START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PC OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 8/5/75

REDUCTION 26·5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PC COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PCAN-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL-

72-B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1942

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the....Williams...Lake.....*Indian Agency,*

.....April 2,.....*1942.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....2334.....,

amounting to $.....105.00.....*in favour*

*of*Cariboo Indian Residential School.....

*for*Services of night watchman at C.I.R. School for quarter ending March 31st, 1942. 3 mos. at $35 per mo.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 378-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

[redacted] File

EXTRAIT
ORIGINAL ON
76-202

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 10, 1942.

The Director:

Vancouver and On Saturday May 30th Dr. Barclay and I left visited.....

x x x

CARIBOO MISSION ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL.

With Agent Christie we visited the above mentioned school, met Father Murphy and some of his staff. The school buildings are old and I believe somewhat of a fire hazard. No evidence of fire escapes, and electric wiring not of the best.

The dormitories were found to be crowded, but clean and tidy. There is no Infirmary and at the time of our visit the pupils were recovering from an epidemic of Scarlet Fever. Under conditions as were found at this school, it must be nearly impossible to control such epidemics. Two mild cases of Trachoma were seen and the Nursing Sister advised treatment should be given.

Drugs were neatly kept and in good order.

x x x

W.L. Falconer, M.D.

Asst. Dipt. Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Res. School,
150 Mile House, B. C.
July 2nd. 1942.

Wm. Christie, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Williams Lake, B. C.

To the services of the Manual Training Instructor for the Quarter ending June 30th. 1942.

$150.00

Michael Murphy O.M.I.

Michael Murphy, O.M.I.
Principal.

July 2nd. 1942

I received payment of $150.00 for my services as Manual Training Instructor for the Quarter ending June 30th. 1942.

Lee Beauchesne

Lee Beauchesne,
Manual Instructor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO The Reverend Principal,

ADDRESS Cariboo Indian Residential School

100 Mile House, P.O., B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	To grant towards salary of Manual Training		
	Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School		
	for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	$150	00
	7822-804		
	Authority: Dept Letter No. 16-0-5		
	Dated Oct, 16, 1936.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	Voucher in duplicate detached		
	for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 90

DATE July 7, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 7, *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90 *,*

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of The Reverend Principal, Cariboo Indian Res. School, 150 Mile House, B. C.

for grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for quarter ending June 30, 1942.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 16-0-5 ***dated*** Oct. 16, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. Johnston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 25th, 1942.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691.

SHIP TO Williams Lake, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to School Buildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
88	Storm Windows for Convent and Kitchen.				
63	Storm Windows 34½ x 63½				
22	" " 33¾ x 62½				
17	" " 34 x 63				720.00
5	" " 42 x 72				
10	" " 63½ x 36				
	Flooring for Boys' Dining Hall				
	560 ft. fir flooring			75.00	42.00
	Basement floor in Kitchen Building.				
40	Bags cement			1.40	56.00
			Total		$ 818.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Wm Christie

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUESNEL
WELLS
WILLIAMS LAKE } B. C., July 1942

M[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines and Resources, Williams Lake, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. GARDNER & SONS, LTD.

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

QUOTATION

8 per cent. Interest charged on all Overdue Accounts

Date	ARTICLES	Total
July	63 storm windows 34½ x 63½	
	22 " " 33¾ x 62¼	720. 00
	17 " " 34 x 63	
	5 " " 42 x 72	
	10 " " 63½ x 36	
	560 F.B.M. fir flooring @ 75.00	42. 00
	40 bags cement @ 1.40	56. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 25th, 1942.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-601.

SHIP TO Williams Lake, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to School Buildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
82	Storm Windows for Convent and Kitchen.				
63	Storm Windows 34½ x 63½				
22	" " 33½ x 62½				
17	" " 34 x 63				720.00
5	" " 42 x 72				
10	" " 63½ x 36				
	Flooring for Boys' Dining Hall				
	560 ft. fir flooring			75.00	42.00
	Basement floor in Kitchen Building.				
40	Bags cement			1.40	56.00
			Total		$ 818.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Christie

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUESNEL
WELLS
WILLIAMS LAKE } B. C., July 1942

M

Indian Affairs Branch,

Dept. of Mines and Resources, Williams Lake, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. GARDNER & SONS, LTD.

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

8 per cent. Interest charged on all Overdue Accounts

QUOTATION

Date	ARTICLES	Total
Jul	63 storm windows 34½ x 63½	
	22 " " 33¾ x 62¼	
	17 " " 34 x 63	720. 00
	5 " " 42 x 72	
	10 " " 63½ x 36	
	560 F.B.M. fir flooring @ 75.00	42. 00
	40 bags cement @ 1.40	56. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

EXTRACT from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the Treasury Board, held at Ottawa, on the .....THIRD..... day of .....AUGUST.....1942.

H.L. Files

T. 252602 B.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 1-1-5

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board authorize release of grants to the following church-owned Indian residential schools for the purpose of purchase and maintenance of equipment and of repairs and improvements of buildings, funds for this purpose having been provided for in Vote No. 167, Grants, Residential Schools, Main Estimates 1942-43:-

	NAME	AMOUNT
(a)	QUEBEC	
	Fort George Church of England Residential School	$ 550.
	Fort George Roman Catholic Residential School	550.
(b)	ONTARIO	
	Albany Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
	Fort William Roman Catholic Residential School	300.
	Moose Fort Church of England Residential School	500.
	Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
(c)	SASKATCHEWAN	
	Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School	800.
(d)	ALBERTA	
	Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School	1,000.
	Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
	Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School	500.
	Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300.
	Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	2,050.
	Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	850.
	Wabasca Church of England Residential School	600.
	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,250.
	Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School	400.
	Youville Roman Catholic Residential School	200.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

(e) [redacted]

Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School	$ 900.
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School	900.
St. Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,700.
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School	900.

(f) [redacted]

Aklavik Church of England Residential School	450.
Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School	600.
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School	900.
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School	1,200.
	$30,900.

(Sgd.) W. C. Ronson

For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-5

Ottawa,
September 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs, Cariboo Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 1 and also copies of correspondence relating to the above-noted subject sent forward therewith.

This is, as you know, a Church-owned school and the sum of $500.00 has been set apart by Order-in-Council for supplies and repairs for the present fiscal year. It will not be possible, therefore, under any circumstances, to exceed this amount. It would be appreciated if you would discuss this matter again with the Indian Agent and with the Principal and purchase, from firms on the approved list, any supplies that may be agreed upon.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-9990
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

160 - 0 - 5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 1, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 8 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Christie to expend the sum of $818.00 for the purchase of storm windows for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, and material for the repairs of the boys' dining hall and construction of a basement floor for this institution.

If funds are available for this purpose, it would be appreciated if the Department would kindly issue the necessary purchase order to Messrs. H.J. Gardner & Sons Ltd., quoting the necessary priority. It is not possible to secure quotations on this material in Vancouver. Consequently, I am unable to forward competetive tenders in this case.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-E-C

Williams Lake, B.C.
August 25th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Father Murphy, former Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School sent a letter, copy of which is enclosed asking for storm windows for the Convent and Kitchen, fir flooring for the boys' dining hall and cement for a basement floor in the kitchen building.

I understand these buildings belong to the Church and I am unaware how the Department looks upon contributing to the upkeep but there is no doubt that the supplies asked for are urgently required.

The building is old and I understand very cold in the winter and there is no doubt that storm windows would make a very great difference besides conserving fuel.

The floor in the boys' dining hall is also in poor condition, being completely worn through in places.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Acting Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 27 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19911 A

H. J. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.
Williams Lake, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 30th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repairs to Cariboo Indian Residential School:			
81	Storm windows for Convent and Kitchen	6.16	$498	96.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of July/42.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie, Williams Lake, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.
Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Christie.

D. J. MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19911 A

H. J. Gardner & Sons, Ltd.
Williams Lake, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 30th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Repairs to Cariboo Indian Residential School:			
81	Storm windows for Convent and Kitchen	6.16	$498	96.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School tender or July/43.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie, Williams Lake, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Christie.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUESNEL. WELLS. WILLIAMS LAKE. B. C., Feb 194

Indian Affairs Branch

M [redacted] Dept of Indian Affairs & Resources

Wms Lake

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. GARDNER & SONS LIMITED

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES		TOTAL
Feb 8	L. 81 storm sash.	@ 6.16	498.96
	for Caribou Indian Residential School.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....H.J.Gardner & Sons Ltd.,.....

Address.....Williams Lake, B.C.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	8	To 81 storm sash supplied to Cariboo Indian		
		Residential School.	498.	96
		Vote 76-10-691.		

15.3.43

RECOMMENDED

Secretary

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 160-0-5 dated Sept. 10/42.
P.O. #19911-A of Oct. 30/42.

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE March 2nd, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ICE [redacted]THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Williams Lake, B. C.,
February 18, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B. C.

On a recent visit to Cariboo Indian Residential School, the laundry situation was gone into, and I found that with existing facilities, it is absolutely impossible to keep the children's clothing clean.

One whole day per week is occupied by all the girls in washing clothes. The following day is taken up with ironing, and when the sheets from the boys' beds have to be washed, and their overalls, two days have to be spent in washing. Under this arrangement, I do not think that the sheets are changed more than once a month, and the boys' overalls, on various occasions, appear to be quite dirty.

Father McGrath is quite aware of this situation; in fact, it was one of the first things he went into after coming to the Cariboo School. He made inquiries at Vancouver from Stanley Brock, Limited, and received a quotation on a 36 x 54 2-compartment belt driven Monarch A Wood Washer, which was quoted at $713.00, f.o.b. Vancouver. The school, however, has never had the money available to purchase this machine.

I understand that most of the other Indian Residential Schools are equipped with a suitable sized washing machine with all the other equipment such as an extractor for drying the clothes, and electric ironer. I am not aware whether these washing machines are supplied by the Department for the other Residential Schools or not, but I would imagine that where the Department has put up the buildings, that they have also equipped same.

Despite the fact that the Cariboo Indian School buildings belong to the Oblate Mission, I feel quite certain that this expenditure for a washing machine would do much to improve the situation from a health standpoint. It stands to reason during the past epidemic that a terrific amount of washing would have been required to keep things as they should be.

While it is no doubt advisable that these Indian

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

girls should know how to do the laundry work without any of the modern conveniences, the amount of laundry that should be done in an establishment such as this would take up far too much time for the girls, to the detriment of their academic and other activities, which makes this institution less like a school and more like a penal institution.

As I said before, Father McGrath realizes this situation only too well, but apparently the funds are not available as far as the school is concerned, and I would strongly recommend that the Department consider the purchase of the washing machine as indicated above, and also one Canadian Underdriven Solid Curb Extractor, price for which can be obtained from Stanley Brock Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

Father McGrath advises me that he will find a suitable power to operate this outfit,

I understand a priority is necessary to get this equipment, but no doubt same could be obtained for an institution of this kind.

W. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 21 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 23, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, submitting a request for laundry machinery costing approximately $1600 for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

When submitting the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 Indian Agent Christie requested $500 for laundry machinery for this school and this amount is included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45. As you know, the Cariboo School is a Church-owned building and funds for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment are provided in a special appropriation and we are only allowed to expend at such schools the amount actually included in the appropriation. As you are also aware, our estimates for 1944-45 were prepared last November, at which time, as stated above, we included the amount requested; namely, $500. You will, therefore, realize that it is through no fault of this office that consideration was not given to providing the larger amount, but, in view of the conditions mentioned above, it will not be possible for the Department to consider an expenditure of $1613 for this equipment during the fiscal year 1944-45.

I feel it is advisable for you to point out again to Indian Agent Christie that the requirements at his agency must be anticipated. If the requirements are not brought to our attention

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-2031
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letters of the 18th and 25th ultimo requesting the provision of laundry machinery for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I have made local enquiry regarding the cost of such an installation and would advise that the prices are approximately as follows:-

1. Washer	$713.00	36x54 2 compartment Monarch A wood washer belt drive
2. Extractor 20"	$700.00	
3. Shafting, etc.	$150.00	
4. Freight	50.00	
	$1613.00	

As pointed out by Mr. Christie, the girl pupils of the school are at present supplying the labour for carrying out this laundry work by hand and, in my opinion, the task is far beyond their phyique and likely to result in medical costs much in excess of the cost of the appropriate equipment. While the school is not owned by the Department, I would recommend in the interests of the pupils' health the provision of suitable equipment as suggested above. There are 121 pupils attending this school.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-11-2

Williams Lake, B.C.
February 25, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file 215-16-1511

In reply to your letter of the 23rd inst., the question of a power unit to operate the proposed laundry equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School was discussed with Father McGrath.

The present Delco plant at the School has not capacity enough for this equipment, but, having in mind the proposed rural electrification scheme after the War, Father McGrath contemplates an electric motor as the ideal power unit.

For the present, however, he will use the farm tractor which is also used for other belt work around the school. Approximately $150.00 would have to be spent on shafting, pulleys, etc. but the installation of this equipment is a comparatively simple matter.

W Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-16-2611.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th Apr., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 160-0-5

I wish to refer to your letter of March 23rd, regarding laundry machinery for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Mr. Indian Agent Christie has discussed this matter with the Reverend Father McGrath who advises that, if the Department are willing to contribute $500.00 towards the cost of a washer, the School would subscribe the balance required for a washer and the necessary shafting to operate same.

If this suggestion meets with your approval, an item will be entered in the 1945-46 Estimates for the extractor and other necessary equipment.

James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 160-0-5

April 19, 1944. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School, P.G.E. Railway, via Williams Lake, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	36 x 54 2-compartment, belt driven, Monarch A wood washer	Purchase Order No. 23902, April 28/44 Stanley Brock Ltd. Vancouver			
	Note: In a recent report from Indian Agent Christie, approved by Commissioner MacKay, the Department was urged to supply laundry machinery for the Cariboo Residential School. On the washer mentioned above Commissioner MacKay has received a quotation of $713, f.o.b. Vancouver, from Stanley Brock Limited, Vancouver. The Cariboo School is a Church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation we have only provided an amount of $500 for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the school. The school authorities state that if we allow this amount toward the cost of a new washer they are prepared to pay the balance of the cost over and above the Department's contribution. In view of the information contained above, I suggest that the Indian Commissioner be authorized to proceed with the purchase of the washer mentioned.				
	Blue shipment D Agent June 20/44				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold Crucklill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

The Stanley Brock Company, 860 Canby St.Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23902 of April 25th covering washer for the Cariboo Residential School, if merchandise has been shipped please mail invoices to the Principal for signature.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-C-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the laundry equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I note that the Principal wishes to purchase an extractor now on the understanding that funds will be provided in the appropriation for 1945-46 to repay him.

Careful consideration has been given to this request, but at the present time we can only see our way clear to promise to provide $500 for this purpose in the appropriation for the next fiscal year. In your letter of March 17 it was estimated that the cost of the extractor would be $700. Consequently, in view of what has just been said, if the Principal purchases the extractor now we will provide $500 in the 1945-46 appropriation and refund him to that extent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-3528.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of May 18th, regarding the supply of laundry equipment to the Cariboo Indian Residential School wherein it is noted that Purchase Order No. 23902, Encumbrance No. 206 was issued by the Department for a 30" x 48" washer which has been supplied by Stanley Brock Ltd., Vancouver at a cost of $440.00

I would bring to your attention Father McGrath's proposal that the other equipment requested, as listed in my letter of March 17th, be purchased from school funds immediately and that the Department re-imburse the school to the extent of the cost of this equipment out of the 1945-46 appropriation.

It would be appreciated if I could be advised regarding the Department's re-action to this proposal so that, if same is approved, provision can be made in the 1945-46 Estimates of an amount sufficient to cover the expenditure.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-11-4

Williams Lake, B.C.
May 18, 1944.

Major D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file 215-16

With further reference to your letter of March 29th, regarding laundry equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School; Purchase Order NO. 23902, Encumbrance NO. 206 was recently issued by the Department and a 30" x 48" washer has been supplied by Stanley Brock Ltd., of Vancouver, costing $440.00.

Fr. McGrath is now anxious to get an extractor and I believe Stanley Brock has a suitable machine available. Fr. McGrath is prepared to purchase this machine immediately and asked me to write the Department to see if it would be possible for them to reimburse the School, to the extent of the cost of this equipment, out of next years' appropriation.

In your letter of March 29th it was suggested that I place an item in the 1945-46 estimates to cover purchase of an extractor and other laundry equipment in 1945-46. However it would seem preferable that all the equipment that goes with the washer should be installed at one time instead of piece-meal and if the School is prepared to finance the purchase and installation of the other equipment immediately, in the interests of efficiency, it might be possible for the Department to authorize a grant out of the 1945-46 appropriation to reimburse them for this expenditure.

Will you kindly advise me as soon as possible if you think the Department could give any such guarantee.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED COPY FOR

160-1-5

July 24, 1944

Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Via Williams Lake, B. C.

Dear Sir :-

We are today in receipt of a letter from the Department of Mines & Resources, signed by Philip Pehlan, Chief, Training Division, which reads as follows :-

"With reference to Purchase Order No. 23902 or April 25th covering washers for the Cariboo Residential School, if merchandise has been shipped please mail invoices to the Principal for signature."

Although we believe invoices in quadfuplicate were forwarded to you at the time shipment was made, in view of the above letter we are attaching hereto another set.

COPY

Yours truly,

STANLEY BROCK LTD.

per

HD/-
cc-Dept. M & R.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

160-0-5

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

860 CAMBIE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 1, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
AUG 7 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Dear Sirs :-

With reference to your letter of July 19th in connection with Purchase Order, #23902, covering Washer for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, we have today received back from the School our Invoices, duly signed by the principal.

These Invoices are attached hereto, and we trust you will pass same for payment.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

STANLEY BROCK LTD.

per

HD/JD
Enc.s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

EX'D

Ottawa, August 8, 1944.

The Stanley Brock Company, 860 Canby St. Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23902 for a wood washer sent to the Cariboo Indian Residential School, there is an item for prepaid freight for $27.87. Kindly forward receipted freight bill in order that the account may be passed for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Stanley Brock Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
July	6	To one reconditioned 28" American Extractor fitted for belt drive, for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.		575.	00
		Less cheque from the Cariboo Indian Residential School NO. 156	515.00	515.	00
				$ 60.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1-9-44

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

77-12-415

Ind. Commissioner's letter 215-16-4147 dated June 19/44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE August 1, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 115-16-5448
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 25, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 160-0-5

I enclose herewith Purchase Order No. 29284A in the amount of $60.00 in favour of Stanley Brock, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., to cover the amount paid by the Department toward the cost of the extractor at the Cariboo Residential School, as requested in your letter of August 21.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29284 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Stanley Brock, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 19, 1944 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to

Wm. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	28" American Extractor (Reconditioned) fitted for Belt Drive.	575.00	575.00
	Less Amount paid by Cariboo Indian Residential School by Cheque No. 156		515.00
			60.00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

D.M. Mac Kay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29284 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Stanley Brock, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 19, 1944 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to

Wm. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	36" American Extractor (Reconditioned) fitted for Belt Drive.	575.00	575.00
	Less Amount paid by Cariboo Indian Residential School by Cheque No. 156		515.00
			60.00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 10-425

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-5110
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

160-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 8, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 14 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Williams Lake Agency voucher No. 138 in favour of Stanley Brock Ltd. covering the supply of one reconditioned 28" American Extractor to the Cariboo Indian Residential School at a cost of $575.00. Mr. Christie forwarded the School's cheque in the amount of $515.00 which has been remitted to Stanley Brock Ltd. as per the receipt attached hereto. It is recommended that the Department pay the $60.00 balance of the account as authorized in your letter 160-0-5 of May 29th, 1944.

-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa,
August 21, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, it would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for the amount of $60 which we promised to allow toward the cost of the extractor at the Cariboo Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

160-0-5

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

860 CAMBIE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 15, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 21 1944
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Sirs :

Reference: 160-0-5

We have your letter of August 8th, requesting that we forward Freight Bill in the amount of $27.87, covering prepaid freight on the Wood Washer supplied to the Cariboo Residential School on your order, #23902.

In checking our records we find that the Freight Bill was forwarded to Rev. J. M. McGrath, O.M.I., principal of the Cariboo Residential School, along with our original Invoices.

Yours truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

per

HD/JD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG. CANADA April 28, 1944
(HEAD OFFICE)

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. No. 9031
Ship to - Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Principal,
Cariboo Ind. Res. School,
TERMS NET 30 DAYS Via Williams Lake, B. C. INVOICE NO.

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. 23902 File 52,525-15-20-1 YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	New 30 x 48" Globe Wood Washer, end header, 2 compartment, serial #1213; M 7329	440.00	440 00	
	Prepaid freight as per expense Bill attached		27 87	
				$467.87

COPY

c.o.b. Vancouver, Tax included

Received by Cariboo Indian School
John W Hennessy
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.

WINNIPEG. (HEAD OFFICE) CANADA April 28, 1944

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

C.S. No. 9031 Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS Ship to - Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Principal, Cariboo Ind. Res. School, Via Williams Lake, B. C. INVOICE NO.

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. 23902 File 52,525-15-20-1 YOUR REQ'N No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	New 30 x 48" Globe Wood Washer, end header, 2 compartment, serial #1213; M 7329	440.00	440 00	
	Prepaid freight as per expense Bill attached		27 87	
				$467.87

COPY

c.o.b. Vancouver, Tax included

29.9.44

Received by Cariboo Indian School

John W Hennessey
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.

WINNIPEG. (HEAD OFFICE) CANADA April 28, 1944

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

C.S. No. 9031

Ship to - Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Principal,
Cariboo Ind. Res. School,
Via Williams Lake, B. C.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS INVOICE NO.

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. 23902 File 52,525-15-20-1 — YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	New 30 x 48" Globe Wood Washer, end header, 2 compartment, serial #1213; M 7329	440.00	440 00	
	Prepaid freight as per expense Bill attached		27 87	
				$467.87
	c.o.b. Vancouver, Tax included			

COPY

Received by Cariboo Indian School

John W Hennessy
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

The Department receitly received the account covering the cost of the washer supplied the Cariboo Indian Residential School by Stanley Brock, Limited, Winnipeg, Man. The account included an item of $27.87 for prepaid freight but no freight bill was attached. We wrote the firm regarding the matter but they state they sent the freight bill to you when forwarding the account. Evidently you neglected to forward the freight receipt. It would be appreciated if you would send it immediately so that the account may be paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 23902

160-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 878-15-1

RECEIPT FORM

Stanley Cross Limited,
860 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, April 25, 1944.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. J.McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School,
P.G.E. Railway, Via Williams Lake, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	New Canadian Globe Style "G" wood washer, with 30" x 48" inner cylinder, two compartments, and hander, capacity 70 lbs., dry weight per load:- as inspected by consignee.		$440.00	
	f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C. Sales tax included.			
	Please prepay transportation charges to Williams Lake, B.C., and attach prepaid freight invoices for same to regular invoices.			
	CONFIRMATION OF TELETYPE MESSAGE OF 25th instant.			
	Blue ships agent 8 April 28/44 Letter 19.4.44			
	Vancouver, B.C.			

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quot. of 22nd instant

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.McGrath, O.M.I., Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School, P.G.E. Railway, Via Williams Lake, B.C.

Vote 77 Primary 15-415

Encumbrance No. 206

Date to be delivered: From stock on hand

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

SHOULD BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-5477 TEL & MAIL

TO ST[illegible] BROCK LTD 860 CAMBIE ST VCR

FROM [illegible] J DAVIDSON DEPARTMENT PURCH AGT DM&R LANGEVIN BLOCK [illegible]

REFERENCE YOUR QUOTATION COMMISSIONER MCKAY ON ONE MONARCH A WOODWASH[illegible]
FOR CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PLEASE SEND TODAY BY AIRMAIL FULL
PARTICULARS REGARDING WASHER OFFERED INCLUDING CONDITION NATURE OF
GUARANTEE NAME AND ADDRESS OF MANUFACTURER DETAILS OF MOTOR TYPE OF
VALVES. IS MACHINE EQUIPPED WITH WATER GAUGE THERMOMETER AND SUITABLE
SAFETY GUARDS.

APR 21/44 11:15 AM W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Sept 24/44

Mr. Philip Phelan
Training Division
Ottawa Ont

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir

The enclosed bill is a true and complete statement in every way, and the article mentioned in said bill has been received by us

Rev. J. McGrath OMI
CARIBOO INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa, February 9, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

As you state in the first paragraph of your letter, it is not possible for the Department to pay to the school the amount of unearned per capita. We are only permitted to pay per capita grant for the pupils actually in residence, as shown by the quarterly returns. I note in the Principal's letter he states that the Missionaries have endeavoured to have the children returned to the school. I suppose that Indian Agent Christie has been assisting them, but, in any case I feel that the Agent might be again urged to make another attempt to have additional children placed in the school. There is no doubt that there will be plenty of children available in the Agency.

With regard to paying the accounts to which you refer in the second paragraph of your letter, you are aware that as Cariboo is classed as a church-owned school we are only permitted to expend, for repairs, improvements and the purchase of new equipment, the specific amount provided for the school in the current year's appropriation. The sum allotted to them in this year's Vote was $500.00, and we have already expended that amount.

Mr. Hoey and I discussed your letter this morning and while we appreciate the financial difficulties under which the school is labouring, due particularly to lack of pupilage, we regret very much that for the reasons mentioned above we are not in a position to render any special assistance at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-8815
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

FEB 7 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 1, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have received a letter from Reverend Father McGrath, Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, a copy of which is enclosed, in which he refers to the drop in the earnings of the school for the last quarter, the enrollment being some twenty-one children below the quota of one hundred and twenty allowed for this school, and requesting that the Department favourably consider payment of the per capita grant on the basis of the full quota in order to assist the school to meet operating costs. I fail to see how this could be done in view of the regulations governing the payment of the per capita grant.

The Principal lists two items on which outlays have recently been made from school funds, namely, renewal of flooring in the laundry $385.00, and laundry extractor $500.00, which expenditures probably would not have been incurred had the decline in enrollment been anticipated. If it were possible for the Department to reimburse the school for these outlays it would considerably help them through the present difficulty. Father McGrath is doing his best to carry on under very difficult circumstances and is deserving of any assistance in this respect that the Department is in a position to extend.

I am afraid that the Oblate Order is going to find it extremely difficult to operate this school without loss even on the basis of a full attendance owing to the very high cost of maintaining in reasonably good repair the very old group of buildings comprising the school. The time is certainly approaching, if it has not already arrived, when the existing setup should be examined in the light of what should be provided to meet Indian educational needs in the district. The owners of the school should gradually replace the present structures with new up-to-date school buildings and if they are not in a position to do so the question of the replacement of the school by a Departmentally owned

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

150 Miles House
British Columbia

Jan. 9th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Office of the Indian Commissioner,
Federal Bldg;
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major McKay:

Thank you very much for your kind rememberance of us at Christmas. I sincerely hope that you had a pleasant Christmas and that the New Year will be a happy one for you. The children here enjoyed themselves very much. For the staff it was as usual a very busy and tiring time but it was worth it all to see the children so happy. Things are back to normal again now.

I sent in our Quarterly Report a few days ago for the December Quarter. As you know our attendance has been down so far this year and our Report showed only 99 children instead of our noraml quota of 120. Our Missionaris have tried to round up the necessary number but there are many yet of school age whom the parents want to keep home for another year. It seems to have become the custom up here in very many cases to keep the children home till they are around 10 and 11 years old. That makes it very difficult to get them into the higher grade before the time comes for them to leave at 16. However I am hoping that we will gradually be able to educate the parents along the right lines. What is worrying me about the last Report is that our Per Capita Grant will be reduced in accordance with the lower attendance and if there was ever a time that we need our full Per Capita Grant, it is now. We have put quite a lot of money into repairs and upkeep of the buildings. We have had to raise the salaries of our Instructors. It cost us $385.00 to renew the Laundry building floor and $500.00 for the Extractor. This has all left us not only broke but a couple of hundred dollars in the hole. This in itself is not unusual but if $900.00 is taken off our Per Capita Grant for the last Quarter it will make things pretty awkward. So I would ask you if you would be good enough to recommend at Ottawa that we be given our full Per Capita. I have also written to Mr. Christie and I am sure that you will both see our position.

I neglected to mention that there is also a bill of some $2000.00 owing the Mission for food and wood which we will be unable to pay. This was also the case last year. Hoping you will be able to help us out and wishing you again a Very Happy New Year, I remain.

Yours very truly,

J.M. McGrath O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa,
January 4, 1945.

Gentlemen:

The Cariboo Indian Residential School, situated near Williams Lake, British Columbia, requires a new lighting plant to replace their present equipment.

The school would like to obtain a 20 kilowatt Diesel A.C. outfit, without batteries. I should appreciate your advising if the above-mentioned equipment is available and, if so, at what price it can be secured. I should also like to know where such equipment, if available, is at present located, so that we can have it examined to make certain that it would suit our purposes.

Yours very truly,

Acting Director.

The War Assets Corporation,
1212 Dominion Square Building,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B.C.
December 22, 1944.

DEC 28 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 160-0-5

I have for acknowledgement, your letter of the 9th instant regarding a lighting plant for the Cariboo Residential School.

The contents of your letter regarding the Departments attitude to church-owned property, has also been explained to Fr. McGrath the Principal.

However, there is no question regarding the urgency of a suitable lighting plant and I had Fr. McGrath go over each building to ascertain the size of plant required, and there is a copy of his requirements enclosed.

The engineer who looks after the local town lighting system very kindly went down with me to the school and he recommends a 20 Kilowatt Diesel A.C. outfit without batteries. Although the school may have to pay for part of this equipment, no doubt it can be purchased much cheaper from the War Assets Corporation through the Department. I would suggest that enquiries are made for a suitable lighting outfit as soon as possible.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:WB
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AT MISSION AND LIGHTS NEEDED

Priests	Building	1985 Watts
Boys	"	1525 "
Kitchen	"	1580 "
Convent	"	4660 "
Laundry	"	820 "

Gas house, ware house, garage shoe shop, auditorium, bunk house, Indian cabin, blacksmith shop, carpenter shop require ---- 4660 watts

Pig pen, chicken house, slaughter house, horse barn, cow barn, outside lights, rink require------ 2500

Total	- 16910 watts
Motors about	- 3000 watts
Grand total about	- 20,000 watts
About	- 20 Kilowatts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 9, 1944.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B. C.

I note from your report for the month of November that the Delco lighting plant at the Cariboo Residential School is overloaded and that you consider it will have to be replaced in the near future.

As you are aware, this institution is classed as a church-owned school and consequently we are allowed to expend only the amount specifically provided in the appropriation. This year we provided an amount of $500.00 for repairs and improvements and new equipment at this school. Of this amount $440.00 was expended in purchasing a washing machine and the remaining $60.00 was used as a partial payment on the extractor purchased by the school management. You will therefore note that the full amount provided in the current year's appropriation has been expended. However, we have placed a similar amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46, and although I am not in a position at the present time to promise definitely that this will be allowed, I am inclined to feel that it will.

All surplus material from Military or Air Training stations is taken by the War Assets Corporation and a price is placed on it. As a consequence, none of this equipment or material will be turned over to the Department without some payment. There seems to be a general impression that a large amount of material or equipment will be available for free distribution. This is not the case.

You should let me have full particulars regarding the type and size of lighting plant and batteries that you think could adequately handle the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-160

REPORT ON WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Education;

The Cariboo Indian School was visited and Brother MacDonald seems to be holding the interest of the boys. The drum and fife Band is coming along and preparations are under way for hockey during the Winter.

The present Delco lighting plant is overloaded and the batteries are worn out. An old auxiliary plant is a complete wreck and it is doubtful if the present outfit will last the Winter. I would suggest that if might be possible for the Department even at this early date, to get a Diesel plant with sifficient capacity, that has been discarded by the Military authorities. In view of the fact that several Air Training Stations are closing this might be possible.

xx xx xx

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

MONTREAL, CANADA

File: 5-3-5
7"C"

DOMINION SQUARE BUILDING
PLATEAU 3281

February 20, 1945

The Department of Mines and Resources
Office of the Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sirs:

Your letter of January 4th has been handed to the writer for attention.

We note that you require a lighting plant for the Cariboo Indian Residential School at Williams Lake, British Columbia. You suggest a 20 kilowatt Diesel A.C. Outfit, without batteries.

We regret at the present time we have no declaration covering equipment that would fill your requirements. However, we are keeping your request on file and when we have any material which would meet with your requirements as specified we will advise you.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

H. R. Mahoney
Durable Goods Division
Electrical Section

HRM:BM

FEB 21 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa, February 22, 1945.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B. C.

I desire to refer to your letter of December 22, with reference to a lighting plant for the Cariboo Indian Residential School. We wrote the War Assets Corporation on January 4 and are now in receipt of their reply, dated February 20. They write as follows:-

"We note that you require a lighting plant for the Cariboo Indian Residential School at Williams Lake, British Columbia. You suggest a 20 kilowatt Diesel A.C. Outfit, without batteries.

"We regret at the present time we have no declaration covering equipment that would fill your requirements. However, we are keeping your request on file and when we have any material which would meet with your requirements, as specified, we will advise you."

Evidently, it will be some time before the War Assets Corporation will have the equipment that was requested. We are prepared to ask our Purchasing Bra nch to make enquiries regarding the possibility of securing one of these plants, but it should be understood that the amounts provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school have already been expended. In this regard I would refer you to my letter of December 9, 1944. When our appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46 is passed, there will be another $500.00 available, and before asking the Purchasing Agent to proceed, I would like to know if the school management is prepared to pay

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the amount that this machine may cost over and above the $500.00 provided by the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 6 1945
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B.C.,
February 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your File: 160-0-5

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 22nd inst. regarding lighting plant for Cariboo Indian Residential School. I note that the War Assets Corporation have been approached but have no equipment of this description at the present time.

It is also noted that there will be another $500 available for this school during the fiscal year 1945-46. In a letter received from Major D.M. MacKay, dated June 6, 1944, file 215-16-3925, he advised as follows:

> "Father McGrath's proposal regarding purchase of the equipment other than the washer from school funds (the amount to be repaid to the School later) was referred to the Department who now advises that they can only see their way clear to promise to provide $500.00 for this purpose in the appropriation for the next fiscal year. Consequently, if the Principal purchases the extractor now, the Department will provide $500.00 in the 1945-46 appropriation and refund him to that extent."

Therefore, since the grant for 1945-46 has already been used up on an extractor, there will, presumably, be no funds available until 1946-47. The matter has been discussed with Father McGrath, who states that the School is not in a financial position to meet the cost of the lighting plant, or even part of the cost, of such a piece of equipment.

I should also like to point out that I am of the opinion that the present wiring in the Cariboo Indian Residential School buildings does not meet the standards required by the Fire Marshall, and that with the installation of a new plant, a large expenditure would have to be made for replacing the wiring throughout the buildings.

-2- (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Further, it has become quite evident that the Department will have to make decision--and the sooner the better--as to whether they wish to continue this residential school, in which case provision should be made as soon as possible after the War for the erection of a modern building. There are several reserves in this agency which, in my opinion, could be better served by day schools, and which have a much greater chance of success with the enactment of the Family Allowance Act. At the same time, there are some outlying reserves where a day school is not feasible. It has occurred to me, however, that with the establishment of day schools in this and other agencies, the pupilage of the Kamloops Indian Residential School and the Lejac School would be reduced, and thus provision might be made for children from these outlying reserves at the institutions mentioned. You may no doubt recollect that a similar procedure occurred with the Coqualeetza Indian School when it was discontinued several years ago.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B. C.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the lighting plant at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

We have two Lister engines surplus to requirements at the Muscowequan Indian Residential School, Saskatchewan. One of these is a 27.5 amps. 5 H.P., reported in fair condition, and the other is a 55 amp. 10 H.P., which requires minor repairs. Would either or both of these engines meet the requirements at the Cariboo School? If so, we would be prepared to have them overhauled before forwarding them. It is understood that batteries are not required.

I discussed with Mr. Hoey the latter part of your letter, with regard to the establishment of day schools. This is a matter that will have to receive very careful consideration before any definite action is taken. It is our hope to appoint an inspector of schools for British Columbia as soon as the war is over. It would be the duty of such an official to survey all reserves very carefully and decide on which reserves day schools should be established. Of course, such a survey would be undertaken in co-operation with the Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA
March 17th. 1945

Application for refund of expenses incurred in renewing of floor in Laundry Building.

Work done. Ripping up old floor and completely renewing with concrete.

Contract price. $385.00

Work completed. August 1945

Received payment ....A. E. Lowens.....

Contractor

J. M. McGrath
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Caribo Indian Residential School, ...

Address ..... 150 Mile House, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Mar.	17	Application for refund of expenses incurred in renewing of floor in laundry building	385.00

76-10-491

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-4-45
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER No. 512

DATE March 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

MAR 22 1945

Williams Lake, B.C.,
March 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed herewith is Voucher No. 512 amounting to $385.00 for refund of money paid by the Cariboo Indian Residential School for renewal of floor of the laundry building with concrete.

In recommending this expenditure, I would like to point out that when Father McGrath, the present principal, took over these buildings, they were in a deplorable condition and there is a great deal that remains to be done. During the year 1943-44, due to a lack of staff, conditions in this school were not as they should have been, with the result that there has been a decline in the pupilage during the present year. I might say, however, that this condition has been entirely remedied with the employment of Brother MacDonald as boys' disciplinarian, the employment of a competent dairyman, and so on.

Father McGrath has had to make extensive repairs and improvements all round which, in many cases, should have been done years ago. To mention some of the improvements during the present year, the boys' band was started, which has cost a considerable sum for instruments, a Calf Club and Potato Club has been organized and manual training instruction has also been organized on a proper basis.

With the installation of the laundry, an extra day is possible for the girls for academic studies, and has also resulted in the improvement of the hygienic conditions.

Whereas boys used to have to saw most of the wood for the furnaces, this is now being done by

-2- (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

power machinery. Although I am still of the opinion that a modern building is the only solution here if this school is to continue, I think that Father McGrath deserves every assistance and encouragement that the Department can give him, and in these circumstances I am recommending refund of the expenses mentioned.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5
Original on ..121-5-5

C O P Y

160-0-5

Ottawa, April 9, 1945.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated February 28, 1945, Mr. J. E. Morris, who was then acting Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask., advised this office that owing to the Muscowequan School securing electrical power from the Provincial Power service, there were two surplus Lister engines at the school.

One of these engines is stated to be 27.5 amps. 5 H.P., in fair condition, and the other, 55 amps., 10 H.P., requiring minor repairs.

It is our intention to ship these engines to the Cariboo Indian Residential School in British Columbia, but, before doing so, we would like to have them placed in good condition. Can you have the necessary repairs done in Regina or some other place close to the Muscowequan School. The Department would appreciate it if you would make inquiries and let us know where you can have the work done, the approximate cost and the probable length of time it would require to place these machines in good condition. As soon as we hear from you, further instructions will be given to you and at that time we will also inform you of the correct address to which these two engines should be shipped.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1945
REGISTERED

Williams Lake, B.C.,
March 21st, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Your File: 160-0-5

The contents of your letter of the 8th inst. regarding lighting plant for the Cariboo Indian Residential School have been discussed with Father McGrath. While Father McGrath does not consider the two plants mentioned by you to be entirely satisfactory to take care of all requirements at this school, he believes that under the circumstances it would be advisable for them to be put into condition and shipped as soon as possible.

Personally, I would recommend that since these plants are already owned by the Indian Department and are surplus to the requirements of the Muscowequan Indian Residential School, they should be forwarded, since I am quite satisfied that although they may not be able to hook up all the equipment they have at present that could be driven by electric motors, they could get along very well with them for the present and they will be quite sufficient for all lighting requirements.

These two plants will develop approximately 9 kilowatts providing that they are 110 volts, and if they were using the two plants it would be possible, when one is in need of an overhaul, to get along with the other. At present, the school is using an outfit that is only about 2 kilowatt capacity, used exclusively for lighting purposes.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE..... I.A.D.

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1/46	Application for refund of Manual Trainer's salary quarter ending December 31st, 1945 @ $50.00 per month	200.00
	76-22-204	
	Authority Letter No. 16-0-5 dated October 16, 1944.	

Representative Indian Agency
KAMLOOPS
FEB 9 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
FEB 12 1946
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Lou Schmitz
Agent

VOUCHER No. 438

DATE February 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

January 28th. 1946

APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF MANUAL TRAINER'S SALARY

Salary received;	
Sept.....	$50.00
Oct.....	$50.00
Nov.....	$50.00
Dec.....	$50.00
Total.....	$200.00

Geo L Felker

Manual Trainer

J M McGrath O M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-2900
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 21st Jan., 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Mines & Resources
JAN 29 1946
REGISTERED

Your File 160-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 11th, I enclose herewith Voucher No. 34-A, in the amount of $500.00, in favour of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, covering refund of the amount paid from School Funds towards the purchase of a laundry extractor from Stanley Brock Limited in July of 1944.

The necessary Purchase Order is attached and I trust the refund will now be made.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

P.G.E.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Refund of $500.00 of amount paid from School Funds towards purchase of laundry extractor from Stanley Brock Ltd.,	$500 00

878-77-12-4 15
1 Feb 46
P.O. 19748 F.R. 15-84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 160-0-5 dated Dec. 13/45.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

34-A.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.

WINNIPEG. CANADA July 6, 19 44
(HEAD OFFICE)

TO STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.

SOLD TO Cariboo Indian Residential School,

150 Mile House, B. C.

C.S. No. 370

TERMS NET 30 DAYS Father J. M. McGrath, O.M.I. INVOICE NO. V 5234

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO. _____ YOUR REQ'N NO. _____	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Reconditioned 28" American Extractor fitted for Belt Drive		575.00	$ 575.00
	f.o.b. Vancouver			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 19748 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Cariboo Indian Res. School, 150 Mile House, B.C. P.O.A.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 17th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Cariboo Indian Residential School.			
	Refund of $500.00 of amount paid from School funds towards purchase of laundry extractor from Stanley Brock Ltd.			
1 only	Reconditioned 28" American Extractor with Belt Drive	$375.00	$375	00
	Amount paid by Department.....$60.00			
	" " School.....15.00		75	00
			$500	00
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 77 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 160-0-5

Ottawa, 15th January, 1946.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

I have a statement from Stanley Brock Limited, Winnipeg, in which they claim the Williams Lake School owes a balance of .90¢ on a former purchase from them. We cannot find any record of this account here. Please make enquiries and advise if you can locate this account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LGARY - VANCOUVER MONTREAL

STATEMENT

145 MARKET STREET E.
WINNIPEG Jan. 2 194 6

Department of Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Apr.12/45	~~(Crowfoot Ind. Sch.)~~	~~16.38~~		
June 19/45	To Account Rendered " "	43.50		
Sept. 24	Alert Bay	4.65		
Oct. 25	~~Williams~~ Lake	.90		$65.33 PAST DUE

Please let us have payment of the above past due accounts. Copies of invoices have been sent to the respective schools on several occasions.

JAN 7 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS

INVOICES AFTER THE 28TH OF THE MONTH WILL APPEAR ON NEXT MONTH'S STATEMENT.
IF THIS STATEMENT DOES NOT AGREE WITH YOUR RECORDS PLEASE NOTIFY US AT ONCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 160-0-5

Ottawa, 11th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the Laundry Extractor purchased by the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

On reviewing your Purchase Order No. 29284A I find that it was issued for $60.00 only, as that was the amount we paid on the extractor at that time.

Voucher No. 138 with copy of Purchase Order attached, went forward at that time to the Treasury Branch and later to the Auditor General and cannot be used again.

Extra copies of the account were on our file and it will be necessary for you to issue another Purchase Order for $500.00 as previously agreed, and also issue another voucher for this amount.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 210-16-2722
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

160-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 160-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 13th in connection with the laundry extractor purchased by the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I would advise that our Purchase Order No. 29284-A, in favour of Stanley Brock, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., covering the supply of this equipment, was forwarded to the Department on August 25th, 1944. The Company's account in the amount of $575.00 less the amount of $515.00 paid by the school, was submitted to the Department under cover of my letter of August 8th, 1944.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 27 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 160-0-5

Ottawa, 13th December, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Cariboo Indian Residential School. Please forward the account for the laundry extractor which the Principal purchased and we will be prepared to apply its cost to the amount we have available from the current year's appropriation. You should attach to your account, copy of your Purchase Order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-16-2619.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

160-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 5th Dec., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

DEC 11 1945
REGISTERED

Your File 160-0-5

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 28th in connection with an amount of $500.00 in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, and in this connection would refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of May 29th, 1944 wherein it was stated that if the Principal of the School purchased a laundry extractor at that time from school funds, an amount of $500.00 would be refunded to him during the 1945-46 Fiscal Year. In view of this, it would appear that the $500.00 referred to by Mr. Phelan should be refunded to the School.

-HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 28th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In the Current Year's Appropriation an amount of $500.00 was included for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment for the Cariboo Residential School. This amount was requested with the estimates when they were submitted for the fiscal year 1945-46.

As yet we have not received a request from either the Indian Agent or the Principal for permission to expend this amount. I would appreciate it if you would make inquiries and let me know how you consider this amount should be expended.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ind 160-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-160

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH 31, 1945, ON WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

xx xx xx

EDUCATION

Inspector McArthur visited the Cariboo Indian School during March and his report has no doubt been received by the Department by this time. Having been called out to the Chilcotin, I could not accompany Mr. McArthur on his inspection, but following his report, I paid a visit to the School some days later, and paid particular attention to the matters on which complaint was made and had the fire alarm sounded.

The children were very orderly in getting out of the buildings and were all out in under one minute. Fr. McGrath had already taken the locks off all the escape doors, the subject of a very legitimate complaint by Inspector McArthur. It is felt, however, that Mr. McArthur has exaggerated regarding the condition of the boys' dormitory, which has been painted up and is very considerably improved since last year. The improvements in this school since it opened last September have been very considerable, and are as follows:

Equipment: 1. Laundry equipment, consisting of power washer and extractor, saving much time for the girls and improving hygienic conditions.

Vocational: Manual Training clases have been organized. Also Calf Club and Potato Club.

Recreational: The Pro-Rec. program has been continued. Three Skating rinks were maintained during the past winter, two for the boys and one for the girls. Hockey games were organized and matches played with boys from the Williams Lake white school.

A boys' fife and drum band has been organized by Brother MacDonald and is making good progress. Brother MacDonald, who commenced duties as disciplinarian last September, has been a great asset to the school, and there has been only one occasion of truancy since last September. The morale amongst the boys was very low during 1943-44 and a number of boys were expelled in June, so that I consider Brother

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brother MacDonald has done a wonderful job considering the bad feeling amongst the boys which had to be overcome.

xx xx xx

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, July 14, 1945.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the transfer of two engines from the Muscowequan School to the Cariboo School, one of these engines has now reached Vancouver and is now being overhauled, by the B. C. Equipment Company. It will be possibly a month before the work will be completed and the engine shipped to the Cariboo School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160/01 s.

121-5-5

Ottawa, May 18, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

At the Muscowequan Residential School, near Lestock, Sask., we have two surplus Lister engines. One is 27.5 amps., 5 H.P. and the other 55 amps. 10 H.P. The former is stated to be in fair condition and the latter only requiring minor repairs. They are surplus to requirements at this school, as they have recently secured Hydro power.

We have had considerable correspondence with the Cariboo Residential School regarding their requirements and we are considering transferring these two engines to that school, free of charge as far as the school is concerned.

As shipment of these machines would have to be made via Vancouver, it occurred to me that possibly we could have them overhauled in Vancouver rather than sending them back to Winnipeg, where we can have them done by Mumford Medland.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know as soon as possible if there is a firm in Vancouver who would overhaul these engines before sending them to Cariboo.

P.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 10, 1945.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing voucher No. 512, I have now arranged for the transfer of additional funds to the credit of the Cariboo School and consequently we will issue cheque within the next few days in favour of the Principal for his expenditure of $385.00 in renewing the floors in the laundry at the school.

EX'D.
A

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DD/4 P.C. 63/2247

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 112-1-5

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 4th April 1945.

PRIVY COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1945
REGISTERED

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend that Order in Council P.C. 100/7505 of September 27, 1944, be amended to provide for the following transfers of funds:

(a) an amount of $79.49 to the Ermineskin Indian Residential School;

(b) an amount of $425.00 to the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

by transfer of $504.49 from the Primary "Maintenance of Equipment".

(Sgd.) A.D.P. Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-160

Williams Lake, B.C.,
January 3, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

xx xx xx

Education:

The Cariboo Indian Residential School has a record attendance and is overcrowded.

Consideration will have to be given as soon as possible regarding replacement of this School by a new building. A survey of the educational requirements of this Agency will be undertaken as soon as possible with a view to determining the Reserves that may be better served by day schools. Continuation of the Cariboo Indian Residential School would appear to be still warranted with a reduced pupilage and much greater facilities provided for teaching trades to the boys and domestic science to the girls.

xx xx xx

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19889 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

B. C. Equipment Co. Ltd.,
551 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 16th 19 45.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Lister Gas Engine, 27.5 Amp., 5 H.P. transferred from Musqueam Ind. Res. School to Cariboo Indian Res. School			
	Overhaul the above-mentioned engine, rebore cylinder, supply and fit new piston complete with rings and wrist pin, reface cylinder head, supply two new valves and machine valve seats, reassemble and test,		$214	00
1 only	Switchboard for above.		94	00
	Rheostat		18	00
	Labour: 28 hrs.	1.50	42	00
			$368	00
	Plus cartage on Company truck		8	50
			$376	50
	Plus frt. Vancouver to Cariboo Indian Res. School		...	..

Prices F.O.B. whse, Vancouver as per your quotation of July 10/45.

Shipping Instructions: Ship by prepaid frt. to:
Cariboo Indian Res. School.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-522.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to B.C.Equipment Company Ltd.,

Address 551 Howe Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14/45	To Overhauling Lister Gas Engine for Cariboo Indian Residential School, incl. freight on P.G.E.R&Ly.	262.73
	To repairs to Generator and new Switch Board for Lister Electric Lighting plant for Cariboo Indian Residential School.	154.00
		$ 416.73

76-09-622

878-76-09-622,
DUPLICATE FOR FILE A.
VOUCHER in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23-4-46
F.R. 1868

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

563

VOUCHER NO. .....

W. Lohnston
Agent

DATE April 2, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25M. 4[illegible]W.

TELEPHO[illegible]
MARINE[illegible]

WAREHOUSES: GRANVILLE ISLAND AND 306 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

B.C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 124574

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

MACHINERY DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DECEMBER 14, 1945.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT O MINES & RESOURCES,
BOX. 70, CITY.

WJR

YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER
MR. MCKAY.

OUR SALE NO 142200

SHIPPED TO CARIBOU RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

VIA

TERMS: NET

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OVERHAULING LISTER GAS ENGINE AS PER OUR QUOTATION OF JULY 10 - 45.	
REBORE CYLINDER, SUPPLY & FIT NEW PISTON COMPLETE WITH RINGS & PIN, REFACE CYLINDER HEAD, SUPPLY 2 NEW VALVES & MACHINE VALVE SEATS, RE-ASSEMBLE & TEST.	214.00
F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE	
PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPTED BILL	40.23
INCOMING & OUTGOING CARTAGE — Company truck.	8.50
	262.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

25M. 4 W.

TELEPH
MARINE 1

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER

B.C. EQUIPMENT BLDG., 551 HOWE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO 24575

WAREHOUSES: GRANVILLE ISLAND AND 306 INDUSTRIAL AVENUE

B.C. EQUIPMENT COMPANY LTD.

MACHINERY DEALERS
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DECEMBER 14, 1945.

SOLD TO WJR

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
P.O. BOX 70, CITY.

YOUR ORDER NO. MR. MCKAY

OUR SALE NO. 142200-A

SHIPPED TO CARIBOU RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

TERMS: NET

VIA

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TO REPAIRS TO GENERATOR ON LISTER PLANT, SUPPLYING ---		
1 ONLY NEW SWITCHBOARD, NEW RHEOSTAT& TESTING UNDERLOAD		
SWITCHBOARD		94.00
REOSTAT		18.00
LABOUR		42.00
		154.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1946
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO 5th September 1946

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Re: Improvements at Williams Lake School, B.C.
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

As I mentioned to you yesterday, I am just back from an inspection tour of the seven Indian Residential Schools of British Columbia, conducted by the Reverend Oblate Fathers.

Whilst I found all these institutions in fairly good physical condition, the war years have no doubt left their mark and considerable repair, both within and without, has now become essential. The equipment also shows a good deal of wear and some of it must be replaced this year.

For the purpose of clarity, I think it will be better for me to write you a separate letter for each school.

Williams Lake School is one of the oldest in B.C. and is church-owned. It may have, for the above reason, been more neglected than government-owned institutions, although I fail to see any justification for this neglect. After all, if the church has seen fit to invest large sums of money in the building of these schools, this latter fact should be an extra reason for receiving special help and consideration from the Department.

The first and most needed improvement in this institution is a central heating plant which, we believe, would cost in the neighborhood of $20,000.00 and I hereby ask that this amount be provided for in the 1947-48 estimates.

2.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The B.C. Electric Power will very likely build a power line along the Cariboo Highway either this Fall or next Spring and if this takes place, as it has already been promised, a sufficient amount should be included in the coming estimates to install its services in the school. We believe that this service will cost around $3,000.00.

The school is still using ice for refrigeration purposes with the consequent loss of food. With B.C. Electric Power, a frigidaire must be installed and should also be provided for in the coming estimates.

The above are the principal big items needed for this school, but the following items should also be added to the above list:

(1) Hardwood floors in the boys' recreation room and in the dining-room for both boys and girls.

Write Dorm't Ask. Peter

(2) A new washing machine sufficient to take care of the needs of the present pupilage, with the increase that will be needed in the immediate future.

(3) The sewing machines of the school are all quite old and three new machines are necessary.

(4) The library should be increased to the necessary size both in quantity and variety, to answer the needs of the pupils.

(5) The present pupilage is 123 but should be increased to 140, as the school population is much larger than the latter number and must be provided for if we do not want the children of the present generation to grow up in ignorance.

The above is quite a programme of improvements for the one school, but the Department must approve it as by doing so, it will keep in operation an institution which it would cost at least $300,000.00 to replace.

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

14 September 1946

To The Depart...ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Purpose for which required Cariboo Residential School No. 878

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Ordinary Sewing Machines		

P.O - 13525 - Sept 18/46
Singer - Central agency
Vancouver

Note:-

While the machines should be shipped to the address as stated above, the account should be sent to the Principal, Cariboo Indian Res dential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

B/L mailed Sept 25/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 September 1946.

EXD.
A.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the Cariboo Residential School in the Williams Lake Agency.

When preparing out appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, we will reconsider your recommendations for an expenditure of $20,000. for a central heating plant; $3,000. for the installation of electric power and the supplying of a refrigerator.

At that time we will also consider the request for additional pupilage.

Three sewing machines will be ordered and arrangements made to supply additional books to the school library.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

George Sparling

SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE 929 GRANVILLE STREET RETAIL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 9th, 1946

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant.

We beg to quote you as under on gymnasium mats.

4 only gymnasium mats, 5x10....$40.00 each

These mats are best quality, pre-war value, felt filled mats, covered with 12 ounce duck material.

We trust the above will receive your favourable consideration and wish to thank you for the opportunity of quoting you.

Yours very truly,

GEORGE SPARLING SPORTING GOODS

Per: W. Adshead

WA/LH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 29, 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School

VOTE 76-12-417 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Cariboo Indian Residential School, 145 Mile P.G.E., Cariboo, B.C.

Purpose for which required Pro-Rec Work

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	gymnasium mats	Nil		40 00	160.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— for Christie

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

George Sparling

SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE 929 GRANVILLE RETAIL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 9th, 1946

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant.

We beg to quote you as under on gymnasium mats.

4 only gymnasium mats, 5x10....$40.00 each

These mats are best quality, pre-war value, felt filled mats, covered with 12 ounce duck material.

We trust the above will receive your favourable consideration and wish to thank you for the opportunity of quoting you.

Yours very truly,

GEORGE SPARLING SPORTING GOODS

Per: W. Goldhead

WA/LH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-8-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 29, 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School

VOTE 76-12-417 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Cariboo Indian Residential School,
145 Mile P.G.E., Cariboo, B.C.

Purpose for which required Pro-Rec Work

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	gymnasium mats	Nil		40	00	$ 160.00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1946
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Wm Christie

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
November 29, 1946.

The Secretary, Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition in duplicate with a quotation from George Sparling of Vancouver for 4 gymnasium mats for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

You may know that this school has got a Pro-rec instructor, graduate of St. Mary's, Mission, B. C. The boys are doing very well and will soon be able to put on a really worthwhile gymnastic display.

This Pro-rec work is doing a lot for them but at present they are using some of the old army mattresses and these are pretty well worn out.

If there is any money available for this equipment, I would recommend the purchase of same as soon as possible.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1946
REGISTERED

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC/HH
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 December 1946.

HBD

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have a letter from Indian Agent Christie recommending that four gymnasium mats be supplies for the Caribood Indian Residential School. George Sparling, 929 Granville St., Vancouver, has quoted a price of $40.00 for each of the four mats.

Mr. Christie states that the boys are extremely interested in gymnastics and the Department is prepared to supply two of these mats now and two later upon Inspector Davey's recommendation.

You may purchase two and attach copy of your purchase order when submitting the account.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January	47	To application for refund of night-watchman's		
		sarlary for December, 1946	~~50~~.00	
			40	00
		76-22-204		

8 1 Jan 47

THIS LIQUIDATES FULLY the voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 28 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

D M Mackay (pole)
Indian Commissioner for B. C. (See letter attached)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Christie
Agent

Voucher No. 30

Date January 20, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-C-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 31, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing Williams Lake Voucher No. 30 provision was made in the current year's appropriation for payment at the rate of $40.00 a month for six months towards the salary of the night watchman at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. This amount is the same as was allowed in former years. We are, therefore, paying voucher No. 30 at $40.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
January 20, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Rev. Father Morris, O. M. I., Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, approached me some time ago regarding the employment of a night-watchman at the School.

The matter was not taken up with the Department then on account of the fact that there was difficulty in getting a suitable man at the wages offered. The Principal succeeded in getting a man starting December 1, 1946 and I regret that permission from the Department was overlooked. However, the Principal considered that the school should have a night-watchman whether the Department paid or not, to which sentiment I entirely agree.

I consider the services of a night-watchman at this school essential, in view of the fire-hazard present in the old type buildings and poor wiring, at least during the winter months when the furnaces have to be kept going.

Approval of an expenditure of $50.00 per month until April 30, 1947 is requested.

Enclosed is Voucher No. 30 for $50.00, a refund on night-watchman's salary for December, 1946.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC/HH
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-6365
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 24, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of January 20th and Williams Lake Agency voucher No. 30 in the amount of $50.00 in favour of the Cariboo Indian Residential School covering refund of the night watchman's salary for the month of December.

Information on file in this office indicates that the Department allows a special grant at the Cariboo Residential School for this purpose, but it would appear that the monthly grant is not in excess of $40.00.

If the Department has already established a grant rate for this service at the Cariboo School it is recommended that the attached voucher be taxed accordingly.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc. 2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6962 A

Mr. George Sparling
920 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., December 17, 19 46.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Cariboo Indian Residential School			
2 only	Gymnasium Mats, 5 x 10	40.00	$80	00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. A. Morris, O.M.I., Acting Principal, Cariboo Indian Res. School, 150 Mile House, P.O.B., B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-417.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: MArine 0277

929-31 Granville Street

VANCOUVER, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE SPARLING

(WHOLESALE AND RETAIL)

SPORTING GOODS

SOLD TO

Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Your Order No. 6962A

No. 4125

NO RECEIPT SENT UNLESS REQUESTED.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

For Cariboo Indian Residential School

2 only Gymnasium Mats, 5 x 10 @ $40.00 ea.	$80.00
Freight Prepaid	4.87
	$84.87

Shipped to Rev. A. Morris,
150 Mile House, P.G.E., B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

[redacted]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to George Sparling,

Address 929 Granville Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. /47	To 2 only Gymnasium Mats, 5 x 10 delivered to		
	Cariboo Indian Residential School.	84.	87
	76-12-417		
	P.O. 6962 A.		

878-77
Voucher in duplicate to be attached to Account for
TRANSMITTAL FORM
3/2/47
JAN 29 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 140-0-5 dated Dec. 10, 1946

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE January 23, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (WT 1)

WT

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

We have your voucher No. 43 for $84.87 covering cost of two gymnasium mats purchased for the Cariboo Residential School.

As you know, this is a church-owned school and we are only allowed to expend the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation. In this instance, the amount provided was $500.00 and we had already purchased musical instruments at a cost of $422.69. This left a balance of $77.31.

We are forwarding a cheque for this amount to George Sparling, 929 Granville St., Vancouver, and it will be necessary for the principal to forward the firm a cheque for $7.56 in order to pay the voucher which amounted to $84.87.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIAN [redacted]

160-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

MAR 4 1947
REGISTERED

Williams Lake, B.C.
February 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Your file 160-0-5 (VT 1)

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding Vr.43 for $84.87 covering cost of two gymnasium mats for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, the Principal handed me the balance of $7.56 which has been forwarded to George Sparling by cheque NO. 2507.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Feb. 15, 1947.

Very Rev. Father Scannell O.M.I.,
151 Laurier Ave.East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Very Rev. and Dear Father,

We were all sorry to hear of Father Birch's illness and we hope he has recovered by now.

In regard to the electric plant I have not heard anything further from the Indian Agent or the Department. Our position at present in regard to electricity is very unsatisfactory. We are operating a 2 kilowatt, direct current, 110 volt generator driven by a gasoline engine. It is an old rebuilt plant. Since November it has cost us between $4. and $5. a day to run this plant. We use it for lights only and cut our lights down to the very minimum. As you noticed while you were here our lights are very poor. For lights alone we require 3¾ kws, but this plant generates only 2 kws, as a result the voltage often drops to 85 or 90. We have no electric appliences or motors. The plant is a great fire hazard, being 110 volts direct current and a gasoline engine which has to be kept running all night. I said it was a rebuilt plant, but apparently the oil seals were not renewed or could not be obtained. As a result the oil has continually been running out of the crank case, much of it runs along the shaft and is splashed around by the fly wheel. I mention this because the floor and wall being saturated with oil add so much more to the fire hazard. If we had a diesel plant the cost of operation would drop to about $0.50 a day. We should have a 5 kw,110 volt, alternating current plant and should be equipped to charge 32 volt batteries for night lights, this would shorten the daily operation of the engine by about 6 hours.

So far there is no indication that the B.C.Power Commission intends to supply power to 150 Mile House from Williams Lake.

Diesel Electric Plants are solt here by the Interior Distributors, Kamloops, B.C.

Hoping it is possible to obtain a more suitable electric plant in the near future,

I am yours in J. & M.

J.A. Mooney O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-9-5 Lawrence Rec #5

St. Joseph's Rectory

(Under the direction of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate)

151 Laurier Ave. East

L. J. C.

M

Ottawa, Ont. 22nd February 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. P. Phelan,
Superintendent,
Indian Welfare Department,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
O T T A W A.

5000

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I have just returned after being three months in the West, during which time I visited all our B.C. Indian Schools with the exception of Kakawis. Unfortunately an attack of bronchitis prevented me from taking that trip.

I feel that I should draw your attention to the hard struggle that most of these schools are experiencing in order to make ends meet from the financial angle, and I am respectfully asking you to submit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this matter to the Department for their very urgent consideration.

Williams Lake School in particular is in a very bad way. Already there is a large overdraft at the Bank, even though all the salaries on the part of the Fathers and Brothers have been eliminated. With the cost of living mounting to such high proportions it is impossible to finance a school on the present per capita grant. I am not in a position to carry the overdraft that I can see will be on the books by the end of the present school year. It seems to me that, unless some financial assistance is forthcoming to help to meet this crisis, we shall be obliged to close down the school.

There is another point upon which I beg you to give particular attention, and that is the electric plant now working in Williams Lake school. During the days that I spent there it was practically impossible to read by the light produced. The enclosed letter from the Principal, which has reached me since my return, speaks far more eloquently than I can upon the haunting fear that I had during my stay, namely should fire break out.

During my stay in the West I was, shall I say amused, but at the same time annoyed, as I listened to a broadcast put on from the Vancouver Radio Station concerning Indian affairs. The speakers on the broadcast were Chief Michael from Lilloet, Mr. ~~Scow~~, President of the Native Brotherhood together with another speaker. There is no doubt

Gay Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
M[redacted]

St. Joseph's Rectory

(Under the direction of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate)

151 Laurier Ave. East

 Ottawa, Ont. 22nd February, 1947.

that such broadcasts are doing considerable harm to the reputation of the Indian Department, because there seems to be noone authorized to reply to the very false charges made over the air. Perhaps I am going too far in suggesting that the Department should ask for a copy of the script of the Broadcast that was put over from Vancouver some weeks ago. I immediately called Father O'Grady's attention to it and suggested that he should get in touch with the Commissioner. One of the statements made in that broadcast, and naturally believed, because not contradicted, was that the Indian schools did not teach the Indian child anything beyond the third and fourth grade.

With my kind regards,

Believe me, dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours very truly,

J. Scannell O.M.I.

J. SCANNELL O.M.I.,
PROVINCIAL.

OVER:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. I enclose a summary of the Broadcast as taken down by Rev. Father Forbes during the Broadcast discussion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, we are including an amount of $5,000. for urgent requirements at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Recently we received a letter from the principal intimating that their electric plant is very unsatisfactory and requesting that we purchase a diesel alternating current plant.

The principal is being advised that he should communicate with you and on receipt of specific information regarding the type of equipment he requires please obtain prices from different firms in British Columbia and forward these for our consideration.

In his letter the principal states the diesel electric plants are sold by the Interior Distributors, Kamloops, B.C. Possibly there are other firms.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1947.

Dear Father Scannell:-

I regret overlooking your letter of February 22nd with reference to the Cariboo Residential School. In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 we have included an amount of $5,000. for repairs at the Cariboo School and this can be used for the purchase of the diesel electric plant mentioned by the principal in his letter to you of February 15th.

I suggest that the principal communicate with Indian Commissioner MacKay, giving him full particulars regarding the size and type of machine required. We will send an official letter to Major MacKay, asking him to obtain prices. Purchase will eventually be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Ave., E.,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
ESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
MACLENEELY

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A.B.C.5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

March 3, 1947.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO. INC.
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
BABYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS. LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORPN.
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, INC.
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANGLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
COYLE RATTERIES LIMITED
THE DE-NOC MFG. CO.
'DELCO' ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS (SYNTHEX VENEERS)
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
DOMINION RUBBER CO. LIMITED
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.
THE ESSE COOKER CO.
FERCIDO LTD.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KNOEHLER MFG. CO. LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
MALLORY LOGGING EQUIPMENT COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO. LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO. LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD. WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO. LTD.
VELSO PRODUCTS CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Office of Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B. C.

Attention: Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sirs:-

This will acknowledge with thanks your enquiry of recent date requesting price and delivery on the following items of sports equipment:-

1 doz.	Badminton Racquets, Premier	4.65	ea.
2 "	" Birds - R. S. L.	4.00	doz.
3 "	Soft Balls - #20-B	10.80	"
1 "	Soft Ball Bats - Atomic	14.00	"
4 only	Catcher's Mitt(Softball)	Cannot Quote	
2 "	Softball Masks P. O. S.	4.65	ea.
2 "	Soccer Football	9.20	"
1 set	Boxing Gloves (set of four)	Cannot Quote	

53.80
8.06
32.40
14.00
9.30
18.40

All prices quoted are subject to change up to and including date of shipment. Terms 2% cash discount, f. o. b. Vancouver Warehouse, sales tax included. Immediate delivery subject to prior sale.

$137.96

Trusting the above information meets with your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

N. E. Leppard

N. E. Leppard/fm

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote QUOTATION DEPT. No. 3623 L

D14-4M-8-45—1862

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

February 15, 1947.

Requisition for Recreation Material

Article	Number on Hand	Number Required
Badminton rackets	none	1 doz
Badminton birds		2 doz
Soft Balls	2	3 doz
Soft Ball Bats	2	1 doz
Catcher's Mitt (Soft Ball)	none	4
Soft Ball Masks		2
Soccer Football	1	2
Playground swings	none	4

Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Express Office: Williams Lake, B.C.

J.A. Morris Oblate
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-6893.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 24, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter dated March 12th from Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. with enclosures, requesting recreational equipment for use at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

An expenditure of approximately $143.00, plus freight, will be required for purchase of said equipment and I would recommend that this amount be authorized. An amount of $5.00 has been allowed for rope for swings.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1947
REGISTERED

HN

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (WT 1)
Your: 215-16-6893.

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, March 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $143.00, plus freight, for athletic equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

If the account is dated previous to March 31st we will be able to pay it from the current year's appropriation, and in forwarding your account and issuing your purchase order you should mark on it "Pay from B.C. Special".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 12	To recreational equipment for Cariboo Indian Residential School	97.84
	519-21-419	
	P. O. #18761	
	Indian Commissioner's Letter #215-16-6981	

RECEIVED
APR 24 1947
AUDITOR
FOR PAYMENT
Treasury
I. A. Branch

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
160
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24/4/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 160-0-5 (W.T.) dated Mar. 27, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 192

DATE April 14/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18761 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

April 3 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Recreational equipment for Cariboo Indian Residential School.			
2 only	#5 Bladders.	9.85	1	64
1 doz.	Badminton Racquets, Premier	4.65	55	80
2 "	" Birds -R. S. L.	4.00 dz.	8	00
3 "	Soft Balls - #20-8	10.80 dz	32	40
1 "	Soft Balls - Atomic	14.00 dz	14	00
2 only	Softball Masks P.O.S.	4.65	9	30
2 "	Soccer Footballs	9.20	18	40
			$139	54
	Plus freight			

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse-Van. as per your Quotation dated Mar. 3/47

Shipping Instructions Cariboo Indian Residential School-Williams Lake, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for B.C. SPECIAL VOTE
Vote 519 Primary 21-419
Encumbrance No.

mb Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18761 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

April 3 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Recreational equipment for Cariboo Indian Residential School.			
2 only	#5 Bladders.	9.85	1	64
1 doz.	Badminton Racquets, Premier	4.65	55	80
2 "	" Birds -R. S. L.	4.00 dz.	8	00
3 "	Soft Balls - #20-B	10.80 dz	32	40
1 "	Soft Balls - Atomic	14.00 dz	14	00
2 only	Softball Masks P.O.S.	4.65	9	30
2 "	Soccer Footballs	9.20	18	40
			$139	54
	Plus freight			

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse-Van. as per your quotation #36231 of Mar. 3/47

Shipping Instructions Cariboo Indian Residential School-Williams Lake, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL VOTE

Vote 519 Primary 21-419

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Coleman

D.M. MacKay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

APR 9/47

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
WM CHRISTIE ESQ INDIAN AGENT
WILLIAMS LAKE
XXX B C

18761 A

CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WILLIAMS LAKE B C

Vancouver, B. C.

Your P.O. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2%

2% Cash Discount If Paid By 20th of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 46263

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
12	Only	PREMIER BADMINTON RACQUETS		4 65	EA			55 80
2	Dz	R S L BADMINTON BIRDS		4 00	Dz			8 00
1	Dz	ATOMIC SOFT BALLS BATS		14 00	Dz			14 00
2	Only	SOCCER FOOTBALLS		9 20	EA			18 40
1	Dz	NO 5 BLADDERS		9 85	Dz			1 64
PP								97 84

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In official letter of March 24th you were advised that an amount of $5,000. had been provided for Cariboo Indian Residential School.

This amount was intended primarily for the purchase of a new electric plant. We do not appear to have received any reply to our previous communication and I would be pleased to hear from you at an early date giving all the information you have available and if possible enclosing any quotations that you may have received so that the matter may be handled by our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. EXD.

DATE

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 15/47	To application for refund of Night watchman's	
	Salary January February, March @ $40.00	$120.00
	76-22-204	
	Dept. Letter #160-0-5	
	(WT1) of January 31/47	

DUPLICATE FOR INFORMATION
23/4/47
Cheque in duplicate detached for information to pay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1947
REGISTERED

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
APR 25 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Chester
Agent

VOUCHER No. 197

DATE April 15/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

April 11,1947

Application for refund of Night watchman's Salary

January, February, March.		
per Month	$40.00	$120.00

Night watchman Dennis Felker.

J.C. Morris O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	47	To application for refund of Night-watchman's salary for the quarter ending June 30, 1947.	
		@ $40.00 for the months of April, May & June	$120.00
		Authority: Dept. Letter #160-0-5 (WT1) of January 31, 1947	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 17 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1947
REGISTERED

Trainin. Division
JUL 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

File No. 318 dated .....

No. .....

Date July 4, 1947

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

July 2, 1947.

Application for refund of Night-watchman's salary:

April	$40.00
May	40.00
June	& 40.00
	$120.00

Night-watchman: Dennis Felker.

Principal: J.A. Morris O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 22, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Your File 160-0-5 (WT 1)

Referring to your letter of the 16th inst., with reference to purchase of an electric plant for Cariboo Indian Residential School, I would advise that quotations were secured from two firms, that of the Finning Tractor & Equipment Company for a Caterpillar D.3400 Diesel Electric 15 K.W.A.C. 110 volts, 60 Cycle f.o.b., Vancouver $3885.00, and Vivian 30 H.P. 18 K.W. 60 Cycle A.C. 110 volt, $4257.00 plus $300 for Air Compressor, if required.

Mr. Indian Agent Christie has been asked to furnish me with a survey of the school energy requirements in order that I may determine which of the two plants quoted on would be most suitable.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

:ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4 PARTS)

(8254)
2-39-2092
48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 160-0-5 (WT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa September 17, 1947.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY TWENTY SECOND DEPARTMENT WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING IMMEDIATELY QUOTATIONS FOR PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL PLANT AT CARIBOO SCHOOL AND YOUR RECOMMENDATION REGARDING SAME

Philip Phelan

PHILIP PHELAN
CHIEF - TRAINING DIVISION

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

PP/MGD

Phoned in by: W. G. D.

To: W. P.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		2.40 p.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17911-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1947
REGISTERED

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 20, 1947.

FTD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's Army Signals message of September 17th and correspondence in connection with the purchase of a lighting plant for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I regret the delay in securing information with respect to the school's requirements and quotations on a suitable plant, and even yet I am not in a position to make a definite recommendation. I am enclosing for your information a copy of Mr. C. E. Webb's letter of August 18th and quotations from the following listed firms:

(1) Vivian Engine Works Ltd., - 18 kw. $4,257.00
A letter dated September 12th from the Company amending their original delivery date on this model to eight weeks and advising of a net reduction of $150.00 in their quotation if a complete steel sub-base is not required is also enclosed.

(2) Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
Model D4400, 20 kw..... $4,760.00
Delivery 5 to 6 months
One used D-4400 Caterpillar diesel electric set
20 kw..... $3,845.00
I am of the opinion that we should not consider purchase of a secondhand plant.

(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Sheppard diesel generating set. The Company quotes on a 15 kw model and an 18 kw model, but in view of the known electrical energy requirements at the school it is not considered that we should secure a model of less than 18 kws.
18 kw model... $3,393.00
Delivery three weeks after receipt of order

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It should be noted that although earliest delivery is obtainable on the Sheppard diesel plant, this plant is manufactured in the United States and comparatively little is known with regard to its operating efficiency whereas the Vivian outfit is manufactured in Vancouver and units manufactured by this Company are giving satisfactory service in this and other Departments. I have been endeavouring to secure information regarding the Sheppard diesel electric units and have recently written to the Marine Division of the Department of Transport, Victoria, who have a Sheppard unit located at Bull Harbour. I also arranged for inspection of Sheppard diesel electric sets and parts located at the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company, Vancouver, by an official of the Service Department, Civil Aviation Division, Dept. of Transport, Mr. Dennis' letter of September 15th in this connection being enclosed.

Prior to receipt of Mr. Phelan's telegram above referred to consideration had not been given to securing tenders covering installation of the generating unit, but I am of the opinion that it would be inadvisable to permit the school staff to make the installation and consequently have contacted Vivian Engine Works and the Lipsett Engine Manufacturing Company to ascertain if they would be prepared to tender on the installation and have also contacted Mr. Indian Agent Christie by wire asking if there is anyone competent and available locally to do the work and if so would he estimate the cost. I will communicate with you further on receipt of this information and the views of the Marine Division of the Department of Transport with respect to the Sheppard Diesel Electric sets.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EXD

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 25, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Lighting Plant - Cariboo Residential
School -

Further to my letter of September 20th, I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter dated September 20th from the Radio Branch, Department of Transport, in connection with their Sheppard Diesel Generating Unit at Bull Harbor. The views expressed by Mr. Bowerman indicate to me that it would be advisable to enquire further with respect to the operating efficiency of Sheppard Diesel Electrical Generating Units, and I have consequently directed an enquiry to Nelson Brothers as suggested by Mr. Bowerman and will communicate with you further on receipt of their reply.

I may say I have yet to receive quotations covering cost of installing the new plants at the school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 27 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 25th ultimo and previous correspondence with reference to the lighting plant at the Cariboo Residential School.

We are extremely anxious to make a definite decision regarding this plant due to the fact that it will probably require several weeks to obtain it, even when it is decided which plant to purchase.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would make another endeavour to submit a report on the Sheppard Diesel Electrical Generating Units and also obtain the quotation for installing a new plant.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

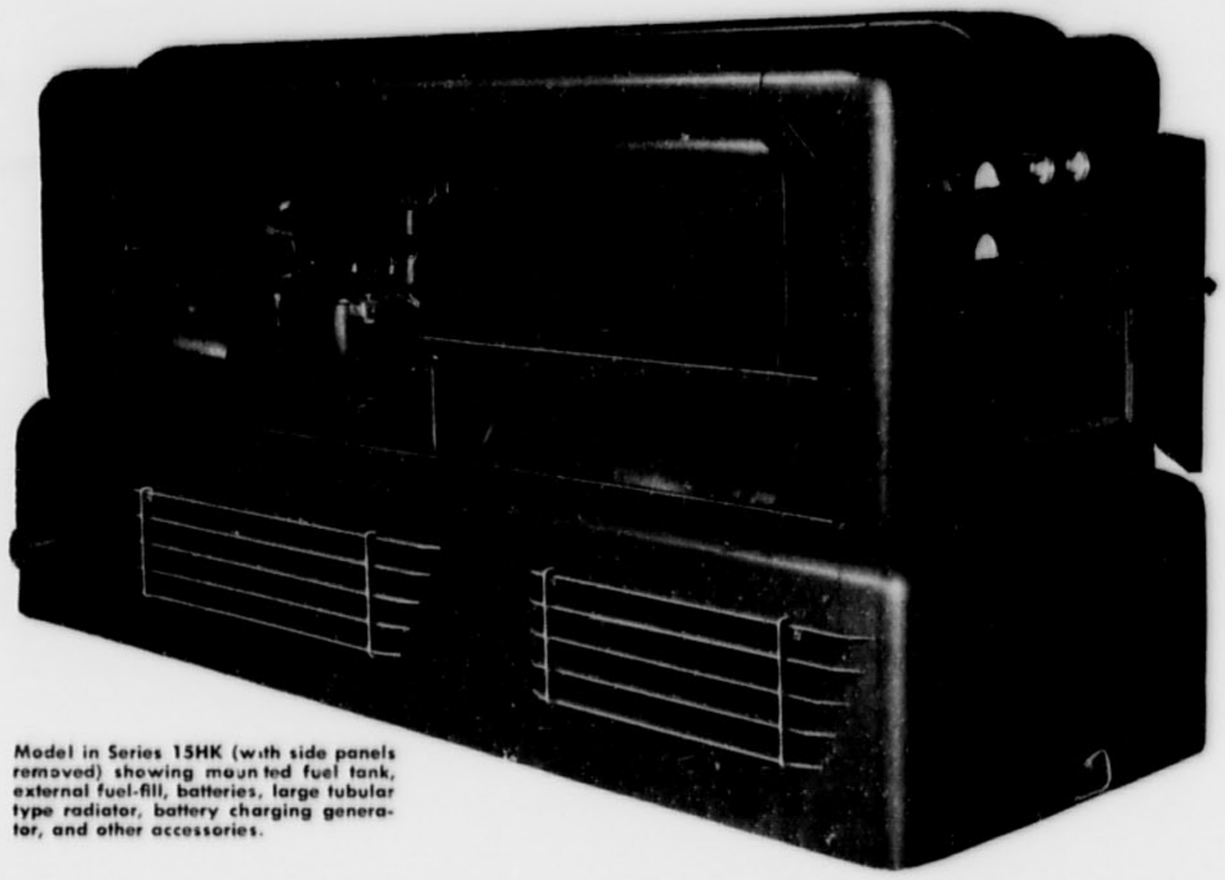
ELECTRIC PLANTS

POW[illegible] AND [illegible]T FOR EVERY NEED

SERIES 15HK

15,000 Watts

ALTERNATING CURRENT



Model in Series 15HK (with side panels removed) showing mounted fuel tank, external fuel-fill, batteries, large tubular type radiator, battery charging generator, and other accessories.

Models in Series 15HK are available with the following electrical specifications:

MODEL	VOLTS	CYCLE	WIRE	PHASE
15HK-3R	115/230	60	3	1
15HK-4R	120/208	60	4	3
15HK-5R	230	60	3	3
15HK-53R*	115/230	50	3	1
15HK-57R*	220/380	50	4	3

*Capacity of 50-cycle units reduced to 14KW due to lower engine speeds.

All Models in this Series are equipped with:

Engine Instrument Panel: Charge rate ammeter, electric fuel gauge, electric water temperature gauge, electric oil pressure gauge, start-stop buttons, 12-volt panel light, two-way switch for electric and manual starting.

A.C. Electric Meter Panel: One voltmeter, two ammeters (one ammeter only and selector switch for all 3-phase models), manual reset circuit breaker, duplex Twistite receptacle for single-phase units only.

Automatic Battery Charging Regulator.

Standby or Continuous Heavy-Duty Service: Models in Series 15HK provide a dependable source of A.C. electricity for continuous heavy-duty commercial, agricultural and construction field applications. These high capacity units are also ideal for emergency standby installations in railroad communications departments, large industrial plants, radio stations, hatcheries, hospitals . . . wherever powerline failures may cause costly delays in production, spoilage of materials, or danger to human lives.

Complete Self-Contained Units: Of compact single unit design, Series 15HK plants are shipped complete with engine and electrical controls, fuel tank, batteries, and all other necessary accessories mounted inside the housing. Tested and inspected, these units are ready for immediate stationary or mobile service.

Rugged Streamlined Housing: Heavy-gauge sheet steel housing affords full protection for engine, generator and accessories; and removable panels and grilles make inspection and servicing easy.

Spring-Suspension: The engine-generator is directly connected by a semi-flexible drive disc for permanent alignment, and spring-suspended on a welded steel base for vibrationless performance.

Remote Starting: With current supplied by two 6-volt storage batteries, the units are electrically started and stopped by push button controls located on the engine panel, or at remote stations installed within 250 feet of the plants.

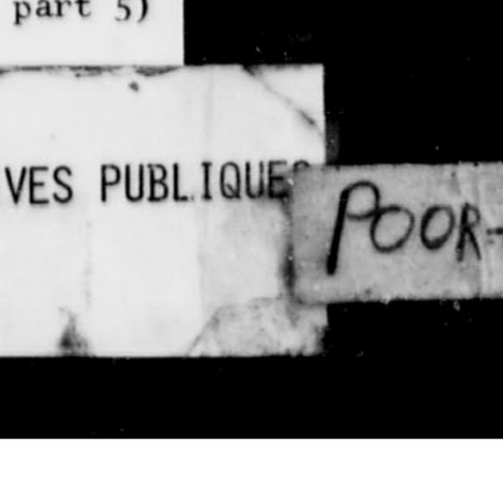
Tested Electrical Design: Onan generators are carefully engineered and thoroughly tested to meet exacting electrical performance specifications. Specially designed for close inherent voltage regulation and conservatively rated to allow for a generous overload capacity.

Convenient Panel Instruments and Controls: A built-in panel, illuminated by a pilot light, contains all A.C. meters and controls required for operating the plants. A steel snap-lock panel door protects the accessories.

Automatic Battery Maintenance: A separate belt-driven 12-volt generator, with charge rate automatically controlled, insures fully charged starting batteries.

Standard Model Fully Enclosed

Housing features include: Removable side panels, recessed engine instrument and A.C. meter panels, top-fill water cap, removable grilles and inspection plate.



The CANADIAN Fairbanks-Morse COMPANY Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENGINE

Type: Four-cycle; L-head; vertical six cylinders; 3" bore; 4 3/8" stroke; 185.6 cubic inch piston displacement; 6.4:1 compression ratio; 39.1 horsepower at 1800 rpm. for continuous heavy-duty operation; maximum horsepower rating 45.4 at 1800 rpm.; gasoline driven.

Cylinder Block—Crankcase: Alloy cast iron; crankcase and cylinder block integral; heavily ribbed castings to prevent distortion and vibration; ventilated crankcase.

Cylinder Head: Alloy cast iron; high compression; removable.

Valves: Intake valves, alloy steel; Roto Exhaust valves, austenitic steel; valve seat inserts replaceable.

Tappets: Barrel type; adjustable; pressure lubricated.

Pistons: Cast iron; tin-plated; 4-ring.

Connecting Rods: Drop forged steel; heat-treated; bearings are replaceable precision liners.

Crankshaft: Drop forged steel; heat-treated; counterweighted and dynamically balanced.

Bearings: Main (4), camshaft and connecting rod bearings—steel backed and cadmium nickel lined; main bearings are replaceable precision liners.

Lubrication: Submerged, gear type oil pump; main, camshaft and connecting rod bearings full pressure lubricated; other internal moving parts spray lubricated; oil filter; bayonet type oil level gauge; electric oil pressure gauge; oil capacity (including oil filter), 6 quarts.

Fuel System: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank; fuel filter; diaphragm type fuel pump; updraft carburetor; automatic choke; oil bath air cleaner and backfire trap; electric fuel gauge.

Fuel Consumption: .186 gallon of gasoline per kilowatt hour at full rated load.

Ignition: 12-volt battery ignition; 18mm. spark plugs; ignition suppression to minimize radio interference.

Governor: Centrifugal weight type governor; gear driven; accessible for adjustment; factory adjustment for recommended speed of 1800 rpm. for 60-cycle units, and 1500 rpm. for 50-cycle units.

Starting: Remote; 12-volt solenoid positive gear-engaged starter; starting and stopping by push button controls at the plant, or at any remote control station located within 250 feet of the unit.

Cooling: Water-cooled; copper and brass tubular type radiator; large full length water jackets surround cylinders and valves; centrifugal, self-sealing water pump; thermostat control; six-blade pusher fan with V-belt drive; belt tension adjustable; high water-temperature cut-out; water capacity, 16 quarts.

Battery Charging Generator: 12-volt charging generator; V-belt driven; automatic charge-rate regulator.

GENERATOR

Type: Alternating current; revolving field; separate D.C. Exciter built onto outboard end of alternator shaft; specially designed for inherent regulation.

Alternator: Coupled to engine by semi-flexible steel drive disc assuring permanent alignment; air-cooled by flywheel blower.

Rotor: Four-pole; laminations, 26 gauge silicon steel; pressed onto a keyed steel shaft; dynamically balanced. Field coils form-wound and rigidly held by heat-treated aluminum retainer plates; triple dipped in insulating varnish and triple baked.

Stator: Laminations, 26 gauge silicon steel; pressed into a heavy frame; carefully wound; windings twice impregnated with insulating varnish and double baked.

Frame: Cast iron, machined; cast-in air ducts.

D.C. Exciter: Separate; built onto outboard end of alternator shaft to form a single, integral alternator-exciter rotor unit.

Armature: Laminations, 26 gauge silicon steel; carefully wound; windings triple dipped in insulating varnish and triple baked.

Frame: Rolled steel; machined.

Pole Shoes: 22 gauge silicon steel laminations; rigidly mounted.

Commutator: Hard-drawn copper bars; mica insulated.

Collector Rings: Special selected bronze.

Brushes: Electro graphitic and Metal graphite; brush-rig position adjustable.

Insulation: Wire insulation, Class "A", A.S.A. and N.E.M.A. Standards. Lamination stack-slots, individually insulated. Field coils, machine taped.

Bearing: Outboard end of alternator-exciter shaft carried in a large ball bearing.

Rating: Series 15HK—15,000 Watts at Unity Power Factor. (Rating 14,000 Watts for 50-Cycle Plants.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Steel Housing: Sturdy steel housing of modern streamlined design is provided for Series HK plants. Construction features include: Heavy welded steel base; top-fill water cap under snap-down cover; external fuel-fill; internal fuel-spill shield; base air vents; radiator guard grille; removable side panels; holes to accommodate carrying bars.

Spring Suspended Engine-Generator: The engine-generator is spring suspended on the heavy, welded steel mounting base.

A.C. Electric Meter Panel: One voltmeter, two ammeters (one ammeter only and selector switch for all 3-phase models), manual reset circuit breaker, duplex Twistite receptacle for single-phase units only.

Engine Instrument Panel: Charge rate ammeter; electric fuel gauge; electric water temperature gauge; electric oil pressure gauge; start-stop buttons; 12-volt panel light; two-way switch for electric and manual starting.

Panel Door: A sheet steel control panel door is provided for greater protection of panel accessories.

Other Accessories: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank, manual 3-way fuel valve permits connection of auxiliary fuel tank; fuel filter, fuel pump, automatic choke, oil bath air cleaner, two mounted 6-volt batteries, automatic battery-charging regulator, water pump, thermostat, high water-temperatura cut-out, one remote start-stop switch and plate, hand crank, muffler, hydrometer, tools, instruction book.

SPECIAL ACCESSORIES

Gas-Gasoline Carburetion: Special carburetors for operation of plants on artificial gas, natural gas and gasoline fuels are available for all Series HK Models. Heat exchanger can also be supplied for operation on butane and propane fuels.

Line Transfer Panels: Automatic Line Transfer Control Panels for 60 and 50-cycle units are available.

Construction Field Skids: Welded steel construction field skids provided on request.

Automatic A.C. Voltage Regulators can be supplied.

APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS

Length—82½" Width—29" Height—42"

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Net Weight	Boxed Weight Domestic	Boxed Weight Export	Export Boxed Cubic Feet
1,895 lbs.	2,195 lbs.	2,445 lbs.	105.0

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OTTAWA

REGINA

VICTORIA

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

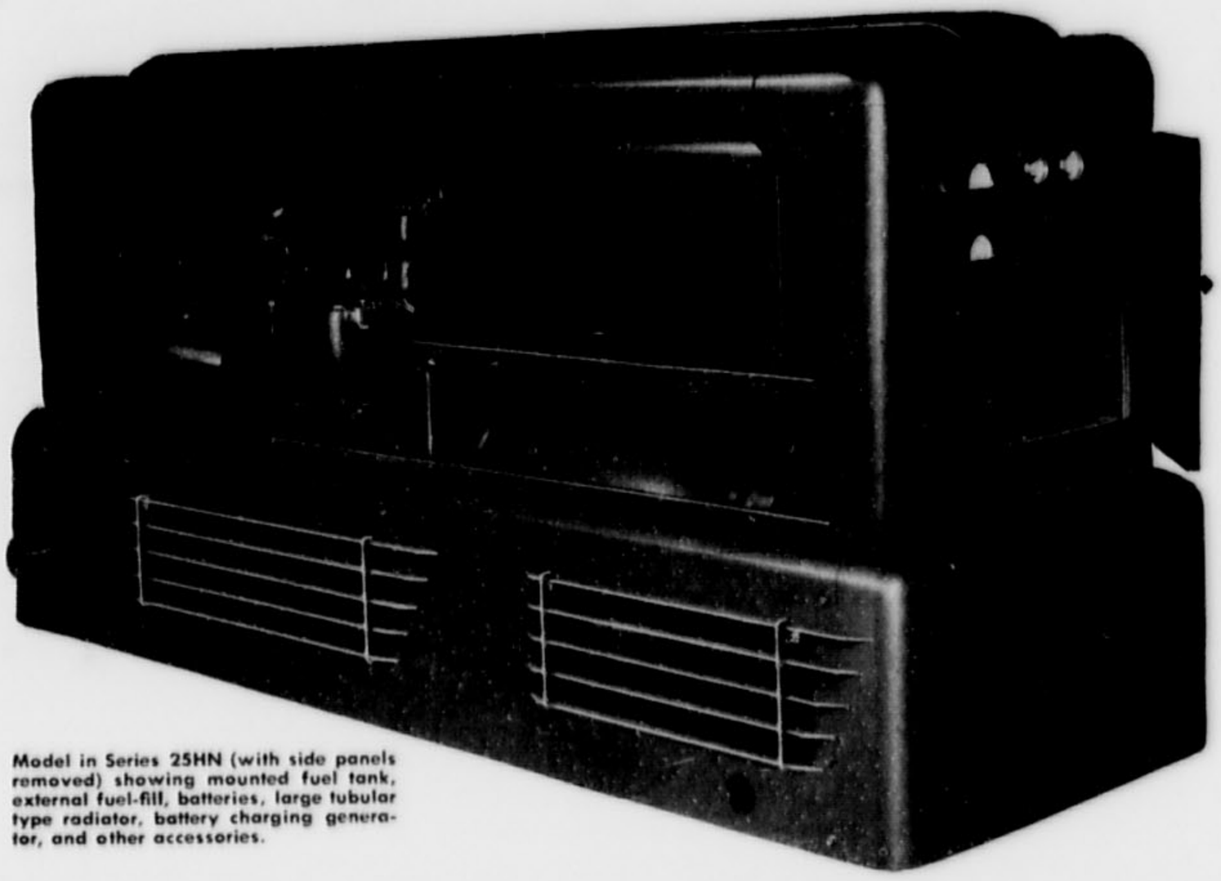
ELECTRIC PLANTS

POWER AND I FOR EVERY NEED

SERIES 25HN

25,000 Watts

ALTERNATING CURRENT



Model in Series 25HN (with side panels removed) showing mounted fuel tank, external fuel-fill, batteries, large tubular type radiator, battery charging generator, and other accessories.

Models in Series 25HN are available with the following electrical specifications:

MODEL	VOLTS	CYCLE	WIRE	PHASE
25HN-3R	115 230	60	3	1
25HN-4R	120 208	60	4	3
25HN-5R	230	60	3	3
25HN-53R*	115 230	50	3	1
25HN-57R*	220 380	50	4	3

*Capacity of 50-cycle units reduced to 20KW due to lower engine speeds.

All Models in this Series are equipped with:

Engine Instrument Panel: Charge rate ammeter, electric fuel gauge, electric water temperature gauge, electric oil pressure gauge, start-stop buttons, 12-volt panel light, two-way switch for electric and manual starting.

A.C. Electric Meter Panel: One voltmeter, two ammeters (one ammeter only and selector switch for all 3-phase models), manual reset circuit breaker, duplex Twistite receptacle for single-phase units only.

Automatic Battery Charging Regulator.

Standby or Continuous Heavy-Duty Service: Models in Series 25HN provide a dependable source of A.C. electricity for continuous heavy-duty commercial, agricultural and construction field applications. These high capacity units are also ideal for emergency standby installations in railroad communications departments, large industrial plants, radio stations, hatcheries, hospitals . . . wherever powerline failures may cause costly delays in production, spoilage of materials, or danger to human lives.

Complete Self-Contained Units: Of compact single unit design, Series 25HN plants are shipped complete with engine and electrical controls, fuel tank, batteries, and all other necessary accessories mounted inside the housing. Tested and inspected, these units are ready for immediate stationary or mobile service.

Rugged Streamlined Housing: Heavy-gauge sheet steel housing affords full protection for engine, generator and accessories; and removable panels and grilles make inspection and servicing easy.

Spring-Suspension: The engine-generator is directly connected by a semi-flexible drive disc for permanent alignment, and spring-suspended on a welded steel base for vibrationless performance.

Remote Starting: With current supplied by two 6-volt storage batteries, the units are electrically started and stopped by push button controls located on the engine panel, or at remote stations installed within 250 feet of the plants.

Tested Electrical Design: Onan generators are carefully engineered and thoroughly tested to meet exacting electrical performance specifications. Specially designed for close inherent voltage regulation and conservatively rated to allow for a generous overload capacity.

Convenient Panel Instruments and Controls: A built-in panel, illuminated by a pilot light, contains all A.C. meters and controls required for operating the plants. A steel snap-lock panel door protects the accessories.

Automatic Battery Maintenance: A separate belt-driven 12-volt generator, with charge rate automatically controlled, insures fully charged starting batteries.

Standard Model Fully Enclosed

Housing features include: Removable side panels, recessed engine instrument and A.C. meter panels, top-fill water cap, removable grilles and inspection plate.



The CANADIAN Fairbanks-Morse COMPANY Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENGINE

Type: Four-cycle; L-head; vertical 6 cylinders; 3 5/16" bore; 4 3/8" stroke; 226.0 cubic inch piston displacement; 6.0:1 compression ratio; 46.7 horsepower at 1800 rpm. for continuous heavy-duty operation; maximum horsepower rating 54.2 at 1800 rpm.; gasoline driven.

Cylinder Block—Crankcase: Alloy cast iron; crankcase and cylinder block integral; heavily ribbed castings to prevent distortion and vibration; ventilated crankcase.

Cylinder Head: Alloy cast iron; high compression; removable.

Valves: Intake valves, alloy steel; Roto Exhaust valves, austenitic steel; valve seat inserts replaceable.

Tappets: Barrel type; adjustable; pressure lubricated.

Pistons: Cast iron; tin-plated; 4-ring.

Connecting Rods: Drop forged steel; heat-treated; bearings are replaceable precision liners.

Crankshaft: Drop forged steel; heat-treated; counterweighted and dynamically balanced.

Bearings: Main (4), camshaft and connecting rod bearings—steel backed and cadmium nickel lined; main bearings are replaceable precision liners.

Lubrication: Submerged, gear type oil pump; main, camshaft and connecting rod bearings full pressure lubricated; other internal moving parts spray lubricated; oil filter; bayonet type oil level gauge; electric oil pressure gauge; oil capacity (including oil filter), 6 quarts.

Fuel System: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank; fuel filter; diaphragm type fuel pump; updraft carburetor; automatic choke; oil bath air cleaner and backfire trap; electric fuel gauge.

Fuel Consumption: .146 gallon of gasoline per kilowatt hour at full rated load.

Ignition: 12-volt battery ignition; 18mm. spark plugs; ignition suppression to minimize radio interference.

Governor: Centrifugal weight type governor; gear driven; accessible for adjustment; factory adjustment for recommended speed of 1800 rpm. for 60-cycle units, and 1500 rpm. for 50-cycle units.

Starting: Remote; 12-volt solenoid positive gear-engaged starter; starting and stopping by push button controls at the plant, or at any remote control station located within 250 feet of the unit.

Cooling: Water-cooled; copper and brass tubular type radiator; large full length water jackets surround cylinders and valves; centrifugal, self-sealing water pump; thermostat control; six-blade pusher fan with V-belt drive; belt tension adjustable; high water-temperature cut-out; water capacity, 16 quarts.

Battery Charging Generator: 12-volt charging generator; V-belt driven; automatic charge-rate regulator.

GENERATOR

Type: Alternating current; revolving field; separate D.C. Exciter built onto outboard end of alternator shaft; specially designed for inherent regulation.

Alternator: Coupled to engine by semi-flexible steel drive disc assuring permanent alignment; air-cooled by flywheel blower.

Rotor: Four-pole; laminations, 26 gauge silicon steel; pressed onto a keyed steel shaft; dynamically balanced. Field coils form-wound and rigidly held by heat-treated aluminum retainer plates; triple dipped in insulating varnish and triple baked.

Stator: Laminations, 26 gauge silicon steel; pressed into a heavy frame; carefully wound; windings twice impregnated with insulating varnish and double baked.

Frame: Cast iron, machined; cast-in air ducts.

D.C. Exciter: Separate; built onto outboard end of alternator shaft to form a single, integral alternator-exciter rotor unit.

Armature: Laminations, 26 gauge silicon steel; carefully wound; windings triple dipped in insulating varnish and triple baked.

Frame: Rolled steel; machined.

Pole Shoes: 22 gauge silicon steel laminations; rigidly mounted.

Commutator: Hard-drawn copper bars; mica insulated.

Collector Rings: Special selected bronze.

Brushes: Electro graphitic and Metal graphite; brush-rig position adjustable.

Insulation: Wire insulation, Class "A", A.S.A. and N.E.M.A. Standards. Lamination stack-slots, individually insulated. Field coils, machine taped.

Bearing: Outboard end of alternator-exciter shaft carried in a large ball bearing.

Rating: Series 25HN—25,000 Watts at Unity Power Factor. (Rating 20,000 Watts for 50-Cycle Plants.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Steel Housing: Sturdy steel housing of modern streamlined design is provided for Series HN plants. Construction features include: Heavy welded steel base; top-fill water cap under snap-down cover; external fuel-fill; internal fuel-spill shield; base air vents; radiator guard grille; removable side panels; holes to accommodate carrying bars.

Spring Suspended Engine-Generator: The engine-generator is spring suspended on the heavy, welded steel mounting base.

A.C. Electric Meter Panel: One voltmeter, two ammeters (one ammeter only and selector switch for all 3-phase models), manual reset circuit breaker, duplex Twistite receptacle for single-phase units only.

Engine Instrument Panel: Charge rate ammeter; electric fuel gauge; electric water temperature gauge; electric oil pressure gauge; start-stop buttons; 12-volt panel light; two-way switch for electric and manual starting.

Panel Door: A sheet steel control panel door is provided for greater protection of panel accessories.

Other Accessories: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank, manual 3-way fuel valve permits connection of auxiliary fuel tank; fuel filter, fuel pump, automatic choke, oil bath air cleaner, two mounted 6-volt batteries, automatic battery-charging regulator, water pump, thermostat, high water-temperature cut-out, one remote start-stop switch and plate, hand crank, muffler, hydrometer, tools, instruction book.

SPECIAL ACCESSORIES

Gas-Gasoline Carburetion: Special carburetors for operation of plants on artificial gas, natural gas and gasoline fuels are available for all Series HN Models. Heat exchanger can also be supplied for operation on butane and propane fuels.

Line Transfer Panels: Automatic Line Transfer Control Panels for 60 and 50-cycle units are available.

Construction Field Skids: Welded steel construction field skids provided on request.

Automatic A.C. Voltage Regulators can be supplied.

APPROXIMATE DIMENSIONS

Length—82 1/2" Width—29" Height—42"

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS

Net Weight	Boxed Weight Domestic	Boxed Weight Export	Export Boxed Cubic Feet
1,970 lbs.	2,220 lbs.	2,560 lbs.	105.0

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES

HALIFAX SAINT JOHN QUEBEC MONTREAL OTTAWA
TORONTO WINDSOR PORT WILLIAM WINNIPEG REGINA
EDMONTON CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER VICTORIA

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

QUOTATION

File - Dominion Government

Subj.- Diesel Generating Plant

798 Beatty Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 25, 1947

TO/ MESSRS. The Dominion Government

Indian Commissioner for British Columbia

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:

With further reference to your inquiry for an 18 to 20 K.W. Diesel Generating Set and at the request of our representative, Mr. C.S. Williams, wetake pleasure in quoting you on two sizes of machines, namely, a 15 K.W. and 25 K.W. set which is the nearest sizes we make.

We, therefore, take pleasure in quoting as follows:

1 only 15,000 W. 115/230 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, 3 wire Model 15 DMU-3R Fairbanks-Morse Onan Remote Control Diesel Electric Plant of the following specifications:

Engine: Four-cylinder, Water-cooled.

Type: Four-cycle; overhead valves; vertical four cylinders; 3-3/8" bore; 4-3/8" stroke; 156.5 cubic inch piston displacement; 15.5:1 compression ratio; 35.2 maximum HP at 1800 RPM; full Diesel. (Continental GD-157).

Cylinder Head: Alloy cast iron; removable.

Valves: Intake and Exhaust Valves - Alloy steel. Valve seat inserts replaceable.

Tappets: Barrel type; adjustable; pressure lubricated.

Pistons: Aluminum alloy: 4-ring.

Connecting Rods: Drop forged steel; heat-treated.

Crankshaft: Drop forged steel; Toco hardened; counter-weighted and dynamically balanced.

Bearings: Main (3), camshaft and connecting rod bearings - steel-backed Clevit 77. Main bearings are replaceable precision liners.

ALL PRESENT FEDERAL TAXES ARE INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE PRICE

Please see the reverse side of this sheet. The conditions printed thereon shall form part hereof in the same manner as if incorporated herein and shall be applicable to orders, if received.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per J.N. Soderlin Electrical Dept.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lubrication: Submerged, gear type oil pump; main, camshaft and connecting rod bearings full pressure lubricated; other internal moving parts spray lubricated; oil filter; bayonet type oil level gauge; low oil pressure cut-out; electric oil pressure gauge; oil capacity (including oil fitler), 6 quarts.

Fuel System: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank; two fuel filters; oil bath air cleaner; electric fuel gauge.

Fuel Pump: Bosch injection system with standard nozzles.

Fuel: Grade 2D, Cetene 45, Specific Gravity A.P.I. 30-40. (Domestic Furnace Oil #1).

Governor: Bosch centrifugal weight type governor; gear driven; accessable for adjustment; factory adjustment for recommended speed of 1800 RPM for 60-cycle units.

Starting: Remote; 12-volt Bendix type starter; starting and stopping by push button controls at the plant, or at any remote control station within 250 ft. of the units.

Cooling: Water-cooled; copper and brass tubular type radiator; large full length water jackets surround cylinders and valves; centrifugal, self-sealing water pump; thermostat control; six-blade pusher fan with V-belt drive; belt tension adjustable; high water-temperature cut-out; water capacity 14 quarts.

Battery Charging Generator: 12-volt charging generator; V-belt driven, automatic charge-rate regulator.

GENERATORS

ALTERNATING CURRENT - Revolving field; D.C. exciter integral with alternator; specially designed for inherent regulation.

Alternator: Coupled to engine by semi-flexible steel drive disc assuring permanent alignment; air-cooled by fly-wheel blower.

Rotor: Four-pole; laminations, 26-gauge electrical steel; pressed onto a keyed steel shaft; dynamically balanced. Field coils form-wound and rigidly held by heat-treated aluminum retainer plates; triple dipped in phenolic insulating varnish and triple baked.

Stator: Laminations, 26-gauge electrical steel; pressed into a heavy frame; carefully wound; windings twice impregnated with phenolic insulating varnish and twice baked.

Frame: Cast iron; machined; cast-in air ducts.

D.C. Exciter: Separate; built-in and integral with alternator to form a single-shaft unit.

Armature: Laminations, 26-gauge electrical steel; carefully wound; windings twice impregnated with phenolic insulating varnish and twice baked.

Frame: Rolled steel; machined.

Pole Shoes: Laminations, 22-gauge electrical steel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Commutator: Hard-drawn copper bars; mica insulated segments.
Collector Rings: Special selected bronze.

DIRECT CURRENT - Revolving armature; four-pole, compound-wound, self-excited. Interpoles for arcless commutation.

Armature: Laminations, 26-gauge electrical steel; pressed onto a keyed steel shaft; dynamically balanced; coupled to the engine by a semi-flexible steel drive disc assuring permanent alignment; air-cooled by the fly-wheel blower.

Frame: Machined, rolled steel.
Pole Shoes: Laminations, 20-gauge electrical steel; bolted to the frame.
Commutator: Hard-drawn copper bars; mica insulated segments.
Field Coils: Form-wound and machine-taped.

Brushes: A.C. - Electro graphitic. D.C. - Metal graphite. Brush-rig position adjustable.
Insulation: All wire insulation Class "A", A.S.A. and N.E.M.A. Standards. Lamination stack-slots individually insulated. All windings impregnated with phenolic insulating varnish and baked.
Bearings Outboard end of A.C. alternator-excited shaft and D.C. armature shaft carried in large ball bearing.
Ratings: 60-Cycle 15DMU Models - 15,000 Watts at unity P.F., A.C.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Steel Housing: Sturdy steel housing of modern streamlined design is provided for DMU Diesel Plants. Construction features include: Heavy welded steel base; top-fill water cap under snap-down cover; external fuel-fill; internal fuel spill shield; base air vents; radiator guard grille; removable side panels; holes to accommodate carrying bars.

Spring-Suspended Engine-Generator: The engine-generator is spring suspended on the heavy, welded steel mounting base.

A.C. Electric Meter Panel: One voltmeter, two ammeters (one ammeter only and selector switch for all 3-phase models), manual reset circuit breaker, duplex Twistite receptacle for 1-phase models only.

Engine Instrument Panel: Charge rate ammeter; electric fuel gauge; electric water temperature gauge; electric oil pressure gauge; start-stop buttons; 12-volt panel light.

Panel Doors A sheet steel control panel door is provided for greater protection of panel accessories.

Other Accessories: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank, fuel filters, Bosch fuel pump, oil bath air cleaner, two mounted 6-volt batteries, automatic battery-charging regulator, water pump, thermostat, high water-temperature cut-out, low-oil-pressure cut-out; one remote start-stop switch and plate, hand crank, muffler, hydrometer, instruction book.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approximate shipping weight foregoing equipment - 2300 lbs.

PRICE foregoing equipment.....$3615.00

ALTERNATIVE -

1 only 25,000 W. 115/230 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, 3 wire Model 25DNS-3R Fairbanks-Morse Onan Remote Control Diesel Electric Pland of the following specifications:

Engine: Four-Cylinder, Water-cooled.

Type: Four-cycle; overhead valves; vertical four-cylinders; 3-7/8" bore; 5-1/2" stroke; 260.0 cubic inch piston displacement; 14.5:1 compression ratio; 55.2 maximum horsepower at 1800 RPM; full Diesel. (Continental HD260)

Cylinder Block -Crankcase: Alloy cast iron; crankcase and cylinder block integral heavily ribbed castings to prevent distortion and vibration; ventilated crankcase.

Cylinder Head: Alloy cast iron; removable.

Valves: Intake and Exhaust Valves - Alloy steel. Valve seat inserts replaceable.

Tappets: Barrel type; adjustable; pressure lubricated.

Pistons: Aluminum alloy pistons; 5-ring.

Connecting Rods: Drop forged steel; heat-treated; bearings are replaceable precision liners.

Crankshaft: Drop forged steel; Toco hardened; counter-weighted and dynamically balanced.

Bearings: Main (3), camshaft and connecting rod bearings - Steel backed and cadmium silver lined; main bearings are replaceable precision liners.

Lubrication: Submerged, gear type oil pump; main, camshaft and connecting rod bearings full pressure lubricated; other internal parts spray lubricated; oil filter; bayonet type oil level gauge; low oil-pressure cut-out; electric oil pressure gauge; oil capacity (including oil filter), 6 quarts.

Fuel System: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank; two fuel filters; oil bath air cleaner; electric fuel gauge.

Fuel: Grade 2D, Centene 45, Specific Gravity A.P.I. 30-40. (Domestic Furnace Oil #1).

Fuel Pump: Bosch fuel injection system with standard nozzles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Governor: Bosch centrifugal weight type governor; gear driven; accessible for adjustment; factory adjustment for speed of 1800 RPM for 60-cycle units.

Starting: Bendix drive type starter; starting and stopping by push button controls at the plant, or remote starting by push buttons within 250 ft. of the units.

Cooling: Water-cooled; copper and brass tubular type radiator; large full length water jackets surround cylinders and valves; centrifugal water pump; thermostat control; six-blade pusher fan with V-belt drive; belt tension adjustable; high water temperature cut-out; water capacity, 16 quarts.

Battery Charging Generator: 12-volt charging generator; V-belt driven; automatic charge-rate regulator.

GENERATOR

Type: Alternating current; revolving field; separate D.C. exciter built onto outboard end of alternator shaft; specially designed for inherent regulation.

Alternator: Coupled to engine by semi-flexible steel drive disc assuring permanent alignment; air-cooled by fly-wheel blower.

Rotor: Four-pole; laminations, 26-gauge electrical steel; pressed onto a keyed steel shaft; dynamically balanced. Field coils form-wound and rigidly held by heat-treated aluminum retainer plates; triple dipped in insulating varnish and triple baked.

Stator: Laminations, 26-gauge silicon steel; pressed into a heavy frame; carefully wound; windings twice impregnated with insulating varnish and double baked.

Frame: Cast iron, machined; cast-in air ducts.

D.C. Exciter: Separate; built onto outboard end of alternator shaft to form a single integral alternator-exciter rotor unit.

Armature: Laminations, 26-gauge electrical steel; carefully wound; winding triple dipped in insulating varnish and triple baked.

Frame: Rolled steel; machined.

Pole Shoes: 22-gauge silicon steel laminations; rigidly mounted.

Commutator: Hard-drawn copper bars; mica insulated.

Collector Rings: Special selected bronze.

Brushes: Electro graphitic and Metal graphite; brush-rig position adjustable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Insulation: Wire insulation, Class "A", A.S.A. and N.E.M.A. Standards. Lamination stack-slots, individually insulated. Field coils, machine taped.

Bearing: Outboard end of alternator-exciter shaft carried in a large ball bearing.

Rating: 60-cycle 25DNS Models - 25,000 Watts at Unity Power Factor.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Steel Housing: Sturdy steel housing of modern stream-lined design is provided for DNS plants. Construction features include; Heavy welded steel base; top-fill water cap under snap-down cover; external fuel-fill; internal fuel-spill shield; base air vents; radiator guard grille; removable side panels; holes to accommodate carrying bars.

Spring Suspended Engine-Generator: The engine-generator is spring suspended on the heavy, welded steel mounting base.

A.C. Electric Meter Panel: One voltmeter, two ammeters (one ammeter only and selector switch for all 3-phase models), manual reset circuit breaker, duplex Twistite receptacle.

Engine Instrument Panel: Charge rate ammeter; electric fuel gauge; electric water temperature gauge; electric oil pressure gauge; start-stop buttons; 12-volt panel light.

Panel Door: A sheet steel control panel door is provided for greater protection of panel accessories.

Other Accessories: Mounted 20-gallon fuel tank, two fuel filters, Bosch fuel pump, oil bath air cleaner, two mounted 6-volt batteries, automatic battery-charging regulator, water pump, thermostat, low oil-pressure cut-out, high water-temperature cut-out, one remote start-stop switch and plate, hand crank, muffler, hydrometer, instruction book.

Approximate shipping weight foregoing equipment - 2470 lbs.

PRICE foregoing equipment $4,222.00

The above quoted prices are net, f.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver, B.C., all present taxes included.

Delivery, we estimate, can be made in approximately 30 days from the factory after receipt of order.

Inasmuch as we are temporarily out of descriptive literature on the Diesel type Generating plants we are including leaflet illustrating and describing the same size plants in the gasoline Model which are similar in appearance and construction details except, of course, for the engine specifications. However,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dominion Government,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

Sept. 25, 1947

we believe, that with the specifications outlined in our quotation together with the attached leaflets you will have complete information although should you require additional information please do not hesitate to advise.

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting on your requirements and looking forward to having the pleasure of serving you further in this regard, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. Limited

JNS/mw

J. N. Siderfin,
Electrical Department.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Radio Branch - 414 Belmont Building

Victoria, B.C. Sept 20,1947

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 17th requesting information on our Sheppard Diesel unit now operating at our Bull Harbour Radio Station, we are rather hesitant to offer any definite opinions one way or the other due to the fact that this unit has only been recently installed. We are rather perturbed over your statement concerning the design of the lubricating and fuel injection systems. In this regard we can only state that so far no troubles have been encountered whatever with our unit.

Should there be no immediate need for purchasing your unit we would suggest that you defer your decision for approximately two weeks when we will be able to give you a detailed operating report of this unit covering approximately one month's operation.

Our determining factor in choosing a Sheppard was the fact that they are of simple design; compact, easily transported, low fuel consumption and absolutely reliable and rugged from all reports we could obtain up to the time of purchase. During a short test run in our shop prior to installation this engine proved equal to all our requirements. The voltage regulation is extremely good. Repairs can be made by relatively untrained personnel and the engine maintained without undue technical knowledge being required.

Reference caterpillars, we have one installed, a 15 HP, at our Estevan station which has given us very reliable service . This is a proven design and consequently a safe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

purchase. We have no real fault to find with this engine other than they do require a technical man to maintain. Over and above the diesel end you have also a gasoline engine which adds to the problem of storing gasoline etc. which our Department is attempting to eliminate entirely due to the hazards connected with this fuel.

Our Vivian Diesel is an old engine and has been in service for 15 years or more. During that time it has been quite reliable. There is one weakness, however, in this unit in that the intermediate and main bearings require renewing at least every 12 months or sooner. The manufacturers claim that this is quite normal and cannot recommend anything to rectify this trouble.

For further information on the Sheppard we would suggest you write to the Nelson Bros. Fish Packers, c/o the Mechanical Superintendent. This firm has a number of Sheppards in use of all sizes. I am sure they could give you a much better report than we can at this time. However should you care to receive a copy of the operating report we are compiling we would be only too pleased to send you a copy.

Kindly advise us further on this matter.

Yours faithfully,

"W. J. Bowerman"

(W. J. Bowerman)
Dist. Sup't Radio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

File 27984-27

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
18th August, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, O.P. Box 70, Vancouver

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School
Williams Lake Agency

This will acknowledge your letter of August 2 re power plant for the above school. The most satisfactory layout would undoubtedly be two units so that they can be operated alternately to handle ordinary load and together to handle peak load. However, the question of synchronizing them may be difficult with untrained operators. Therefore, one unit only is recommended.

Either of the units quoted would be satisfactory as while total load is 20 KW it is unlikely that full load would be on at any time, and probably peak would not exceed 10 KW except for short periods. While 15 KW would meet normal requirements for some time, it would appear advisable to install a slightly larger unit to meet possible increases in use of electrical energy.

Either one of the units mentioned by you would give satisfactory service as would the other units on which quotations have been obtained.

The quotations available for A.C. Units are as follows:

1. Vivian Engine Works Ltd. - 18 KW - 3 phase 60 cycle 120 or 240 volt $4257. net - delivery 2½ months ($236.50 per KW)

2. Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd. - Model D3400 - 15 KW - Single or 3 phase 60 cycle 110/220 volt, $3885. less 5% - delivery ?

   Transformer and switch needed for change over from 110 to 220 volt $259.00 per KW)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. B.C. Equipment Co. Ltd. - International Palmer - 15 KW - Single phase 110 or 3 phase 220 or 440 volts. $3440 net - delivery one week. ($229.33 per KW)

   Reconditioned International Palmer - 25 KW - Single phase 110 or 3 phase 220 or 440 volts. $2940 net - delivery 1 week ($117.60 per KW)

4. Lipsett Engine & Mfg. Co. - R.H. Sheppard Co. - 15 KW - Single phase 110 or 220 volts. $3280 net - delivery 3 weeks ($218.66 per KW)

   18 KW - Single phase 110 or 200 volts $3393. net - delivery 3 weeks ($188.50 per KW)

You will note quotations above have been obtained for 110/220 volt A.C. units. Our records do not indicate what type of electrical energy is now available or type of energy required for motors already on hand. The above information should be obtained to ensure equipment ordered is suitable for wiring and motors now in use.

Copies of quotations received from B.C. Equipment Co. Ltd. and Lipsett Engine & Mfg. Co. are attached in triplicate.

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Per: G. H. Whyte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Reg #5
160-0-5

1 Records

Requisition for School Material

Date September 26 19 47

For Cariboo Indian Residential School Williams Lake Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bath tub and Fittings			1 only		
Water Closet with Tank			1 only		
Enamelled Urinals (Wall Type)			6 only		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House.

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake.

Province B.C.

J.A. Morris O.M.I.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 8th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 160-0-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 3rd in connection with the lighting plant at the Cariboo Residential School, you will by now have received my letter of October 2nd reporting on the Sheppard Diesel Electrical Generating units and forwarding their quotation covering installation. I have yet to be advised by Canadian Fairbanks-Morse whether they are in a position to quote on installation.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-C-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Cariboo, British Columbia.

This is a church-owned school and in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 an amount of $5,000.00 was included for replacement of the electrical equipment.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has now obtained quotations from the following firms:

(1) Vivian Engine Works Limited,
(2) Fleming Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

He recommends the acceptance of tender No. 3, as follows:-

Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
18 K.W., 22.5 K.V.A., 110/220 volts, 60 cycle, A.C. single phase, Sheppard Diesel Generating set, complete $3,393.00
exclusive of Sales Tax

Tender on installation attached 210.65

Delivery 3 weeks.

Attached is copy of Indian Commissioner MacKay's letter, also quotations received from the Companies mentioned.

I understand that this equipment is urgently

..... required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

required, as I have received the following telegram from the Principal this morning:-

"Electric lighting plant broken down completely. Will have to close school unless new plant sent immediately."

There is an enrolment of 135 pupils at this school.

I would appreciate it if you would authorize the Departmental Purchasing Agent to issue a purchase order to The Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company, Limited, as recommended by Major MacKay.

Director.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

BAT 681

581)

160-0-J-

MOA385 16 VIA SSHCROFT=WILLIAMS LAKE BC 9 326P

PHILIP PHELAN, TRAINING DVN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

693 DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT BROKEN DOWN COMPLETELY WILL HAVE TO CLOSE SCHOOL UNLESS NEW PLANT SENT IMMEDIATELY=.

J A MORRIS OMI CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL.(

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

1947 OCT 10 AM 2 58

160-0-5

YK1 52 3 EXTRA NL=PRINCE GEORGE BC 9

COLONEL NEARY OR PHIL PHALEN=

915 DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

HEARD TODAY BY TELEGRAM FROM INDIAN SCHOOL AT WILLIAMS LAKE THAT FATHER MORRIS WILL HAVE TO CLOSE SCHOOL UNLESS NEW ELECTRIC PLANT IS RUSHED IMMEDIATELY AS OLD ONE IS BROKEN DOWN COMPLETELY STOP I BEG YOU MOST URGENTLY TO DO YOUR UTMOST AT ONCE TO REMEDY THIS DIFFICULT SITUATION=

FATHER BIRCH..

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1947
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C

y

17-11-4

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Lighting Plant - Cariboo Residential School

With reference to my letters of September 20th and 25th with which I forwarded quotations from:

(1) Vivian Engine Works Limited
(2) Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

enclosed herewith for your information is a letter from Nelson Brothers Fisheries Ltd., following our enquiry with respect to Sheppard Diesel Electric Generating units, from which you will note that their experience with Sheppard Diesel sets has been satisfactory and that they personally recommend these units. Also enclosed is a tender from Vivian Engine Works Ltd. and a tender from Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., covering installation, together with a quotation in duplicate from Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., quoting on a 15 and 18 K.W. model.

Following is a brief summary of the information secured and forwarded to you:

(1) Vivian Engine Works - have quoted on an 18 K.W. 3 phase, 60 cycle, 120 or 240 volt unit .... $4,257.00 net

Without a steel sub-base the price of the unit would be $4,107.00

Tender on installation attached hereto 990.00

Delivery 8 weeks.

..... (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
Model D-4400, 20 kw. $4,760.00
Delivery 5 to 6 months
One used D-4400 Caterpillar diesel electric set, 20 K.W. $3,845.00

I am of the opinion that we should not consider purchase of a second-hand plant.

(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
18 K.W., 22.5 K.V.A., 110/220 volts, 60 cycle, A.C. single phase, Sheppard Diesel Generating set, complete $3,393.00
exclusive of Sales Tax

Tender on installation attached 210.65

Delivery 3 weeks.

(4) Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. - have quoted on two models, a 15 K.W. and a 25 K.W., 115/230 volt, 60 cycle, single phase diesel electric remote control,

15 K.W. Model $3,615.00
25 K.W. Model $4,222.00

You will note that these two are the nearest sizes to our requirements manufactured by the Canadian-Fairbanks-Morse Ltd. Delivery on both models 30 days after receipt of order.

I am today writing Fairbanks-Morse to ascertain whether they are in a position to quote on installation, but feel that in view of the information we have secured we would be justified in purchasing the Sheppard Diesel Generating set from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company Limited who have quoted the lowest price on the plant, the lowest price on installation, and have promised earliest delivery.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-11-4

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Lighting Plant - Cariboo Residential School

With reference to my letters of September 20th and 25th with which I forwarded quotations from:

(1) Vivian Engine Works Limited
(2) Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

enclosed herewith for your information is a letter from Nelson Brothers Fisheries Ltd., following our enquiry with respect to Sheppard Diesel Electric Generating units, from which you will note that their experience with Sheppard Diesel sets has been satisfactory and that they personally recommend these units. Also enclosed is a tender from Vivian Engine Works Ltd. and a tender from Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., covering installation, together with a quotation in duplicate from Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., quoting on a 15 and 18 K.W. model.

Following is a brief summary of the information secured and forwarded to you:

(1) Vivian Engine Works - have quoted on an 18 K.W. 3 phase, 60 cycle, 120 or 240 volt unit .... $4,257.00 net

Without a steel sub-base the price of the unit would be $4,107.00

Tender on installation attached hereto 990.00

Delivery 8 weeks.

..... (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
Model D-4400, 20 kw. $4,760.00
Delivery 5 to 6 months
One used D-4400 Caterpillar diesel electric set, 20 K.W. $3,845.00

I am of the opinion that we should not consider purchase of a second-hand plant.

(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
18 K.W., 22.5 K.V.A., 110/220 volts, 60 cycle, A.C. single phase, Sheppard Diesel Generating set, complete $3,393.00
exclusive of Sales Tax

Tender on installation attached 210.65

Delivery 3 weeks.

(4) Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. - have quoted on two models, a 15 K.W. and a 25 K.W., 115/230 volt, 60 cycle, single phase diesel electric remote control,

15 K.W. Model $3,615.00
25 K.W. Model $4,222.00

You will note that these two are the nearest sizes to our requirements manufactured by the Canadian-Fairbanks-Morse Ltd. Delivery on both models 30 days after receipt of order.

I am today writing Fairbanks-Morse to ascertain whether they are in a position to quote on installation, but feel that in view of the information we have secured we would be justified in purchasing the Sheppard Diesel Generating set from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company Limited who have quoted the lowest price on the plant, the lowest price on installation, and have promised earliest delivery.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

P. McGARVIE
MANAGER

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Oct. 10, 1947

File - Dominion Government.

Subj.- Your file reference No. 17-11-4.

The Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Attention - D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commission for B.C.

Following the writer's recent conversation with you and in line with the request contained in your letter of Oct. 3rd, we take pleasure in quoting a firm price of $50.00 to cover the cost of installing a 25 K.W. Diesel Generating Set offered in our quotation dated Sept. 25th.

It is understood that you will provide a suitable foundation for the unit in question and also that electrical service connections will be brought into the power house ready for connecting by our master mechanic.

As explained previously, the unit submitted in our quotation is of the self-contained type and is complete in every detail and it is only necessary to make electrical connections to the switchboard.

The price quoted above includes travelling expenses, living expenses and the time required by our master mechanic to make electrical connections, start the unit and operate it thru trials, to your satisfaction and, at the same time, explain the proper operation of the plant although the latter information is contained in a very elaborate instruction and service manuel.

Trusting the above is the information you require and looking forward for having the pleasure of serving you in the near future.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. Limited

JNS/mw

J. N. Siderfin,
Electrical Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 11th 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lighting Plant - Cariboo Residential School

Further to my letter of October 8th, enclosed herewith is a quotation from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Ltd., covering the cost of installing the 25 k.w. diesel generating set offered in their quotation dated September 25th. Installation costs in this case amount to only $50.00, covering the mechanic's travelling expenses, time etc., as the plant is a complete unit of the self-contained type complete in every detail and it is only necessary to make electrical connections to the switchboard.

I trust the Department will now be in a position to place an order at an early date as the Rev. Principal has advised by wire that the lighting plant at the school has broken down completely.

-HW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sacred Heart Church

(UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS)

BOX 211

George, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

October 10th. 1947.

Col. Bernard Neary, Sup't.,
Welfare & Training Dep't.,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I sent my Nightletter yesterday to you or Mr. Phalen, not knowing whether or not you were back in Ottawa. Before I left the Capital, you were out of the city. By the time this letter is in your hands, you will have given your kind attention to the matter of the new ~~pl~~ electric plant at the Indian School at Williams Lake,- of this I feel confident. There is no need for me to picture the many, deplorable consequences of a school with/out electric light or power. In his wire to me, Fr. Morris said that he had no word of the new plant whatsoever and that he would have to close the school unless one was supplied immediately. The closing of the school would be a calamity that must be avoided at all costs. I am sure we all agree on that. If I am not mistaken, I mentioned the question of the new electric plant and also the water problem to Mr. Phalen, in your absence, some three weeks ago. I feel certain that Mr. Phalen took whatever action he could at once. I have the impression that the new plant was promised some few weeks ago, or longer: is the delay due to lack of this equipment, or some other similar factor over which one has no control? At any rate, I leave the matter in your capable hands, fully confident that you will leave no stone unturned in your willing effort to remedy the deplorable situation that has arisen at Williams Lake Residential school.

At Fort St. John, Bishop Jordan and I had the pleasure of a long conference with the Indian Agent. By this time, you have most probably heard from him. He wishes to erect an Indian Day School at Moberly Lake and to have it in operation by next Fall. He will give you the details. Bishop Jordan and I are very willing and anxious to further the plan and, one of the great difficulties being the supply of a teacher, we have promised one of our Fathers for the task. As a result of our visit to the district, Father Jungbluth the Indian missionary, formerly residing at Fort St. John, will take up his residence at Moberly Lake next month. The erection of a school and the appointment of a teacher will be a great step forward in our common attempt to further improve the status and condition of the Indians in that district. My purpose in mentioning this matter is to endorse the Agent's plan and to confirm what he undoubtedly will tell you of our willing cooperation with him in executing it. We trust that it will be favourably received by you.

I fly to Fort McLeod tomorrow then I will visit Vanderhoof, Lejac etc. and I expect to reach Prince Rupert in about ten days where you may address me c/o The Bishop's House.

With every good wish, I am,

Yours sincerely.

Joseph R. Birch OMI.

JOSEPH R. BIRCH O.M.I. Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)]
SOOM-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2098
K. F. 48670

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 160-0-5 (WT 1

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ontario. October 14,1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER SECOND DEPUTY MINISTER APPROVES PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION SHEPPARD DIESEL ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT FOR CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT PRICE MENTIONED YOUR LETTER NOTIFY COMPANY IMMEDIATELY AND PURCHASE ORDER WILL BE FORWARDED BY AIRMAIL WITHIN THE NEXT FEW DAYS.

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by: K J S

To: [illegible]

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		11-45 AM

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency, Electoral District of Cariboo, B.C.

This is a church-owned school and in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, an amount of $5,000. was included for the replacement of the electrical equipment.

In memorandum of October 10th we submitted to you quotations that had been received for the electrical equipment and you authorized acceptance of the tender from Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company at a total amount of $3,603.65.

We have now received a recommendation from Indian Commissioner MacKay that the balance in the current year's appropriation for this school, namely $1,396.35, be made available for improving the electric wiring in the building.

I would appreciate it if you would approve authorizing Major MacKay to expend the balance for the purpose mentioned above.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

ARMY SIGNAL

0930 hrs.

VANCOUVER

~~FREDERICTON~~ DECEMBER 5/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOLLOWING DELIVERY NEW GENERATING PLANT CARIBOO SCHOOL I HAVE BEEN ADVISED PRESENT WIRING INADEQUATE FOR INCREASED LOAD CREATING POTENTIAL FIRE HAZARD DANGEROUS IN OLD FRAME BUILDING STOP ADVISE BY WIRE OF BALANCE OF SCHOOL APPROPRIATION APPROXIMATELY $1400 MAY BE USED FOR SURVEY BY COMPETITENT

D M MacKAY

MT/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 6 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (W T 1)

H.X.D.

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Cariboo, British Columbia.

This is a church-owned school and in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 an amount of $5,000.00 was included for replacement of the electrical equipment.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has now obtained quotations from the following firms:

(1) Vivian Engine Works Limited,
(2) Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.
(3) Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

He recommends the acceptance of tender No. 3, as follows:-

P.O. 23523 d/ 14 Oct 47. Blue slip mailed 20/10/47

Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
18 K.W., 22.5 K.V.A., 110/220 volts, 60 cycle, A.C. single phase, Sheppard Diesel Generating set, complete $3,393.00
exclusive of Sales Tax

Tender on installation attached 210.65

Delivery 3 weeks.

Attached is copy of Indian Commissioner MacKay's letter, also quotations received from the Companies mentioned.

I understand that this equipment is urgently

..... required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

required, as I have received the following telegram from the Principal this morning:-

"Electric lighting plant broken down completely. Will have to close school unless new plant sent immediately."

There is an enrolment of 135 pupils at this school.

I would appreciate it if you would authorize the Departmental Purchasing Agent to issue a purchase order to The Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company, Limited, as recommended by Major MacKay.

Director.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EXD

Date

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	47	To application for refund of Night-watchman's salary for the quarter ending September 30, 1947, @ $40.00 per month for the month of September	$40.00
		Authority: Dept. Letter #160-0-5 (WT1) of January 31, 1947	

Training Division
OCT 15 1947
113
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 517

DATE October 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Oct. 4, 1947.

Refund for Night-watchman's salary for September 1947:

one month: $40.00

John McSheffory

Night-watchman

J. A. Morris Oblate O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Dear Father Birch:-

I received your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the lighting plant for the Cariboo Residential School.

Indian Commissioner MacKay recently recommended the acceptance of the following tender received from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co.-

"18 K.W., 22.5 K.V.A., 110/220 volts, 60 cycle, A.C. single phase, Sheppard Diesel Generating set, complete $3,393.00
exclusive of Sales Tax

Tender on installation attached 210.65

Delivery 3 weeks. "

His recommendation was submitted to the Deputy Minister and we received his approval this morning and a telegram was sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay today instructing him to notify the company that their tender has been accepted.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.R. Birch, O.M.I.,
Provincial, Oblate Order,
c/o Most Rev. A. Jordon, D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

3895

Pa

ARMY MESSAGE

15CIV SER241 VANCR DEC 051135

1947 DEC 5 9:19

17:08

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

FOLLOWING DELIVERY NEW GENERATING PLANT CARIBOO SCHOOL I HAVE BEEN ADVISED PRESENT WIRING INADEQUATE FOR INCREASED LOAD CREATING POTENTIAL FIRE HAZARD DANGEROUS IN OLD FRAMED BUILDING STOP ADVISE BY WIRE IN BALANCE OF SCHOOL APPROPRIATION APPROXIMATELY 1400 DOLLARS MAY BE USED FOR SURVEY BY COMPETENT

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER

H051138 B

4

M.F.B. 1442B-600M-3-47(9987) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

DATE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

ID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

DEC 5, 1947.

FOLLOWING DELIVERY NEW GENERATING PLANT CARIBOO SCHOOL
I HAVE BEEN ADVISED PRESENT WIRING INADEQUATE FOR
INCREASED LOAD CREATING POTENTIAL FIRE HAZARD DANGEROUS
IN OLD FRAME BUILDINGS STOP ADVISE BY WIRE IF BALANCE OF
SCHOOL APPROPRIATION APPROXIMATELY $1400 MAY BE USED FOR
SURVEY BY COMPETENT ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND REWIRING.

D. M. MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

EW

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-10000M-4-46 (3012) H.Q. 1772-89-1834

△TE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
M

C O P Y Original sent to Mr. Vincent Dec. 12/47

17-11-4

Vancouver, Dec. 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Lighting Plant - Cariboo School

I am enclosing herewith confirmation of my Army Signals' message of the 5th instant in connection with the Cariboo School lighting system. The question of improvements to the wiring has been discussed with the Rev. Principal who is of the opinion that if changes were made to the circuit distribution panel and to the outside wiring and if the girls' and boys' dormitories were rewired in exposed conduit the installation would meet minimum safety requirements for the time being.

Although I have asked Mr. Indian Agent Christie to contact local electricians with a view to securing an estimate of the cost and firm bids, it is altogether likely that there may be no one in the vicinity of Williams Lake sufficiently competent and reliable to undertake the work in which case we will have to arrange with an electrical contractor in Vancouver to make a survey and submit an estimate.

The construction of the Cariboo Residential School buildings is such that they constitute a fire hazard without any added risk from faulty wiring which leads me to believe that it would be advisable to have the wiring done by a reputable firm. It is difficult to estimate the cost without a survey but it is thought that the balance of the $5,000 appropriated for this school should be sufficient.

(Signed) D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

ARMY SIGNAL

1007 hrs

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 11/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WOULD APPRECIATE AN EARLY REPLY TO MY ARMY SIGNAL OF DECEMBER 5
REGARDING CARIBOO SCHOOL ELECTRIC WIRING

D.M. KcKAY

MT/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

WMV/HC DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 15-16

OTTAWA, December 18, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re electric wiring for Cariboo Indian Residential School. I.A.B. File 160-0-5.

Approval has been granted authorizing Major MacKay to make the best possible arrangements for contracting for the electrical wiring needed in the above building, and for connecting up the power and light plant at a cost not exceeding $1,396.35.

W M Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/HC

15-16

December 15, 1947.

Mr. Jackson:

Re wiring for light plant,
Cariboo Indian Residential School.

The lighting plant was purchased in October last, at a cost of $3,603.65. Mr. Hoey requests authorization to expend a sum not exceeding $1,396.35 for electrical wiring in the above building and connecting up the power light plant.

This is a church-owned school, for which an amount of $5,000.00 was included in the appropriation for the cufrent fiscal year for replacement of electric equipment. It is understood, of course, that Major MacKay will make the best possible arrangements for contracting for this wiring.

I concur in the recommendations of Messrs. Hoey and MacKay.

wmd

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Original approved by the Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 160-0-5 (WT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 20, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

D.F.D.

DEPUTY MINISTER HAS APPROVED USING AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING ONE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY SIX DOLLARS FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING NEEDED CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by M.G.D.
To R.J.S.

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		10.00 P.M.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

1a.

ARMY MESSAGE

1947 DEC 11 16:23

3898

1

7CIV SER 493 VANCR DEC 111025

DEC 12 10:02

TELEPHONE - TO -

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

WOULD APPRECIATE AN EARLY REPLY TO MY ARMY SIGNALS MESSAGE OF DEC 5
REGARDING CARIBOO SCHOOL ELECTRIC WIRING

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER

V 111045
D

M.F.B. 1442B-600M-3-47 (9957) H.Q. 1772-39-1684

DATE

- ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

pd

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

DEC. 11, 1947.

WOULD APPRECIATE AN EARLY REPLY TO MY ARMY SIGNALS MESSAGE OF DECEMBER FIFTH REGARDING CARIBOO SCHOOL ELECTRIC WIRING.

D. M. MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

M.F.B. 1443-9-1000M-4-48 (9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1634

△ 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date December 30 *19* 47

For Cariboo Indian Residential *School* Williams Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kitchen Range (3 oven type)			1		
Washing machine for laundry (30 lbs type)					
Steam press for ironing			1		
Cooler unit for box 7x9x8			1		
Dryer for clothes - laundry			1		
Chairs			6		
Bath tub			1		
Water closet combination			2		
Urinals 6 feet horizontal			2		
Blackboard paint			½ gal.		Contract on 160-0-4
Globe with stand -for class-room			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake

Province British Columbia

J.A. Morris O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L.S. Christie
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Williams Lake, B. C.
January 5, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition in duplicate for furnishings and equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

In this connection I would direct your attention to my letter of September 15th accompanying another requistion which included a washing machine still required. None of the equipment requisitioned for in September has yet been authorized according to our files.

No doubt the Department finds it difficult to authorize these expenditures on account of the fact that this is a Church owned school.

The fact remains however, that the Church is apparently unable to finance these necessary articles of equipment the lack of which seriously impairs the general cleanliness and efficiency of this school. Special consideration should also be given the purchase of equipment which can be used in a new school which will have to be built by the Department in the near future.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 878-5 VOL. 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

CLOSED

FROM 4 Jan 38 TO 5 Jan 47

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6438)

File 878-5, part 3	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1936
File 878-5, part 4	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 878-5, part 5	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 878-5, part 6	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM JAN 1948

TO

SUBJECT

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	[illegible]	Vn. 629	5/10	P.A.	[illegible]	5/10	5/10
E1	[illegible]	2940	13/10	PA	[illegible]	13/10	[illegible]
E4	[illegible]	Vn 671	17/10	PA	[illegible]	17/10	[illegible]
E	[illegible]	6931	26/10	PA	[illegible]	1/11	[illegible]
E4	[illegible]	Vns 681 to 689	3/11	PA	[illegible]	4/11	
E	[illegible]	9920	7-11	PA	[illegible]	7/11	
E1	[illegible]	negn.	10/11	PA	[illegible]	14/11	
E	[illegible]	11009, 12068	16/4	PA	[illegible]	22/11	22/11
E	[illegible]	13869	25/11	PA	[illegible]	7/12	
E	[illegible]	14971	30/11	PA	[illegible]	29/12	
E	[illegible]	17265	9/12				
E	[illegible]	19010	10/12	PA	[illegible]	21/12	
[illegible]	[illegible]		19/12	PA	[illegible]	21/12	
E	[illegible]	203	30/12	PA	[illegible]	2/1	30/12
E4	[illegible]	V841	5/1	PA	[illegible]	6/1/50	
E4	[illegible]	1737	9/1	PA	[illegible]	12/1/50	
E4	[illegible]	V853	12/1	P.A.	[illegible]	13/1/50	13/1/50
E4	[illegible]	0228	23/1	P.A	[illegible]	26/1	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM JAN 1948
TO

FILE NO. 878-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CR19	18230	16/5	PA	OR	16/5	16/5
E4	CR19	Re VA. 298	19/5	P.A	SD	20/5/49	20/5/49
E	CR19	19556	23/5	PA	PA	31/5	31/5/49
E	CR19	25339	15/6	PA	PA	16/6	16/6
E-1	EM	June 22	21/6	PA	PA	30/6	
E	Com	484	5/7/49	PA	SD	14/7	
E	EM	622	8/7	PA	SD	14/7	
M. calendar		re Memo to D.M.	11/7	PA	CH	12/7	
E & Q	CH		12/7	PA	SD	12/7	
E	SD		12/7	PA	SD	12/7	13/7/49
E	C	1802	18/7	P.A	SD	19/7/49	
E	C	Letter from resp. Insp. (Thompson)	18/7				
E4		30257	11/7	P.A.	SD	19/7/49	
E4	19	VA. 420	19/7	P.A.	SD	19/7/49	
E	CH	2391	20/7	PA	EM	21/7	
E	CR19	3114	20/7	PA	SD	25/7	27/7
E	CM	4441	26/7	PA	SD	27/6	26/7
E	EM	5214	28/7	PA	SD	2/8	
E	EM	5168	28/7	PA	SD	2/8	2/8
E	EM	5515	2/8	PA	SD	8/8	3/8
E	EM	6239	4/8/49	PA	SD	5/8	5/8
E	CR19	7031	9/8	PA	SD	11/8	18/8
E	CR19	8960	20/8	PA	SD	22/8	21/8
E	CR19	10190	24/8				
E	R-5	13576 + 13362	13/9/49				
E-1	CR-5	P.O. 47895 + 15355	15/9/49				
E4	CR19	VA. 611	21/9	P.A.	SD	22/9	24/9/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

160-0-5

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	29/11	[illegible]	E[illegible]	24493		10/12/48
				E	3276		30/11/41
	PA	3/12/48	CH	DIA	to me as requested	CH	30/x
	PA	10/12	mw	EA1	3276	CH	3/12/
	PA	10/12	[illegible]	EEA	"	CH	3/12/48
				E.	"	CH	3/12/48
13/12/48	B.F. 18/12/48			E[illegible]	3596	EM	11/12/48
15/12/48	T.A	15/12	AD	E4	VA. 597	CR14	15/12/48
				E1	10099	CR-11	29 Dec
19/12/48	PA	19/12/48	PP	E[illegible]	9918		30/12/48
				E1	VA. 597	CR9	6/1/49
5/1/49	PA	2/1	PP	E1	12741	CR19	24/1/49
22/1/49	T.A.	21/1/49	SD	E4	VA. 31	CR19	24/1/49
1/2/49	PA	31/1	[illegible]	E[illegible]	Jan 24	EM	29/1/49
	EX'D. PA	15/2	PA	E[illegible]	21047	EM	9/2/49
23/2/49	PA	21/2	[illegible]	E4	21020	CR19	18/2
	PA	25/2	PP	E	23630	CR19	25/2
25/2/49	PA	25/2	[illegible]	E4	39031	CR19	25/2
11/3/49	PA	9/3	PP	E[illegible]	Mm 4	EM	8/3/49
	PA	22/3	P.P.	E	27960	CR19	17/3
23/3	T.A.	23/3/49	SD	E4	VA. 172	CR19	23/3
	PA	20/3	[illegible]	E	3907	CR19	23/3
				E-1	PA. PP		
	PA	31/3/49	[illegible]	Dm	[illegible]		
9/4/	PA	8/4	PP	E1	Letter "Ameil"	CR19	1/4
	PA	27/4	[illegible]	E4	VA 182/250/257/260	CR19	11/4
	PA	27/4	[illegible]	E1	11096	CR19	25/4

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 878-5

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 160-0-5 VOL. 7

FILE NO. 160-0-5 VOL. 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
28-5-48	PA	27/5/48	DP	E	N/	EM	27-5-48
8-6-48	PA	7/6/48	DP	E'	22860	EM	7-6-48
12-6-48	PA	11/6/48	DP	E'	23776	EM	8-6-48
23-6-48	PA	23.6.48	E4	E'	25540		15-6-48
	PA	27.7	E4	E'	28910		25-6
29-7-48	PA	27.7	E4	E4	21990		30-6
9/9/48	PA	9/9/48		E1	31144	PL	23/8

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMEDLEY & SHARP LTD.

HARDWARE

PAINTS AND VARNISHES
WASHING MACHINES
FARM EQUIPMENT
HARDWARE
FURNITURE
WIRE ROPE
HEATERS
STOVES
RANGES
TOOLS
ROPE

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.
3 Jan 1948

Re Requisition for School Material for Cariboo Indian Residential School dated 30 Dec 47.

24	Official League Softballs	@ 2.00 ea.	$ 48.00	48.00
~~18~~	~~Official No. 57 Gloves~~	~~4.75 ea.~~	~~85.50~~	
2	Catcher Gloves No. 2 R	6.75 ea.	13.50	13.50
2	Soccer Balls	6.25ea.	12.50	12.50
1	Rugby ball	7.75 ea	7.75	7.75
~~2~~	~~prs. Hockey Goalie Pads 9004 CCM~~	~~9.50 pr~~	~~19.00~~	
~~2~~	~~prs Hockey Cheat Protector 9015 CCM~~	~~10.50 pr~~	~~21.00~~	
~~2~~	~~prs Goalie Mitts 9649 CCM~~	~~9.25 pr~~	~~18.50~~	
~~4~~	~~Goalie Sticks, CCM~~	~~3.25 ea~~	~~13.00~~	
~~72~~	~~Hockey sticks CCM laminated~~	~~1.00 ea~~	~~72.00~~	
2	Playground Swings - chain	11.50 ea	23.00	23.00
~~2~~	~~Cross Saws - 14 foot~~	~~10.20 ea~~	~~20.40~~	
2	Tumbling mats	21.50 ea.	43.00	43.00
			~~397.15~~	147.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Januayr	14	To application for refund of night-watchman's	
		salary for the quarter ending December 31,	
		1947, @ $40.00 per month for the month of	
		October, November, & December E & D. A.	$120.00
		Authority: Dept. Letter	
		#160-0-5 (WT1)	
		of January 31, 1947	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 19 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 35 dated .....

January 14, 1948 .....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

January 8, 1947.

Application for refund of night watchman's salary

October	40.00
November	40.00
December	40.00
	$120.00

John McEheffers
Night Watchman

J. A. Morris
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 14, 1948.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.

We have your letter of the 12th instant, file 17-11-4, enclosing list of items requested by the principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. As you state in your letter, the appropriation for this school for the current fiscal year will be completely exhausted when we have paid for the new lighting plant and the changes to the wiring.

As this is a church-owned school, we can only expend the amounts specifically provided and consequently we are unable to consider the request of the principal.

We will, however, order the blackboard paint and the classroom globe.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 12, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of January 5th and requisition covering requirements for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I have not secured quotations on any of the items requested as it is thought that the appropriation for the Cariboo School this year will be fully expended for the purchase of the new lighting plant and changes to the wiring. Unless the Department canmake further funds available I would suggest that supply of the items requested be left in abeyance until next year with the exception of blackboard paint and the classroom globe which should be supplied immediately if possible.

With reference to the kitchen range, I will, if the Department wishes, make enquiries with regard to the suitability of one of the institutional type ranges at the Port Hardy Military Camp and the possibility of transferring it to the Cariboo School.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 14 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 14 *19* 48.

For Cariboo Indian Residential *School* Williams Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Soft Balls			24		
Soft ball catcher's glove			2		
Soccer Ball			2		
Rugby Ball			1		
Playground swing			2		
Tumbling matt			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake

Province British Columbia

J.A. Morris O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Christie
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 19

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (160)

Purchase Order

Nº 19437 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hume & Rumble Limited,
15 East 2nd Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan.7th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - To investigate and report on changes necessary to present wiring to meet minimum safety requirements, at the above-mentioned School, Williams Lake Agency. Labor: 12 hrs. 12 "	1.63 3.25	19 39	56 12
	6½% to cover Unem. Ins., Workmen's Compensation, etc.		3	81
	Expenses of electrician.		29	02
	5% to cover operating expenses, etc.		$91 4	51 58
			$96	09

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: As instructed by the Indian Commissioner's Office.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 514 Primary 09-622.
Encumbrance No. .....
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

W S Arneil
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, February 7, 1948.

E'D.
A.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant in which you state that there is a range at the Port Hardy Military Camp that is surplus to requirements and could be transferred to the Cariboo Residential School.

I presume that the only expense to be incurred would be the cost of transportation. On this understanding you may arrange for the transfer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 3/48

Air Mail

Your file 160-0-5 (WT 1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of January 14th in connection with equipment required at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, in my letter of January 13th reference is made to the possibility of transferring one of the institutional type ranges at the Port Hardy Military Camp to this school. I have been in communication with Mr. Indian Agent Christie who informs me that the Reverend Principal is of the opinion that a two oven range would be adequate for their requirements, in view of which I should appreciate being advised if it would be in order to have one of these ranges shipped from Port Hardy to the school.

-mh

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

January 29, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, file 17-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of $147.75 for the purchase of athletic equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

When forwarding account, please mark on it "Pay from B.C. Special".

EX'D.
A.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

WT/1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 26, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition dated January 14th for sports equipment for the Cariboo Residential School. This is a revised requisition comprising approximately half of the items orginally requested and is recommended for approval.

The equipment is available in Williams Lake at an approximate cost of $147.75.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

B.C. Spec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
January 19, 1948.

Your file 17-11-4

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter of January 9th, regarding sports equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I had Father Morris submit a new requisition which amounts to $147.75.

The hockey equipment has been deleted in view of the fact that the season will soon be over.

W. Christie

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC/H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 100-0-5

NO. 23523
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

KV/MC

OTTAWA Oct. 14/47 FILE NO. 15-16

TO Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1315 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of Indian Commissioner Mackay,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

F.O.B. Williams Lake, B.C. QUOTATION OF 1st instant, No. 164

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 17 1947
REGISTERED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only 18 K.W. 22.5 K.V.A., 110/220 Volt, 60 cycle, A.C. Single Phase, Sheppard Diesel Generating Set, consisting of the following components: One, 3 cylinder, 4" bore x 5" stroke, four cyle, cold starting, solid injection, Sheppard Radiator Cooled, Stationary Full Rated - 26 B.H.P. continuous at 1200 R.P.M. Diesel Engine with complete 24 volt Electric starting system, and all standard equipment, as listed in attached Bulletin No. 6A-GS-1. Direct connected to, and mounted on common bedplate with: One, 15 K.W., 18.5 KVA., 110/220 Volt, 60 cycle, A.C., Single Phase, Electric Machinery single-bearing, 1200 R.P.M. 80% power factor 50° C. Generator, equipped with voltage regulator (Synchrostat) to maintain voltage within Plus or Minus 2%. Generator Panel Board containing Voltmeter, Ammeter, and Voltage Variation Rheostat mounted on Generator. Generator equipped with direct connected Exciter; complete as above for the Net Sum of		$3,393.00
	To supplying necessary conduit and fittings, muffler, exhaust pipe and fittings, (All inside present power house) approx.		47.00
	To labour installing above lighting plant and above equipment, including time and fare to and from Williams Lake, B.C. approx.		163.65
	This equipment is to be used for farm lighting service, and is Sales Tax exempt. CONFIRMING ORDER		$3,603.65

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
517	12	422	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Three weeks after receipt of order.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Cariboo Electric & Plumbing .....

Address ..... Williams Lake, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To electrical installations at St. Joseph's	
		Mission Cariboo Indian Residential School,	
		as per tender of February 27th	$1,300.00
		Department Letter dated	
		March 4, 1948 - File No. 160-0-5	
		(E. 1)	

Training Division
APR 21
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. Christie
Agent

Voucher No. 196

Date March 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOO ELECTRIC & PLUMBING

WILLIAMS LAKE, B. C.

February 27, 1948.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Department,
Williams Lake, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Herewith tender to supply and install, the following electrical installations at Cariboo Indian Residential School.

1. Power plant building.
   (a) Installation of Main switch and grounding
   (b) Connecting to new lighting plant.
2. Administration Bldg.
   (a) Installation of new service and 4 circuit panel.
   (b) Bringing existing wiring to code (no new wiring).
3. Kitchen and dining room building
   (a) Installation of new service and 6 circuit panel
   (b) Bringing existing wiring to code (no new wiring).
4. Gymnasium and Boy's building
   (a) Installation of new service and 4 circuit panel. (no new wiring.)
5. Church Hall
   (a) Installation of new service and 4 circuit panel. (no new wiring.)
6. Convent (Girl's Dormitories.)
   (a) Installation of New Service and 18 circuit panel. (no new wiring.)
7. Outside work
   (a) Installation of new wiring on existing poles to feed new services to buildings. (No additional outside lights.)

All the above in a workmanship like manner and according to the Canadian Electrical Code for the sum of $1,300.00 ----------THIRTEEN HUNDRED ----------Dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOU
H. Q.
K. P. 4

ARMY MESSAGE

SSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 160-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE OUR SIGNAL OCTOBER 13, 1947, AND PURCHASE ORDER 23523 FOR DIESEL GENERATING SET CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALSO OUR TELEGRAM MARCH THIRD TO AGENT CHRISTIE AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURE THIRTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR ELECTRIC WIRING CARIBOO SCHOOL EXPECT YOU TO FORWARD VOUCHERS AT AN EARLY DATE SO AS TO PERMIT PAYMENT FROM 1947-48 APPROPRIATION

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOO ELECTRIC & PL

Authorized Dealers For NORTHERN ELECTRIC
FIREMAN COAL STOKERS AND OIL BURNERS
REFRIGERATION - SALES & SERVICE
Electrical & Plumbing Contractors

R. KELT, Prop. PHONE: 49

Williams Lake, B.C., March 30 / 48. 194

M Mr. W. Christie; Agent;
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

QUAN.	PART No.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		As per tender of Febuary 27 / 1948; Electrical installatons at St. Joseph's Mission as specified in tender.		
			$	1300.00

5635

THANK YOU

WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Quality

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES A
INDIAN AFFAIRS B

Pay to Smedley & Sharp.

Address Williams Lake, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	48	To sports equipment for Cariboo Indian	
		Residential School as per attached:	$147.75
		"Pay from B. C. Special"	
		Depart. Letter #160-0-5	
		(E.1) of January 29, 1948	
		RECOMMENDED	
		W S Arneil	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

Training Division
APR 19 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Mines & Petroleum Resources
Library Branch
12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work
that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized
Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... L E Chester

VOUCHER No. 152 DATE March 27/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McCORMICK DEERING FARM
MACHINERY

M Department of
Town

IN ACCOUNT WITH **SMEDLEY & SM**
WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C., LIMITED

TERMS: 30 Days Only
Interest charged on overdue accounts

HARDWARE FURNITURE

	For Cariboo Indian Res School			
24	only Official League Softballs	2.00	ea	4
2	Catcher's Gloves #2 R	6.75		13
2	Soccer Ba;;s	6.25		12.5
1	Rugby Ball	7.75		7.75
2	Playground Swings	11.50		23.00
2	Tumbling Mats	21.50		43.00
				147.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19432 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Smedley & Sharp Ltd., Williams Lake, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Feb.3rd 19 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Cariboo Indian Res. School			
24 only	Official League Softballs.	2.00	48	00
2 "	Catcher's Gloves, #2 R	6.75	13	50
2 "	Soccer Balls.	6.25	12	50
1 "	Rugby Ball.	7.75	7	75
2 "	Playground Swings.	11.50	23	00
2 "	Tumbling Mats.	21.50	43	00
			$147	75

Prices F.O.B. Wms. Lake as per your quotation of Jan. 3/48.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 710 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Christie.

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D.

DATE M

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To application for refund of night-watchman's salary for the quarter ending March 31, 1948, @ $40.00 per month for the month of January, February, and March	$120.00
		Authority: Dept. Letter #160-0-5 (WT1) of January 31, 1948	

Training Division APR 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 9 1948 A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Christian
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 193

DATE March 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

April 2, 1948.

Application for refund of night-watchman's salary:

January	$40.00
February	40.00
March	40.00
	$120.00

J. A. Morris
Principal

night-watchman Michel Bob

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Cariboo Res Schools

2

160-2-5

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
(ST. PETER'S PROVINCE)
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVE. E OTTAWA, ONT

4568

15th March 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.
M

Dear Mr. Neary,

My delay in answering your kind letter of March 4th is due to the fact that I have been absent from the city for the past week.

I wish to thank you for informing me that the Cariboo Electric and Plumbing Company is prepared to make the essential changes in the electrical wiring at the Cariboo School in order to have it conform with the Canadian Electrical Code at a cost of $1300.

With kind personal regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Joseph R. Birch OMI

Joseph R. Birch, O.M.I.
Provincial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Q

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

March 8, 1948.

E.Y.D.
A.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant, file 17-11-4 (160), with reference to the improvements required to the wiring at the Cariboo Residential School.

No doubt you have received our letter of the 4th instant addressed to Indian Agent Christie authorizing the acceptance of the tender of the Cariboo Electric and Plumbing Company.

It is noted that they will have the work completed by March 31st.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-J

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2478

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to my Army Signals message of March 2nd regarding improvements required to the wiring at the Cariboo Residential School, in order to make use of the new generating plant recently supplied, under date of February 5th I forwarded you voucher #23 in favour of Hume and Rumble Ltd., covering the cost of investigating and reporting on what would be necessary to bring the wiring up to standard. Copy of the Company's report is enclosed for your information and you will note that the estimate of the cost is $5,509.00, which amount is not available and in any case it is doubtful if an expenditure of this size on the present school buildings would be warranted.

Mr. Christie was then requested to secure a tender from local electrical contractors if any of them might be interested in the work and in response submitted the attached tender from the Cariboo Electric and Plumbing, covering the minimum improvements necessary at a cost of $1,300. The Cariboo Electric and Plumbing have assured Mr. Christie that in the event they are authorized to proceed with the work immediately they could have it completed before March 31st. In my Army Signals message I recommended acceptance of this tender.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

-EW
Encl.

H. B. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL ELECTRIC
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

AUTHORIZED DEALER

2479

CARIBOO ELECTRIC & PLUMBING

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.
TELEPHONE 49

Feb 27 1948.

Mr. Wm. Christie;
Indian Dept;
Williams Lake B.C.

Dear Sir :-

Herewith tender to supply and install, the following electrical installations at Cariboo Indian Residential School.

1. Power plant building.
   (a) Installation of Main switch and grounding.
   (c) Connecting to new lighting plant.
2. Adminstration Bldg.
   (a) Installation of new servise and 4 circuit panel.
   (b) Bringing existing wiring to code (no new wiring).
3. Kitchen and dining room building.
   (a) Installation of new servise and 6 circuit panel.
   (b) Bringing existing wiring to code (no new wiring)
4. Gymnasium and Boy's building.
   (a) Installation of new servise and 4 circuit panel.
   (no new wiring)
5. Church Hall.
   (a) Installation of new servise and 4 circuit panel.
   (no new wiring)
6.
7. [illegible] Tool shed, Chicken shed and Laundry
   (a) [illegible] of new servise for each of the above bldgs.
8. Convent (Girls Dormitories).
   (a) Installation of New Servise and 18 circuit panel.
   (no new wiring).
9. Outside work
   (a) Installation of new wiring on existing poles to feed new servises to buildings.
   (no additional outside lights)

All the above in a workmanship like manner and according to the Canadian Electrical Code for the sum of $ 1300.00
/-------Thirteen Hundred -----Dollars.

Cariboo Electric & Plbg;
R. Keet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. J. HUME
PRESIDENT

H. F. HUME
VICE-PRESIDENT

M. E. SMITH
SECRETARY-TREASURER

HUME & RUMBLE LIMITED

WESTERN CANADA'S LEADING ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

VANCOUVER OFFICE
AND WAREHOUSE
15 EAST 2ND AVE.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
January 23, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay

Dear Sir: Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School
near Williams Lake

Referring to your letter of January 7th No. 17-11-4, we wish to advise that after investigating the above premises with the co-operation of Father Morris, the work outlined below will be required in order to conform with minimum code requirements:

1. Power Plant Building and Garage

   (a) Installation of main switch and grounding.
   (b) Installation of outlet boxes etc. for 8 lights, 2 switches and 2 convenience outlet receptacles.
   (c) Connecting to new lighting plant.

2. Administration Building

   (a) Installation of new service and 4 circuit panel.
   (b) Bringing existing wiring to code, and installing outlet boxes etc. for 8 lights.

3. Kitchen and Dining Room Building

   (a) Installation of new service and 6 circuit panel.
   (b) Bringing existing wiring to code and installing outlet boxes etc. for 8 lights and 6 switches.

4. Gymnasium and Boys' Building

   (a) Installation of new service and 4 circuit panel.
   (b) Wiring with exposed conduit for 25 lights, 10 switches.

5. Church Hall

   (a) Installation of new service and 4 circuit panel.
   (b) Repairing existing concealed knob and tube wiring.
   (c) Installation of 10 outlets with B.X. for 6 lights, 3 switches and 1 convenience outlet receptacle.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL PROPOSALS ARE SUBJECT TO PROMPT ACCEPTANCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. J. HUME
PRESIDENT

H. F. HUME
VICE-PRESIDENT

M. E. SMITH
SECRETARY-TREASURER

HUME & RUMBLE LIMITED

WESTERN CANADA'S LEADING ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

VANCOUVER OFFICE
AND WAREHOUSE
15 EAST 2ND AVE.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
January 23, 1948.

6. Horse Stable and Two Cow Stables

(a) Installation of 2 new services.
(b) Installation of 26 outlet boxes for 20 lights and 6 switches wired in loomex.

7. Carpenter Shop, Blacksmith Shop, Two Bunkhouses, Ice House, Tool Shed, Chicken Shed, Laundry.

(a) Installation of new service for each above building.

8. Convent (Girls' Dormitories)

(a) Installation of new service and 18 circuit panel.
(b) Rewiring in conduit for 76 lights and 33 switches.
(c) Installation of 6 exit lights.

9. Outside Work

(a) Installation of new wiring on existing poles to feed new services to buildings.
(b) Installation of 7 yard lights on existing poles with necessary control switches.

In order to complete the above work, we are pleased to quote a price of Five Thousand Five Hundred and Nine Dollars ($5,509.00). We are of the opinion that the new Diesel Plant will be installed by the suppliers, and therefore we allowed only for connecting to the new equipment in the above price. Our price covers the lighting installation only, and any other work such as fire alarm, signal bells etc., is not included.

Trusting this meets with your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,
HUME & RUMBLE LIMITED,

A. P. Alexander

Engineer.

APA/bk

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL PROPOSALS ARE SUBJECT TO PROMPT ACCEPTANCE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-J

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONT.

MARCH 2nd, 1948.

REFERENCE CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WIRING AM FORWARDING TENDER FROM CARIBOO ELECTRIC AND PLUMBING WILLIAMS LAKE COVERING ESSENTIAL CHANGES REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO CANADIAN ELECTRICAL CODE AT COST OF THIRTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP RECOMMEND THAT AGENT CHRISTIE BE AUTHORIZED BY WIRE TO HAVE THE WORK PROCEEDED WITH.

W. S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

WSA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48(9012) H.Q. 1772-39-1654

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E)

EX'D. M

March 5, 1948.

Dear Senator Turgeon:

I wish to advise you that since my letter of February 21, we have been able to take the following action with regard to the Cariboo Residential School:

(a) Treasury Board has granted an increase of 17% in the per capita grants paid to this school and to all other residential schools. This 17% increase has been made retroactive to October 1. Therefore Father Mulvihill will receive in the near future a further cheque, based on the attendance at his school.

(b) We have just received a wire from Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil, that the Cariboo Electric and Plumbing Company of Williams Lake, B. C., have submitted a tender covering the essential changes required at this school in order to have it conform with the Canadian Electrical Code, at a cost of $1,300. We wired Mr. Indian Agent Christie last night, authorizing him to accept the contract and requested that he have the company proceed with the work immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

The Honourable Gray Turgeon,
The Senate,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

March 4, 1948.

Mr. William Christie,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

In connection with the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I wish to confirm the following night lettergram sent you yesterday:

"Indian Commissioner Arneil advises that Cariboo Electric and Plumbing Company are prepared to change the wiring in the Cariboo Residential School so that it will conform with Canadian Electric Code at a cost of thirteen hundred dollars. You may authorize the firm to proceed with the work at the price quoted."

It is hoped that the Firm will be able to commence the work immediately and complete it as soon as possible and we want to pay the $1,300.00 from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48. The account should be dated previous to March 31st.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr. Arneil.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

March 4th, 1943.

Dear Father Birch:-

With reference to your letter of February 12th and our reply of February 16th in connection with the Cariboo Residential School, we were advised by wire yesterday that the Cariboo Electric and Plumbing Company, Williams Lake, is prepared to make the essential changes in the electrical wiring at the Cariboo School in order to have it conform with the Canadian Electrical Code, at a cost of $1,300.00.

We wired the Indian Agent last night authorizing him to accept the contract and have the Company proceed with the work immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Very Rev. J.R. Birch, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
151 Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XXXXX
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to (File: 160-0-5 E.1)

Ottawa, March 3, 1948.

Mr. William Christie,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER ARNEIL ADVISES THAT CARIBOO ELECTRIC AND PLUMBING COMPANY ARE PREPARED TO CHANGE THE WIRING IN THE CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SO THAT IT WILL CONFORM WITH CANADIAN ELECTRIC CODE AT A COST OF THIRTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS YOU MAY AUTHORIZE THE FIRM TO PROCEED WITH THE WORK AT THE PRICE QUOTED

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

ARMY SIGNALS
0913 3 MAR 48

VANCOUVER MAR 2 1616

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WIRING AM FORWARDING TENDER FROM CARIBOO ELECTRIC AND PLUMBING WILLIAMS LAKE COVERING ESSENTIAL CHANGES REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO CANADIAN ELECTRICAL CODE AT COST OF THIRTEEN HUNDRED ~~FOLLOWS~~ Dollars STOP (TOP) RECOMMEND THAT AGENT CHRISTIE BE AUTHORIZED BY WIRE TO HAVE THE WORK PROCEEDED WITH

Dec 18 47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

W S ARNEIL

RJS/AS

Col Meany.-
Signal operator was doubtful we decided
re would stop (top).
you would know.
A.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E)

Col. Harris

EX'D.
M

February 21, 1948.

Dear Senator Turgeon:

I have your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the Cariboo Residential School.

As you are aware, this is a church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $5,000.00 for repairs and improvements.

In the case of church-owned schools, present regulations do not permit us to expend more than the amount specifically provided in the appropriation. We have already expended an amount of $3,603.65 for the purchase of a lighting plant. The Indian Commissioner has been authorized to expend the balance of $1,396.35 either in repairing the electric wiring or making other urgent repairs at this school.

When our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 is available, we will communicate again with the Indian Commissioner regarding the Cariboo School.

With regard to increased operating expenses, we are only too well aware of the need for a higher per capita grant for all these schools. Representatives from the various denominations concerned met our Minister in late November and presented a strong plea for a higher rate of earning per pupil. It is understood that a request for the granting of higher per capita fees is now before the Treasury Board and that an announcement can shortly be expected with regard to these proposals.

It may interest you to know that the per capita grant rate at the various residential schools is set at a

The Honourable Gray Turgeon,
The Senate,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

figure based on the cost of operation as shown by our Auditors' figures. However, I have carefully noted the request of the Reverend Father Morris for a higher per capita grant and will endeavour to see that a satisfactory adjustment is made, if and when we receive a favourable decision from the Treasury Board.

I will be pleased to advise you further when we receive information in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carbon Box #5

160-0-5

THE SENATE

CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario.
February 16th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendant of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Reverend Father J.A. Morris, O.M.I, Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School at 150 Mile House, B.C., has written me with reference to the very bad financial condition of this school at the present moment. So that you will have the particulars set out by Father Morris, I quote from his letter as follows:-

"In view of the increasing financial difficulties in our work of Indian education at this school I find it necessary to solicit your help. Our work here in the Cariboo should be of interest to the present government, because to a great extent our interests are its interests also. In addition to this school, there is now a community at Williams Lake and one at Anaham, both devoted to education.

"We are in great need of financial assistance right now. The cost of living has gone up 45% and the Indian Affairs Branch increased the per Capita Grant by only 17% last year. We need, for this school, an additional 25% increase and should be retroactive to October 1st, 1947, because we have not been able to meet many of our obligations since then.

"Compared with other schools our basic per Capita grant rate is not sufficient. This is not my opinion alone, but also that of Major Davey, school Inspector for the Indian Schools of British Columbia. Our basic per Capita Grant rate is $170.00, which is the same as the schools on the coast and in the Vancouver area are getting. Then including the special and emergency grants

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"our fate is $215.00, which is less than some of the schools on Vancouver Island and the coast are getting. Rather than getting less we should be getting more than the schools in those areas are getting, because:

1. Our food bill is almost double what theirs is. This principally on account of the rigor of the climate.

2. Our clothing bill is more than double that of the schools on the coast. Because of the climate more and warmer clothing is needed and because of the fact that the parents supply so little, while on the coast the parents supply a large percentage of their children's clothing.

3. Our freight and transportation in the Cariboo is much higher than elsewhere; e.g. coal is $5.00 or more a ton here than along the C.P.R. or C.N.R. lines or at the coast; oil is 8 or 9 cents more a gallon here than it is at such remote parts of Vancouver Island as Kakawis; bread is at least 4 cents a loaf more here than it is in Vancouver.

"Our buildings are very old and this is another cause of great expense. There are continual and innumerable repairs needed, the buildings are very cold, which all adds up to more expenses in maintenance, repairs and fuel. We need new buildings, which we hope will not be too long delayed. But we need financial assistance immediately.

"Until this year we were able to make up the deficit of the School from the revenue of the ranch, which is owned by the Oblate Fathers, but this year we cannot meet our obligation even with this help. The drain on the ranch has been so great that it too is now operating on an over-draft."

I know that this matter will receive your serious consideration, and I shall appreciate anything you may be able to do to help.

With best personal regards,

Yours faithfully,

Gray Turgeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 16, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

This is a church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $5,000. for repairs and improvements to the above mentioned school. An amount of $3,603.65 was expended for the purchase of a lighting plant and in our telegram of December 20th to Major MacKay we advised him that the balance, namely $1,396.35 could be expended for electric wiring which is apparently necessary.

We have a letter from Very Rev. J.R. Birch, O.M.I., Provincial of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate which reads in part as follows:

"The Cariboo Indian Residential School is still without electric lights, nothing having been done regarding the wiring. There have been many electricians and estimates, but most of them want to do a completely new job of everything, which would run into thousands of dollars. The last individual to give an estimate was from Hume N. Rumble of Vancouver. He said that he would change only what was absolutely necessary to safety, without following the B.C. code. His estimate was $5,000. there is only $1,200. remaining of the special grant to do the work. Therefore, that offer could not be accepted, and now the Principal is endeavouring to find an electrician who will do only what is necessary to get the plant running. He is certainly doing his utmost to try to have the present wiring made safe, without spending more than the amount of money that remains of the grant made for that purpose."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No doubt your office has been in touch with the principal, Reverend Father Morris in connection with the matter, but we would appreciate it if you could communicate with him again with a view to ascertaining if there is anything you can do to assist him in securing someone to do the necessary electric wiring for the amount available in the current year's appropriation.

If you find that you cannot have the electric wiring done you may expend an amount of approximately $600. for the erection of a new chimney and other urgent repairs at this school.

However, if you are successful in arranging for the electric wiring which will involve an expenditure of the amount available in the current year's appropriation, you may arrange for the repairs and new chimneys after April 1st at an approximate cost of $600.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

February 16, 1948.

Dear Father Birch:-

Your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the Cariboo Residential School has been brought to my attention. In the case of church-owned schools, present regulations require that we can only expend the amount actually provided in our appropriation for any one school.

In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $5,000. for the Cariboo Residential School and a lighting plant was purchased in October last at a cost of $3,603.65. This left a balance of $1,396.35 which we could expend at the Cariboo School during the current fiscal year.

Former Indian Commissioner MacKay was informed to that effect on December 20, 1947 and presumably Reverend Father Morris has been acting on the authority received from Major MacKay in endeavouring to secure someone to do the necessary electric work.

I am writing today to the present Indian Commissioner, Mr. Arneil, requesting him to co-operate with the Reverend Principal in endeavouring to secure some firm to do the wiring, at least to the extent which funds are available. If this is not possible, Mr. Arneil will be authorized to expend an amount of $600. for the repairs and new chimneys mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter. If the amount is expended for wiring, Mr. Arneil will be advised that the repairs and new chimneys will receive attention immediately after April 1st so that the cost may be charged to our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Very Rev.J.R. Birch, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
151 Laurier Ave., E.,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Res. #5

160-0-5

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
(ST. PETER'S PROVINCE)
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVE. E. OTTAWA, ONT.

February 12th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School
Repairs to Chimneys
Electric Lighting

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Attached please find report of A. Fairbairn, S/Sergt., Cariboo District Fire Marshal, on the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

The purpose of this letter is to ask if it is not possible to obtain some financial help from the Department to defray the cost of these repairs and new chimneys. The contractor's estimate was $600.00. If my request is favourable received, will you please instruct me as to what proceedure to follow.

Reverend J.A. Morris, the Principal, informs me that his entire list of requisitions for 1948, was rejected last week, on the grounds that when the wiring is done at the School there will have been spent all that a Church-owned school is allowed in one year, i.e., $500.00. Father Morris informs me that the same thing happened last year. His list of requisitions was held in the office at Vancouver, and did not get to Ottawa for the same reason.

The Cariboo Indian Residential School is still without electric lights, nothing having been done regarding the wiring. There have been many electricians and estimates, but most of them want to do a completely new job of everything, which would run into thousands of dollars. The last individual to give an estimate was from Hume N. Rumble of Vancouver. He said that he would change only what was absolutely necessary safety, without following the B.C. code. His estimate was $5,000.00; there is only $1,200.00 remaining of the special grant to do the work. Therefore, that offer could not be accepted, and now the Principal is endeavouring to find an electrician who will do only what is necessary to get the plant running. He is certainly doing his utmost to try to have the present wiring made safe, without spending more than the amount of money that remains of the grant made for that purpose.

I am, dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours sincerely,

Joseph R. Birch O.M.I.

Encl.

JOSEPH R. BIRCH, O.M.I.,
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your File No .....

In reply quote File No. .....

SUBJECT:

Williams Lake Dist. Hdqrts.
B.C.Prov.Police.
January 20th 1948.

Father Morris,
Cariboo Indian Residental School,
150 Mile, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

On the 13th January 1948, I inspected certain buildings at the Cariboo Indian Residental School, near 150 Mile Post Office, Cariboo Road, and the following are my findings:

Father's House:
The chimney required removal of all wood coverings, woodwork must be at least 2 inches from a chimney and the space stopped with metal or filled with lime mortar or asbestos at each floor level and at roof. This chimney has double flue, with one ash pit therfor a partition, to make each unit separate should be installed as a safety measure and to avoid downdraft. Should it be decided to discontinue the use of this chimney it should be closed with bricks or taken down.

I recommended a new chimney for the furnace be installed with a flue area of not less than 56 square inches and to be constructed in accordance with Section 6 of the Regulations, governing the constructions of chimneys.

Laundry:
An airvent partition thimble is required to take stovepipe through partition.

Kitchen:
To erect a new double chimney for use of Kitchen range, Furnace and bake oven.

Sisters House:
The three furnaces to be repaired generally;
New heavy gauge intake thimbles required for all furnaces and installed at least 18 inches from ceiling, strap hangers to replace any wire used to hold heavy metal pipe between furnace and chimneys.

Continued: -2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued:

Sisters House (continued).
Chimneys to be plastered in basement and 1st floor.

Chimneys to be air vented and flashed with the usual fire stops in accordance with regulations.

All chimneys to be topped with three courses of bricks laid in cement mortar.

Electric Lighting Wiring:
The wiring generally throughout the buildings inspected and requires replacement but I understand you are having that matter given attention.

I am not issuing a time order to have the necessary work completed, believing that you fully realize the necessity of all fire hazards herein mentioned.

I will be pleased to hear from you as to what is going to be done in this connection and I am at your service at any time if I can be of any help.

Yours truly,

A.Fairbairn, S/Sergt.,
NCO.i/c, Cariboo Dist.
& Local Assnt. Fire Marshal.

/rk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

EX'D. M

Pay to Hume & Rumble Limited,

Address 15 East 2nd Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Feb.	3	Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School	
		To making survey of present wiring at above-mentioned School, and report on same, as per attached account,	$96.09
		(P.O. 19437-A.)	

FEB 11 1948 Indian Affairs Branch

FEB 10 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Telegram File No. Dec.20/47 from B.F.Neary. dated .....

23.

VOUCHER No. Vote 516-09-622.

H.W.Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

DATE Feb.5/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE:
FAIRMONT 6561

INVOICE

No._____

February 5, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

JOB NUMBER 975

OUR REQ. No._____

OUR INVOICE No. 4256

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay.

ACCOUNT WITH

HUME & RUMBLE LIMITED

WESTERN CANADA'S LEADING ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

15 EAST 2ND AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To: Making survey of Indian School at Williams Lake	
Labour	
Foreman 12 hrs. @ 1.63	19.56
Foreman 12 hrs. @ 3.26	39.12
Plus 6½% to cover unem. ins. public liability ins., holiday allowance, and workmen's compensation.	58.68 3.81 62.49
A. Cox Expenses (See attached list)	29.02
	91.51
Plus 5% to cover operating expenses etc.	4.58
	$96.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Vancouver, B.C.
April 9, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Your Order No. 23723,
16 I.H. Sheppard Diesel
Generating Set.

Dear Sirs:

Further to our conversation re duty imposed by the Dept. of National Revenue on the Sheppard Diesel lighting plant Serial No. 2873 and Generator Serial No. 9761, we have been advised that this installation cannot be classified as "Farm Lighting Plants" under Tariff Item 427-C which permits "duty free" entry into Canada.

The Department has returned our statement of the entry which was accompanied by your signed certificate with a note that "as this lighting plant is not for use exclusively for farm purposes it is not admissable under Tariff Item 414F".

Under Tariff Item 414F imports of die el generating sets are subject to 27% duty, which, in effect means that the "Duty paid" selling price of the 16 I.H. unit would be $3,903.00, as against the "duty free" price of $3,073.00 already charged to your Department. These prices do not include the 6% Sales Tax, which, if applicable, is extra.

If you are able to satisfy the Department that this equipment is used "exclusively for farm lighting" and thereby exempt from duty under tariff item 427-C, we shall be pleased to have you so advise us, in order that we may make application for refund of duties paid. If, on the other hand, the ruling does not apply to this installation, please arrange to forward us your order that we may charge your Department for the difference between the "duty free"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Vancouver, B.C.
April 9, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Your Order No. 23523,
18 K.W. Sheppard Diesel
Generating Set.

Dear Sirs:

Further to our conversation re duty imposed by the Dept. of National Revenue on the Sheppard Diesel lighting plant Serial No. 2883 and Generator Serial No. 9561, we have been advised that this installation cannot be classified as "Farm Lighting Plants" under Tariff Item 409-C which permits "duty free" entry into Canada.

The Department has requested our amendment of the entry which was accompanied by your signed certificate with a note that "As this lighting plant is not for use exclusively for farm purposes it is admissable under Tariff item 445F".

Under Tariff item 445F imports of diesel generating sets are subject to 25% duty, which, in effect means that the "Duty paid" selling price of the 18 K.W. unit would be $3,903.00, as against the "duty free" price of $3,393.00 already charged to your Department. These prices do not include the 8% Sales Tax, which, if applicable, is extra.

If you are able to satisfy the Department that this equipment is used "exclusively for farm lighting" and thereby exempt from duty under tariff item 409-C, we shall be pleased to have you so advise us, in order that we may make application for refund of duties paid. If, on the other hand, the ruling does not apply to this installation, please arrange to forward us your order that we may charge your Department for the difference between the "duty free"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and "duty paid" prices.

Thanking you for your early attention to this matter, we remain,

Yours very truly,

LIPSETT ENGINE & MFG. CO. LTD.,

per: (Spd) A. Van Snellenberg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. 38410

Date Apr 26/48

Pay to Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,

Address 1315 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To 1 only Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine	
		Radiator cooled, 24 Volt Electric Starting, direct	
		connected through Thomas Flexible coupling to:	
		18 K. W. 120-240 Volt Single Phase, 60 cycle,	
		A. C., E. M. exciter, voltage regulator (synchrostat)	
		generator panel board	
		Engine Serial No. 2883	
		Generator Serial No. 9561	$3,393.00
		1 set (4) 24 Volt H. D. Starting Batteries	
		complete with cables and connections	N/C
		1 only 2" Exhaust Muffler (to be charged with	
		the installation.)	
			$3,393.00
		Indian Commissioner's Letter	
		dated January 12/48 - File 17-11-4	
		517-12-$15	

Training Division
APR 19 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Christie
Agent

Voucher No. 178

Date March 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

1 only Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine Radiator cooled,
24 Volt Electric Starting, direct connected through
Thomas Flexible coupling to: 18 K.W.
120-240 Volt Single Phase, 60 cycle, A.C. E.M.
Generator complete with direct connected
exciter, voltage regulator (Synchrostat)
generator panel board
Engine Serial No. 2883
Generator Serial No. 9561 $ 3,393.00

1 set (4) 24 Volt H.D. Starting Batteries complete
with cables and connections N/C

1 only 2" Exhaust Muffler (to be charged with the
installation) N/C

$ 3,393.00

Installation charges to follow, including
muffler.

Prepaid freight charges to follow.

Shipped to
Indian Agent,
Caribou Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, B.C.

as per instructions of
Indian Commissioner Mackay,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10658

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Re: Cariboo School Lighting Plant
Your File 160-0-5(E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's signals message regarding purchase and installation of the above mentioned lighting plant, I am enclosing herewith Williams Lake Agency voucher No. 178 in the amount of $3,393.00, payable to the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., and voucher No. 196 in the amount of $1,300.00, payable to the Cariboo Electric and Plumbing. I may say submission of these vouchers has been held in abeyance pending receipt of confirmation from Mr. Indian Agent Christie that the plant was installed and operating satisfactorily, which confirmation was received today by wire.

I am also enclosing a letter dated April 9th from Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., from which you will note that the Department of National Revenue have refused to recognize the installation as for farm lighting use and consequently the lighting unit is subject to 25% duty, amounting to $510. The Company's quotation of August 13th, 1947, on which our order was based, quotes a net price for farm lighting service exclusive of sales tax and all other charges and under the circumstances it would appear that unless we can satisfy the Department of National Revenue that the equipment is used exclusively for farm lighting, the Company could reasonably expect reimbursement of the duty paid. I should appreciate instructions from the Department in this connection.

The Company's account covering additional items detailed on P.O. 23523 will be forwarded in a day or two.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
l.

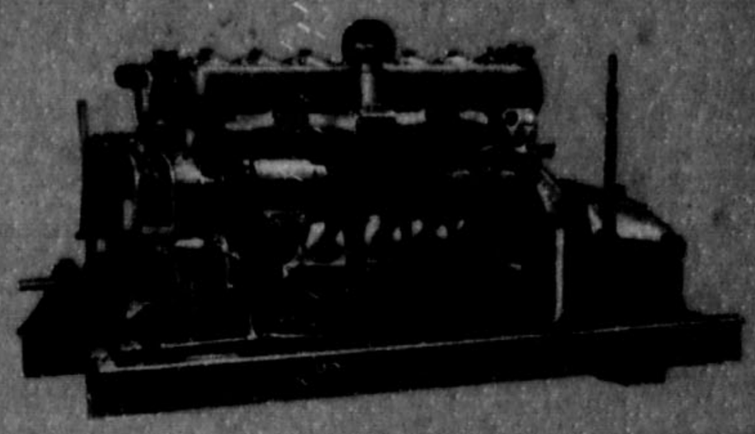
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE



SHEPPARD DIESELS
MC[illegible]HY DIESELS
HER[illegible] DIESELS

SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE March 30th, 1948.
YOUR ORDER No. 23523
YOUR S.T.L. No. on P.O.
OUR INVOICE No. 2509
OUR JOB No. 632 & 3673
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS: Net - 15th prox.

	To installation only of Model 6D, 18 K.W. Sheppard Diesel Driven Generator Unit at Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C.	
	Trip (1). November 28th to Dec. 2/47.	
	No Materials.	
	Labour - 42 hours at $2.00 per hour	$84.00
	Mileage	62.65
	Hotel and Meals	28.00
	Note: Our men were unable to install the lighting plant at this time due to defective wiring in the buildings.	
	Trip (2). April 8th to April 13/48.	
	No Materials.	
	Labour - 48 hours at $2.00 per hour	96.00
	Mileage	62.65
	Hotel and Meals	27.00
1 only	2" Exhaust Muffler (shipped with engine, but not charged)	14.00
	Prepaid Freight on Generator Unit to Williams Lake, B.C. (as per attached copy of Wood & Fraser Transport Co. Invoice)	80.40
	(SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED)	$454.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

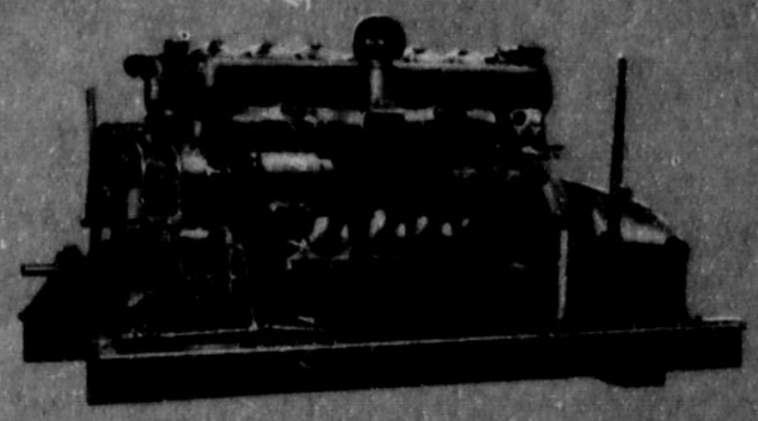
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHEPPARD DIESELS
MURPHY DIESELS
HERC DIESELS

SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS

INVOICE



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE March 30th, 1948.
YOUR ORDER No. 23523
YOUR S.T.L. No. on P.O.
OUR INVOICE No. 2509
OUR JOB No. 632 & 3673
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS. Net - 15th prox.

	To installation only of Model 6D, 18 K.W. Sheppard Diesel Driven Generator Unit at Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C.	
	Trip (1). November 28th to Dec. 2/47.	
	No Materials.	
	Labour - 42 hours at $2.00 per hour	$84.00
	Mileage	62.65
	Hotel and Meals	28.00
	Note: Our men were unable to install the lighting plant at this time due to defective wiring in the buildings.	
	Trip (2). April 8th to April 13/48.	
	No Materials.	
	Labour - 48 hours at $2.00 per hour	96.00
	Mileage	62.65
	Hotel and Meals	27.00
1 only	2" Exhaust Muffler (shipped with engine, but not charged)	14.00
	Prepaid Freight on Generator Unit to Williams Lake, B.C. (as per attached copy of Wood & Fraser Transport Co. Invoice)	80.40
	(SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED)	
		$454.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D. M

April 24, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Dear Bill:

Enclosed is the account from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., in connection with the installation of the generator at the Cariboo School.

Vincent tells me that the account is in order and we would like to pay it out of the 1947-48 vote. If you feel that the unit has been satisfactorily installed, please certify the account and return by air mail as I understand today that we will be allowed to pay from the old vote until next Thursday or Friday.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INCLUDE ORIGINATOR'S NO. AS THE FIRST GROUP IN THE TEXT OF THE MESSAGE.

LHS/JH

Dawson Route #5

160-0-5

M.F.M. 336B
600M-9-44 (5528)
K.P. 17653 H.Q. 17

CLEAR

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 75631 15/16

Please advise

Copy to Mr. Phalan, Indian Affairs

PLACE Ottawa

DATE April 23

LIPSETT ENGINE AND MANUFACTURING CO LTD.
1315 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PHONE - 5617.

REFERENCE PURCHASE ORDER TWO THREE
FIVE TWO THREE DIESEL GENERATING SET PLEASE
ADVISE TODAY BY AIR MAIL PORT OF ENTRY
DATE OF ENTRY AND CUSTOMS ENTRY NUMBER

W M VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
DEPT? MINES AND RESOURCES

PHONED BY LHS 11:10 A.M.

RECEIVED BY AS 11:10 A.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT, INCLUDING { WIRELESS	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

SINGLE FORM FOR CLEAR MESSAGE

USE FOR ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION

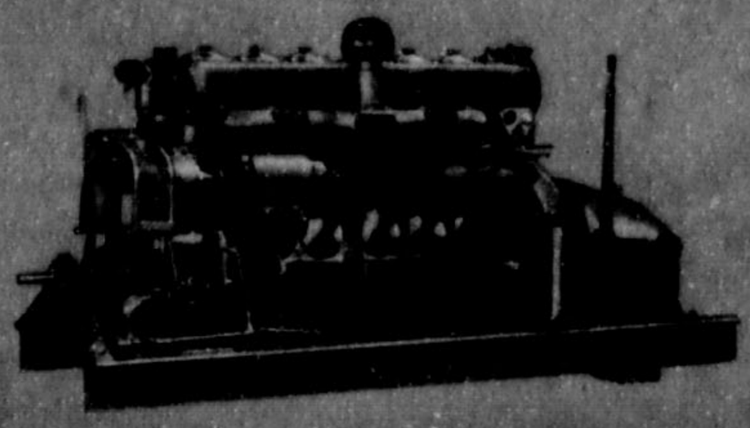
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE



[redacted]HEPPARD DIESELS
MU[redacted]HY DIESELS
HEN[redacted] DIESELS

SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE November 29th, 1947.
YOUR ORDER No. 23523
YOUR S.T.L No. on P.O.
OUR INVOICE No. 1101
OUR JOB No. 632
OUR DELIVERY No. 8294
TERMS: Net - 15th prox.

1 only	Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine Radiator cooled, 24 Volt Electric Starting, direct connected through Thomas Flexible coupling to: 18 K.W. 120-240 Volt Single Phase, 60 cycle, A.C., E.M. Generator complete with direct connected exciter, voltage regulator (Synchrostat) generator panel board Engine Serial No. 2883 Generator Serial No. 9561	$3,393.00
1 set	(4) 24 Volt H.D. Starting Batteries complete with cables and connections	N/C
1 only	2" Exhaust Muffler (to be charged with the installation)	
		$3,393.00

Installation charges to follow, including muffler.

Prepaid freight charges to follow.

Shipped to
Indian Agent,
Caribou Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, B.C.

as per instructions of
Indian Commissioner Mackay,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4. (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

16829

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
May 5th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 160-0-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of April 30th, I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 165 in favour of the Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. for $147.70 being balance due in connection with installation of Sheppard Diesel Generating set at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

HN

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50b
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE NO. 94899
DATE May 28/48

Pay to Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co.Ltd.,
Address 1315 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY:	
	Re: Sheppard Diesel Generating set for Cariboo Indian Residential School	
	To balance of account in connection with installation of above engine and supply of muffler, plus freight on unit to Williams Lake, as per attached account,	$147.70
	less	80 40
		# 67 30

Training Division
MAY 15/17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

VR 160 paid at $67.30
Bal due $147.00
KP.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental LETTER ~~xxxx~~ File No. 160-0-5 (E.1) Apr.30/48.
165.

H.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER NO. VOTE 517-12-422.
DATE May 5,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

April 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher 160 for $454.70

As you are aware, Williams Lake is a church-owned school and when the above voucher was received there was only an amount of $307.00 remaining in the appropriation for this school for the fiscal year 1947-48.

We are, therefore, forwarding the company a cheque for that amount. It will be necessary for you to forward a new voucher for the balance due.

When we receive this we will attach to it the account which was attached to your voucher No.160.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 18-11-4.(160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 26, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 160-0-5 (E.1)
Re: Lighting Plant, Cariboo Indian
Res. School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 24th I am enclosing Voucher No. 160 in favour of the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Ltd., covering installation charges, etc.

The Company's account was apparently forwarded direct to the Department and it is presumed that any supporting receipts required will have been retained by you.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. apr 30/48

Date 44913

Pay to Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,

Address 1315 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Mar. 30	WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY: RE: Sheppard Diesel Generating set for Cariboo Indian Residential School	
	To installation of above engine and supply of muffler, plus freight on unit to Williams Lake, as per attached account,	$454.70

Training Division
APR 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Pay at Parent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Paid
$307.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Telegram ~~Letter~~ File No. 160-0-5 (WT 1) dated Oct.14/47.

Voucher No. 160.

Vote 517-12-422, Enc.1456.

Deptal. P.O.#23523

W. S. Arneil.
for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Date Mar. 31/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For information of Indian Affairs Branch 160-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

-13960 FILE

PLEASE QUOTE 15-16

OTTAWA, April 27, 1948.

EX'D. M

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 27 1948 REGISTERED P.M.

Gentlemen,-

Last September we purchased from Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Limited, 1315 Powell St., Vancouver, B.C., an electric power and lighting unit for the Cariboo Indian Residential School at Williams Lake, B.C. This school is owned and operated by the Dominion Government on behalf of the Indians of British Columbia. It is a Vocational School and its chief purpose is to train young Indian boys to engage in farm work. There are 5,000 acres in all in the property, including bush, pasture, and arable land.

The Vancouver Customs Office has ruled that this equipment cannot be imported duty free. However, it is our belief that since this equipment is for educational use that duty and sales tax are not applicable under Tariff Item 696. The engine was imported under Entry Number 10816A on June 22nd 1946, Port of Vancouver, and the generator under Entry Number 40080A on Nov. 14th 1947, Port of Vancouver.

In view of the above will you kindly arrange with the Vancouver Office to cancel any charges for duty and sales tax on this engine and generator forming part of electric power and light plant, as per our purchase order No. 23523.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of National Revenue,
Customs and Excise Division,
Connaught Bldg., Ottawa.
Attention Mr. Jean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

4083-45

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

LM:EW

Ottawa May 7, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
General Administrative Offices,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Subject: Tariff status of an Electric Power and Lighting Unit

Gentlemen:-

Attention: W. M. Vincent, Esq., Departmental Purchasing Agent.

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, respecting the tariff status of an electric power and lighting unit, consisting of a diesel engine and genetator, which was purchased from Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co. Limited, Vancouver, and cleared through Customs under Vancouver Entries Nos. 10816-A, June 22, 1946, and 40080-A, November 14, 1947. You contend that as the equipment is for the use of the Cariboo Indian Residential School at Williams Lake, B.C., same should be admitted free of duty and exempt from Sales Tax under Tariff Item 696.

In reply, I may advise you that, from information before the Department, the Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine, being mechanical equipment of a class or kind not made in Canada, is admissible free of duty under Tariff Item 696, when for the use and by order of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C., and not for sale.

The 18 K.W. Generator is, however, of a class or kind made in Canada and is not entitled to duty free entry under Tariff Item 696, but is dutiable under Tariff Item 445f at 25% ad valorem, under the Canada-United States Trade Agreement as in effect at the time of importation, notwithstanding the fact that it is for the use of an educational institution.

Articles qualifying for entry under Tariff Item 696 are exempt from the Consumption or Sales Tax. Otherwise, this tax of 8% levied on the duty paid value is applicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Collector of Customs and Excise at Vancouver has been supplied with a copy of this letter.

Yours truly,

L.R. Younger

for Deputy Minister National Revenue
Customs Excise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



...ENGINES
...MARINE EQUIPMENT
...LOW OIL CONDITIONERS

...PLETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

...TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE June 18th, 1948.
YOUR ORDER No.
YOUR S.T.L. No. DUTY
OUR INVOICE No. 3422
OUR JOB No. 632
OUR DELIVERY No. 8294
TERMS Net - 15th prox.

(Your P.O. 23523 and letter of May 10, 1948)	
Duty on Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine for Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C. (charged at "Duty Free" basis on our Invoice No. 1101, November 29/47) 20% on $2,180.00	$436.00
(Refer your File 15-16)	

P.O. 23523 VOTE 517
SCHOOL 878 ALLOT 12
E.R. 1156
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED
JUL 28 19...
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Accordance with letter from Mr. Keller under use should not pay this A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE May 11th, 1948.
YOUR ORDER No. 23523
YOUR S.T.L No. on P.O.
OUR INVOICE No. 2874
OUR JOB No. Stock
OUR DELIVERY No. 9379
TERMS. Net - 15th prox.

Parts for Model 6D Sheppard Diesel

1 only	No. C40 Fram Filter Element	$4.35
1 only	No. C1104 Fram Filter Element	2.65
1 only	No. 5006 Fan Belt	3.75
		$10.75
	Parcel Post	.36
		$11.11

PD'D.
A.

Original to Inspector Arnaud for certification
I.T.P.
18.5.48

Shipped to
Indian Agent,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, B.C.

as per instructions of
Indian Commissioner MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

May 27, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr, W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re Account of Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Co.

In official letter of April 30th, we explained the manner in which we handled your voucher No. 160.

The total payment requested on this voucher was $454.70. This included an amount of $80.40 for freight. If you refer to purchase order 22523 you will note it read f.o.b. Williams Lake and consequently the $80.40 was deducted from the account leaving the balance due $374.30. Of the above amount we have already paid $307.00 which leaves a net balance to the firm of $67.30. This amount is being sent to the Firm following receipt of your voucher No. 165.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

22868

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31st, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont,

Re: Account - Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company - your file 160-0-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 27th, although Purchase Order No. 22523 reads f.o.b. Williams Lake, the Company's quotation was f.o.b. their plant, Vancouver, B.C. Will you please advise if payment of prepaid freight in the amount of $80.40 will be paid to the Company.

-EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

June 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 23523

The above covered a generating set for the Cariboo Indian Residential School. The purchase order reads f.o.b. Williams Lake, B.C., but we are advised by Indian Commissioner Arneil that the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company claim that their quotation was f.o.b. Vancouver, and as a result, they are requesting us to pay an amount of $80.40 for freight. Please advise in this matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

(E)

June 8, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

We have had many representations concerning the need for replacing the above Residential School with a new plant.

Due to our large residential school requirements elsewhere, we have not been able to include a sum in our estimates for the building of a new residential school. You are, of course, aware of the loss by fire during the war of several residential schools, and naturally these replacements have a priority over the Cariboo Residential School.

However, we are aware, from reports received, that a major need at this school is for a new heating system. It has been suggested that a possible solution to this problem would be to take the following steps:-

(a) Erect a heating plant in a separate unit, which would handle the present school and which would form the first part of the new residential school.

(b) Erect a new residential school, unit by unit, in the years to come.

The new residential school which we are building at Teslin, Y. T., will be of frame construction and will consist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the following units:

(1) Administration building.

(2) Girls' Dormitory building.

(3) Boys' Dormitory building

(4) Classroom block

(5) Power house unit.

It would be appreciated if we could have your ideas as to the feasibility of the above suggestion. If you consider the above plan to be workable, we will then approach the Lands and Development Services Branch and request that they prepare the drawings and specifications for such a power unit at the Cariboo Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

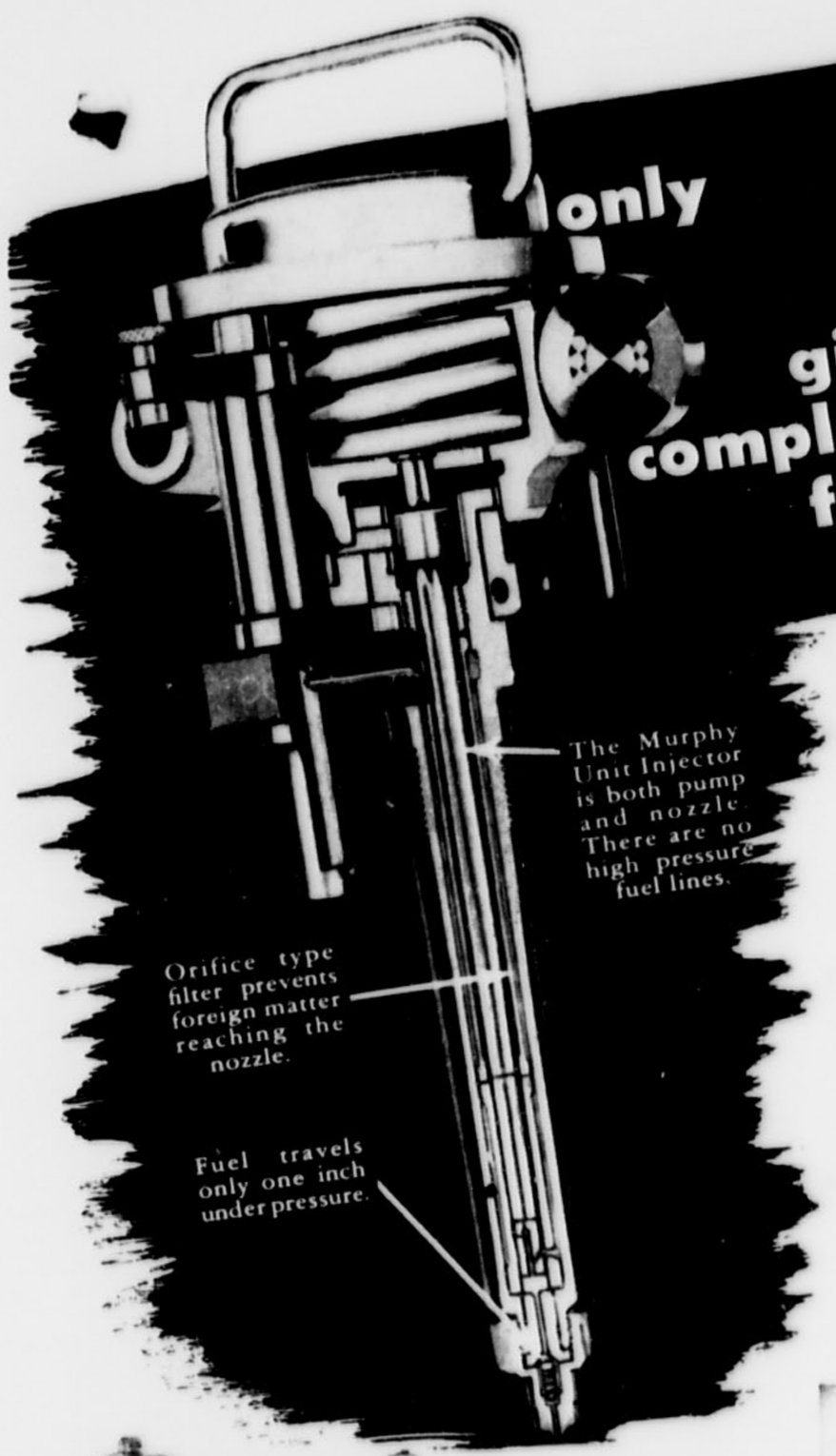
BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

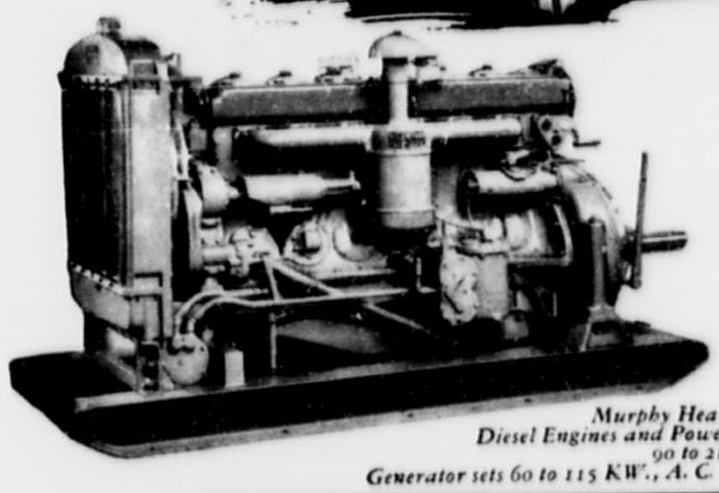


only give you such completely trouble-free fuel injection

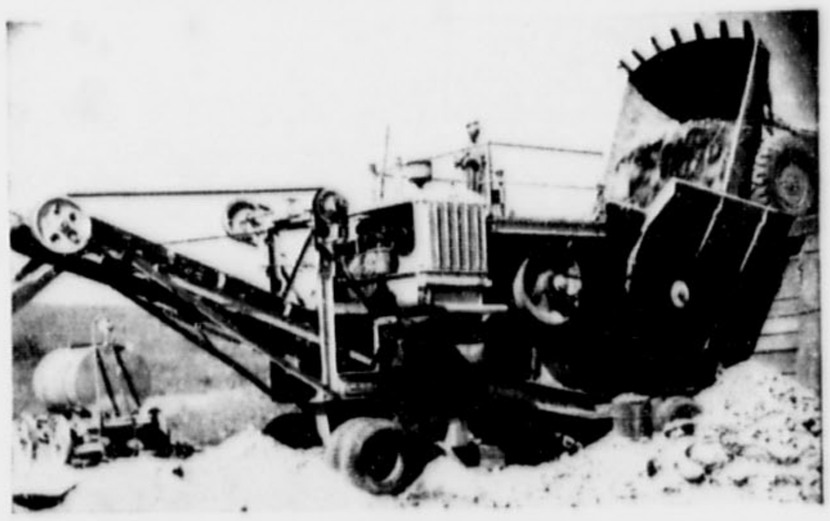
In the Murphy Diesel a simple, self-contained unit injector for each cylinder replaces the fuel pump and the complicated maze of high pressure lines found in the ordinary diesel fuel system. Eliminating these lines puts an end to such troubles as surging, erratic and irregular injection and after dribbling. No priming is necessary and the injector cannot become air bound.

The combination of a short direct drive with the Murphy Unit Injector provides smooth, precisely controlled injection. This is one of the reasons why Murphy Diesels deliver, more power with less fuel, why they run smoother, give more dependable service and start instantaneously even in the coldest weather. Get full details from your Murphy Diesel Dealer or write to:

MURPHY DIESEL COMPANY
5317 W. Burnham St., Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin



Murphy Heavy Duty Diesel Engines and Power Units, 90 to 215 H. P. Generator sets 60 to 115 KW., A. C. or D. C.



This 90 H. P., continuous, Murphy Diesel powers this Cedar Rapids portable primary rock crushing unit owned by La Fayette County, Wisconsin. A 135 H. P., continuous, Murphy engine powers the secondary unit.

MURPHY DIESEL

ENGINEERED FOR TOUGH SERVICE

LIPSETT ENGINE & MFG. CO. LTD.
1315 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

23776

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

...SS REPLY TO
...NG DIVISION

WMV/HC

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-16

OTTAWA June 6, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Purchase Order No. 23523.

Replying to Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 3rd instant, File 160-0-5 (E.1), please be advised that in setting up the above order we stated in error that the lighting plant was f.o.b. Williams Lake, whereas the tender of Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Limited, dated 13th August 1947, read distinctly f.o.b. their plant, Vancouver, B.C.

Under the circumstances it will be in order to honour their invoice for $80.40 covering freight from Vancouver to Williams Lake.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

concurred

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E D

Requires R for

303.25
11.11
436.00
$750.36
80.40
Freight $830.76

The freight item is deducted from voucher 165 and as we have no freight receipt Receipt may be in Treas.

T.

These items cleared on C.R. 1156 with exception of Freight $80.40 no receipt yet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residentail School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	48	To application for refund of night-watchman's salary for the quarter ending June, 1948 @ $40.00 for April and $20.00 for May, 1948	$60.00
		Authority Dept. Letter #160-0-5 (WT1) of January, 1947	

Training Division
JUL 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 395

Date July 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

July 4, 1948.

Refund of Night-watchman's salary

April	$40.00
May	$20.00
	$60.00

Ezichel Bob
Night-watchman

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-5 (E.1)

July 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

I enclose E.R. #1060 for $830.76 in connection with purchase of generator for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate it if you would cancel this E.R. When forwarding our previous requisition it should have read "Cariboo" School instead of Christie.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education July 22,1948

516 48 49

12-415 878

160-0-5

Balance due in connection with purchase of generator
for the Cariboo Indian Residential School..... $830.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education July 14,1948

516 48 49

12-415 879

160-0-5

Balance due in connection with purchase of generator
for the ~~Christie~~ Residential School - - - - - $830.76

Carlos

C. E. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE June 18th, 1948.
YOUR ORDER No.
YOUR S.T.L. No. DUTY
OUR INVOICE No. 3422
OUR JOB No. 632
OUR DELIVERY No. 8294
TERMS: Net - 15th prox.

(Your P.O. 23523 and letter of May 10, 1948)			
Duty on Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine for Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C. (charged at "Duty Free" basis on our Invoice No. 1101, November 29/47)			
20% on $2,180.00			$436.00
(Refer your File 15-16)			

Training Division
JUL 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

not paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

28910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 23, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Lighting Plant-Cariboo
Residential School

I am enclosing a statment received from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company Limited regarding an outstanding balance of the Company's account in connection with the lighting plant supplied to the Cariboo Residential School.

It is thought that the Company's invoice of May 10th for spare parts may not yet have been passed to you for payment but the other items outstanding have been the subject of correspondence with you and I should appreciate being advised if payment of the amount stated will be made.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

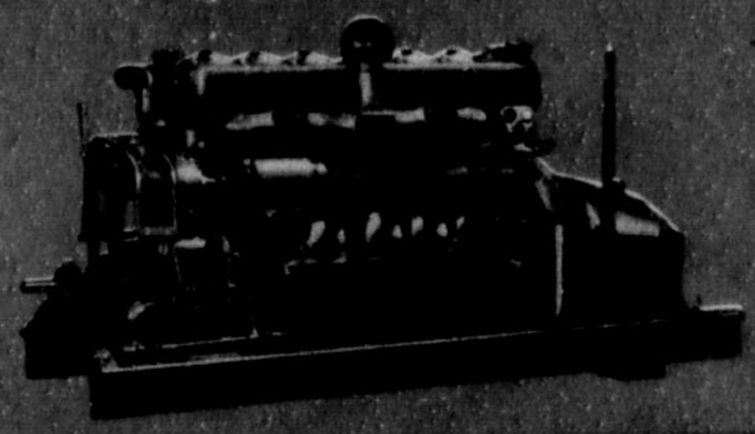
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHEPPARD DIESELS
[illegible] DIESELS
[illegible] DIESELS
SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617
1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 21st, 1948.

Indian Commissioner's Office,
Department of Mines & Resources,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. Webster.

Dear Sir:

The following is the status of the Indian Department's account as of June 21st, 1948:

Nov. 29/47	Invoice (for Sheppard Diesel) ✓	$3393.00	$3393.00
May 3/48	Cheque received		
March 30/48	Invoice (for Installation)	$454.70	
May 10/48	Cheque (to apply on above)	307.00	$147.70
May 10/48	Invoice (for spare parts) ✓		11.11
May 31/48	Invoice (for Duty payable on Generator only) ✓		303.25
June 18/48	Invoice (for Duty on Diesel Engine only)		436.00
			$898.00

Trusting you will find this in order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

LIPSETT ENGINE & MFG. CO. LTD.,

Per: A. van Snellenberg.

AvS:GF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5

Pictou
1 E Rig
2

25510 160-0-5 (E.1)

June 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 23523.

Attached is an account received from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company covering the duty on the generator that was purchased for the Cariboo Residential School. If the amount requested by the Company is correct, I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order.

pp

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Mr. Phelan:- Indian Affairs.
This is covered by my letter of May 10th, 1948 to vendor. Copies were sent to Mr. Lauchlan o Indian Affairs Branch
12/6/48

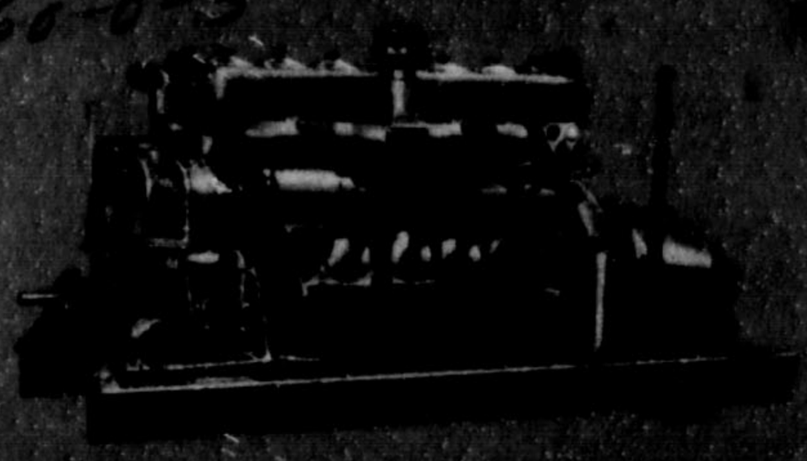
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE 160-073



SHEPPARD DIESELS
MURPHY DIESELS
HENDY DIESELS

—

SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS

LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 31st, 1948.

TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE
YOUR ORDER No. 23523
YOUR S.T.L. No. 3141
OUR INVOICE No. 632
OUR JOB No. 8294
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS: Net - 15th prox.

(Your P.O. 23523 and Letter of May 10, 1948.)

Duty on 18 K.W. E.M. Generator for Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C.
(charged at "Duty Free" basis on our Invoice No. 1101, November 29th, 1947.

25% on $1213.00 $303.25

(Refer your file 15 - 16)

Training Division
JUN 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,

Address 1315 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	27	To parts for Model 6D Sheppard Diesel	
		newly installed in the Cariboo Indian	
		Residential School, St. Joseph's Mission	$11.11
		Indian Commissioner's Letter	
		dated January 12/48 - file 17-11-4	
		517-12-415	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 15 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Mines & Resources Division
JUN 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

H. J. Coleman

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 160-0-5(E.) dated Oct 14/47 (Wire).

Wm Johnston
Agent

VOUCHER No. 312

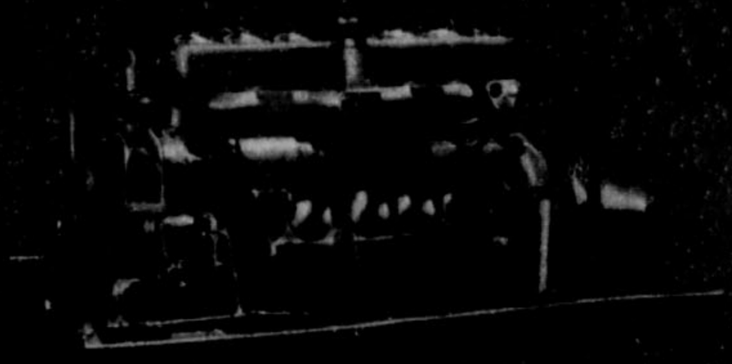
DATE May 27/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE May 11th, 1948.
YOUR ORDER No. 23523
YOUR S.T.L. No. on P.O.
OUR INVOICE No. 2874
OUR JOB No. Stock
OUR DELIVERY No. 9379
TERMS. Net - 15th prox.

	Parts for Model 6D Sheppard Diesel	
1 only	No. C40 Fram Filter Element	$4.35
1 only	No. C1104 Fram Filter Element	2.65
1 only	No. 5006 Fan Belt	3.75
		$10.75
	Parcel Post	.36
		$11.11

Shipped to
Indian Agent,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, B.C.

as per instructions of
Indian Commissioner MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

June 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 23523.

Attached is an account received from the Lipsett Engine and Manufacturing Company covering the duty on the generator that was purchased for the Cariboo Residential School. If the amount requested by the Company is correct, I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

See also application for [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160/
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

11184

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 17, 1948.

Air Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Caribo Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 8th (file 160-0-5), the problem of our educational facilities at Williams Lake has been carefully considered and discussed with District School Inspector Davey and although Supt. Christie, in a recent letter, mentions that the matter has been the subject of discussion with Father Morris who feels that a central heating system would not be feasible in view of the distance the present buildings are apart, it is thought that neither Mr. Christie nor Father Morris are aware that the proposed heating plant is the first of several units to be built with a view to eventually replacing the entire school setup.

Even though the proposed heating plant cannot be used for the present buildings it should, I believe, be the first unit erected and I would recommend that the Lands and Development Services Branch be approached with a view to having the necessary plans and specifications prepared.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

160-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17411-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

11798

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 19, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the attached requisition for equipment for the Cariboo Residential School, I note from our files that the only provision made this year is $12,000 for general repairs and extensive alterations to the heating system, in view of which there would appear to be no object in obtaining quotations on the equipment requested unless the Department can make further funds available.

-EW
Encl.

R. F. Davey.
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 18 *19*48

For Cariboo Indian Residential *School* Williams Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Three-oven kitchen range	✓				MacLellan & McFeely
1 cooler unit 512 cu.ft.capacity	✓				International Harvester, Vancouver
1 Food mixer, 22 qts capacity, with meat grinder attachment (electric)					Kirkland & Rose
1 Potatoe Peeler, 15 lbs capacity (electric)	✓				Butt & Bowes
1 Meat and bread slicer (manual)					Butt & Bowes
1 Washing machine, 35 lbs capacity, (electric)	✓				Stanley Brock Ltd., Vancouver
1 Steam press (flat surface for laundry)			"	"	" "
1 Steam ironer, 6 ft. roll.			"	"	" "
2 Washroom sinks, long type, with total capacity of 20.				✓	Crane & Company
1 Electric motor, 5 H.P., 220 v., single phase.	✓				
1 Piano				✓	MacLellan McFeely & Prior
2 6' Urinals					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House.

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake

Province B.C.

J.A. Morris O.M.I.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Christie
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUTT & BOWES
PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.

TELEPHONES: PACIFIC 5741
PACIFIC 5949

228 ABBOTT STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 21, 1948.

Hotel and Restaurant Supplies

•

Berkel Slicers and Choppers
Coffee Mills
Potato Peelers and Mashers
Bonanza Apple Parers
French Fry Cutters
Sausage Stuffers
(Air, Hydraulic, Hand)

•

Butchers' Knives, Cleavers
Hand Saws
Electric Meat Saws

•

Walk-In Coolers

•

Refrigerated Display Cases

•

Beef, Hog and Sheep Casings
Sausage Flour
Ready-Mixed Seasoning and Spices

•

Coats and Aprons

•

Meat Blocks
Cutting Boards

•

Locker Plant Equipment

•

Skewers
Rolling and Wrapping Twine

•

Celluloid Price Tags and Holders

•

Scales and Repairs

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Attention Mr. W. S. Arneil

Dear Sir:

Reference 17-11-4
September 15/48

I beg to advise that we are pleased to quote on your request for 1 - 15 lb. capacity Potato Peeler.

We can supply an Austin Peeler, with a 20 lb. capacity, for $315.00, f.o.b. Vancouver. Delivery in approximately 8 to 10 days. This peeler is a product of the Berkel Co., who also manufacture meat slicers, choppers and power meat saws.

We can also supply a Sterling 15 lb. Potato Peeler, either with painted panels or stainless steel panels, enclosing the gears and motor. The price with painted panels is $395.00 f.o.b. Vancouver and with stainless steel panels $421.00 f.o.b. Vancouver. Delivery in approximately 6 week's time.

We have in stock for immediate delivery 1 - 30 lb. capacity Sterling Peeler at $495.00 f.o.b. Vancouver. This machine is equipped with painted panels.

I am enclosing cuts of the various machines.

Thanking you for your enquiry and hoping the above information will be of service to you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Victor Smithson

V. Smithson
Sales Mgr.

VS/LS
ENCL-



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

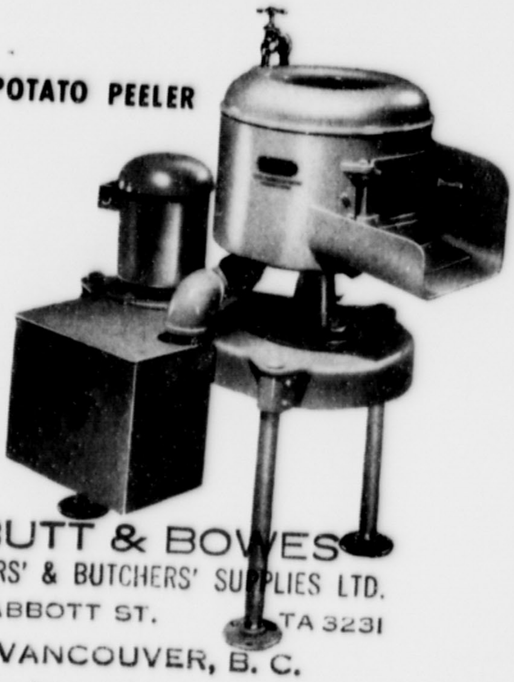
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BERKEL

POTATO PEELER



BUTT & BOWES
PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.
228 ABBOTT ST. TA 3231
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Pays substantial dividends through savings in labour—increases profit by reducing peeling waste to a minimum.

SPECIFICATIONS

Sturdily constructed—long-wearing abrasive lining—powerful V belt drive—quiet in operation—built for years of trouble-free service.

$310.00 $390.00

	Model 14	Model 16
Capacity	20 lb. per min.	25 lb. per min.
Motor	$\frac{1}{4}$ H.P.	$\frac{1}{3}$ H.P.
Floor space required	26"x 22"	30"x 24"
Overall Height	42"	44"
Shipping Weight	245 lbs.	275 lbs.

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO. LIMITED
2199 BLOOR STREET WEST - TORONTO, ONT

BERKEL MEAT AND BREAD SLICERS • STANDARD SCALES
ENTERPRISE MEAT CHOPPERS • TENDERSTEAK DELICATORS
BIRO POWER MEAT AND BONE CUTTERS
ENTERPRISE COFFEE MILLS

Form No. 693

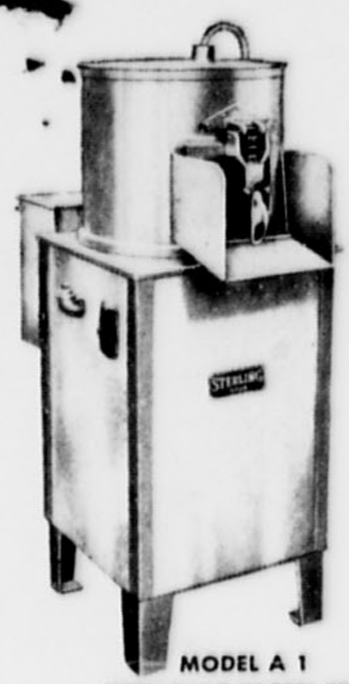
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

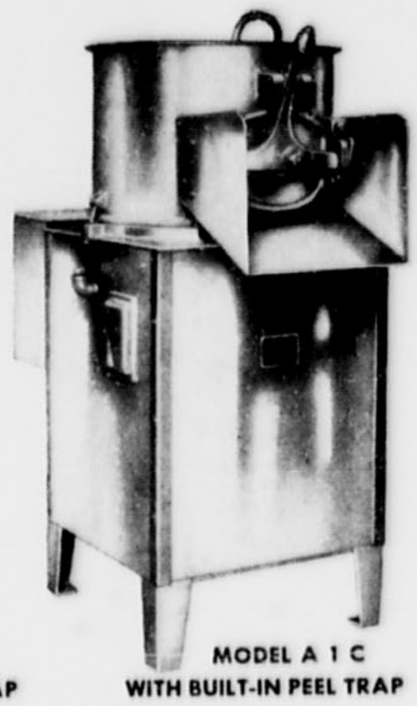
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUTT & BOWES
PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.
228 ABBOTT ST. TA 3281
VANCOUVER, B. C.

STERLING



MODEL A 1
WITH BUILT-IN PEEL TRAP



MODEL A 1 C
WITH BUILT-IN PEEL TRAP

PEELER MODELS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	*Capacity lbs.* Per Charge*	*Floor Space With Trap*	*Motor H.P.*
A1-15	15	15¾" x 26¼"	¼
A1-30	30	18¼" x 28¾"	½
A1-45	45	22½" x 32½"	¾
A1-60	60	22½" x 33¼"	1
A1C-15	15	15¾" x 26¼"	⅓
A1C-30	30	18¼" x 28¾"	¾
A1C-50	50	22½" x 33¼"	1
A1C-60	60	22½" x 33¼"	1½
A1C-70	70	22½" x 33¼"	1½

*Average peeling time 1¼ min. per charge, 15 to 20 charges peeled per hour.



(Bottom right) **Model 61 With Pik-Out Basket**

(Top left) **Model 57**

(Top right) **Model 58**

Mfd. by The Anstice Company Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

SOLD BY

BUTT & BOWES
Packers' & Butchers' Supplies Ltd.
228 Abbott Street
Vancouver, B. C.

New Series POTATO AND VEGETABLE PEELERS — America's standard

STERLING Peeler leadership continues in this New Series. Added to the many well-known STERLING exclusive features—notably the patented Carborundum Wavy-disc and the Built-in Peel Trap—are numerous improvements increasing efficiency, dependability, and cleanliness.

Among them are included the new Power-flo Tapered Bronze Disc Clutch which delivers power more positively than ever before; also the amazing new transmission which adds years to the already long life expectancy of every STERLING Peeler.

Carefully manufactured of the finest materials to close tolerances and rigid specifications, the New Series sets a new standard for potato and vegetable peeling equipment.

New Series SILVER BURNISHERS

STERLING New Series Burnishers feature improvements in design, tolerances, and materials, as well as the now famous Pik-Out Basket (banishing injury to hands, removing silver simply and quickly). STERLING scratch-free action brings back the new sparkle of silverware, smoothing out dirt-catching nicks. Beauty and rugged construction are actually superior to STERLINGS of other years . . . wise buyers say, "See STERLING *first* and watch it *last.*"

BURNISHER MODELS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	*Size Burnishing Barrel*	*Floor Space*	*Motor H.P.*
57	8" x 12"	28" x 26"	¼
58	8" x 24"	41" x 26"	¼
60	9½" x 12"	42" x 26"	¼
61	(2) 9¼" x 12"	61½" x 26"	¼

STERLING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUTT & BOWES
PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.
228 ABBOTT ST. TA 3231
VANCOUVER, B. C.

STERLING

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

New Series

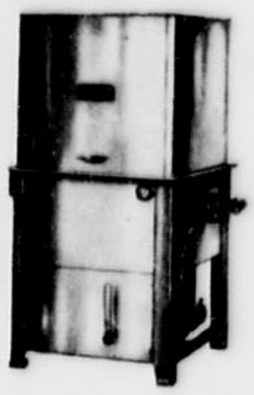
DISHWASHING MACHINES

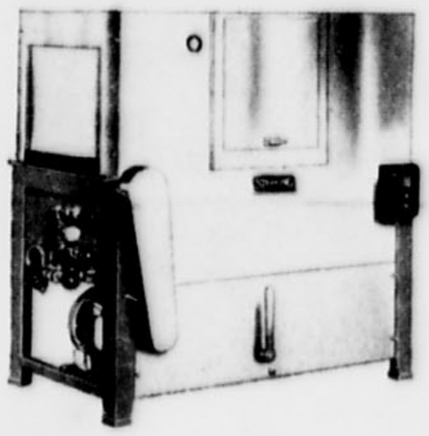
for peak performance in sanitary, dependable, low-cost dishwashing

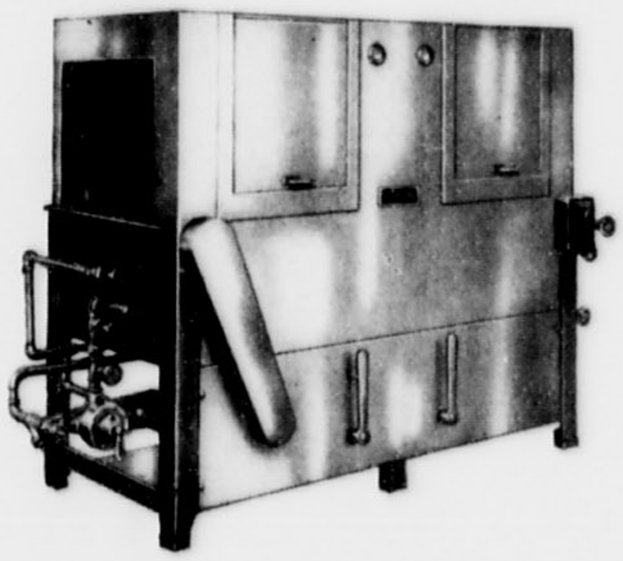
STERLING Dishwashing Machines have been recognized for years as unsurpassed for hotel, restaurant and institutional use . . . attested by the many duplicate orders placed by America's largest and best run institutions.

The recently developed New Series improves in performance, economy, and operating simplicity the machines which established the STERLING reputation.

Inspection of STERLING Dishwashing Machinery in operation, plus a review of operating records, is invariably conclusive proof of their low cost per year of satisfactory operation.







(Top) Model DS-50 3-way Door Type, Manual Rinse. *

(Center) Model C-1-AD Automatic Conveyor Type, Single Tank.

(Bottom) Model 2A-100 Automatic Conveyor Type, 2 Tanks.

Model	*Type*	*Motor H.P.*	*Length Between Dish Tables*	*Average No. of Dishes Per Hour under average conditions*	*Average No. of Persons Per Hr.*
DS-40*	Door, Manual	½	22"	750	50-100
DS-50*	Door, Manual	¾	27"	1350	70-175
TA-50*	Door, Timed Automatic	¾	27"	1350	70-175
MM-50	Curtain, Single Tank Manual Rinse	¾	39"	1350	70-175
C-1-AD	Auto. Conveyor Single Tank	1½	44"	3450	225-425
C-2-A	Auto. Conveyor Single Tank	2	54"	4200	325-475
2A-60	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	1½	60"	3750	300-475
2A-100	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	2	64"	4650	400-600
2A-175	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	3	76"	6300	500-700
2A-250	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	5	96"	9300	700-1200

*Also Available for Corner Operation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

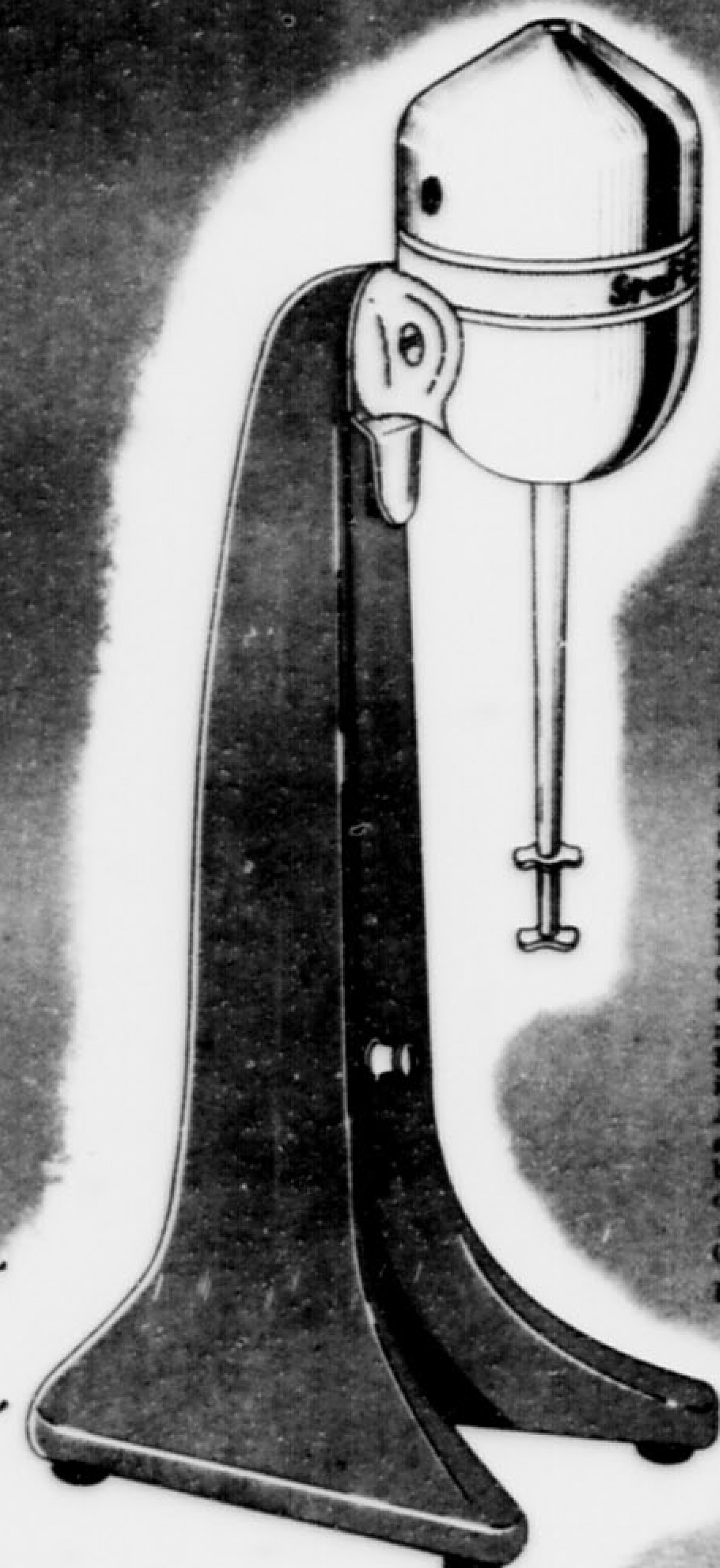
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTRACT NEW TRADE WITH

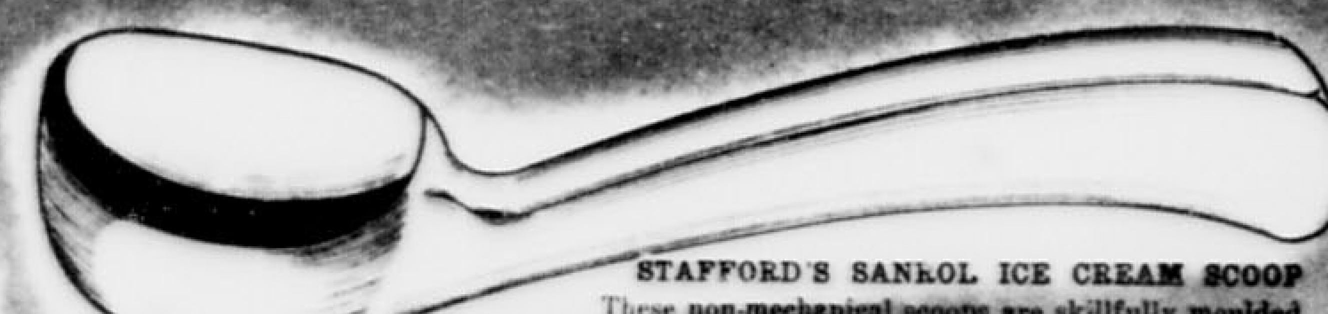
MODERN FOOD EQUIPMENT



STAFFORD'S CANADIAN BUILT DRINK MIXER

This new mixer is a combination of precision workmanship, sturdy durability, and attractive design. It has a [illegible] iron base with porcelain enamel finish. Choice of [illegible] attractive colors: Apple green, ivory and black. Mixing shaft is stainless steel, head is chrome plated. Operates on 110-120 volts A-C, 25 or 60-cycle.

Price: $60.98 each, including 3% Provincial Tax
F.O.B. Vancouver



STAFFORD'S SANKOL ICE CREAM SCOOP

These non-mechanical scoops are skillfully moulded to hold ice cream firmly during scooping operation and release it at the right time. Made of non-rust material. No. 24, 1-oz.; No. 20, 2-oz.; No. 16, 3-oz; No. 12, 4-oz. **Price: $[illegible] each, including 3% Provincial Tax**

Also available are the mechanically operated scoops (may be used for mashed potatoes). Sizes: No. 24, 1-oz.; No. 16, 3-oz., and No. 12, 4 oz.

Price: $2.83 each, including 3% Provincial Tax



COLORED MIXING CUPS

These cups are anodized metal and come in seven assorted colors: red, blue, green, gold, orange, chocolate and natural.
Price: $1.55 each, including 3% Provincial Tax
Regular "Deluxe" Mixing Cups (not illustrated) made from 16-gauge dura metal (not colored).
Price: $1.29 each, including 3% Provincial Tax
Also available are small anodized aluminum tumblers, in six assorted colors: blue, green, red, purple, gold and orange. Capacity 10-oz.

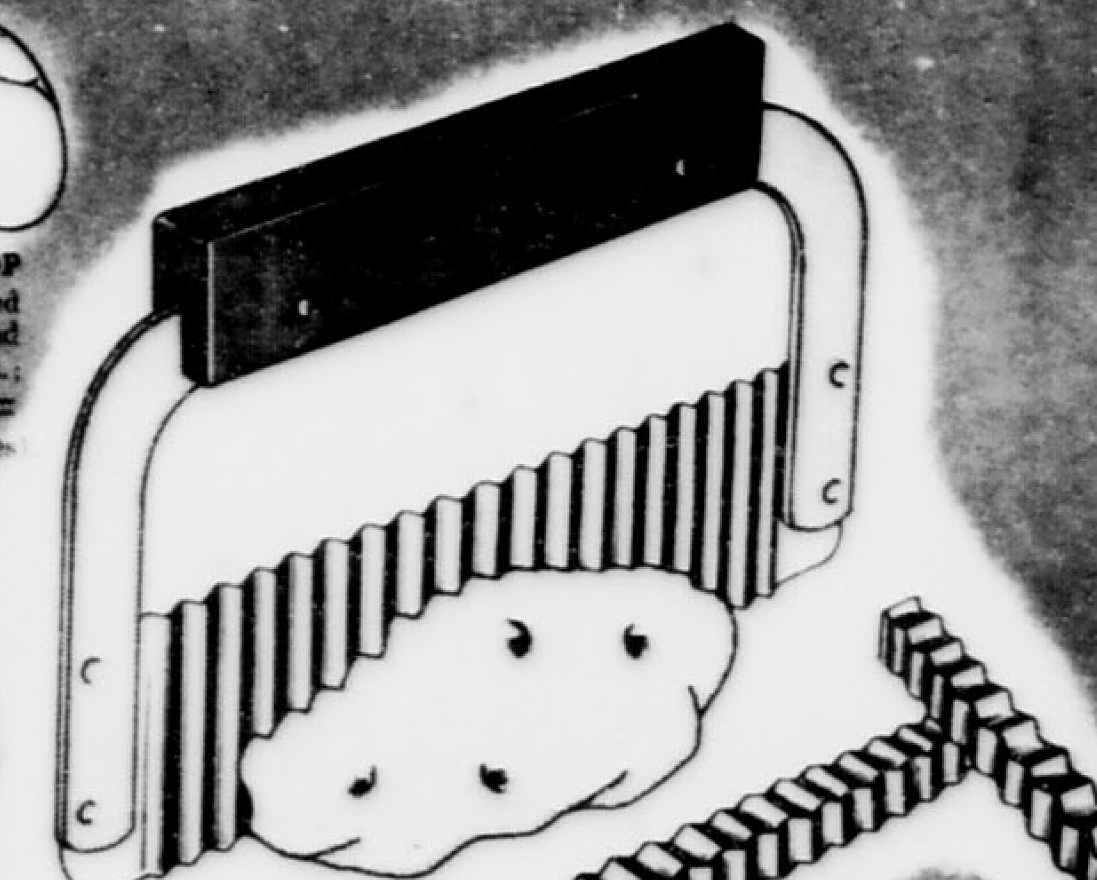
Price: 62c each, including 3% Provincial Tax



PRESTO CHEESE SLICER

An indispensable item for any well equipped restaurant or lunch counter. Cuts straight uniform slices, thick or thin, quicker and without the waste unavoidable when a knife is used. Made from solid cast aluminum. Wires are replaceable.

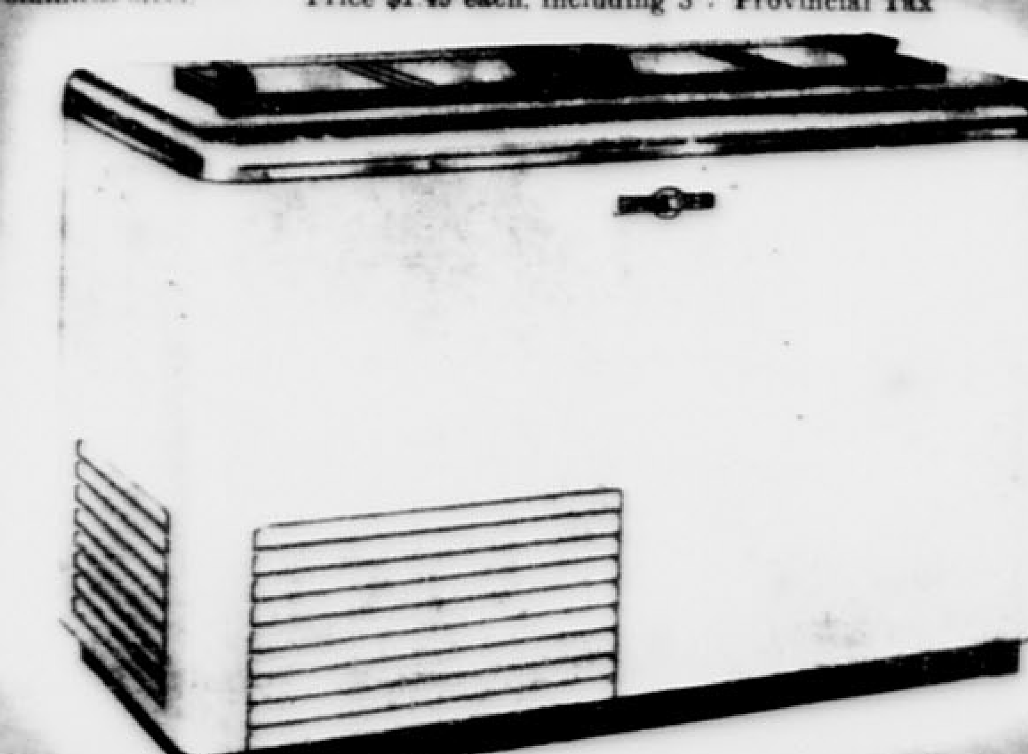
Price: 95c each, including 3% Provincial Tax



SERRATER

The "Serrater" makes the new wrinkled edge French fried potatoes. The wrinkled edge allows the cooking oil to penetrate deeper into the potato, making crisper, better flavored, thoroughly cooked French fries. It also can be used as a bread trimmer in making fancy sandwiches. The blades is 6 inches long and stainless steel.

Price $1.49 each, including 3% Provincial Tax



UNIVERSAL PORTABLE ICE CREAM CABINETS

These new gleaming white ice cream cabinets would be an asset to any store in appearance, greater efficiency and lower upkeep costs. These facts all add up in helping you sell more ice cream and frozen food products. All models have non-rust zinc-coated steel tanks, copper coils and everlasting mirror-like monel tops. Each cabinet is fitted with a silent hermetic unit. Pictured above is the 4-hole cabinet. Cabinet is 8 cu. ft. for 7 2½ gal. cans and 112 pint bricks or 329 pint bricks only. Outside dimensions: 55⅛"x25¾"x34½". 3-, 6- and 8-hole ice cream cabinets are also available. **Write for further details and prices.**

BUTT & BOWES

PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD

TAtlow 3231 - 2 - 3

228 ABBOTT ST.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

PLEASE SEND

C.O.D. ☐ Check or Money Order ☐

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY or TOWN:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Use Our Free Store-Planning Service To Help Build Sales

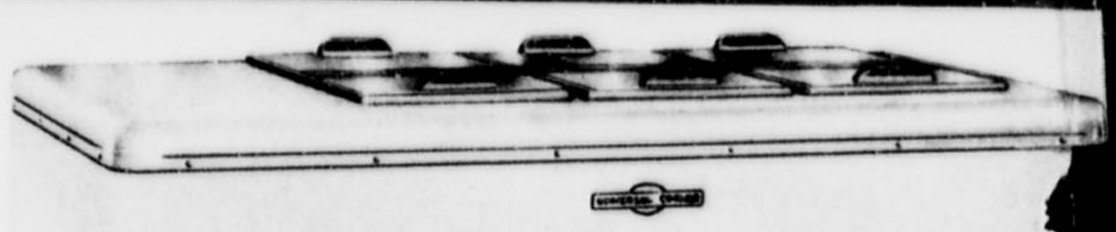
As a service to all food store operators Butt & Bowes offers the services of its up-to-date Store Planning Department. A complete drawing showing a floor plan and perspective view will be made of a modern sales prompting arrangement for your present store, or for a new store which you may be contemplating. With this drawing you will see exactly how a completely modernized store will look when equipped with Butt & Bowes equipment before you invest any money.

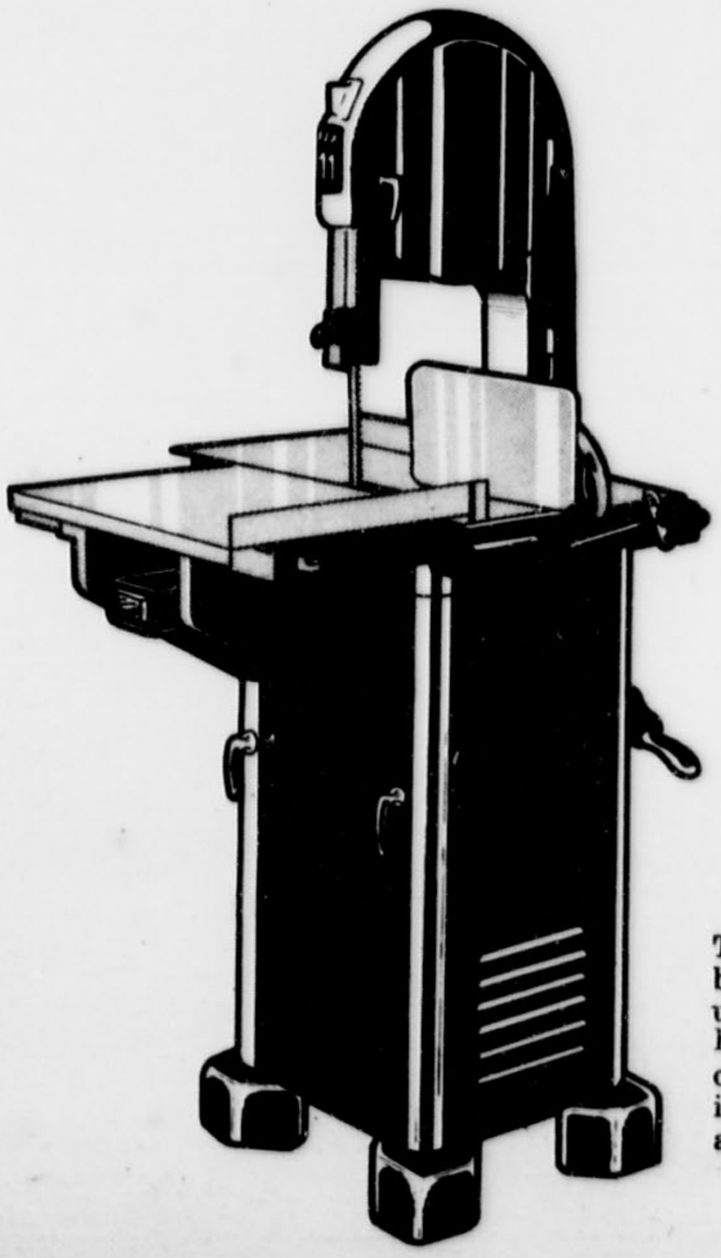
This service is free of charge provided you purchase your equipment from us. However, if you like our ideas and wish to have your store remodelled without purchasing any equipment from us, there will be only a slight charge for the store planner's time.

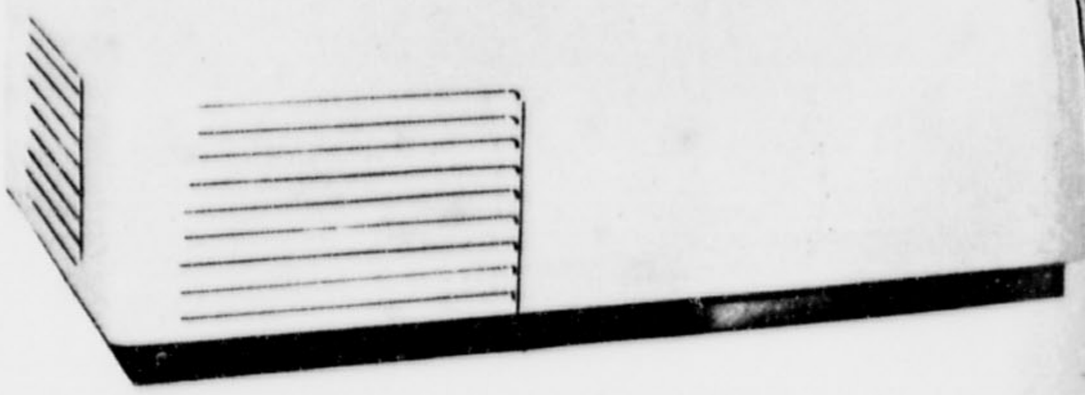
Again, however, if you do not desire to purchase any equipment or use our ideas, there will be no charge or obligation whatsoever as we appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you.

Phone or write to Butt & Bowes for full details of this unusual service.

Take advantage of this opportunity to see what can be done with your store!







UNIVERSAL ICE CREAM CABINET

These portable ice cream cabinets are available in 3, 4, 6 and 8-hole models. They embody all of the fine features developed by Universal Cooler during the past quarter century, plus the latest improvements which have been designed by the finest engineers in the industry.

BIRO POWER MEAT SAW

The Biro power meat and bone cutters save back-breaking labor and time, reduce waste and slice uniformly. They are all well constructed of the highest quality material and backed by a quarter of a century's experience in the power-cutting industry. Available in three sizes—Model 11, 22 and 33.

MANY TYPES OF AIRCONDITIONED MACHINES ARE AVAILABLE FROM TIME TO TIME

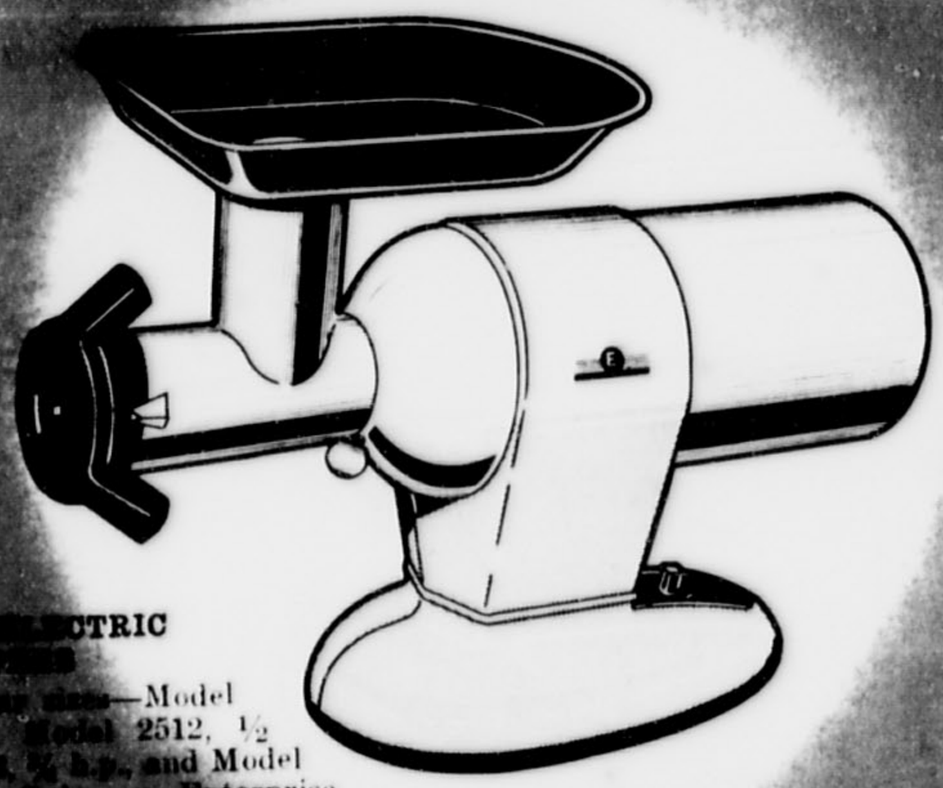
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

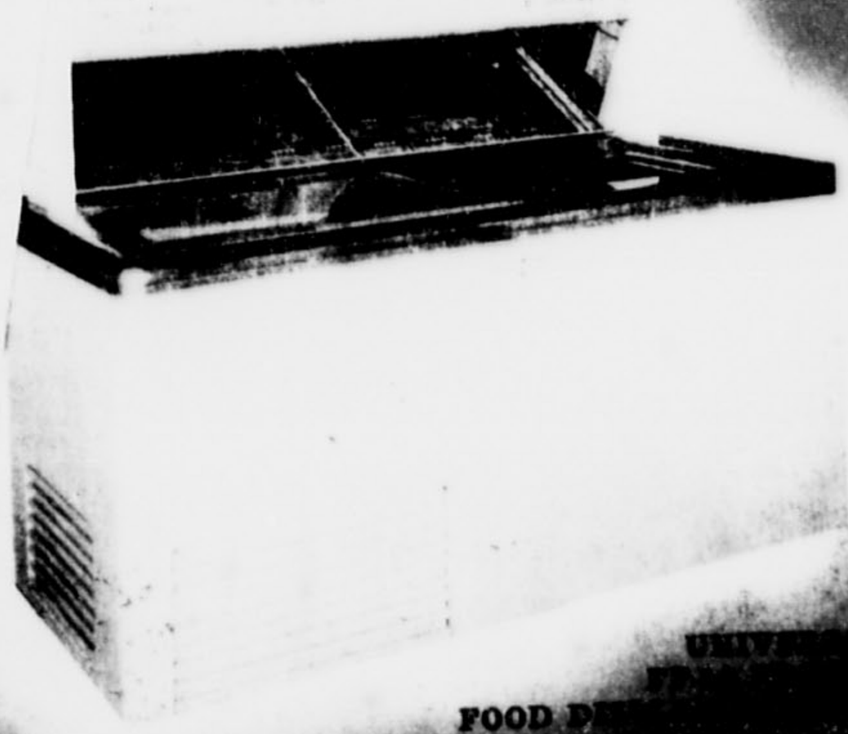
INCREASE PRO
ELIMINATE WAST



TRIC

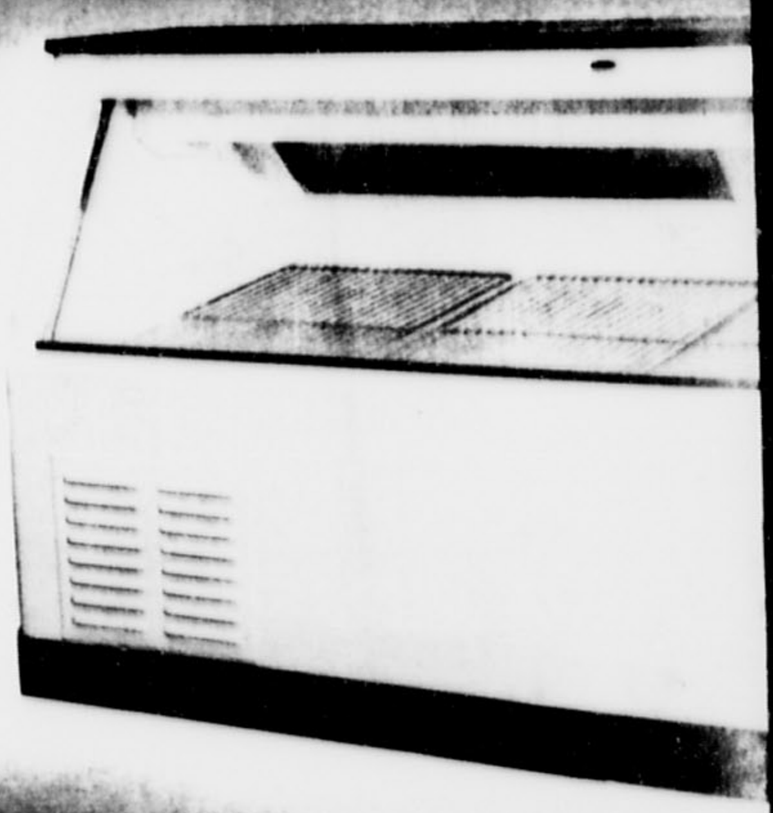
in four sizes—Model
h.p., Model 2512, ½
el 2513, ¾ h.p., and Model
1½ h.p.. Only an Enterprise
you: synchronized feed, dual-
oter, silent-sealed transmission and speedliner design.
small hand-operated models to the large capacity
we have a chopper to meet any requirement.





FOOD P

This cabinet will be an
seller of fr



" DELICATESSEN-TYPE SHOWCASE
in 6 ft. and 8 ft.
and delicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

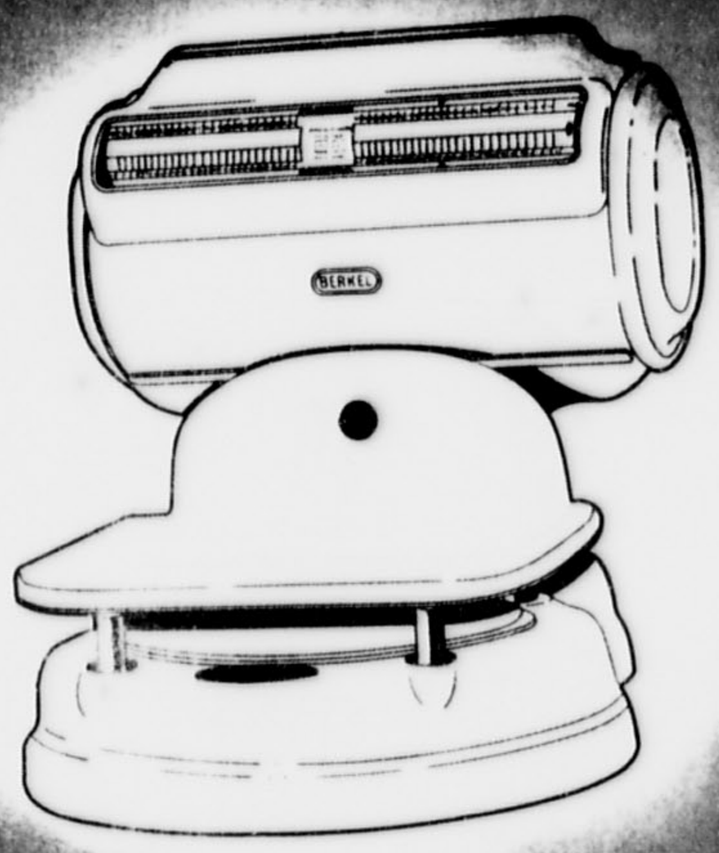
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FITS!
TE!



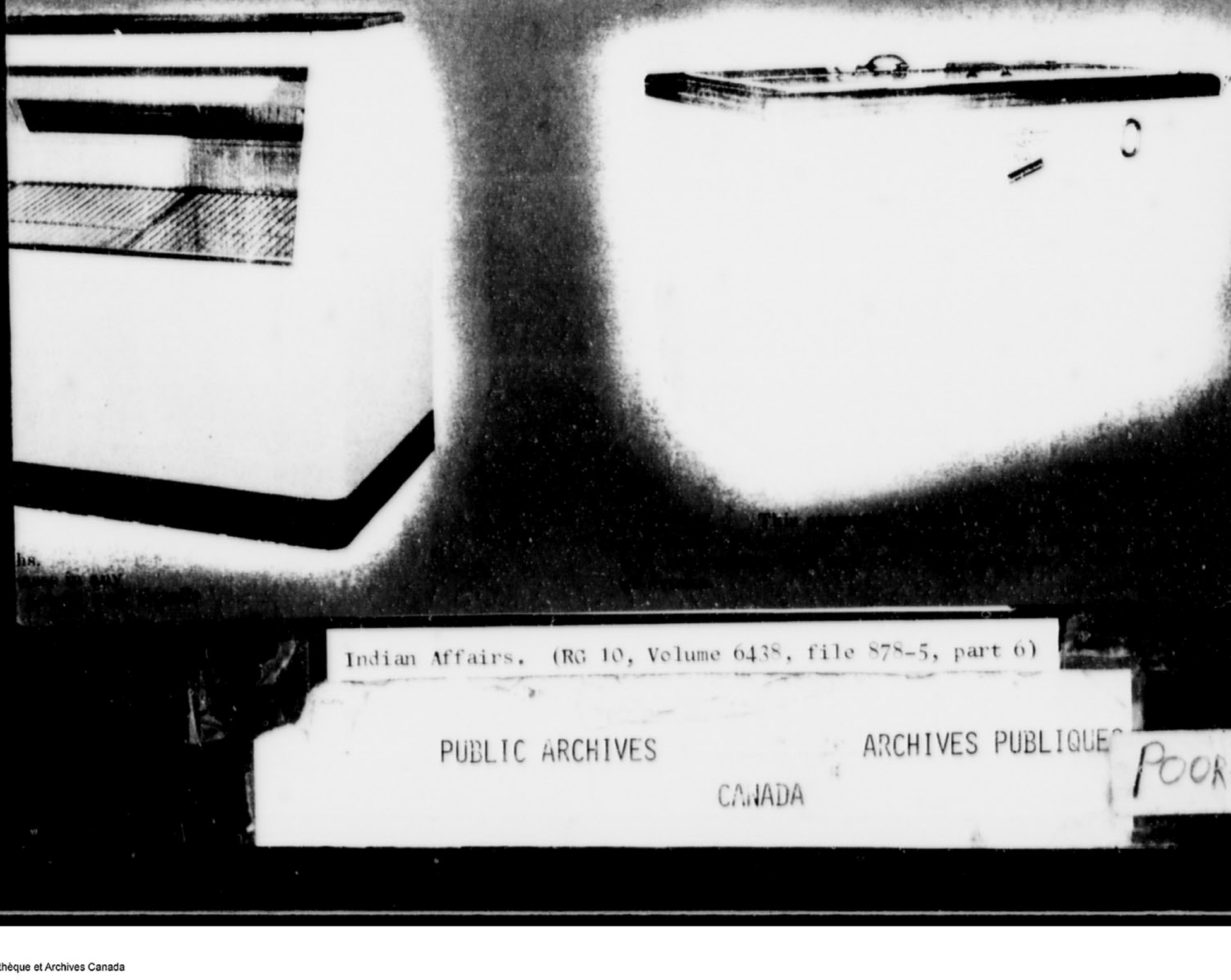
BERKEL MODEL H SLICER

World's smallest automatic slicer, especially designed for small space. Also available are the larger electric slicers, the Berkel Model 1600 and the Model 1500.



BERKEL STANDARD COMPUTING SCALE

This rugged, sl... column, angle r... scale is designed ... use on meat, veg... able or groce... counters. It m... fitted with a rectangular porcelai... s... vegetable plan as optional equipme...



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MODERN EQUIPMENT

NEW TRADE WITH

Canada



INQUIRE TODAY

No Obligation!

WRITE US FOR PRICES AND DETAILS ON ANY
OF YOUR FOOD EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

---

228 ABBOTT ST. **BUTT & BOWES** VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.

TATLOW 3231

EAR SIRS: Please send _____

_____

ame _____

dress _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

WESTERN CANADAS SUPPLY HOUSE

871 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.
MArine 1613

September 17th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sirs: ATTENTION MR. W.S. ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Reference: No. 17-11-4, Sept. 15/48

Many thanks for your valued enquiry for a quotation on an Electric Potato Peeler.

We would recommend the No. 20 Blakeslee Potato Peeler which is 20 lb. capacity. Through our experience we have found this size to be the most efficient and practical in operation.

We quote as follows:

1 only No. 20 Blakeslee vegetable peeler.....$380.44
¼ h.p. motor, 110 volts, 60 cy. single phase A.C.
complete with peel trap and high legs. Capacity 20 lbs.
per minute.
Above price f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver, B.C., Dominion Sales Tax included, less 5% Dominion Sales Tax on receipt of your sales tax certificate. Delivery from stock at time of writing.

Incorporated in the design of the Blakeslee Potato and Vegetable Peeler are many outstanding features which tends to efficient operation and longer life, and to list a few of the many advantages:

1. Belt driven (no gears to replace, quiet in operation).
2. Side walls (peeling surface 1 3/4" thick consisting of flint particles impregnated in a reinforced mixture
3. Very few moving parts.
4. Three legs ensuring perfect bearing on irregular floors.

RANGES BAKE OVENS STEAM TABLES COOK'S TABLES BAKER'S TABLES DISHWASHERS PEELERS SLICERS
MIXERS STEAM COOKERS MEAT CHOPPERS URNS SINKS REFRIGERATORS DISH TRUCKS FAT FRYERS
GRILLES PAN RACKS FRY CUTTERS TOASTERS MEAT BLOCKS BUTTER CUTTERS APPLE PARERS AND CORERS
CREAM DISPENSERS COFFEE DISPENSERS COFFEE MAKERS ROAST PANS SUNDRY UTENSILS
EVERYTHING FOR THE MODERN KITCHEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The enclosed literature is self-explanatory in regards to operation and dimensions, etc. It may be noted that on the first page of the literature the model shown has the discharge opening at the side. However, at the present time the standard models have the discharge opening in line with the machine.

Again thanking you for your valued enquiry and trusting we may be favoured with your valued order, we remain,

yours very truly,

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT LTD.

Eric A. Chose

ERIC A. CHOSE
Sales Department.

EAC/dem

All prices quoted are prices prevailing to-day, but due to conditions beyond our control, there may be an increase. Your orders on hand and future orders will be accepted subject to acceptance [illegible] prices prevailing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BLAKESLEE-BUILT

• POTATO & VEGETABLE PEELERS

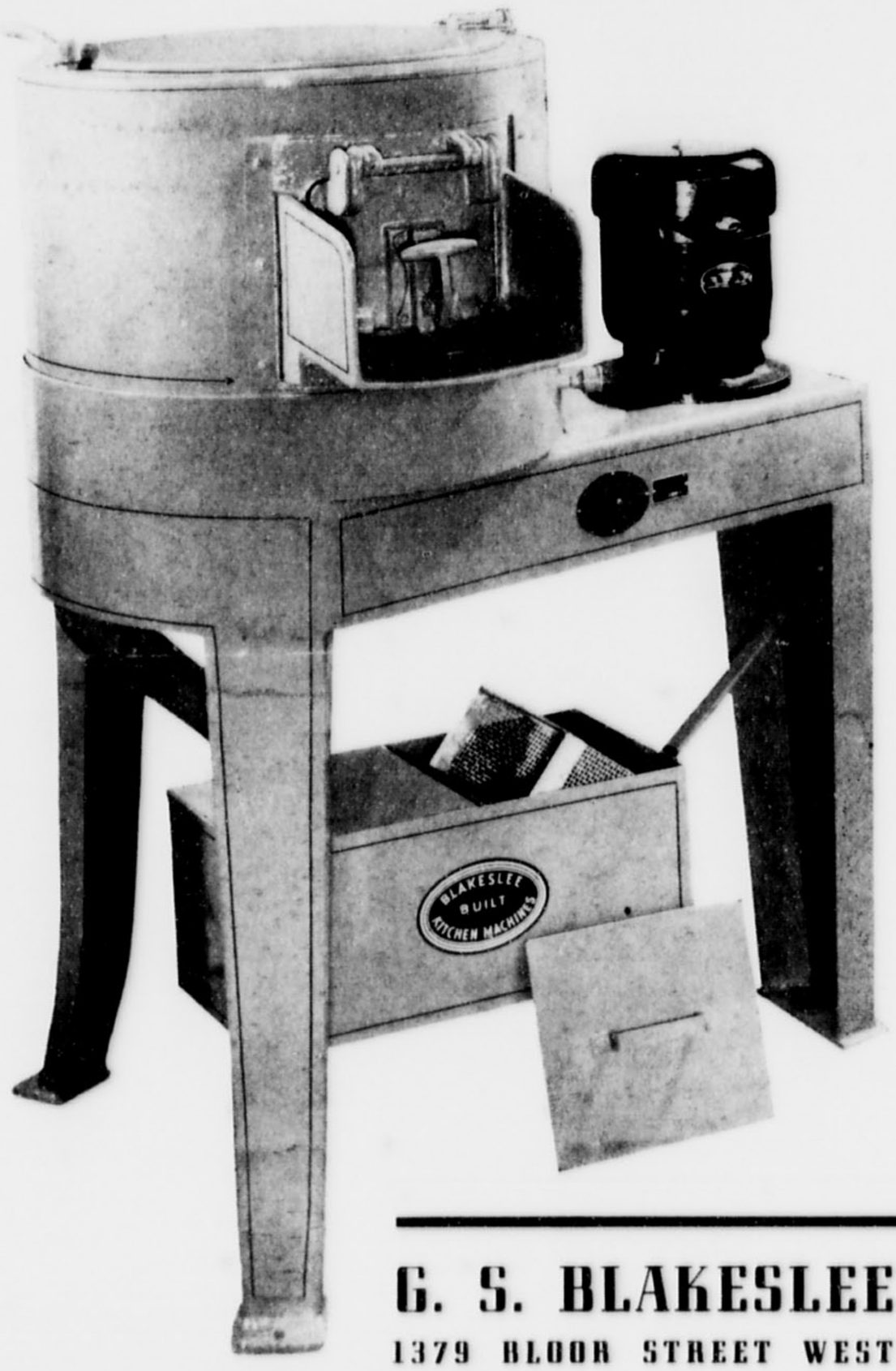


Illustration shows Blakeslee No Gear Model 30 Vegetable Peeler, layout No. 1, with high legs, and with peel trap mounted underneath. (All peelers ordered with peel trap and high legs have peel trap mounted underneath, in which case the drain from peel trap is at the bottom and center of trap.)

Russell Food Equipment Ltd.

"Everything for the Modern Kitchen"

[illegible] STREET E. — VANCOUVER, B. C.

G. S. BLAKESLEE & CO., LIMITED

1379 BLOOR STREET WEST • TORONTO 9, ONTARIO

BLAKESLEE KITCHEN MACHINES ARE HANDLED BY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General data on BLAKESLEE POTATO and VEGETABLE PEELERS

1. G. S. Blakeslee & Co. have manufactured Vegetable Peelers for 40 years.

2. Blakeslee Vegetable Peelers have no gears -- use "V" belt drive. (Therefore Blakeslee Vegetable Peelers are quiet in operation.)

3. Blakeslee Vegetable Peelers have abrasive on disc *AND* side walls
   (a) Peeling disc is cast iron with genuine carborundum fused thereon.
   (b) Side walls are two inches thick, consisting of flint particles bound together with a cement mixture, all iron reinforced.

4. There are very few parts to wear, but when needed, replacement of parts can be easily made.

5. Blakeslee Vegetable Peelers have three legs, insuring perfect bearing on irregular floors.

6. Machines are furnished in various layouts to fit into various conditions.

7. Machines may be purchased with or without peel trap. (Peel trap saves clogging of sewers.)

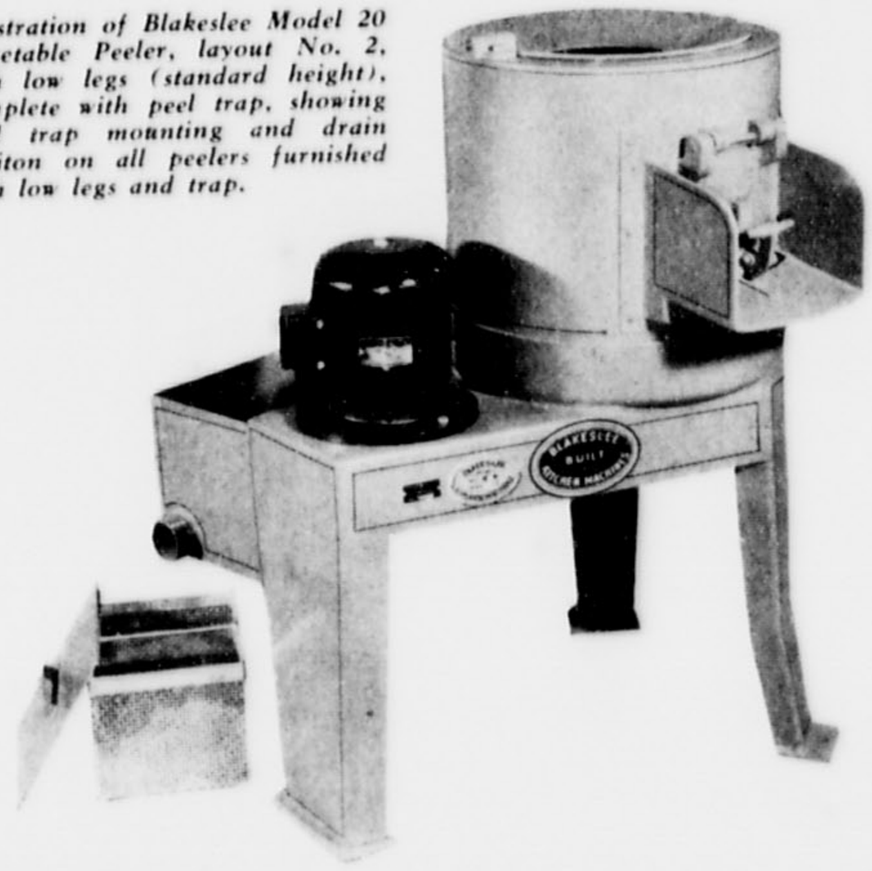
8. Machines may be purchased standard height with discharge door 23" from floor, or with high legs with discharge door high enough to discharge vegetables directly into sink 36" high.

9. Blakeslee Vegetable Peelers made in 3 sizes:—
   (a) Model 20 — capacity, twenty pounds per minute — ¼ HP motor
   (b) Model 30 — capacity, thirty pounds per minute — ½ HP motor
   (c) Model 50 — capacity, fifty pounds per minute — ¾ HP motor



Illustration of Blakeslee Model 20 Vegetable Peeler, layout No. 2, with low legs (standard height), minus peel trap.

Illustration of Blakeslee Model 20 Vegetable Peeler, layout No. 2, with low legs (standard height), complete with peel trap, showing peel trap mounting and drain positon on all peelers furnished with low legs and trap.



★ BLAKESLEE-BUILT PRODUCTS ★

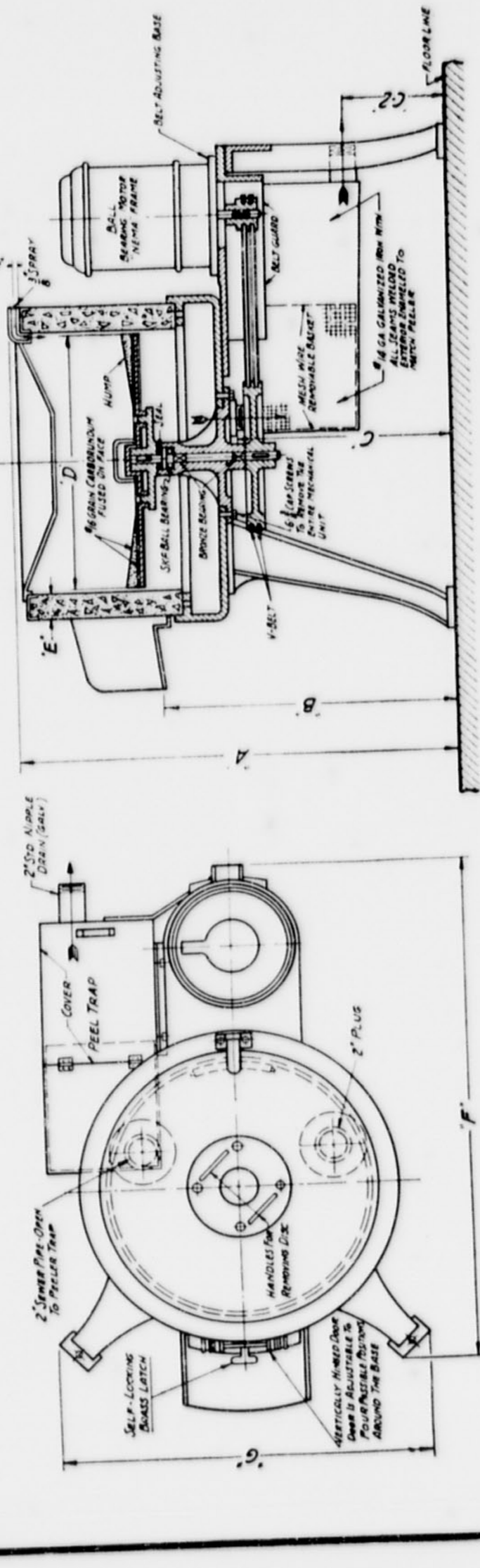
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO GEAR POTATO AND VEGETABLE PEELER—



ENGINEERING DETAILS — STANDARD HEIGHT PEELERS

Model	No. 20	No. 30	No. 50
Capacity per minute	20 lbs.	30 lbs.	50 lbs.
(A) Over-all height	35½"	34½"	34½"
(B) Height to discharge door	23"	23"	23"
(C) Floor to sewer connection (without trap)	17½"	17½"	17½"
(C-2) Floor to sewer connection (with peel trap)	6"	6"	6"
(D) Diameter of peeling disc	14"	17"	20½"
(E) Thickness of peeling walls	1¾"	2"	2"
(F) Over-all length	29"	37½"	39"
(G) Over-all width	22"	29"	30"
If with trap—add	7"	2"	2"
H.P. of motor	¼	½	¾
Lbs. shipping wgt. (with trap)	450	580	675

(When machines ordered for discharge into 36" high sink, add 13" to dimensions (A) (B) (C) and (C-2).)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

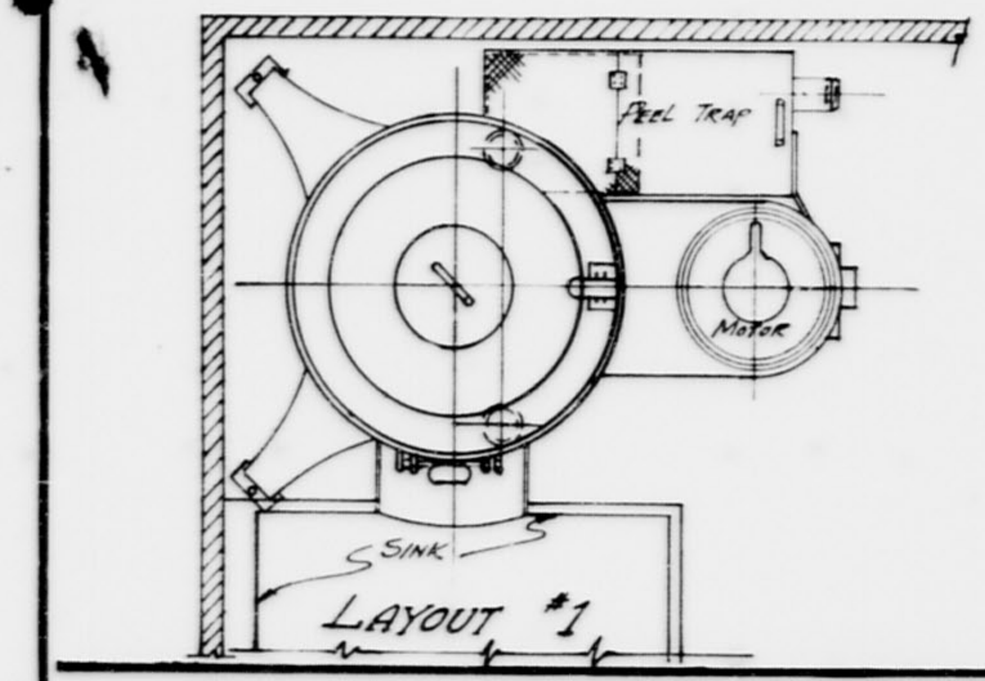
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

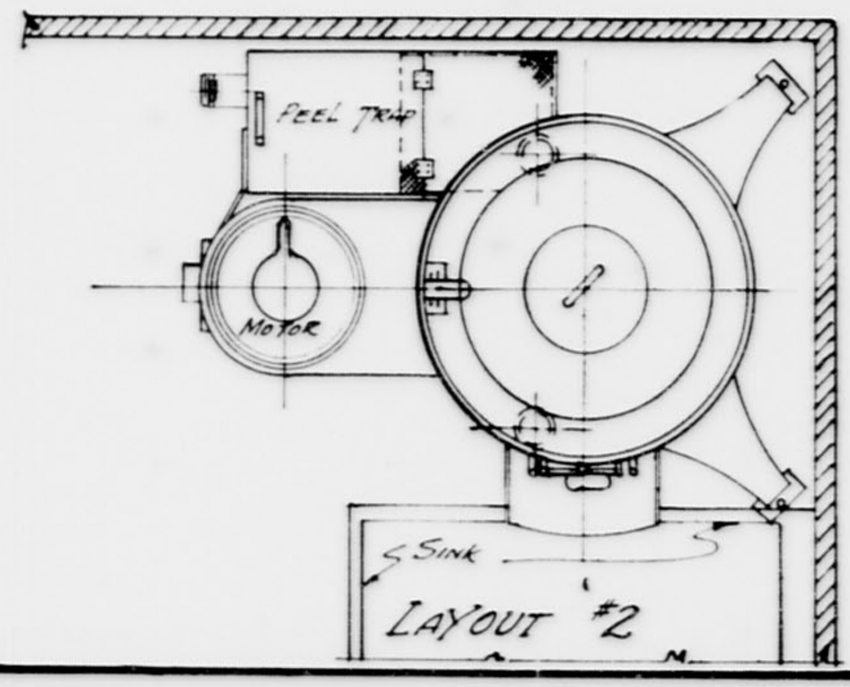
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

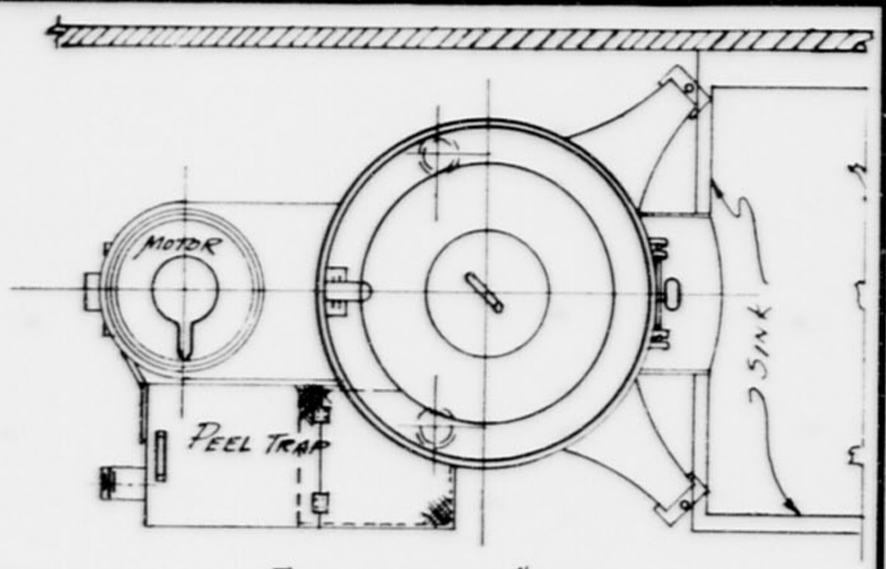
TYPES OF LAYOUTS • NO GEAR POTATO & VEGETABLE PEELER



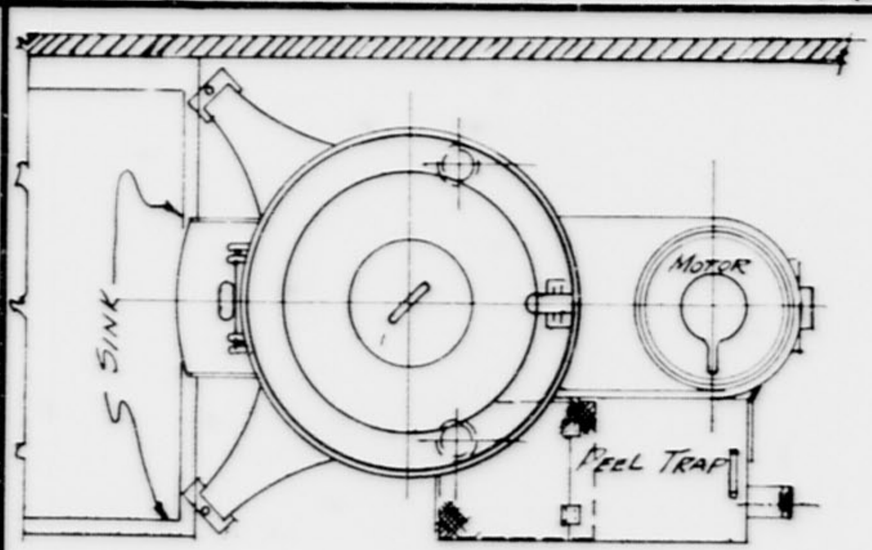
LAYOUT #1



LAYOUT #2



LAYOUT #3



LAYOUT #4

Information Necessary To Fill Orders

1. Advise which number layout wanted.
2. Is peeler wanted with or without peel trap?
3. Is standard height peeler wanted, or with high legs for discharge into sink? *(Slight extra charge for high legs.)*
   Standard peeler—discharge height 23″
   High leg peeler—discharge height 36″
4. Give full motor details —
   Voltage _____, cycles _____, *and* phase _____.
5. If an order does not specify layout number we will furnish layout number 1.

★ BLAKESLEE BUILT ★

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
FORM 3M 4-46 S

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 17th, 1948

Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your inquiry of September 15th under the above heading with reference to potato peelers and we are pleased to enclose illustrated literature covering these machines and quote as follows:

Austin Berkel electric potato peeler
20# capacity 316.00 ea
The above can be delivered in approximately 2 weeks from this date.

Sterling electric potato peeler, 15# capacity 398.00 ea
The above can be delivered from Vancouver in approximately six weeks.

Terms are net 30 days, Federal sales tax included, f.o.b. our Vancouver Warehouse. This quotation is made subjedt to prior sale and the prices quoted are subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

J. L. Torrance

A. H. Jones/Ar

Industrial Sales Manager

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **No 4418 A**

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

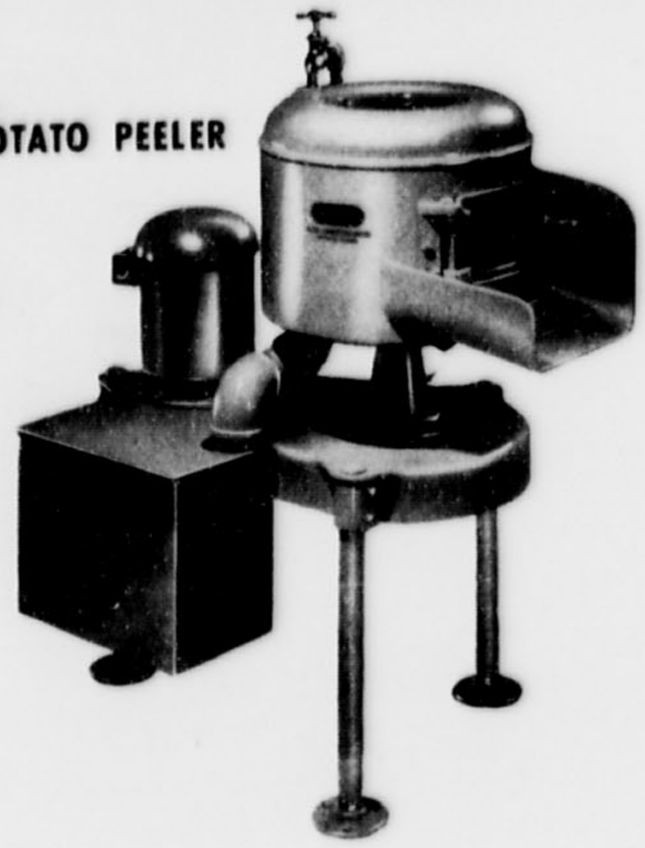
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BERKEL

POTATO PEELER



Pays substantial dividends through savings in labour—increases profit by reducing peeling waste to a minimum.

SPECIFICATIONS

Sturdily constructed—long-wearing abrasive lining—powerful V belt drive—quiet in operation—built for years of trouble-free service.

	Model 14	Model 16
Capacity	20 lb. per min.	25 lb. per min.
Motor	¼ H.P.	⅓ H.P.
Floor space required	26"x 22"	30"x 24"
Overall Height	42"	44"
Shipping Weight	245 lbs.	275 lbs.

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO. LIMITED
2199 BLOOR STREET WEST TORONTO, ONT

BERKEL MEAT AND BREAD SLICERS • STANDARD SCALES
ENTERPRISE MEAT CHOPPERS • TENDERSTEAK DELICATORS
BERKEL POWER MEAT AND BONE CUTTERS
ENTERPRISE COFFEE MILLS

Form No. 693

Mfd. by The Anstice Company Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

SOLD BY

BUTT & BOWES
Packers' & Butchers' Supplies Ltd.
228 Abbott Street
Vancouver, B. C.

BUTT & BOWES
BUTCHERS SUPPLIES LTD.
ST. VANCOUVER, B. C. TA 3231

STERLING
New Series POTATO AND VEGETABLE PEELERS — America's standard

STERLING Peeler leadership continues in this New Series. Added to the many well-known STERLING exclusive features—notably the patented Carborundum Wavy-disc and the Built-in Peel Trap—are numerous improvements increasing efficiency, dependability, and cleanliness.

Among them are included the new Power-flo Tapered Bronze Disc Clutch which delivers power more positively than ever before; also the amazing new transmission which adds years to the already long life expectancy of every STERLING Peeler.

Carefully manufactured of the finest materials to close tolerances and rigid specifications, the New Series sets a new standard for potato and vegetable peeling equipment.

New Series SILVER BURNISHERS

STERLING New Series Burnishers feature improvements in design, tolerances, and materials, as well as the now famous Pik-Out Basket (banishing injury to hands, removing silver simply and quickly). STERLING scratch-free action brings back the new sparkle of silverware, smoothing out dirt-catching nicks. Beauty and rugged construction are actually superior to STERLINGS of other years . . . wise buyers say, "See STERLING *first* and watch it *last.*"

BURNISHER MODELS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	*Size Burnishing Barrel*	*Floor Space*	*Motor H.P.*
57	8" x 12"	28" x 26"	¼
58	8" x 24"	41" x 26"	¼
60	9½" x 12"	42" x 26"	¼
61	(2) 9¼" x 12"	61½" x 26"	¼

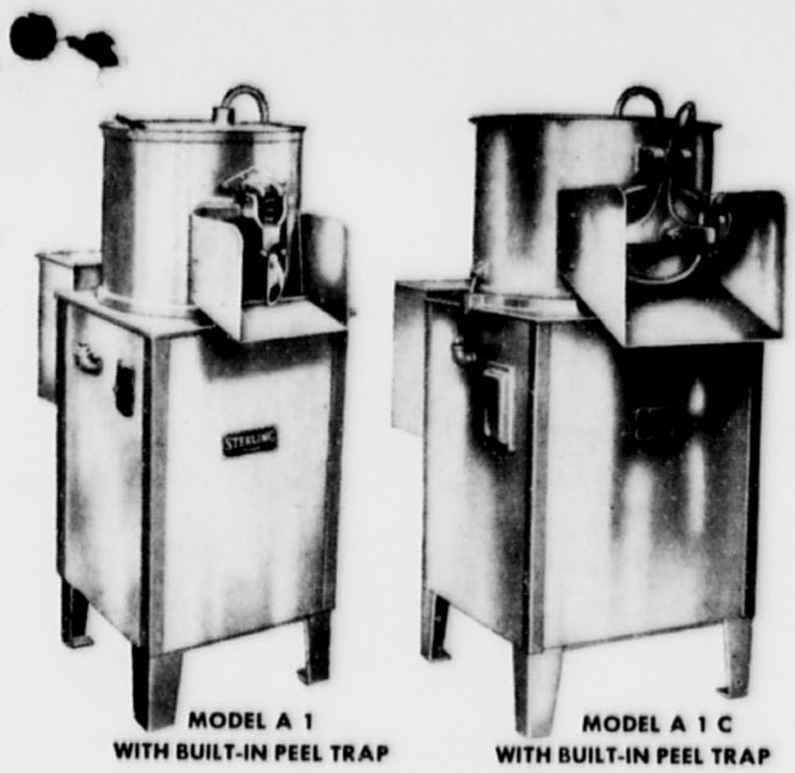
STERLING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



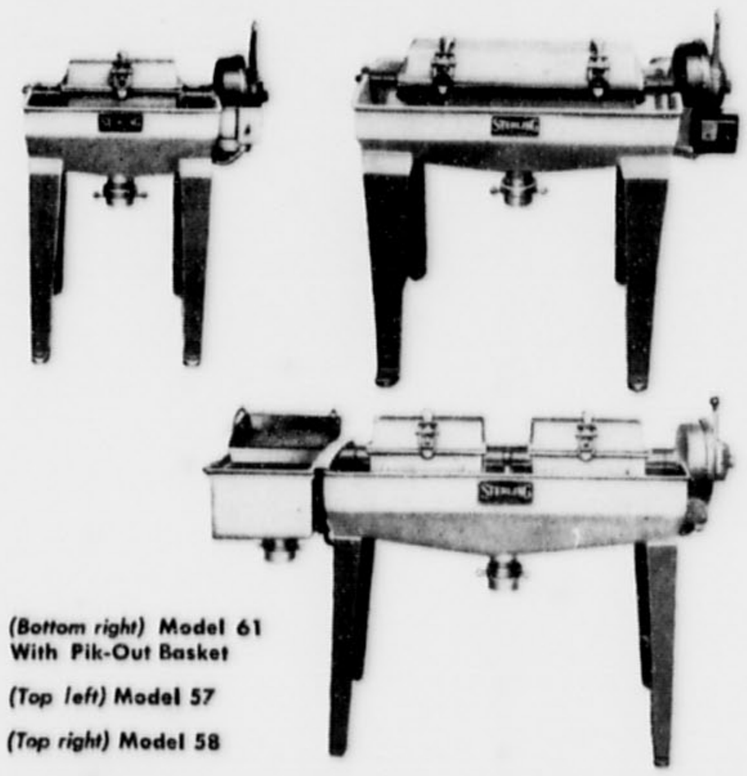
MODEL A 1
WITH BUILT-IN PEEL TRAP

MODEL A 1 C
WITH BUILT-IN PEEL TRAP

PEELER MODELS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	*Capacity lbs.* Per Charge*	*Floor Space With Trap*	*Motor H.P.*
A1-15	15	15¾" x 26¼"	¼
A1-30	30	18¼" x 28¾"	½
A1-45	45	22½" x 32½"	¾
A1-60	60	22½" x 33¼"	1
A1C-15	15	15¾" x 26¼"	⅓
A1C-30	30	18¼" x 28¾"	¾
A1C-50	50	22½" x 33¼"	1
A1C-60	60	22½" x 33¼"	1½
A1C-70	70	22½" x 33¼"	1½

*Average peeling time 1¼ min. per charge, 15 to 20 charges peeled per hour.



(Bottom right) **Model 61**
With Pik-Out Basket

(Top left) **Model 57**

(Top right) **Model 58**

Mfd. by The Anstice Company Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

SOLD BY

BUTT & BOWES
Packers' & Butchers' Supplies Ltd.
228 Abbott Street
Vancouver, B. C.

STERLING
New Series POTATO AND VEGETABLE PEELERS — America's standard

STERLING Peeler leadership continues in this New Series. Added to the many well-known STERLING exclusive features—notably the patented Carborundum Wavy-disc and the Built-in Peel Trap—are numerous improvements increasing efficiency, dependability, and cleanliness.

Among them are included the new Power-flo Tapered Bronze Disc Clutch which delivers power more positively than ever before; also the amazing new transmission which adds years to the already long life expectancy of every STERLING Peeler.

Carefully manufactured of the finest materials to close tolerances and rigid specifications, the New Series sets a new standard for potato and vegetable peeling equipment.

New Series SILVER BURNISHERS

STERLING New Series Burnishers feature improvements in design, tolerances, and materials, as well as the now famous Pik-Out Basket (banishing injury to hands, removing silver simply and quickly). STERLING scratch-free action brings back the new sparkle of silverware, smoothing out dirt-catching nicks. Beauty and rugged construction are actually superior to STERLINGS of other years . . . wise buyers say, "See STERLING *first* and watch it *last.*"

BURNISHER MODELS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	*Size Burnishing Barrel*	*Floor Space*	*Motor H.P.*
57	8" x 12"	28" x 26"	¼
58	8" x 24"	41" x 26"	¼
60	9½" x 12"	42" x 26"	¼
61	(2) 9¼" x 12"	61½" x 26"	¼

STERLING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STERLING

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

New Series

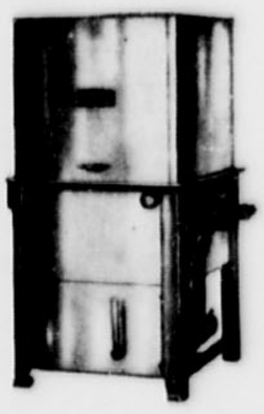
DISHWASHING MACHINES

for peak performance in sanitary, dependable, low-cost dishwashing

STERLING Dishwashing Machines have been recognized for years as unsurpassed for hotel, restaurant and institutional use . . . attested by the many duplicate orders placed by America's largest and best run institutions.

The recently developed New Series improves in performance, economy, and operating simplicity the machines which established the STERLING reputation.

Inspection of STERLING Dishwashing Machinery in operation, plus a review of operating records, is invariably conclusive proof of their low cost per year of satisfactory operation.

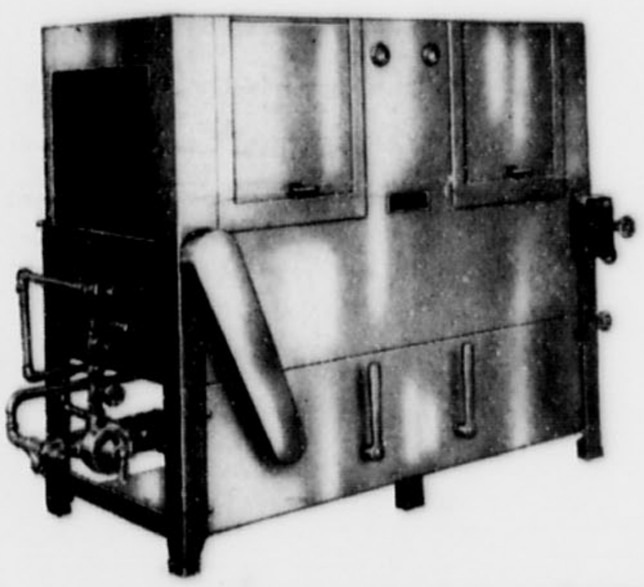


(Top) Model DS-50 3-way Door Type, Manual Rinse.

(Center) Model C-1-AD Automatic Conveyor Type, Single Tank.

(Bottom) Model 2A-100 Automatic Conveyor Type, 2 Tanks.





Model	*Type*	*Motor H.P.*	*Length Between Dish Tables*	*Average No. of Dishes Per Hour under average conditions*	*Average No. of Persons Per Hr.*
DS-40*	Door, Manual	½	22"	750	50-100
DS-50*	Door, Manual	¾	27"	1350	70-175
TA-50*	Door, Timed Automatic	¾	27"	1350	70-175
MM-50	Curtain, Single Tank Manual Rinse	¾	39"	1350	70-175
C-1-AD	Auto. Conveyor Single Tank	1½	44"	3450	225-425
C-2-A	Auto. Conveyor Single Tank	2	54"	4200	325-475
2A-60	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	1½	60"	3750	300-475
2A-100	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	2	64"	4650	400-600
2A-175	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	3	76"	6300	500-700
2A-250	Auto. Conveyor Two Tank	5	96"	9300	700-1200

*Also Available for Corner Operation.

BUTT & BOWES
PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.
228 ABBOTT ST. TA 3231
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.

Manufacturers and Distributors
FOOD STORE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
FOR ALL PURPOSES

633 E. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Sept. 16, 1948.

Hobart

ELECTRIC
SLICERS
COFFEE MILLS
MEAT CHOPPERS
MEAT SAWS

DAYTON
COMPUTING SCALES

SAUSAGE STUFFERS
MEAT BLOCKS

REFRIGERATORS
REACH-IN
WALK-IN
DISPLAY COUNTERS

FREEZER CABINETS
LOCKER STGE. PLANTS
ETC.

BOTTLE COOLERS
ICE CREAM CABINETS

SAUSAGE CASINGS AND SUPPLIES

TOOLS

COATS,
APRONS,
ETC.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Wish to thank you for your letter of September 15th, file 17-11-4 requesting quotation on one only Potato Peeler, 15 pound capacity, electric, for the Indian Affairs Branch. We are pleased to quote as follows:

Model 6015-C Hobart Bench Type Potato Peeler, 15 lb. capacity, electric	$310.00
Model 6015-P Hobart Pedestal Type Potato Peeler, 15 lb. capacity, electric	344.50
Peel Trap for Model 6015 Peeler	39.00

The above prices are F.O.B. dock, Vancouver, Dominion Sales Tax included, but not the 3% Provincial Tax. We can make immediate delivery from our Vancouver Stock of either of the above models.

Thanking you again for the opportunity of quoting, and trusting we will be favoured with your order which will be greatly appreciated, we are,

Yours very truly,

RYAN BROS. WESTERN LTD.

E.E. Ladds

E.E. Ladds.

ALL ORDERS ON QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE BY HEAD OFFICE. DELIVERY ON ACCEPTED ORDERS IS CONTINGENT UPON OUR ABILITY TO OBTAIN THE MERCHANDISE. PRICES ON ACCEPTED ORDERS SUBJECT TO INCREASE OF GOVERNMENT TAXATION BEFORE DELIVERY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Is OLD M P.TATO





Your FRIEND OR YOUR ENEMY?

The Old Bruiser (above, at right), dubbed, "Goliath," was photographed exactly as he looked, full 7 inches long, when he pulled in from California; excepting that our Art Department tidied him up with collar and tie, cleaned his teeth, and added a wicked glint to his eye. He's a "bad actor" and a dangerous enemy . . . IF . . . YOU DON'T HAVE A HOBART POTATO PEELER!!!

Canadian Factory and Head Offices

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd.

WINNIPEG
Ryan Bros., Ltd.,
110 James Street, E.

119 Church Street
Toronto 2, Ontario

MONTREAL
634 Notre Dame Street, W.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Everybody Wants

POTATOES

That's Why it is so

VITALLY IMPORTANT

TO MAKE A DEFINITE PROFIT ON EVERY SINGLE SERVING!

KEEP SWEET WITH "OLD MAN"

P.TATO!

A FRIEND IN NEED . . .
OR A FIEND OF GREED



Think of POTATO SERVINGS in the form of a PECK of NAVY BEANS . . . every single one of them representing one of 3 things:

(1) A DEFINITE LOSS . . . (Bad!) . . . If you are LOSING only a very small amount of money on EACH serving of potatoes, STOP . . . THINK of the LARGE number of SERVINGS . . . and how that LOSS MULTIPLIES, in "rapid calculator" fashion!

(2) OF COURSE, there's no point in BARELY BREAKING EVEN . . . that's like aiming a shotgun at the MOON, and blazing away . . .

(3) BUT . . . if you KNOW that you are MAKING a LITTLE PROFIT on EACH serving, then sit back, "pull" smugly on your "smoke" . . . THINK how many Navy Beans there are in a PECK . . . HOW MANY servings of potatoes go out of your kitchen . . . and . . . that you are MAKING MONEY on every single one of them! Boy! That's a COMFORTABLE FEELING!

And that's where a SCIENTIFICALLY constructed HOBART PEELER comes to your side, peeling all shapes and sizes uniformly and only "SKIN DEEP" . . . making EVERY POSSIBLE SAVING for you, in the FIRST PLACE!

(1) Save an EXTRA 10 or 15% of your Potatoes! (2) Save on PRICE of potatoes! (3) Save expensive TIME and LABOR!

STOP THAT POTATO LOSS NOW

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Guaranteed to Stop "POTATO" Losses

a HOBART Peeler that Even the Smallest Kitchen Can ILL-AFFORD to be WITHOUT

In many cases REDUCED PEEL LOSSES will MORE than MEET payments! This New, Low-Priced, Bench Type "WHIRLWIND" peels "SKIN DEEP," at the rate of 8 lbs. in less than 3 minutes. While small, it is FAST and THOROUGH . . . is portable and can be shoved out of the way, when not in use. Floor Pedestal and Peel Trap, slightly extra . . .

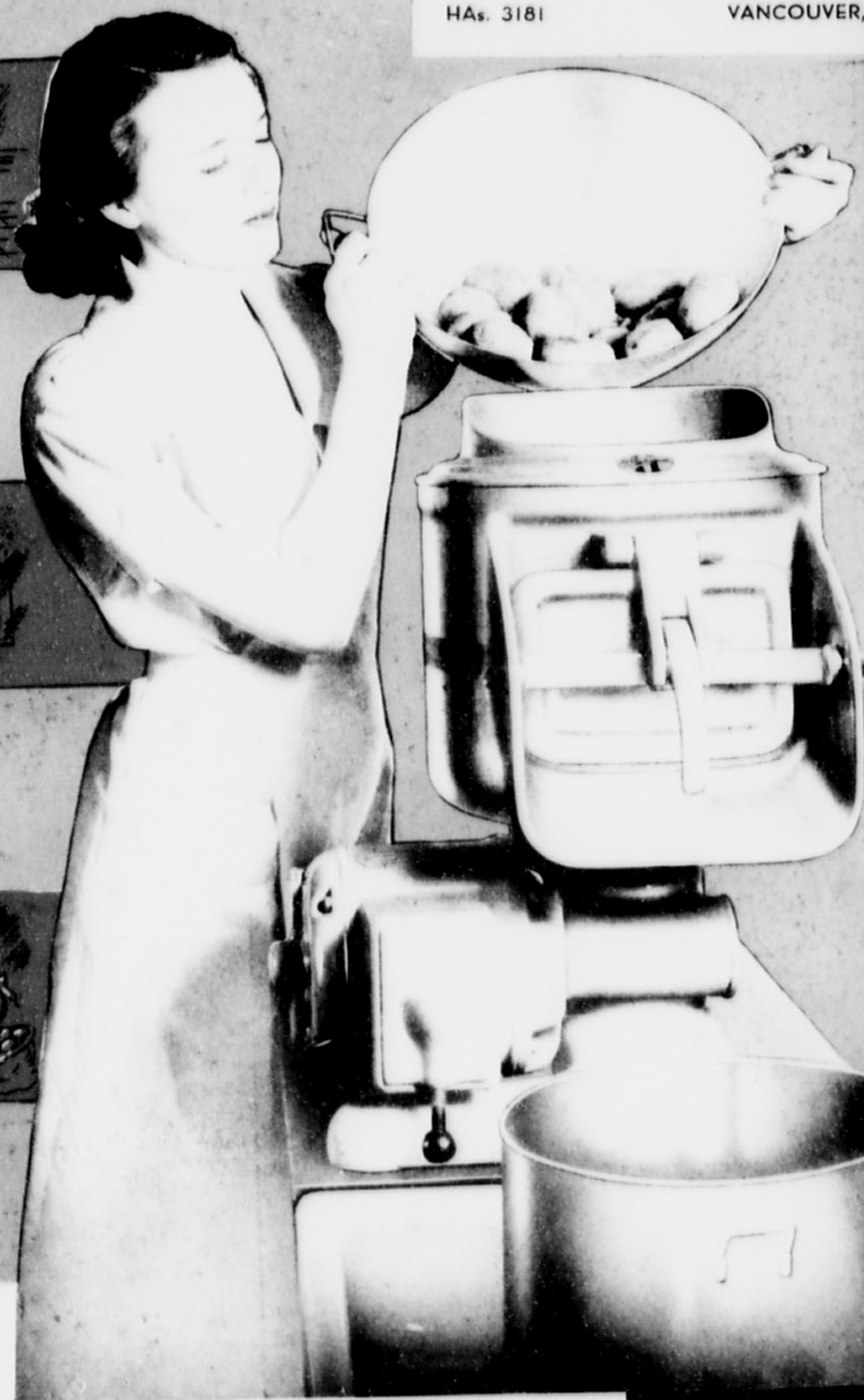
Here is a PEELER that is "EVERY INCH A HOBART" . . . a Peeler that even the Smallest Kitchen can ILL AFFORD to be without. Small Monthly Payments . . BIG SAVINGS!

Hobart

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN L
633 E. HASTINGS STREET
HAs. 3181 VANCOUVER,







1 Small Potatoes (which cost less) are peeled just as UNIFORMLY as larger ones, on a HOBART . . . and just "SKIN DEEP" . . . with the VERY MINIMUM OF PEEL LOSS . . .





2 Inferior Mechanical Peelers sometimes GRIND AWAY potatoes at an ALARMING rate . . . with PEEL LOSS as great or greater than from HAND PEELING . . .





3 EVERYBODY knows the TERRIFIC WASTE (of the HACKING, SCRAPING, GOUGING, WHITTLING variety) that goes with HAND PEELING . . . how endlessly SLOW it is . . . how MUCH MONEY it COSTS, from viewpoints of PEEL LOSS and EXPENSIVE LABOR . . . to say nothing of the wet, insanitary MESS with which it is ALWAYS attended . . .

! and here's HOW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aranteed to Stop "POTATO" Loss s

Peeler that Even the Smallest Kitchen Can ILL-AFFORD *to be* WIT.. UT

any cases REDUCED PEEL LOSSES will MORE than MEET pay- This New, Low-Priced, Bench Type "WHIRLWIND" peels "SKIN at the rate of 8 lbs. in less than 3 minutes. While small, it is FAST ROUGH . . . is portable and can be shoved out of the way, when se. Floor Pedestal and Peel Trap, slightly extra . . .

Here is a PEELER that is "EVERY INCH A HOBART" . . . a Peeler that even the Smallest Kitchen can ILL AFFORD to be without. Small Monthly Payments . . BIG SAVINGS!



1 Small Potatoes (which cost less) are peeled just as UNIFORMLY as larger ones, on a HOBART . . . and just "SKIN DEEP" . . . with the VERY MINIMUM OF PEEL LOSS . . .



2 Inferior Mechanical Peelers sometimes GRIND AWAY potatoes at an ALARMING rate . . . with PEEL LOSS as great or greater than from HAND PEELING . . .



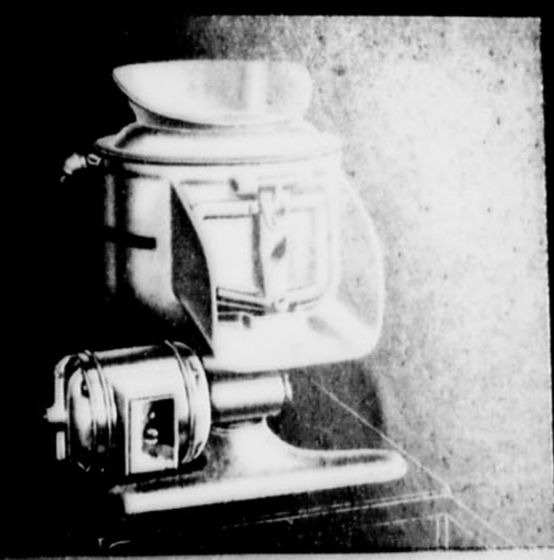
DY knows the WASTE (of the SCRAPING, WHITTLING at goes with NG . . . how end- it is . . . how MUCH MONEY it COSTS, from viewpoints of PEEL LOSS and EXPENSIVE LABOR . . . to say nothing of the wet, insanitary MESS with which it is ALWAYS attended . . .

d here's HOW

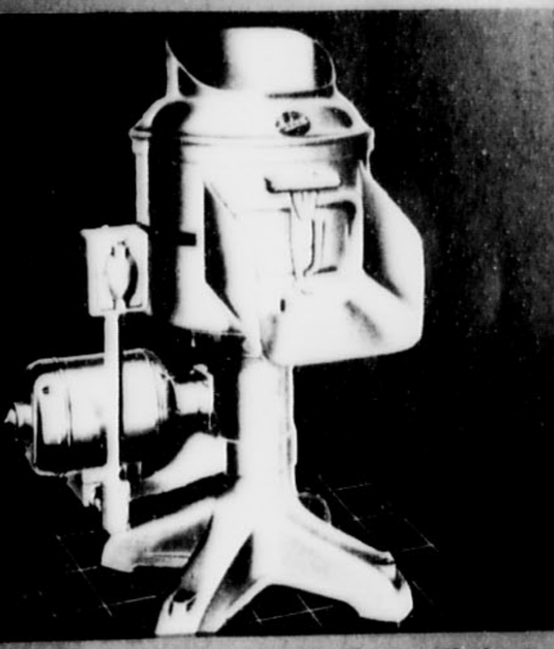


Hobart

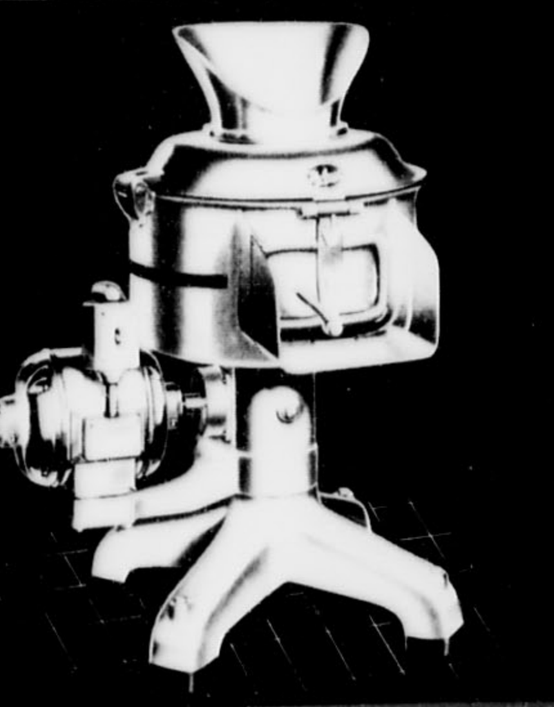
RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.
633 E. HASTINGS STREET
HAs. 3181 VANCOUVER, B. C.



Model 6015 (Model 6015) portable, bench type. A peck in "no time" . . .



Model 6025 . . . Floor Type. Capacity (conservatively stated) 25 lbs. . . .



Heavy Duty, Model 6030, peels 45 lbs. in less than 3 minutes. Saves LARGE QUANTITIES of potatoes!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL 6015-P PEELER

[ON FLOOR PEDESTAL]

Specifications

MOTOR. Hobart-built—¼ H.P., ball-bearing, enclosed, splash-proof, ventilated, manufactured and guaranteed by the manufacturer of the Peeler. For single phase, alternating current it is of the repulsion induction type.

DISC DRIVE. The abrasive disc is driven by a steel worm, bronze gear reduction, and enclosed in a grease filled case.

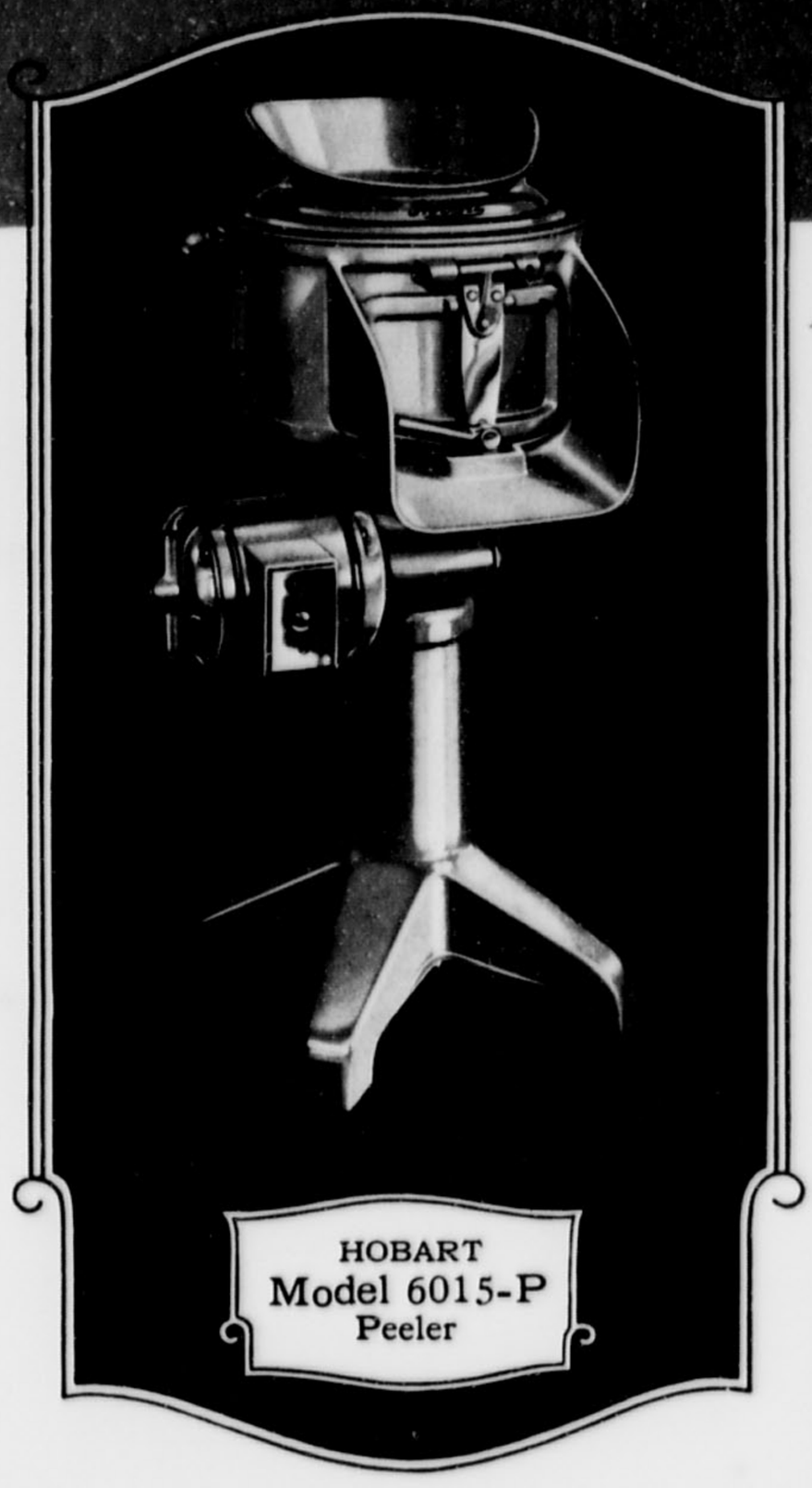
ABRASIVE DISC. The abrasive disc is 13" in diameter, with the abrasive cast directly into the iron. Disc can be quickly removed for cleaning or replacing by raising hopper cover and lifting out.

HOPPER. The hopper is of one cast iron piece and is removable. The inside of the hopper is ribbed vertically to insure uniform peeling of all sizes.

CAPACITY. 15 lbs. of Potatoes in from one to three minutes peeling time.

FINISH. This machine is finished in French Gray attractively striped. It receives a total of five coats.

PEEL TRAP. (Optional). The Peel Trap is so designed that in addition to functioning as a strainer to remove the peelings from the discharged water it also allows the sand and dirt to settle to the bottom of the container. The trap bears such a relationship to the Peeler, that six hoppers full of potatoes can be peeled before it is necessary to empty strainer bucket.



HOBART
Model 6015-P
Peeler

HIGH POINTS

1. Hobart-built Ball Bearing, Splash-proof Motor mounted down out of the way as an integral part of machine—and completely covered by the Hobart Guarantee.
2. QUIET—QUIET—QUIET.
3. Direct Quiet Worm Gear Drive requiring minimum of attention.
4. Hopper one Solid Casting—no parts to leak or rattle.
5. Scientifically co-ordinated abrasive disc, speed and ribbed Hopper side.
6. Large and small vegetables uniformly peeled at the same time.
7. Top of Hopper may be lifted — rendering all parts of interior easily accessible.
8. Hopper may be turned to three positions to accommodate layout.
9. Floor Pedestal interchangeable with Base for Bench Type.
10. Designed especially for Kitchens in which available space is extremely limited.
11. Peel Trap available for this model.
12. Flexible layout possibilities.

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.
633 E. HASTINGS STREET
HAs. 3181 VANCOUVER, B. C.

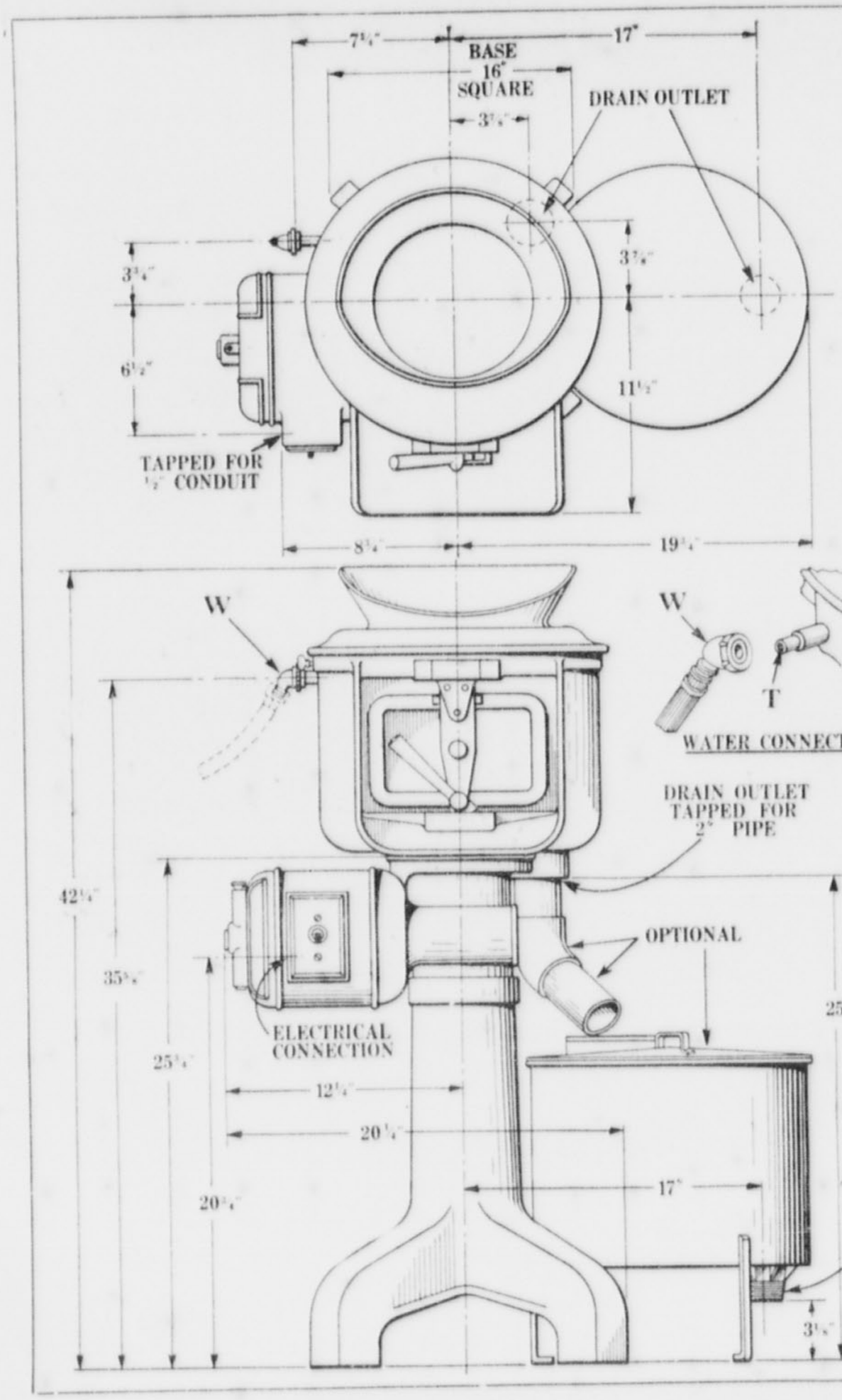
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL 6015-P



Model
6015-P
On Floor
Pedestal

Model 6015-P

On Floor Pedestal

Tapped for ½" conduit. For 110 Volt Circuit, Cord and Plug supplied.

For layout possibilities and installation of Peel Trap, see Peeler Layout Page.

Bolting to floor unnecessary except on shipboard.

Note:—Either rubber hose or rigid iron pipe may be used for the water connection.

The fitting W is threaded, at its lower end, to take a standard garden hose coupling. At the other end is a slip joint that enables you to detach the hose instantly so that it may be employed to flush out the peeling chamber after use.

If a more permanent installation is desired discard the fitting W (which is anchored by set screw) and connect at T, which is tapped for ¼" standard iron pipe.

Net Weight—250 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—315 lbs.
Template of Machine Base will be supplied on request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL 6015 PEELER

(BENCH TYPE)

MODEL 6015-P

(WITH FLOOR PEDESTAL)

Specifications

MOTOR. Hobart-built—¼ H.P., ball-bearing, enclosed, splash-proof, ventilated, manufactured and guaranteed by the manufacturer of the Peeler. For single phase, alternating current, it is of the repulsion induction type.

DISC DRIVE. The abrasive disc is driven by a steel worm, bronze gear reduction, and enclosed in a grease filled case.

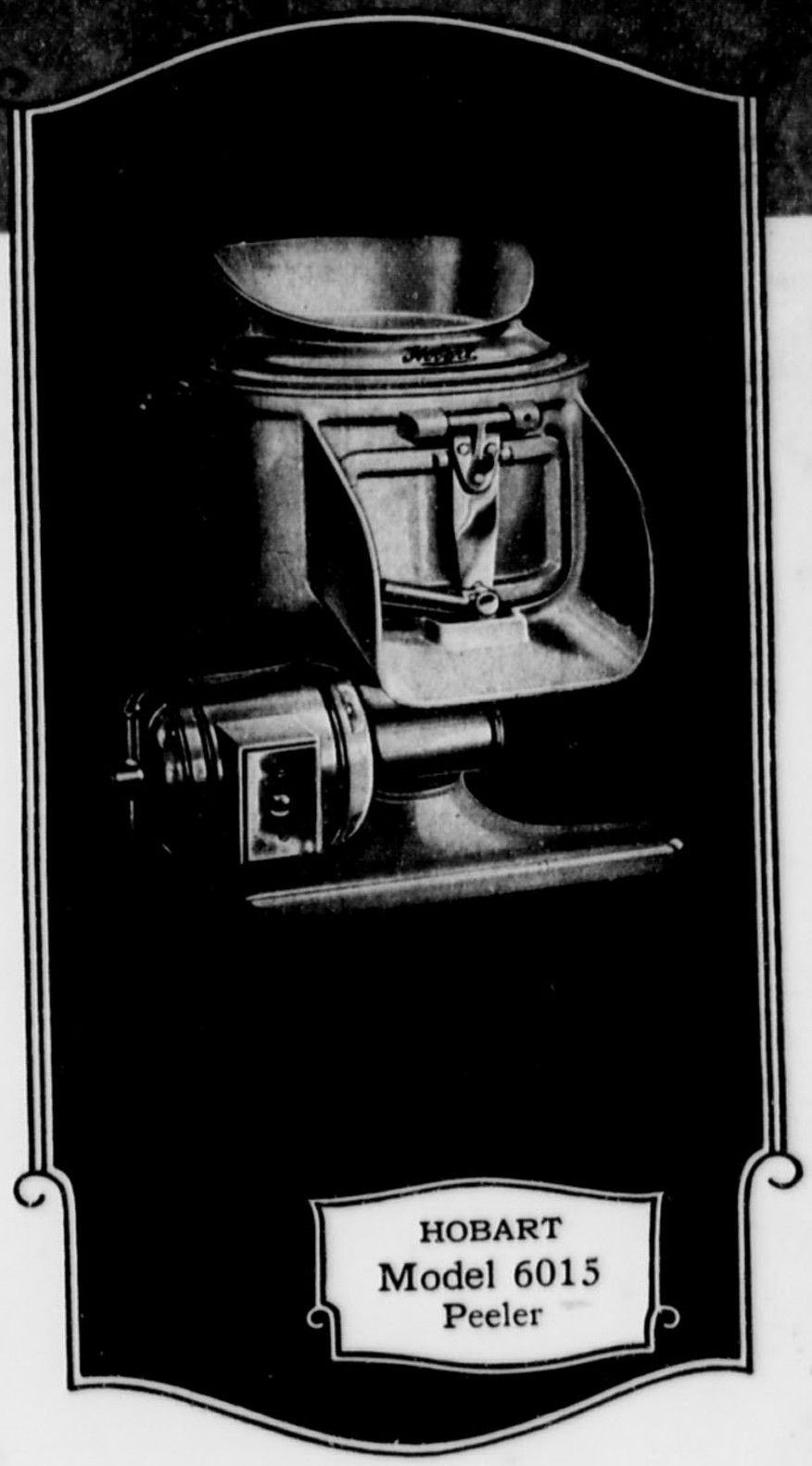
ABRASIVE DISC. The abrasive disc is 13" in diameter, with the abrasive cast directly into the iron. Disc can be quickly removed for cleaning or replacing by raising Hopper Cover and lifting out.

HOPPER. The hopper is of one cast iron piece and is removable. The inside of the hopper is ribbed vertically to insure uniform peeling of all sizes.

CAPACITY. 15 lbs. of Potatoes in from one to three minutes peeling time.

FINISH. This machine is finished in French Gray attractively striped. It receives a total of five coats.

PEEL TRAP. This Bench Type Peeler should be mounted so as to discharge into sink . . . a colander or sink strainer serves as an excellent subtitute for the regular Peel Trap, which does not readily lend itself to installation in sink.



HOBART
Model 6015
Peeler

SMALL BUT MIGHTY

With the installation of a Hobart Peeler, definite savings are assured.

Work requiring hours of hand methods, can be done in a matter of minutes, with a Hobart Peeler —resulting in a substantial saving in labor.

The saving in potatoes naturally varies with the grade. Under average conditions a Hobart Peeler will reduce the peeling loss by 12 to 14% or more.

With this equipment it is possible to economically use smaller potatoes which usually cost less than the larger sizes.

Hobart Peelers are designed to peel potatoes and other root vegetables with minimum peeling loss, and are ruggedly constructed to insure continuous and satisfactory performance under the most severe use.

The Model 6015 is built to the same exacting standards established for the entire line of Hobart Peelers. It includes a specially built motor, worm gear drive with sealed in lubrication for all of the driven bearings.

This Bench Type Peeler can be placed on a bench or drain board . . . is portable and can be pushed back out of the way, when not in use. The Floor Pedestal type is Model 6015-P. Provision for turning the hopper in any one of several positions, adds to the flexibility of these units.

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.
633 E. HASTINGS STREET
HAs. 3181 VANCOUVER, B. C.

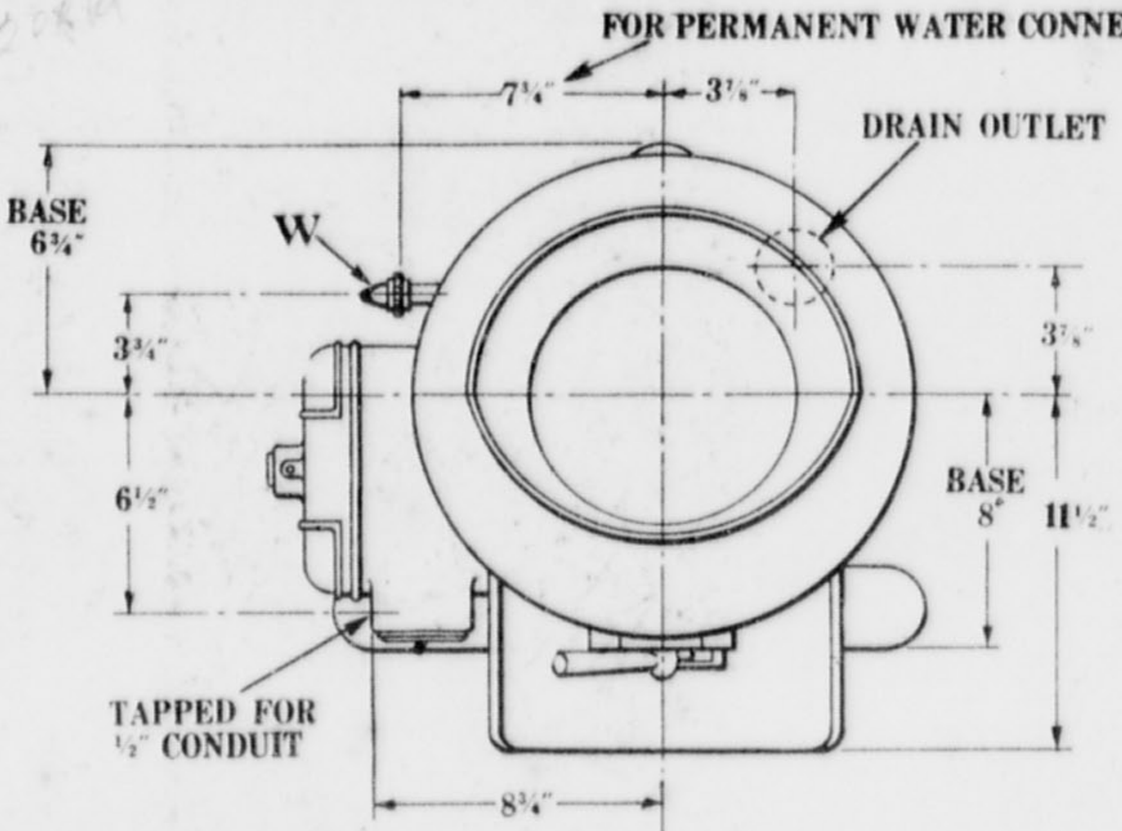
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL 6015



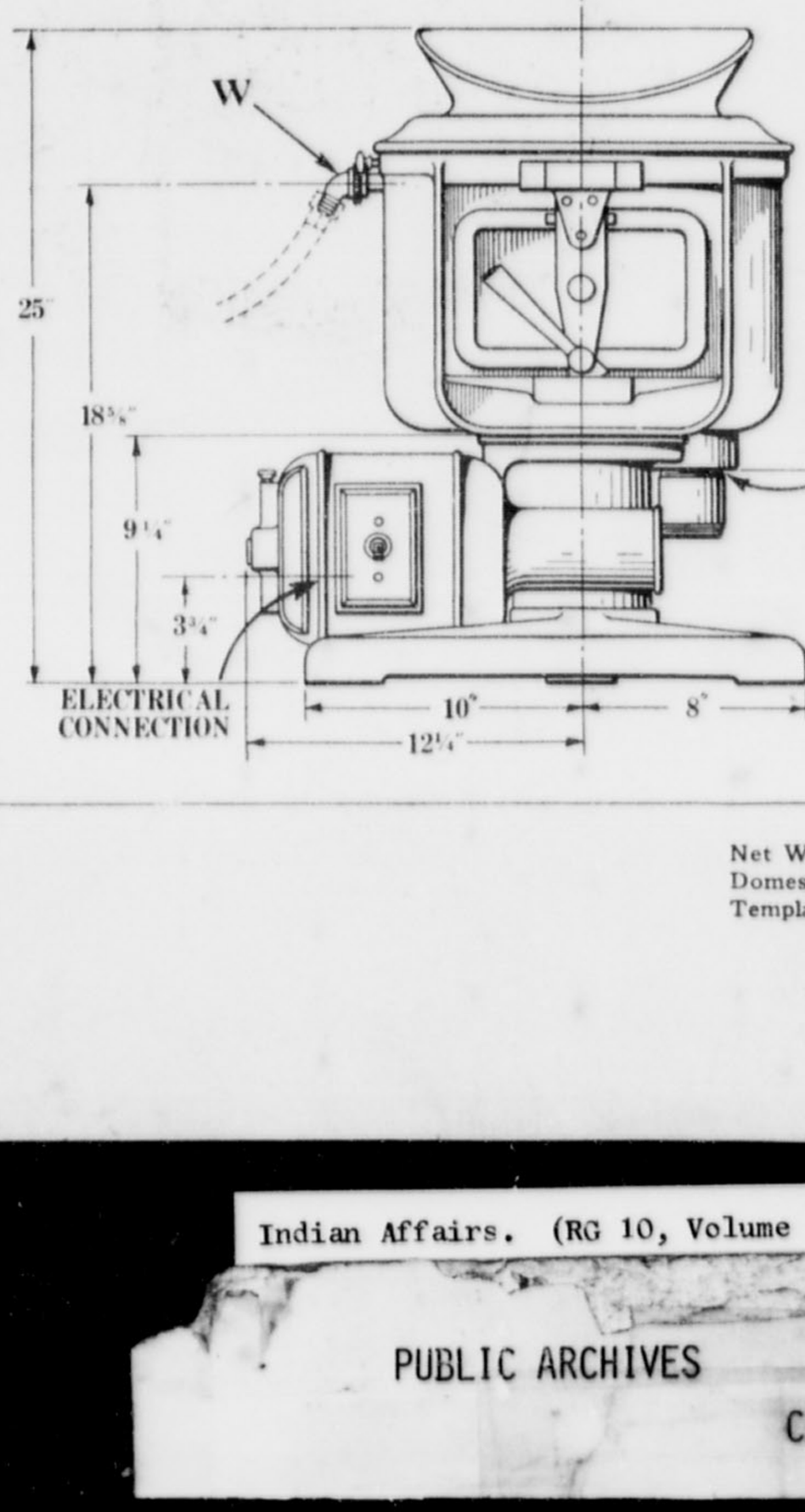
Model 6015

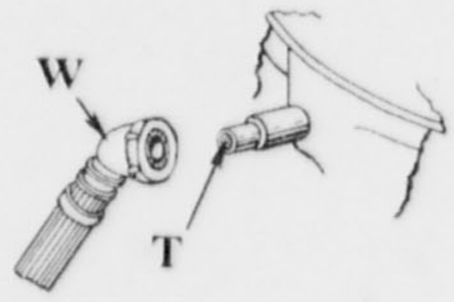
(Bench Type)

Outlet tapped for ½" conduit. For 110 Volt Circuit, Cord and Plug supplied.

Colander or Sink Strainer provides excellent substitute for Peel Trap.

Bolting to bench unnecessary except on shipboard.





WATER CONNECTION

Model 6015

(Bench Type)

Note:—Either rubber hose or rigid iron pipe may be used for the water connection.

The fitting W is threaded, at its lower end, to take a standard garden hose coupling. At the other end is a slip joint that enables you to detach the hose instantly so that it may be employed to flush out the peeling chamber after use.

If a more permanent installation is desired discard the fitting W (which is anchored with set screw) and connect at T, which is tapped for ¼" standard pipe.

Net Weight—200 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—250 lbs.
Template of Machine Base will be supplied on request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WASHING MACHINE

Harrisons and Crosfield

30 x 36 Handy washer, 60 lbs. capacity, 2000 lbs. wieght, f.o.b. dock Vancouver (90 days del) $1,650.

30 x 30 Beaver 'U' washer, capacity 45 lbs. f.o.b. dock Vancouver (45 days del.) 1,170.

McLennan, McFeeley & Prior

#6A Beatty Industrial Washing Machine, f.o.b. dock, Vancouver immediate delivery $263.05.

Stanley Brock Ltd.

Canadian Norwood Cascade Washer, 24 x 36" 40 lbs. dry weight f.o.b. Factory Toronto (8% sales tax included) $1,728.

Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co.

Junior Silver Crest Monel Metal washer, 24 x 36, $1,490.00

Extra equipment supplied if required $185.00 f.o.b. Newmarket, Ont. plus tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

H. J. WILLIAMS PRESIDENT
A. L. PATERSON VICE PRESIDENT
W. G. FRASER VICE PRESIDENT

375 TERMINAL AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
LONDON ENG. INDIA CEYLON JAVA SUMATRA
AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND CHINA JAPAN
FORMOSA BORNEO STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
FEDERATED MALAY STATES U.S. OF AMERICA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

October 6th, 1948

File: 458-B

Your File: 17-11-4

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Following our letter of September 16th, file numbers as above, we are pleased to advise as follows, in connection with your inquiry for a Washing Machine.

In the first place, the smallest machine our principals make is a 30 x 36 'Handy' washer, with monel metal outer case, sliding door and soap door, with monel metal cylinder, fitted with direct connected reversing type motor and controls, and equipped with water level indicator and thermometer.

The capacity of this machine is 60 lbs., shipping weight 2000 lbs., and the price to you, fob dock Vancouver, would be $1,650, including sales tax.

We could, alternatively, supply you with a 30 x 30 Beaver 'U' type laundry washer with monel metal outer case with lift-up door, wood cylinder, one compartment, driven by ¾ H.P. single phase motor, mounted on bracket at lower left hand side, with vee belt drive to jackshaft on a conventional belt drive on the reversing header of the machine.

The capacity of this machine is 45 lbs., and the price is $1,170, including sales tax, fob dock, Vancouver.

Our principals advise that on the 'Handy' washer shipment could be expected to be made in about 90 days, and on the smaller machine shipment in about 45 days. They state that, if the order is received promptly, they are prepared to make the price firm. If, then, we could receive your order by October 15th, we would ask our principals to confirm at these prices.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

Mr. W.S. Arneil -
Continued:

October 6th, 1948

We are attaching hereto 'cuts' of both the 'Handy' washer and the 'U' type washer, although we regret that an Extractor is shown in the 'U' type 'cut', as well. This, of course, would not be supplied.

Thanking you for the opportunity of quoting on this equipment, and trusting to receive your valued order, we are

Yours very truly,

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

W.R.S. Fraser
Director

WRSF/jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

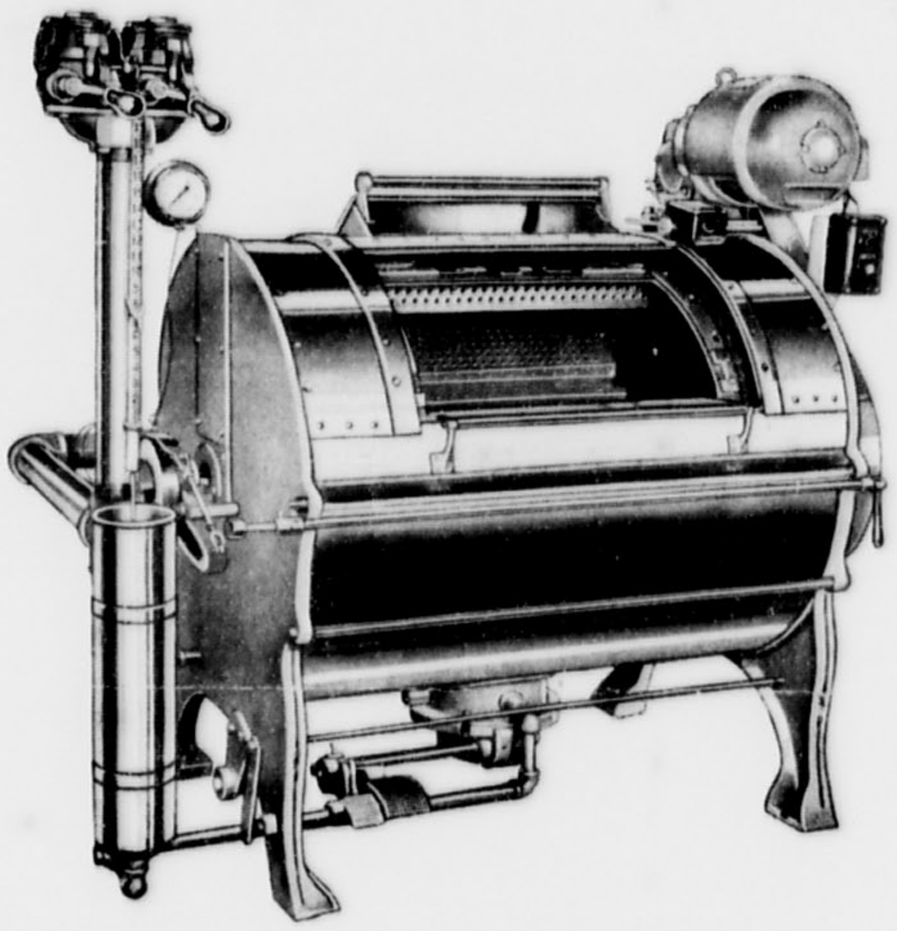
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

Beaver Handy Washer



Size 30″ x 48″ With Extra Equipment

The Beaver Handy Washer has been designed to meet the need of a small Motor-Driven Washer to take care of Silks and Woollens, etc.

Every feature that can increase production, or improve the quality of work, has been incorporated. At the same time the machine has been kept mechanically simple, and all complicated devices have been carefully avoided.

This machine is of All-Monel Construction. Direct Connected Vee-Belt Drive with Reversing Motor, Soap Door and Thermometer. Automatic Valves extra. 1½″ Inlet and 3″ Outlet. Standard equipment. Can be supplied with 5″ bottom outlet if required.

Built in Sizes: 30″ x 30″,30″ x 40″ and 30″ x 48″.

The Beaver laundry Machinery Co. limited
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

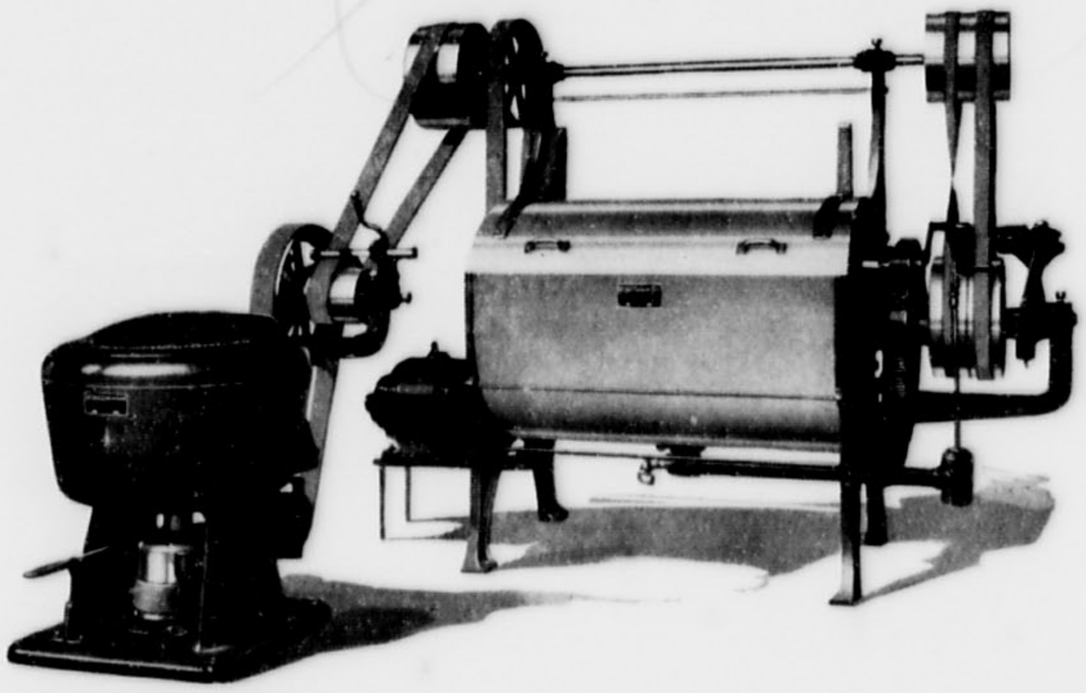
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAUNDRY BLM MACHINERY

Beaver Motor Driven Laundry Unit



THE Unit consists of a Washer and Extractor. These are essential to any laundry, and from them with additions to suit the particular needs, the various Units are built up. The specially designed Washer, carrying its own motor and countershaft, is ideal for the institution. Its polished monel metal case cannot rust or corrode, and is always clean and sanitary. The inside cylinder is of the finest yellow pine. It will last for many years and is then easily and cheaply renewed. This combination of a metal shell and wood cylinder gives you all the sanitary features of a metal washer, together with the advantages of washing in a wooden cylinder, at a fraction of the cost of an all metal machine. The cylinder can also be of monel metal. The Extractor is our Heavy Duty Type with the new oil circulating system and improved friction clutch. Big well-lubricated bearings, with ball and roller bearings at the points of greatest wear, insure long life and freedom from trouble. Both machines are made in several sizes and they are shipped complete as pictured, ready to go as soon as the necessary electrical and water connections are made.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. limited

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

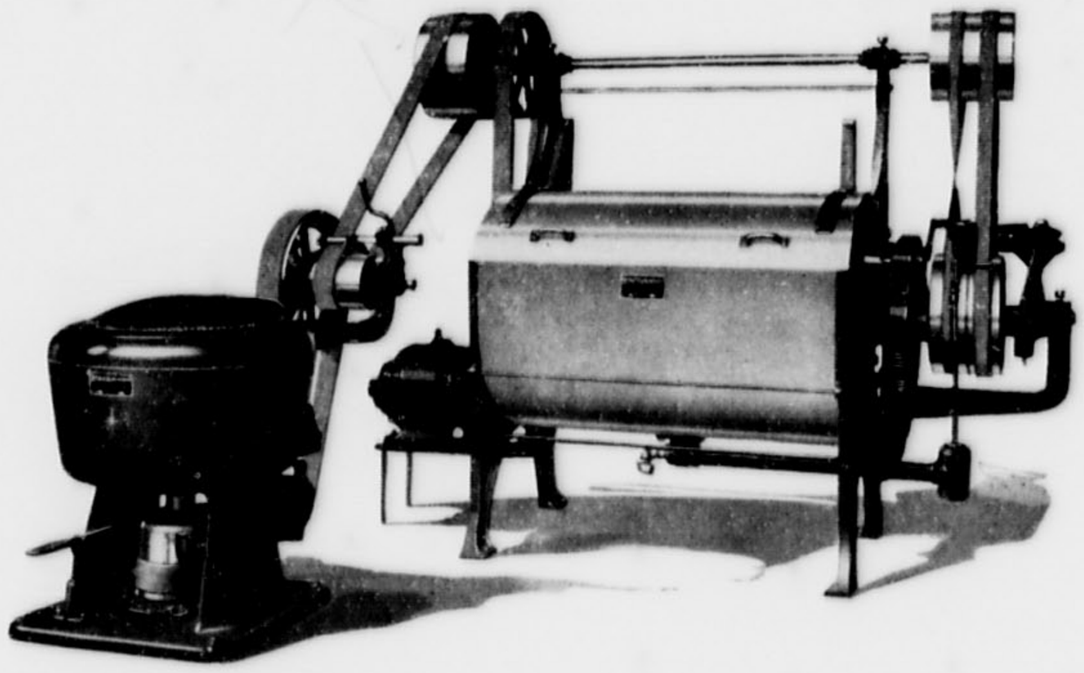
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAUNDRY BLM MACHINERY

Beaver Motor Driven Laundry Unit



THE Unit consists of a Washer and Extractor. These are essential to any laundry, and from them with additions to suit the particular needs, the various Units are built up. The specially designed Washer, carrying its own motor and countershaft, is ideal for the institution. Its polished monel metal case cannot rust or corrode, and is always clean and sanitary. The inside cylinder is of the finest yellow pine. It will last for many years and is then easily and cheaply renewed. This combination of a metal shell and wood cylinder gives you all the sanitary features of a metal washer, together with the advantages of washing in a wooden cylinder, at a fraction of the cost of an all metal machine. The cylinder can also be of monel metal. The Extractor is our Heavy Duty Type with the new oil circulating system and improved friction clutch. Big well-lubricated bearings, with ball and roller bearings at the points of greatest wear, insure long life and freedom from trouble. Both machines are made in several sizes and they are shipped complete as pictured, ready to go as soon as the necessary electrical and water connections are made.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

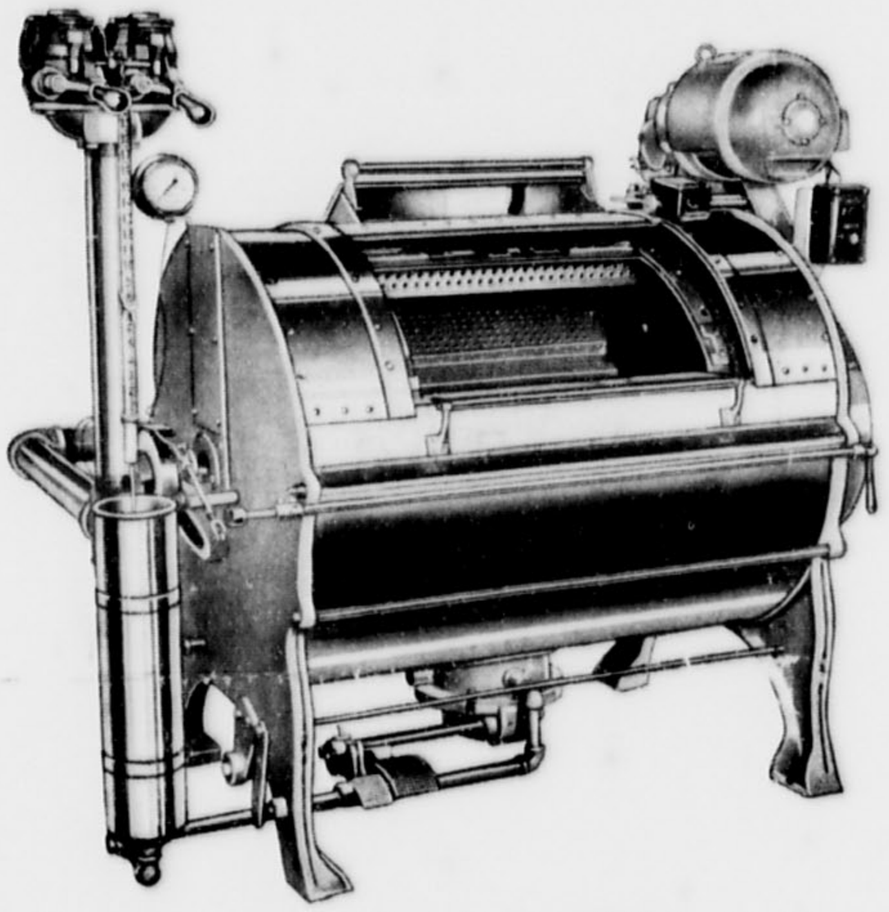
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAUNDRY BLM MACHINERY

Beaver Handy Washer



Size 30″ x 48″ With Extra Equipment

The Beaver Handy Washer has been designed to meet the need of a small Motor-Driven Washer to take care of Silks and Woollens, etc.

Every feature that can increase production, or improve the quality of work, has been incorporated. At the same time the machine has been kept mechanically simple, and all complicated devices have been carefully avoided.

This machine is of All-Monel Construction. Direct Connected Vee-Belt Drive with Reversing Motor, Soap Door and Thermometer. Automatic Valves extra. 1½″ Inlet and 3″ Outlet. Standard equipment. Can be supplied with 5″ bottom outlet if required.

Built in Sizes: 30″ x 30″,30″ x 40″ and 30″ x 48″.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. limited

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

H. J. WILLIAMS PRESIDENT
A. L. PATERSON VICE PRESIDENT
W. G. FRASER VICE PRESIDENT

375 TERMINAL AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
LONDON ENG. INDIA CEYLON JAVA SUMATRA
AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND CHINA JAPAN
FORMOSA BORNEO STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
FEDERATED MALAY STATES U.S. OF AMERICA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

September 16th, 1948

File: 458-B

Your File: 17-11-4

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are indebted to you for your letter of September 15th, inquiring for a price on a motor-driven Washing Machine of approximately 35 lbs. capacity, for the Department of Indian Affairs.

We are not sure that we can get a firm quotation from our Principals, the Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. of Toronto, but we are writing them Air Mail today, asking for an early reply so that we may quote you.

We trust this will be in sufficient time for your needs.

Yours very truly,

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

W.R.S. Fraser

W.R.S. Fraser
Director

WRSF/jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A B C 5TH ED.
MOSELEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 16th, 1948

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
ALBI CHEMICAL CO., INC.
AMERICAN MARIETTA CO.
BARNYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS., LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BERGEN MANUFACTURING CO.
BRITISH HOPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
"DELCO" HEATING EQUIPMENT
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO., LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRES AND BATTERIES
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO., LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
LOWE BROS. PAINT CO.
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO., LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PAASCHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PAUL E. KEENEY MFG. CO.
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STEELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO., LTD.
THE STOVEY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Gentlemen:

In reply to your inquiry of September 15th under the above heading with reference to washing machines, we are attaching hereto an illustrated folder covering the Beatty washer and quote as follows:

#6A Beatty Industrial Washing machine f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver	263.05 ea

This can be supplied immediately from our Vancouver stock. Terms are 2% - 30 days, Federal sales tax included. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the price quoted is subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

J. Torrance

A. H. Jones/AF

Industrial Sales Manager

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **No 4412 A**

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6A

Beatty

ELECTRIC WASHER

for

Laundry Use

in

Battleships, large and small.
Military Camps.
Religious Institutions
Residential Colleges.
Small Hospitals.
Homes for the Aged.
Houses of Refuge.
Public Institutions of many kinds.
Large Homes.
Rooming Houses.
Tourist Camps.
Hotels.
Small Laundries.
Restaurants.



Beatty Model 6A Electric Washer
Fig. 1740 Codeword Pozon

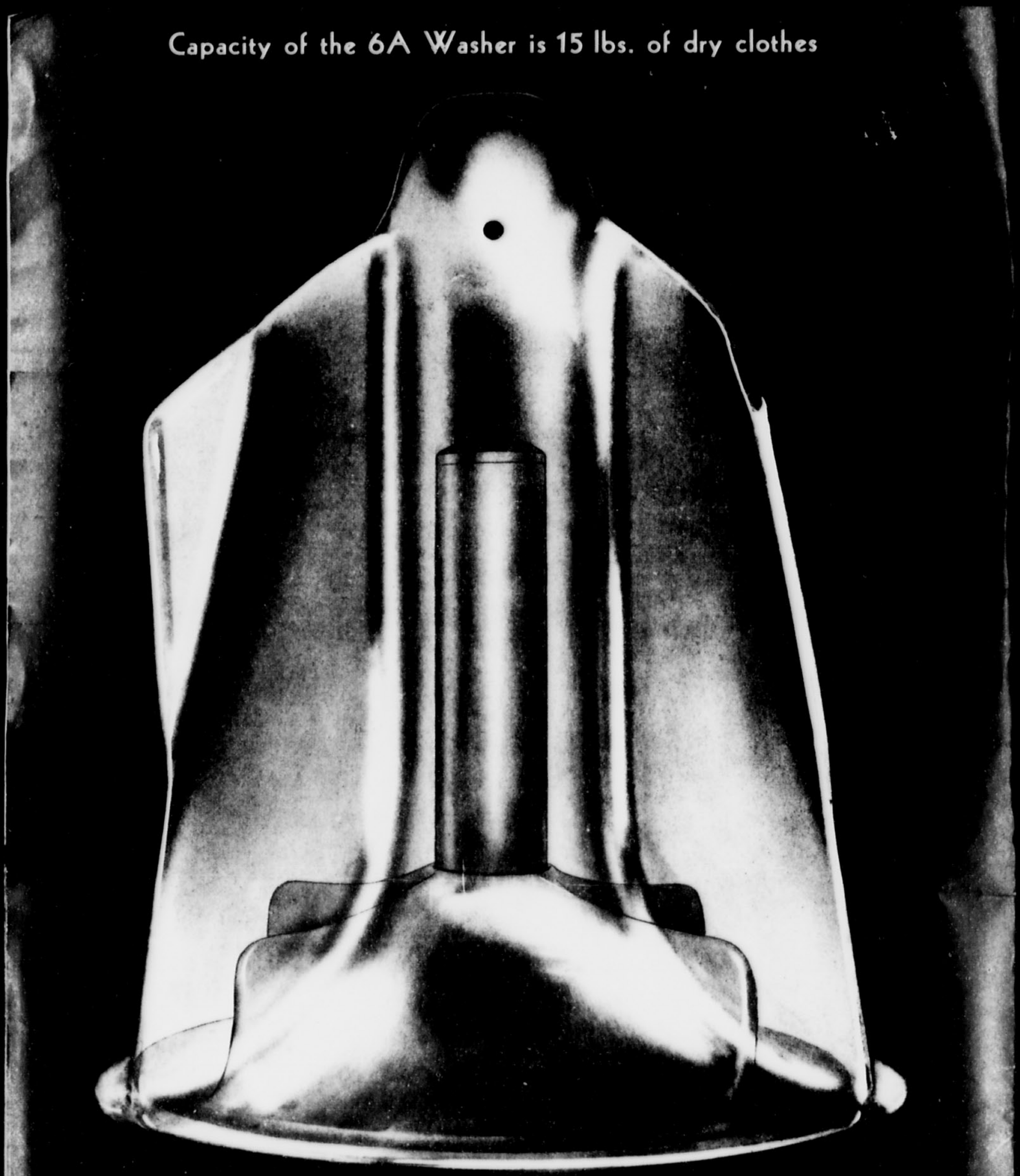
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Capacity of the 6A Washer is 15 lbs. of dry clothes



6A Agitator contrasted with Agitator of ordinary domestic washer to illustrate difference in capacities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITY

It has three times the capacity of the ordinary domestic washer, and washes the average full load in 6 minutes. One person with this washer can turn out as much washing as three persons can do with three domestic washers in the same time.

Tub holds 24 gallons of water up to the water line. Tub diameter 24 inches.

TUB

Double-walled tub, with inner tub of stainless steel, provides safest possible receptacle for clothes.

CHASSIS

Rugged, one-piece chassis, cross braced with channel iron beams for extra rigidity. Electric-welded all in one piece to withstand all strain.

CASTORS

2½ inch easy rolling Bassick Atlasite wheels, made of shock absorbent material of high insulating value.

MOTOR

.45 H.P. Motor, mounted on rubber cushions. Equipped with overload cut-out which instantly shuts off the power if washer or wringer are overloaded. Button is provided on the motor to reset the switch and turn on the power.

Provided with 10 ft. 2 conductor cord and heavy duty, 2 prong rubber plug.

MECHANISM

Mechanism assembly is a complete and independent unit all contained in one solid gear case casting. Simple in construction, sturdily made and kept in perfect alignment by the gear case casting which serves as a bed plate, it is built for long years of hard service. Working parts are machine cut to one thousandths of an inch accuracy and run in a bath of oil.

WRINGER

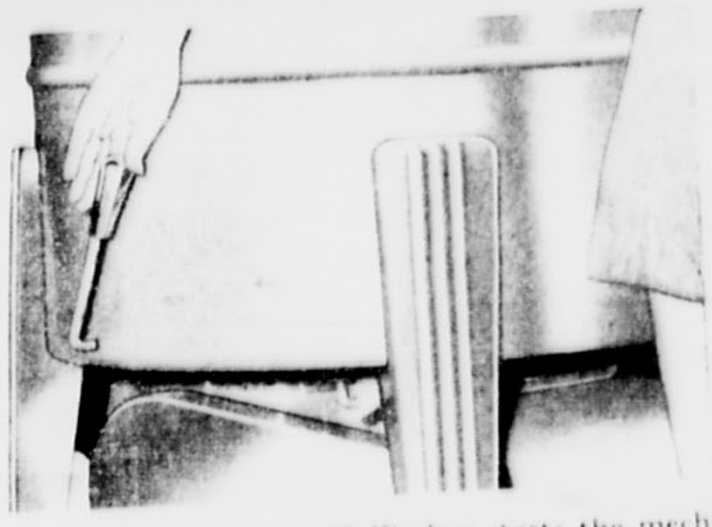
Our Model 6A Wringer is used, with 2½ x 12 inch standard rubber rolls.

Wringer swings to four positions. Index pin is controlled by knob on the outside of wringer frame by which wringer can be swung and latched with one hand.

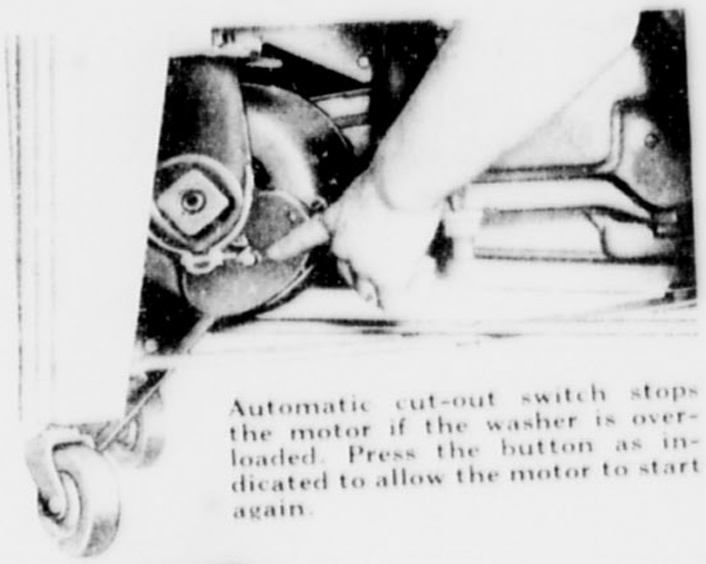
There is a release lever at each end of the wringer, by either of which pressure can be removed instantly and both rolls set free. Both rolls are removable and as easy to put back in position for work as they are to take out.

Non-leak, non-drip, grease container houses wringer gears, opening only through the top.

Wringer gears engage and disengage easily when under load. The sliding gear transmission is similar to the gear shift of



Starting lever of the 6A Washer starts the mechanism easily and quietly.



Automatic cut-out switch stops the motor if the washer is overloaded. Press the button as indicated to allow the motor to start again.



Note the rugged construction of the wringer. Frame is a solid one-piece casting.



There is a release lever at both ends of the wringer to remove pressure instantly and set the rolls free.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the best automobiles. The wringer control eccentric which engages the gears is splined. There is no slipping or jamming.

FINISH

A brilliant paint-enamel, the same as used to finish refrigerators is baked on the metal of the 6A. Does not mar, peel, chip or flake, but remains glossy and sleek throughout the lifetime of the washer.

Aluminum Duco is used inside the lid, metal for which is pre-treated to make the finish grip the surface.

WEIGHT

Approximately 250 lbs. Crated it weighs 314 lbs.



Both wringer rolls are removable



Rolls can be put back in position as easily as they were removed

Beatty Bros. Limited

HEAD OFFICE: FERGUS, ONT. (Established 1874)

FACTORY BRANCHES: Saint John, N. B., Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Tenbury Wells, Eng.

B. C. Representatives - McLennan, McFeely & Prior Limited, Vancouver

496-5m-4-47-mpc

Printed in Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTREAL WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

878 CAMBIE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 23rd, 1948

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of September 15th and take pleasure in advising you that we can supply a washer for your needs as under:

1 - only Canadian Norwood Cascade Washer with monel metal outer case and 24 x 36" inner monel metal cylinder having a capacity of 40 lbs. dry weight, and equipped with its own individual motor mounted on the machine for standard AC service, 50/60 cycles, 3 phase

Price.....$1,728.00

F.O.B. Factory, Toronto and this price includes the 8% Federal Sales Tax.

It has occurred to us that you might wish to have the above mentioned machine furnished with an 18" power driven Wringer, and if so, this could be done at an extra cost of $380.00 over and above the figure mentioned. Also, if you desire a thermometer on the machine, there will be an extra $25.00 applicable.

You will note that we have quoted F.O.B. Factory, Toronto, and we do this for the reason that we cannot quote firm delivery prices at the present time because of the changeable freight rates. However, this machine weighs 1100 lbs. and the freight rate which has been in existence to Vancouver on a pool car basis is $3.43 per hundred pounds, so that this information will give you some idea as

...con'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Commissioner

September 23rd, 1948

to what the cost will be laid down on today's basis.

The above quotation on the machine is made for acceptance within thirty days, and we shall be glad to have your order. In regard to delivery, these machines have been coming forward in 5 to 7 months, but conditions are changing from time to time and it is difficult to set a date for shipment, but we can promise you it would come forward as soon as we could possibly bring it here, if we are favoured with the order.

The equipment is made entirely in the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company's factory in Toronto.

Trusting to be of service to you, we are,

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W. Cochrane

Vice-President.

W. Cochrane/fs
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORWOOD CASCADE WASHER—24" DIAMETER

Motor Drive, Single Speed and Two Speed
Belt Drive,
Elevated Header

	WASHER
	LAUNDRY METAL
	CASCADE
	NORWOOD 24-INCH
FILE	AB 332-240
	ALMCO 7-41



24-INCH NORWOOD CASCADE WASHER WITHOUT WRINGER

MACHINE shall be constructed with such characteristics described below, and equipped with such accessories, also described, as are contained in our letter of proposal to which this specification is attached.

CYLINDER (SPOT-WELDED) — Shall be constructed with cylinder sheets, partitions, end-circles and ribs of .050-inch sheet monel.

Cylinder sheets and sides of ribs shall have double embossed perforations leaving smooth, round raised rings on inside of cylinder which shall not injure work being washed. Perforations shall be so spaced as to allow maximum circulation of washing solution.

Cylinder sheets shall be lapped and seams spot-welded. Sheets shall be spot-welded to outwardly projecting flanges of end circles and rivetted to outwardly projecting flanges of cast-meehanite metal transmitters. Cylinder gudgeon shall be meehanite metal, renewable type, secured to transmitters by monel cap screws.

OPEN POCKET TYPE—Shall have three perforated ribs, 3¾-inches high, spot-welded to cylinder sheets. Rib stirrups at ends of ribs shall be spot-welded to ribs and end circles and rivetted to transmitters.

Y-POCKET TYPE — Shall have continuous Y-shaped partition of .062-inch sheet monel spot-welded to cylinder sheets and flanges of end circles. Transmitter shall be recessed to receive extensions formed by Y-partition and end circle flanges. Extensions so formed shall be leaded into recesses.

CYLINDER DOOR—Shall be sliding type of heavy sheet monel, with plain perforations. Monel metal door guides, screwed and spot-welded to cylinder sheets, shall assure free and easy movement of doors.

Each door shall be equipped with two latch boxes having spring loaded wedge-shaped latch bolts operating in heavy, reversable and renewable latch keepers. Doors shall be arranged to latch in both open and closed position, and shall be reinforced by suitable monel batten spot-welded to door sheet.

TUB—Tub sheets and end heads shall be .043 sheet monel with sheets spot-welded to outwardly projecting flanges of heads. Shall be so arranged that upper portion of tub may be removed to permit cylinder to be taken out.

TUB DOOR—Shall be sliding type of .050 sheet monel. Shall be equipped with supply pocket having hinged cover. Door shall operate in monel metal guides spot-welded to tub case. Guides shall be equipped with renewable top strips.

LOADING AND UNLOADING APRON—Shall be sheet monel, hinged to tub at door opening and arranged to bridge gap between tub case and cylinder during loading and unloading operations.

FRAMES—Shall consist of pressed steel, held together by tie rods at bottom and heavy bar at rear. Shall support cylinder, tub and driving mechanism. Superstructure forming mounting for driving mechanism shall consist of steel angles welded together in a unit and rigidly secured to end frames.

BEARINGS—(INTERMEDIATE AND CYLINDER)—Bearings shall be bronze bushings babbitted in cast iron housings. Cylinder bearings shall be so arranged as to prevent bearing lubricant entering cylinder or washing solution entering bearings.

CONNECTIONS—2-inch water inlet connection shall be furnished in rear of tub case. ¾" steam inlet connection shall be furnished in the bottom of tub case.

OUTLET VALVE—Shall be 4-inch treadle-operated self-cleaning type equipped with renewable flexible valve disc. Locking device on treadle shall lock valve in closed position. Outlet valve shall be enclosed in sheet metal housing to prevent splashing.

GUARD—Drive mechanism and brake shall be fully enclosed by removable type sheet metal guard.

LUBRICATION—Hydraulic gun fittings on bearings. Wick oiler for driving chains.

MOTOR DRIVE ONLY

DRIVE—MOTOR TO CYLINDER—Shall be combination silent and roller chain with tension adjustment.

Motor base plate shall be mounted on right hand end of superstructure.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—Motors, controllers and accessories shall conform to applicable sections of National Electrical Manufacturers' Association (NEMA) standards, and shall have ample capacity

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norwood Cascade Washer—24" Diameter (Continued)

and suitable characteristics to operate machine under specified operating conditions without exceeding allowable temperature rise.

Wiring furnished with machine shall conform to National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements.

MOTOR—SINGLE SPEED TYPE—Shall be ball bearing, grease-lubricated, reversing type.

TWO-SPEED TYPE—Shall be ball bearing, grease lubricated, reversing type, equipped with transfer switch to obtain either speed.

CONTROLLER—Shall be so arranged to assure a uniform number of cylinder revolutions between reversals with but slight difference in either direction of rotation.

Shall be furnished with motor-driven timer and magnetic contactors for reversing washer drive motor, and shall be equipped with overload and undervoltage protection, pilot-circuit fuses, and resistors as required.

INTERLOCK—Tub door shall be interlocked electrically so that opening of door shall interrupt motor circuit, set brake, and prevent further movement under power, except for inching.

OPERATING SWITCHES—Cylinder motor switch shall be mounted on washer at point convenient for operator with push buttons necessary for normal machine operation. Separate control switch shall be provided for starting and stopping wringer motor.

BRAKE—Shall be spring-set, electro-mechanically released, shoe-type; shall stop cylinder movement and maintain cylinder at rest.

WRINGER EQUIPPED TYPE ONLY

WRINGER—Shall consist of metal frame equipped with two motor-driven reversible rubber rolls with emergency safety release.

Shall have cadmium plated steel apron. Hinged monel metal combination drain board and unloading apron attached to tub case of washer shall divert flow of water back into tub.

Wringer, wringer motor and drive shall be mounted on bracket at left hand side of machine. Assembly shall be mounted so that wringer may be swivelled from a position flat against the end of the machine to its operating position, and shall be locked in either position.

WRINGER MOTOR—Shall be geared-head, ball bearing, grease-lubricated, totally enclosed type with individual control for starting and stopping.

BELT DRIVE ONLY

DRIVE—Shall be through single reduction roller chain from automatic reverse header to cylinder sprocket.

AUTOMATIC REVERSE HEADER—Shall consist of three pulleys, two fixed and one loose, driven by flat belts from customer's line shaft.

An automatic worm and cam movement, moving belts alternately from the fast to loose pulleys, shall assure uniform number of cylinder revolutions between reversals with but slight difference in either direction of rotation.

Header shall be arranged so that belts may be shifted manually when required.

BRAKE—Shall be manually operated, contracting-band type, with two position lever, ON and OFF

SPECIAL ITEMS
Furnished As Extras When Ordered

WATER-LEVEL GAGE GLASS—Shall be fitted into one end of tub and indicate height of liquid in cylinder.

DIAL TYPE WATER-LEVEL GAGE—Shall be hydrostatic-type indicator calibrated in inches, and located in position convenient for observation.

OVERHEAD PIPING—Shall be galvanized pipe, extending beyond end and toward front of washer. Shall provide connection between water inlet-connection on tub and valves mounted on vertical extension; pipe stand shall be furnished to support pipe.

BACK PIPING—Shall be galvanized pipe, extending beyond end of washer. Shall provide connection between water inlet-connection on tub and valves mounted on vertical extension; pipe stand shall be furnished to support pipe.

MANUAL TYPE WATER INLET VALVES—Shall be AMERICAN QUICK OPENING, GLOBE type. One valve shall be furnished for each of the hot and cold water lines.

AUTOMATIC WATER INLET VALVES—Shall be either float or dial type as specified. Float type valves shall be either AMERICAN-YATES, HUEBSCH TUWAY OR CHACE. Dial type valves shall either be AMERICAN-YATES OR CHACE FLOATLESS.

Valves shall be so designed that they will close automatically when a predetermined amount of water has entered the machine.

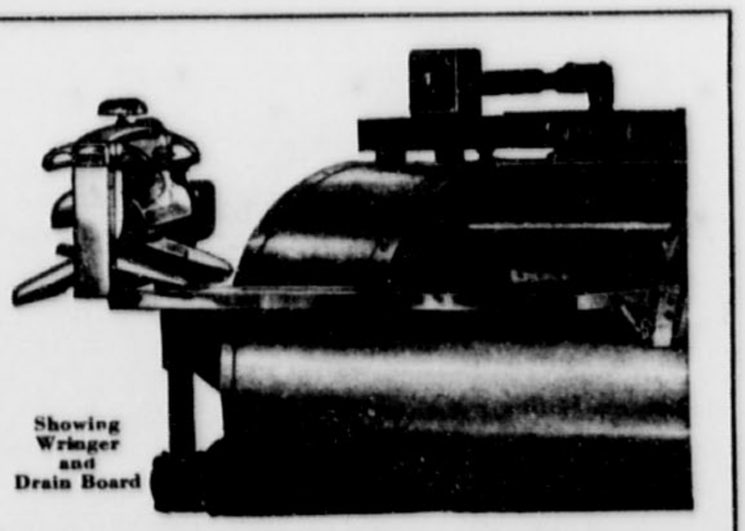
WASHOMETER—Shall be designed to open outlet valve and ring bell at end of predetermined period.

When specified, recording device shall be furnished consisting of stylus and tape to record washing cycle and outlet valve operation.

STEAM VALVE AND PIPING—Shall consist of brass steam piping connected to steam inlet in tub case and equipped with Globe type steam valve.

SUPPLY BOWL AND PIPING—Shall consist of bowl with flat sides mounted on same end of machine as steam inlet piping. Shall be connected to a steam siphon with check and control valves and shall be fitted with ¼-inch water pipe and globe valve for flushing the tank.

DIAL-TYPE THERMOMETER—Shall be located in position convenient for observation. Bulb shall extend into water space between bottom of cylinder and tub and shall be connected to the thermometer by a tube.



Showing Wringer and Drain Board

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Accuracy of illustration and desciption of equipment shown herein is limited to the product as manufactured at time of publication.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORWOOD CASCADE WASHER—24" DIAMETER

Motor Drive, Single Speed and Two Speed
Belt Drive,
Elevated Header

	WASHER
	LAUNDRY METAL
	CASCADE
	NORWOOD 24-INCH
FILE	AB 332-240
	ALMCO 7-41



24-INCH NORWOOD CASCADE WASHER WITHOUT WRINGER

MACHINE shall be constructed with such characteristics described below, and equipped with such accessories, also described, as are contained in our letter of proposal to which this specification is attached.

CYLINDER (SPOT-WELDED) — Shall be constructed with cylinder sheets, partitions, end-circles and ribs of .050-inch sheet monel.

Cylinder sheets and sides of ribs shall have double embossed perforations leaving smooth, round raised rings on inside of cylinder which shall not injure work being washed. Perforations shall be so spaced as to allow maximum circulation of washing solution.

Cylinder sheets shall be lapped and seams spot-welded. Sheets shall be spot-welded to outwardly projecting flanges of end circles and rivetted to outwardly projecting flanges of cast-meehanite metal transmitters. Cylinder gudgeon shall be meehanite metal, renewable type, secured to transmitters by monel cap screws.

OPEN POCKET TYPE—Shall have three perforated ribs, 3¾-inches high, spot-welded to cylinder sheets. Rib stirrups at ends of ribs shall be spot-welded to ribs and end circles and rivetted to transmitters.

Y-POCKET TYPE — Shall have continuous Y-shaped partition of .062-inch sheet monel spot-welded to cylinder sheets and flanges of end circles. Transmitter shall be recessed to receive extensions formed by Y-partition and end circle flanges. Extensions so formed shall be leaded into recesses.

CYLINDER DOOR—Shall be sliding type of heavy sheet monel, with plain perforations. Monel metal door guides, screwed and spot-welded to cylinder sheets, shall assure free and easy movement of doors.

Each door shall be equipped with two latch boxes having spring loaded wedge-shaped latch bolts operating in heavy, reversable and renewable latch keepers. Doors shall be arranged to latch in both open and closed position, and shall be reinforced by suitable monel batten spot-welded to door sheet.

TUB—Tub sheets and end heads shall be .043 sheet monel with sheets spot-welded to outwardly projecting flanges of heads. Shall be so arranged that upper portion of tub may be removed to permit cylinder to be taken out.

TUB DOOR—Shall be sliding type of .050 sheet monel. Shall be equipped with supply pocket having hinged cover. Door shall operate in monel metal guides spot-welded to tub case. Guides shall be equipped with renewable top strips.

LOADING AND UNLOADING APRON—Shall be sheet monel, hinged to tub at door opening and arranged to bridge gap between tub case and cylinder during loading and unloading operations.

FRAMES—Shall consist of pressed steel, held together by tie rods at bottom and heavy bar at rear. Shall support cylinder, tub and driving mechanism. Superstructure forming mounting for driving mechanism shall consist of steel angles welded together in a unit and rigidly secured to end frames.

BEARINGS—(INTERMEDIATE AND CYLINDER)—Bearings shall be bronze bushings babbitted in cast iron housings. Cylinder bearings shall be so arranged as to prevent bearing lubricant entering cylinder or washing solution entering bearings.

CONNECTIONS—2-inch water inlet connection shall be furnished in rear of tub case. ¾" steam inlet connection shall be furnished in the bottom of tub case.

OUTLET VALVE—Shall be 4-inch treadle-operated self-cleaning type equipped with renewable flexible valve disc. Locking device on treadle shall lock valve in closed position. Outlet valve shall be enclosed in sheet metal housing to prevent splashing.

GUARD—Drive mechanism and brake shall be fully enclosed by removable type sheet metal guard.

LUBRICATION—Hydraulic gun fittings on bearings. Wick oiler for driving chains.

MOTOR DRIVE ONLY

DRIVE—MOTOR TO CYLINDER—Shall be combination silent and roller chain with tension adjustment.

Motor base plate shall be mounted on right hand end of superstructure.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT—Motors, controllers and accessories shall conform to applicable sections of National Electrical Manufacturers' Association (NEMA) standards, and shall have ample capacity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norwood Cascade Washer—24" Diameter (Continued)

and suitable characteristics to operate machine under specified operating conditions without exceeding allowable temperature rise.

Wiring furnished with machine shall conform to National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements.

MOTOR—SINGLE SPEED TYPE—Shall be ball bearing, grease-lubricated, reversing type.

TWO-SPEED TYPE—Shall be ball bearing, grease lubricated, reversing type, equipped with transfer switch to obtain either speed.

CONTROLLER—Shall be so arranged to assure a uniform number of cylinder revolutions between reversals with but slight difference in either direction of rotation.

Shall be furnished with motor-driven timer and magnetic contactors for reversing washer drive motor, and shall be equipped with overload and undervoltage protection, pilot-circuit fuses, and resistors as required.

INTERLOCK—Tub door shall be interlocked electrically so that opening of door shall interrupt motor circuit, set brake, and prevent further movement under power, except for inching.

OPERATING SWITCHES—Cylinder motor switch shall be mounted on washer at point convenient for operator with push buttons necessary for normal machine operation. Separate control switch shall be provided for starting and stopping wringer motor.

BRAKE—Shall be spring-set, electro-mechanically released, shoe-type; shall stop cylinder movement and maintain cylinder at rest.

WRINGER EQUIPPED TYPE ONLY

WRINGER—Shall consist of metal frame equipped with two motor-driven reversible rubber rolls with emergency safety release.

Shall have cadmium plated steel apron. Hinged monel metal combination drain board and unloading apron attached to tub case of washer shall divert flow of water back into tub.

Wringer, wringer motor and drive shall be mounted on bracket at left hand side of machine. Assembly shall be mounted so that wringer may be swivelled from a position flat against the end of the machine to its operating position, and shall be locked in either position.

WRINGER MOTOR—Shall be geared-head, ball bearing, grease-lubricated, totally enclosed type with individual control for starting and stopping.

BELT DRIVE ONLY

DRIVE—Shall be through single reduction roller chain from automatic reverse header to cylinder sprocket.

AUTOMATIC REVERSE HEADER—Shall consist of three pulleys, two fixed and one loose, driven by flat belts from customer's line shaft.

An automatic worm and cam movement, moving belts alternately from the fast to loose pulleys, shall assure uniform number of cylinder revolutions between reversals with but slight difference in either direction of rotation.

Header shall be arranged so that belts may be shifted manually when required.

BRAKE—Shall be manually operated, contracting-band type, with two position lever, ON and OFF

SPECIAL ITEMS

Furnished As Extras When Ordered

WATER-LEVEL GAGE GLASS—Shall be fitted into one end of tub and indicate height of liquid in cylinder.

DIAL TYPE WATER-LEVEL GAGE—Shall be hydrostatic-type indicator calibrated in inches, and located in position convenient for observation.

OVERHEAD PIPING—Shall be galvanized pipe, extending beyond end and toward front of washer. Shall provide connection between water inlet-connection on tub and valves mounted on vertical extension; pipe stand shall be furnished to support pipe.

BACK PIPING—Shall be galvanized pipe, extending beyond end of washer. Shall provide connection between water inlet-connection on tub and valves mounted on vertical extension; pipe stand shall be furnished to support pipe.

MANUAL TYPE WATER INLET VALVES—Shall be AMERICAN QUICK OPENING, GLOBE type. One valve shall be furnished for each of the hot and cold water lines.

AUTOMATIC WATER INLET VALVES—Shall be either float or dial type as specified. Float type valves shall be either AMERICAN-YATES, HUEBSCH TUWAY OR CHACE. Dial type valves shall either be AMERICAN-YATES OR CHACE FLOATLESS.

Valves shall be so designed that they will close automatically when a predetermined amount of water has entered the machine.

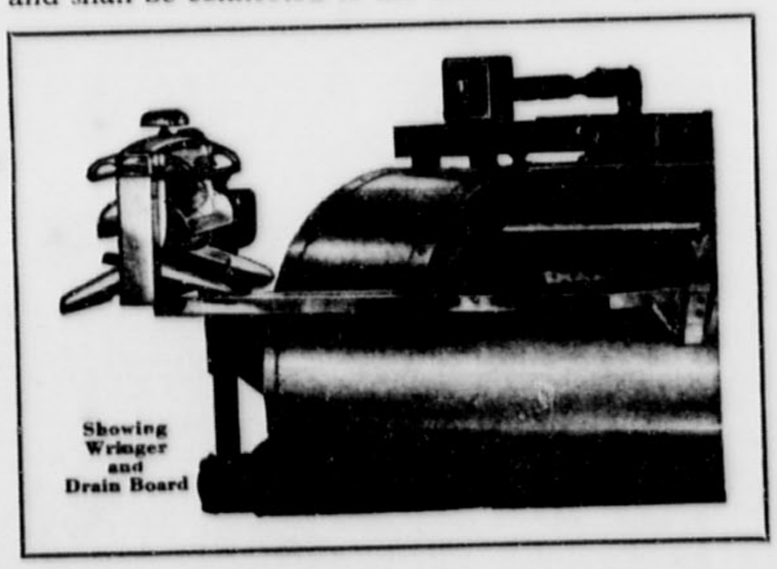
WASHOMETER—Shall be designed to open outlet valve and ring bell at end of predetermined period.

When specified, recording device shall be furnished consisting of stylus and tape to record washing cycle and outlet valve operation.

STEAM VALVE AND PIPING—Shall consist of brass steam piping connected to steam inlet in tub case and equipped with Globe type steam valve.

SUPPLY BOWL AND PIPING—Shall consist of bowl with flat sides mounted on same end of machine as steam inlet piping. Shall be connected to a steam siphon with check and control valves and shall be fitted with ¼-inch water pipe and globe valve for flushing the tank.

DIAL-TYPE THERMOMETER—Shall be located in position convenient for observation. Bulb shall extend into water space between bottom of cylinder and tub and shall be connected to the thermometer by a tube.



Showing Wringer and Drain Board

Accuracy of illustration and description of equipment shown herein is limited to the product as manufactured at time of publication.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-11-4

CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY COMPANY LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

199 CHURCH STREET - TORONTO, CANADA

1120 Hamilton St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
September 29th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of September 15th, we take pleasure in quoting on a Monel elictrically driven washing machine which has a capacity of thirty-five to forty-five lbs. as follows:

1 only Junior Silver Crest Monel Metal laundry washer, size 24 x 36, 1 pocket, 1 door, motor driven, A.C. 2 or 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volts ----	$1,490.00

Extra equipment as follows supplied if required:

Quick opening valve 1½ x 1½ x 2	110.00
Water gauge glass	20.00
Steam piping in valves	25.00
Dial thermometer	30.00

The above prices are quoted f.o.b. Newmarket, Ontario, plus any taxes applicable, prices subject to change without notice. Cash terms thirty days, 2% discount. Deferred payment plan can be arranged if you so desire. Delivery can be effected within approximately thirty to sixty days from date of order.

Thanking you for your interest, and should you desire any further information, please do not hesitate to advise. Awaiting your further instructions, we remain,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO. LTD.

A. Bellefontaine

Per: A. Bellefontaine.

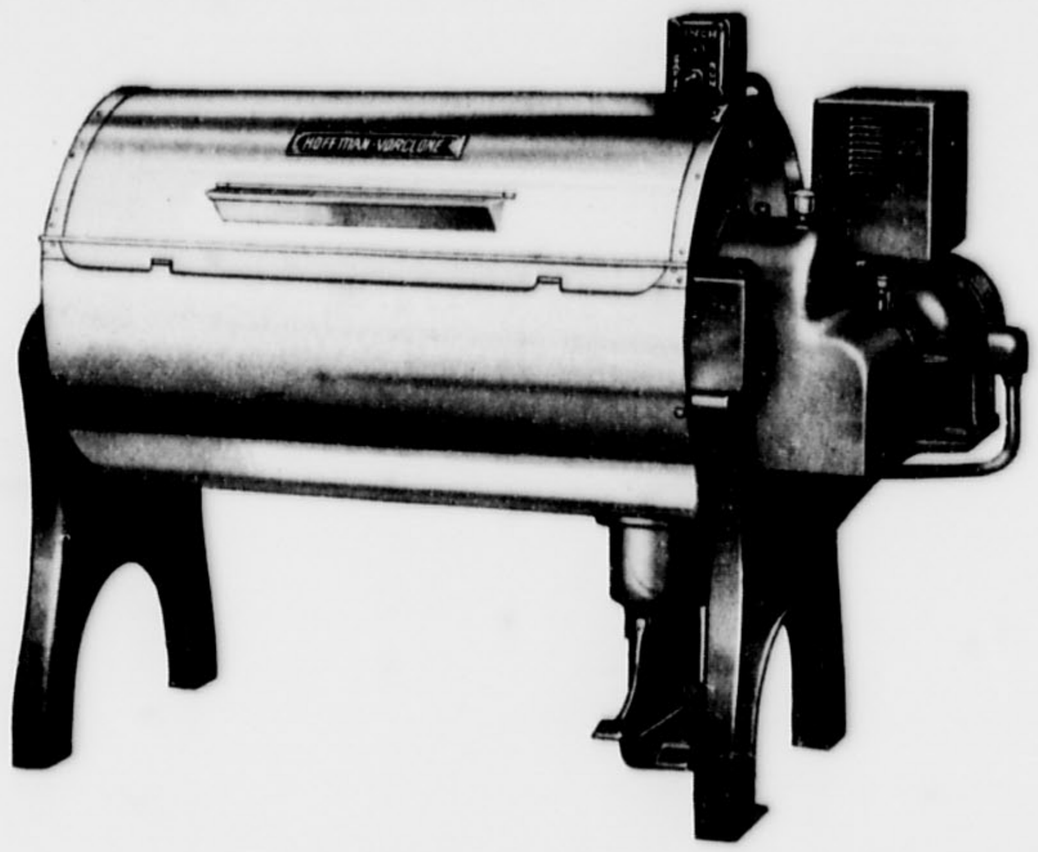
MANUFACTURERS OF GARMENT PRESSING, LAUNDRY, AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HOFFMAN "JUNIOR SILVER CREST" MONEL WASHER

24-INCH DIAMETER • SINGLE END MOTOR DRIVE

The Hoffman "Junior Silver Crest" Monel Washer shall be equipped with a monel metal cylinder 24 inches in diameter by inches long (inside measurements) and shall have doors vertical partitions providing compartments.

The washer shall be equipped with:

- ☐ Water piping
- ☐ Quick opening water valves
- ☐ Automatic water valves
- ☐ Steam piping
- ☐ Dial thermometer
- ☐ Water level gauge
- ☐ Supply door on shell door

Shell—The shell sheets shall be constructed of .043" (19 gauge) monel metal. Flanged head liners shall be .050" (18 gauge) monel metal. On the lower half, the shell sheets and flanged head liners shall be welded into a leak-proof unit securely attached to inwardly projecting flanges on the cast iron frames.

The cast iron end frames shall support the cylinder and all driving mechanism, and shall be provided with leveling lugs. The feet shall be provided with cored holes for securely bolting machine to foundation. A seal shall be provided to prevent lubricant from entering the washing compartment and also to prevent the washing solution from coming in contact with the trunnion bearings.

The shell shall be provided with upwardly sliding door of monel metal. Door shall slide in monel metal guides bolted to the shell heads.

Hinged monel metal apron to bridge the gap between cylinder and shell shall be provided.

Cylinder—Cylinder sheets shall be constructed of .043" (19 gauge) monel metal, and the flanged head sheets of .043" (19 gauge) monel metal, shall be securely riveted to heavy cast iron transmitters.

Three 3¾-inch lifting ribs of .043" (19 gauge) monel metal shall be provided extending the full length of the cylinder. Ribs shall be secured to the transmitter by monel metal outside rib stirrups and inside driving lugs riveted to the transmitters and the ribs.

Vertical partitions when specified shall be constructed of .043" (19 gauge) monel metal. Partitions shall be flanged and welded to the cylinder sheets. Partitions shall be secured to the ribs by monel metal rib stirrups riveted to the ribs and the partition.

An upwardly sliding door of .043" (19 gauge) monel metal shall be provided for each compartment. Each door shall be equipped with two cast nickel alloy wedge type removable latches.

Doors shall latch in both the open and closed positions. Doors shall operate in slides constructed of monel metal. Slides shall be securely fastened to the cylinder and provide free movement of the doors.

Doors shall be provided with full length interlocking hook at top which shall act as a seal and prevent distortion. Bottom of door shall rest in a closely fitted recess extending its entire length.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All cylinder sheets, door sheets, and sides of ribs shall be perforated. Alternate rows of perforations shall be staggered.

Transmitters shall be of nickel cast iron with outwardly extending flanges. Transmitters shall be provided with one-piece malleable iron trunnion securely bolted.

Cylinder sheets and flanged head sheets shall be securely riveted to the transmitters.

Bearings—Trunnion bearings shall be unit type, flanged, and shall be fitted with Durex bearings, externally lubricated. Bearings shall be securely bolted to the cast iron end frames and the shell head.

Water Inlet—One water inlet shall be provided, at the center on the back of the shell, above the center line of the washer.

Outlet Valve—Washer shall be provided with a round, self-cleaning, self-sealing gasketless outlet valve. Valve shall be 4 inches in diameter to rapidly drain the shell. Valve shall be treadle operated and treadle shall be equipped with mechanism to hold the valve in the open position. Steam inlet shall be located in the outlet valve chamber.

Automatic Valves—Automatic valves, when specified, shall be located on the right end of the front of the washer at a convenient height.

Quick Opening Valves — When specified, separate quick opening valves for hot and cold water shall be located on the front of the washer at the right end at a convenient height.

Steam Piping—When specified, brass steam piping extending beyond the end of the washer shall be connected with the steam inlet on the outlet valve. Steam piping shall be fitted with a globe valve, the control for which shall be located on the right end at the front of the machine at a convenient height.

Drive—Cylinder shall be driven from right hand end by a combination worm gear reducer and machine cut spur gear drive. The motor shall be mounted on a rigid bracket cast integrally with the right hand end frame.

Gear Guards—The drive shall be fully enclosed in a cast iron guard.

Motor—Motor shall be of ample capacity to operate the washer continuously under full loads in accordance with standards of National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

Brake—The motor shall be provided with a solenoid operated brake of the spring set type, of sufficient capacity to stop and hold the cylinder against rotation upon interruption of the current.

Control Panel—The controller shall be of the contactor type, provided with a motor-driven timer, and thermal type overload relays. Timer shall insure that the number of revolutions in one direction will vary but slightly from those in the opposite direction.

Controller shall be furnished in a sheet metal cabinet with removable cover mounted on the washer. When specified, controller can be furnished for panel board mounting.

Control Station—Push button control station shall be mounted on the right hand end of shell providing "On," "Safe," and "Inching" features.

Interlocks—The sliding shell door shall be electrically interlocked so that the opening of the door will interrupt the motor current, set the brake and prevent further motion of the cylinder under power, except for inching.

Wiring—Washers furnished with machine mounted controller shall be provided with wiring in conduit. Wiring shall include connections to motor, push-button station, interlock switch, and controller. Provision shall be made at controller for service connections. Service disconnect switch shall be furnished by purchaser.

Washers furnished with remote mounted or panel board mounted controller shall be provided with wiring in conduit connecting push-button station and interlock switch. All wiring, including motor leads, shall terminate in a junction box mounted on the back of the washer. Unless otherwise specified, wiring from washer to controller and service disconnect switch shall be furnished by purchaser.

All wiring furnished and installed on the machine shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code.

Lubrication—External means shall be provided for lubricating all bearings and gears.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-22-6-46

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON BACK OF THIS SHEET.

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

Nº 2503

September 16, 1948

Dept. of Mines & Resources
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention: Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Gentlemen: File #17-11-4

We thank you for this inquiry, and are pleased to offer the following quotation which expresses our interpretation of your requirements.

2	F.445 - 72 x 30 enam. iron R. R. wash sink with 2 lines of supplies over centre of sink, wf I.P. support 6 - C.M.32913 rough C.P. comp. double wash sink faucets with gooseneck rose spray 4 arm handles and 3/4" union couplings 1 - 1-1/2 F.659 S-trap with coupling nut on inlet female outlet 2 - 1/2" rough brass stops	189.73 ea
2	F.576 - 6' enam. iron R. R. urinal with integral back, N.P. spreader pipe & stop 1-1/2 C.33988 rough N.P. P-trap	88.18 ea
		$ 177.91
	Alternative	
2	F.581 - 6' enam. iron R. R. urinal with integral back, wf tank & flush pipe 1-1/2 C.33988 rough N.P. P-trap 1/2 C. P. S.J. angle stop 1 ft. 1/2" O.D. C.P. tubing	119.54 ea
		189.73
		308.97

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION Nº 2503

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-22-2-25M

Delivery: 6-8 weeks after receipt of order at the factory.

Sales tax included where applicable.

Subject to Provincial Tax if applicable.

F.O.B. our warehouse, Vancouver, B. C.

Terms: 2% Cash Discount if paid on or before the 15th of the month following date of purchase, or 30 days net.

Please note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices, and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery, and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited

I. J. Fulton
Quotation Dept.

IJF FT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES

McLENNAN McFEELY & PR

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL ME



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C

IN REPLY REFER TO

QUOTED MERCHANDISE

QUOTATION No. 4463-A

To facilitate the pricing and handling of your order, kindly affix this sticker to your order when accepting our quotation.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Vancouver New Westminster Victoria

G50-4800-12-47—2705

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
ALBI CHEMICAL CO., INC.
AMERICAN MARIETTA CO.
BARRYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS., LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORP.
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY, LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DEY HANDLE CO., LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
DELCO HEATING EQUIPMENT
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO., LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRES AND BATTERIES
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO., LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
LOWE BROS. PAINT CO.
THE MARTIN SENOUR CO., LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PASCHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PAUL E. KEENEY MFG. CO.
FENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STEELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO., LTD.
THE STOODY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

September 24th, 1948

The Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Gentlemen:

In reply to your inquiry of September 15th, under the above heading, 23 are pleased to quote as follows:

#8511 x 72" Washroom sinks, less faucets, trap and stop	$154.30 ea	less 20%
#14310 S. trap for above	3.25 ea	"
#12210 x ½" Chrome plated faucets	1.60 ea	"

26595

We are enclosing an illustration of the sink quoted on and delivery of this could be made in approximately sixty days from receipt of order.

#6470 x 6' Urinal with spray pipe, stop and hangers	106.80 ea	less 20/20%

Delivery of the above can be made immediately from Vancouver stock. Cartage to Dock on the above, would be approximately $2.50. Terms are 2% - 30 days, Federal sales tax included, f.o.b.

QUOTATION

E. & O.E.

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **Nº 4463 A**

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN McFEELY & P

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL ME



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 24th, 1948

The Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Gentlemen:

In reply to your inquiry of September 15th, under the above heading, 23 are pleased to quote as follows:

#8511 x 72" Washroom sinks, less faucets, trap and stop	$154.30 ea	less 20%
#14310 S. trap for above	3.25 ea	"
#12210 x ½" Chrome plated faucets	1.60 ea	"

26595

We are enclosing an illustration of the sink quoted on and delivery of this could be made in approximately sixty days from receipt of order.

#6470 x 6' Urinal with spray pipe, stop and hangers	106.80 ea	less 20/20%

Delivery of the above can be made immediately from Vancouver stock. Cartage to Dock on the above, would be approximately $2.50. Terms are 2% - 30 days, Federal sales tax included, f.o.b.

QUOTATION

E. & O.E.

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **No. 4463 A**

D14-4M-5-48—2877

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO. INC.
ALSI CHEMICAL CO., INC.
AMERICAN MARCETTA CO.
BARRYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS. LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORP'N
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DRY HANDLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
DELCO HEATING EQUIPMENT
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRES AND BATTERIES
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO. LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
LOWE BROS. PAINT CO.
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO. LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO. LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PARACHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PAUL E. KELLEY MFG. CO.
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO. LTD.
THE STUDDY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Quotation 4463-A

our Vancouver Warehouse. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the prices quoted are subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

J. Torrance

A. H. Jones/AF

Industrial Sales Manager

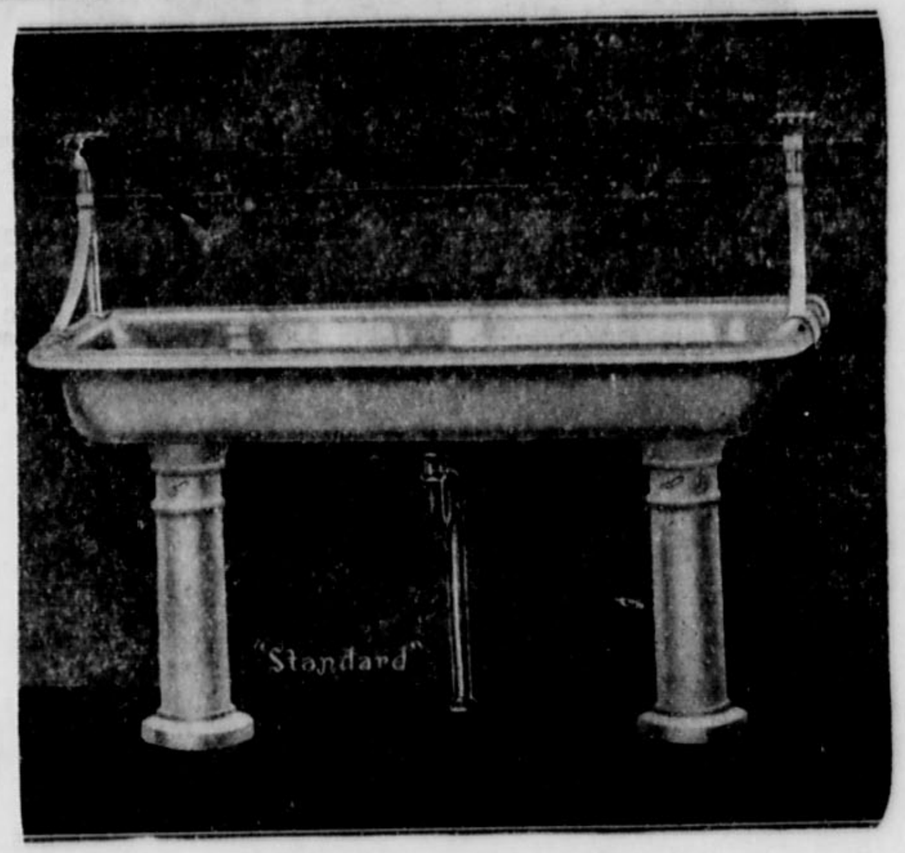
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

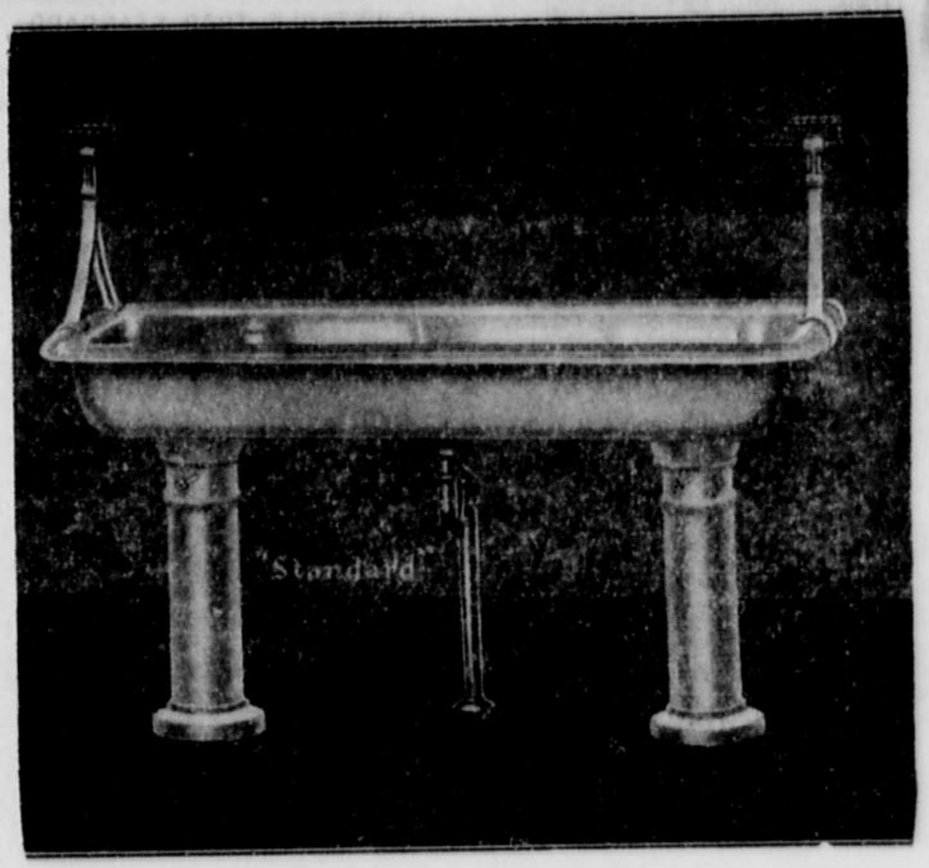
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



BETHLEHEM—WIDTH 24"

Painted outside; painted adjustable pedestals and supports for pipes over back of sink. Metal grid strainer. Width overall 24"; depth inside 8". Priced with 2 lines of supplies over back of sink and soap dishes. Faucets, trap and stop extra.

Length, inches	48	60	72
No. faucets	2	2	3
Weight each, lbs.	275	325	375
No. 8510—Each	$86.75	$97.60	$109.70



BETHLEHEM—WIDTH 30"

Painted outside; painted adjustable pedestals and supports for pipes over center of sink. Metal grid strainer. Width overall 30"; depth inside 8". Priced with 2 lines of supplies over center of sink and soap dishes. Faucets, trap and stop extra.

Length, inches	48	60	72
No. Faucets	4	6	6
Weight each, lbs.	325	400	475
No. 8511—Each	$103.00	$116.50	$130.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

970 HOMER ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1114 BLANSHARD ST.
VICTORIA, B.C.

ANDREW SHERET LTD.

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • MARINE SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

PIPE AND FITTINGS
WATERWORK SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

September 22nd, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

ATTENTION: Mr. W.S. Arneil

Dear Sir:

As per your request we are pleased to enclose herewith our quotation on your Number 17-11-4.

We regret that we cannot at this time advise you of a definite delivery date, but we are writing the factory today requesting that they advise us the delivery date and immediately we receive a reply from them we will advise you.

Yours very truly,

ANDREW SHERET, LIMITED.

H. Eke

SALES MANAGER.

H. Eke/AK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

ANDREW SHERET
LIMITED

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS QUANTITY ONLY.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

970 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1114 BLANSHARD STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

INDUSTRIAL - MARINE
PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
PIPE - VALVES
FITTINGS

QUOTATION

QUOTATION No. 865

September 22nd, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box #70,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re #17-11-4 of September 15th, 1948:

As per your request we are pleased to quote as follows:

2 -	P8511 30" x 6' E.I. Wash Sink (Suitable for 6-H530 Double Faucets each sink) each	$125.40	$250.80
12 -	H530 Double Faucets (6 for each sink) each	$7.71	92.52
2 -	C14330 - 1½" C.I. "S" Traps less S.C. each	$2.14	4.28
2 -	P6470 6' E.I. Wall Urinals wf spray Pipe and stops - each	$88.40	176.80
2 -	C14320 - 1½" C.I. "P" Traps less S.C. each	$1.82	3.64

F.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver B.C.

528.04

All prices subject to any increase in factory prices before date of delivery.

Terms: - 2% 15th month following date of delivery.

Delivery: - Ex factory.

S.S. and M.A. Tax extra if applicable.

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting you, we are,

Yours very truly,

ANDREW SHERET, LIMITED.

SALES MANAGER.

H. T.S./K

All Quotations and Sales to Be Subject to Conditions on Reverse Side.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMER ST.
[illegible]NCOUVER, B.C.

1114 BLANSHARD ST.
VICTORIA, B.C.

ANDREW SHERET LTD.

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES • MARINE SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

PIPE AND FITTINGS
WATERWORK SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

September 27th, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box #70,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

Reference your #17-11-4

Dear Sir:

Referring to our quotation #865, we have today received advice from the factory that they can make immediate delivery on the Wash Sinks and Urinals.

We would appreciate you advising us if we can be of further service to you in the above connection, we are,

Yours very truly,

ANDREW SHERET, LIMITED.

H. Eke

SALES MANAGER.

H. Eke/AK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. C. CLARKE
DISTRICT MANAGER
M. F. CROSBY
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
J.W. FOX
DISTRICT SERVICE MANAGER
R. S. SMITH
DISTRICT CREDIT MANAGER

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

TELEPHONE. MARINE 1211
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 29th, 1948
"QUOTATION"

ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
DISTRICT

DISTRIBUTING HOUSES
VANCOUVER EDMONTON
VICTORIA CALGARY
VERNON LETHBRIDGE

OUR REFERENCE File D-Gen.

YOUR REFERENCE #17-11-4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Subject: 5 HP Motor

Dear Sirs:-

Attn: Mr. W.S. Arneil

Further to my September 20th letter, I am pleased to quote as follows:

1 - WAGNER 5 HP, 110/220 volt, single phase, 60 cycle, 1800 R.P.M., Repulsion Induction, Ball-bearing motor

PRICE - $244.00 each

Shipment approximately 3 weeks from date of receipt of order at the factory.

The above price is your net cost, including 8% Federal Sales Tax, but not including 3% Provincial Sales Tax, f.o.b. factory with freight allowed to railway destination. Terms are net - 30 days. Please note that prices are subject to change and price in effect at time of shipment will apply.

If I can be of any service please let me know at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

M.F. Welding
SALES ENGINEER-POWER APPRRATUS SALES

MFW:EMB

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, QUOTATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE. TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE FORM A PART OF THIS QUOTATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

T. C. CLARKE
DISTRICT MANAGER
M. F. CROSBY
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
J. W. FOX
DISTRICT SERVICE MANAGER
R. S. SMITH
DISTRICT CREDIT MANAGER

TELEPHONE. MARINE 1211
150 ROBSON STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
DISTRICT
DISTRIBUTING HOUSES
VANCOUVER EDMONTON
VICTORIA CALGARY
VERNON LETHBRIDGE

September 20th, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Please refer our file #D-Gen.

Subject: Your ref. #17-11-4
Letter Sept. 15th, 1948

Dear Sirs:-

Attn: Mr. W.S. Arneil

I have your valued enquiry concerning a 5 HP single phase motor. I have written to our factory in Toronto for a delivery estimate on this motor and will advise you as soon as I have their reply.

Yours very truly,

M.F.Wilding
SALES ENGINEER - POWER APPARATUS SALES

MFW:EMB

MARITIME DISTRICT
HALIFAX
MONCTON

EASTERN DISTRICT
MONTREAL SHERBROOKE
QUEBEC CHICOUTIMI
THREE RIVERS VAL D'OR

OTTAWA DISTRICT
OTTAWA

CENTRAL DISTRICT
TORONTO SUDBURY
HAMILTON KIRKLAND LAKE
WINDSOR TIMMINS
LONDON KINGSTON

MID-WEST DISTRICT
WINNIPEG
REGINA
PORT ARTHUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

435

CANADIAN
WESTINGHOUSE
COMPANY • LIMITED

File: P-510

1418 MARINE BUILDING
VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 16, 1948

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention: Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sir:

Your File No. 17-11-4
Your Letter Sept. 15/48

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, we are pleased to quote the following:

1 - S#1032627, 5 H.P., single phase, 60 cycle, 110/220 volt, 1725 R.P.M. type CU motor, frame D-254.

PRICE EACH.....$225.55

The above price is net, sales tax not included, f.o.b. Hamilton, Ontario, with freight allowed to nearest railway siding.

Delivery could be made approximately two or three weeks upon receipt of your order.

Prices quoted herein will be adjusted to the Company's prices in effect at time of shipment.

We wish to thank you for this opportunity of quoting and trust we may receive your order.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY,

W. A. Wilson
Apparatus Division

imw

WESTINGHOUSE - THE NAME THAT MEANS EVERYTHING IN ELECTRICITY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN McFEELY & P

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL M



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 98 CORDOVA ST. EAS
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.

IN REPLY REFER TO

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

QUOTED MERCHANDISE

QUOTATION No. 4407-A

To facilitate the pricing and handling of your order, kindly affix this sticker to your order when accepting our quotation.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Vancouver New Westminster Victoria

G50-4800-12-47—2705

September 16th, 1948

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
ALBI CHEMICAL CO., INC.
AMERICAN MARIETTA CO.
BARNYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS., LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS., LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
"DELECO" HEATING EQUIPMENT
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO., LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRES AND BATTERIES
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO., LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
LOWE BROS. PAINT CO.
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO., LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PAASCHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PAUL E. KEENEY MFG. CO.
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
PYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO., LTD.
THE STOODY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Gentlemen:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of September 15th with reference to electric motors and quote as follows:

#SCR254 x 5 H.P. 1800 RPM 220 volt single phase C.G.E. motor less pulley 244.90 ea

This can be supplied at once from our Vancouver stock. Terms are net 30 days, Federal sales tax included, f.o.b. Dock Vancouver. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the price quoted is subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

F. Lorance

Industrial Sales Manager

A. H. Jones/AF

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No. 4407 A

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1858

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 16th, 1948

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO. INC.
ALBI CHEMICAL CO., INC.
AMERICAN MARIETTA CO.
BARRYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS. LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
"DELCO" HEATING EQUIPMENT
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO., LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRES AND BATTERIES
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO., LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
LOWE BROS. PAINT CO.
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO., LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PAASCHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PAUL E. KEENEY MFG. CO.
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
REMFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO., LTD.
THE STOODY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Gentlemen:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of September 15th with reference to electric motors and quote as follows:

#SCR254 x 5 H.P. 1800 RPM 220 volt single phase C.G.E. motor less pulley — 244.90 ea

This can be supplied at once from our Vancouver stock. Terms are net 30 days, Federal sales tax included, f.o.b. Dock Vancouver. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the price quoted is subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

F. Lorrance

Industrial Sales Manager

A. H. Jones/AF

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No 4407 A

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 17, 1948

File: 17-11-4, Your letter Sept. 15

The Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Gentlemen:

In reply to the subject letter, we are pleased to quote the following:

1 - only 5 H.P. Canadian General Electric type SCR Repulsion Induction, single phase, 60 cycle, 110/220 volts, 1750 RPM, frame No. 254 protected type motor
PRICE $244.08

Price is f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver, B. C. including Federal Sales Tax. Price is firm for prompt acceptance, and delivery of this motor could be made at once subject to prior sale.

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO. LTD.

H. R. Payne
Engine Department

HRP:js

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

September 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 17th ultimo with reference to the Cariboo Residential School. It is evident that neither the Superintendent or the Principal has complete understanding of our intentions. At the same time, there is probably some truth in the statement that it would be difficult to tie up a new central heating plant with the present buildings.

With reference to your letter of August 19th, file 17-11-4, with regard to the same school, we would appreciate it if you would obtain tenders on the following:

3-oven Kitchen Range
Cooler Unit
Potato Peeler
Washing Machine
Wash room Sinks
Electric motor, 5 H.P.
Urinals.

When you have obtained the quotations, please forward them for our consideration and we will decide on what items we are prepared to allow.

Later in the current fiscal year we will consider the other items mentioned in the principal's requisition of June 18th which you forwarded under cover of your letter of August 19th.

PP/MGD

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POTATO PEELER

Butt and Bowes Packers

Austin Peeler, 20 lb. capacity, f.o.b. Vancouver	$315.00
Steling, 15 lb. capacity " "	$395.00
above with stainless steel panels	$421.00
Sterling, 30 lb. capacity, painted panels, f.o.b. Vancouver	$495.00

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT

1 # 20 Blakeslee peeler, ... $380.44
20 lbs. capacity, f.o.b. dock Vancouver

McLENNAN, McFEELEY & PRIOR

Austin Berkel electric peeler, 20 lbs. capacity $316.00	2 weeks
Sterling electric potato peeler, 15 lbs. capacity $398.00	6 weeks

(Above prices f.o.b. firm's Vancouver warehouse)

RYAN BROTHERS

6015-C Hobart Bench type peeler, 15 lbs.	$310.00
6015-P Hobart Pedestal peeler, 15 lb.	344.60
Peel trap for model 6015 peeler	39.00

(f.o.b. dock Vancouver. Immediate delivery)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

BLAKESLEE *Small Capacity* MIXERS

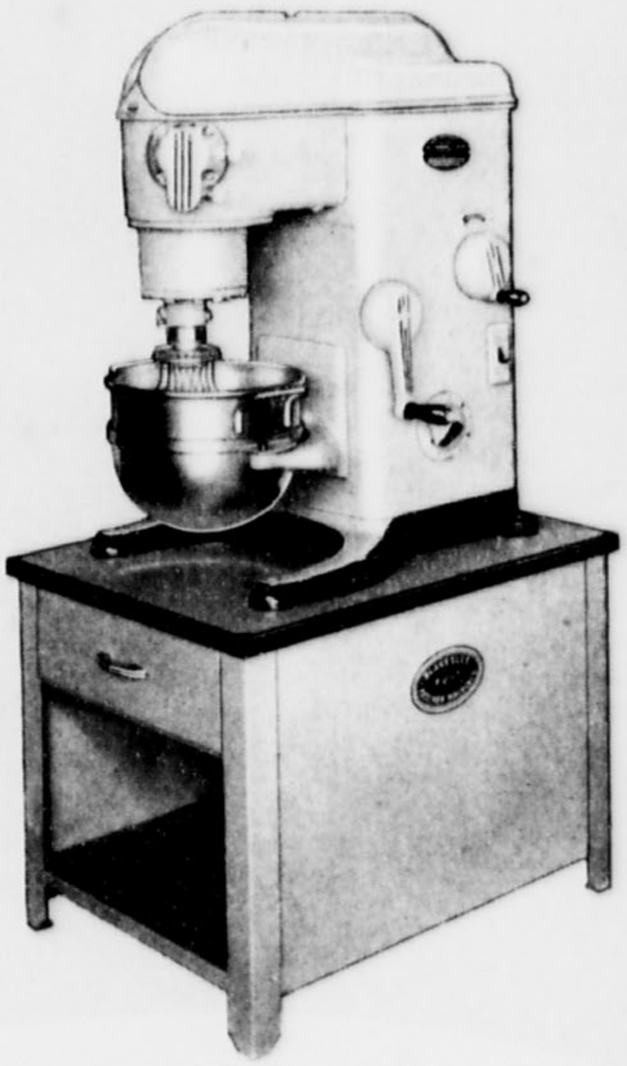
...AVAILABLE IN 2 SMART STYLES

New!



12, 15, and 20 QUART CAPACITY MIXERS NOW AVAILABLE IN FLOOR MODELS

These small capacity Blakeslee mixers are made in floor models just like the larger Blakeslee mixers. Floor model 12-15 and 20 quart mixers save valuable bench space which can be used to much better advantage than just as a place to put the mixer. The auxiliary drive on these Mixers is conveniently located on the front of the machine for operating the numerous attachments illustrated in this folder.



ALSO AVAILABLE AS BENCH MODEL OR WITH A MODERN BLAKESLEE-BUILT CABINET STAND

For bench installations the Blakeslee-Built cabinet is definitely preferred to utilizing existing bench space since bench space is already generally at a premium and since many benches are not built to withstand the weight and mechanical action of a mixer. Blakeslee-Built cabinet stands are available in sturdy galvanized painted or stainless steel construction and are especially designed and built for use with a mixer. Storage space for beaters, whips and auxiliary attachments is provided.

Russell Food Equipment Ltd.

"Everything for the Modern Kitchen"

871 HOMER STREET - VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form 150M - 747M A Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

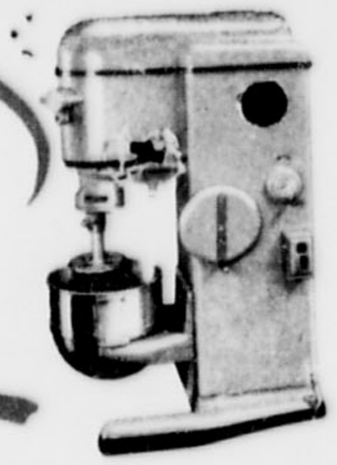
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPEED UP COUNTLESS KITCHEN JOBS WITH THESE

BEATERS and WHIPS

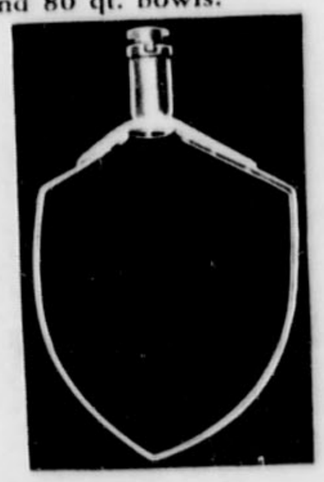
for BLAKESLEE-BUILT Vertical Mixers



BLAKESLEE MIXING MACHINES have a complete series of Attachments, Beaters and Whips especially designed and built to Blakeslee Standards of construction. Each attachment is the result of painstaking tests and thorough experiments. Each attachment for a Blakeslee Mixer will pay big dividends in the production and quality of the finished product.



"PK" PASTRY KNIFE used for cutting flour and shortening together (in pie doughs, patty shells, etc.) Available for use with 12, 15, 20, 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls.



"L" LATTICE BEATER designed specially for mashing potatoes, vegetables and fruits and for spongecake batches. Available for use with 12, 15, 20, 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls.





"H" DOUGH HOOK used for mixing bread and roll doughs of standard consistency. Available for use with 12, 15, 20, 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls.



"SH" DOUGH HOOK used for white bread, graham, rye, etc., and for heavy doughs such as noodles, pretzels, Italian bread, etc. Available for use with 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls only. Extra heavy construction.



"B" BATTER BEATER used for mashing potatoes, cake batters, creaming shortening and sugar. Batter beater should never be used for mixing dough. "H" or "SH" dough hooks should be used for dough mixing. Batter beater available for use with all sizes of bowls. Included with standard equipment, but often ordered as an extra to one furnished with standard equipment.



"SD" SWEET DOUGH BEATER used for mixing sweet yeast doughs, mince meat, doughnuts, confections, etc. Available for use with 20, 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls.



"W" WIRE WHIP used in whipping cream, beating eggs, meringues, mayonnaise, etc. and for whipping milk or cream into mashed potatoes. Available for use with all sizes of bowls. Included with standard equipment, but often ordered as an extra to one furnished with standard equipment.



"M" FOUR WING WHIP for marshmallow, mayonnaise, heavy icings and for mashing potatoes. Heavy construction. Available for use with 12, 15, 20, 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls.



"N" SIX WING WHIP used for various whipping operations such as whipping eggs, cream, sponges, medium icings and for medium mashing. Available for use with 12, 15, 20, 30, 60 and 80 qt. bowls.

Brush and roller beaters for use with soup strainer and colander. See inside page for illustrations.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

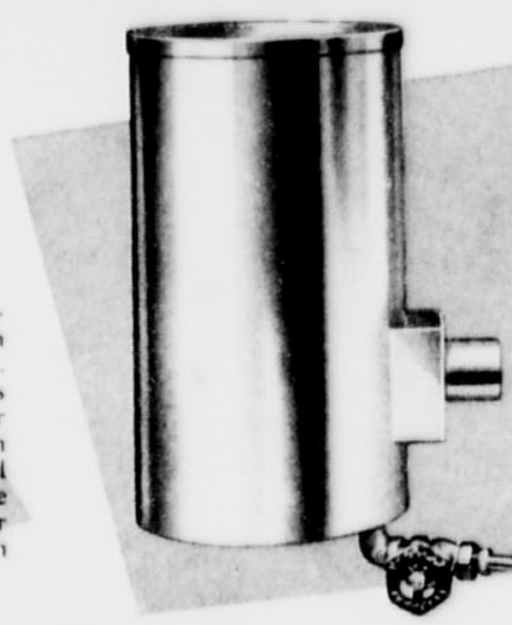
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SOUP STRAINER AND COLANDER used for creamed soups such as pea, tomato, corn, potato, etc. Colander used for sauces such as cranberry, apple, etc. Brush beater and roller beater are shown with strainer and colander. Drain bowl or mixing bowl is used to receive materials from soup strainer or colander. Sieves available with 1/8" 1/16" or 1/32" perforations.





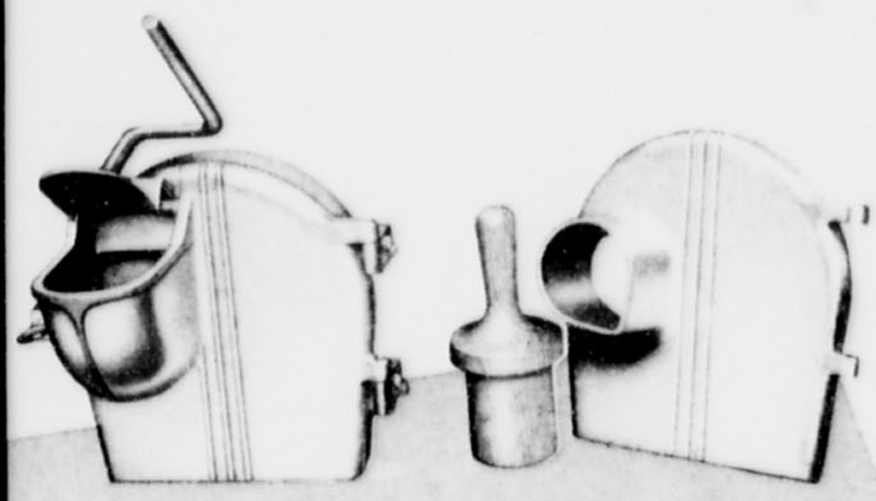
OIL DROPPER used for adding oils an liquids to batches such as mayonnais dressings, etc. Available in four differe sizes—1 qt., 1 gal., 2 gal. and 6 gal.



DRAIN BOWL OR JACKET used for receiving materials from soup strainer and colander, also used for jacket for mixing bowl for surrounding batches needing heat with hot water or for quick cooling of batches with cold water.

SPEED UP Foo from SOUP to

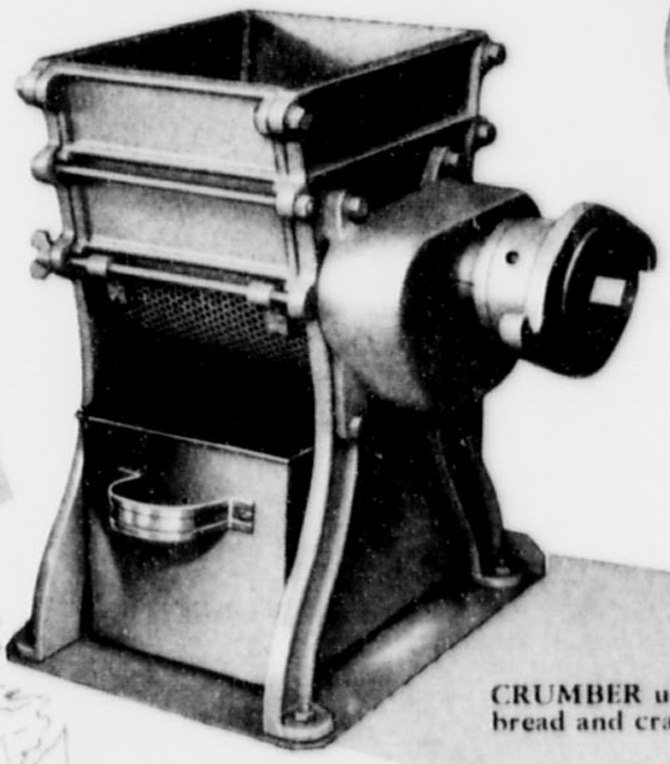
ACCESSORIES an for your BLAKESLEE

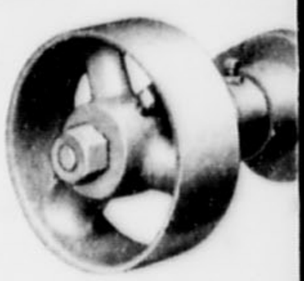


9" VEGETABLE SLICER WITH HOPPER FRONT is illustrated above and to the left. The standard slicer is equipped with hopper front and adjustable slicer plate. All other attachments for the slicer are extra equipment. Tubular front with pusher illustrated above is interchangeable with hopper front. All of the plates illustrated to the left can be used with the vegetable slicer. These plates are illustrated at the left from top to bottom as follows: Adjustable slicer plate, Julienne plate, Grater plate, 5/64" and 3/16" shredder plates. Vegetable Slicer is used for cutting cole slaw, slicing potatoes, fruits, vegetables, etc. Julienne plate is for cutting Julienne or potatoes for French frying. Grater plate for grating cheese, nuts, carrots, etc. Shredder plates are used for all types of shredding operations. The tubular front is used for slicing carrots, bananas, celery, etc. across the grain. The front of the Vegetable Slicer is hinged to make possible easy cleaning and the quick changing of plates.









PULLEY WHEE driving ice cream ers and other ki equipment.

CRUMBER used for crumbing bread and crackers.

G. S. BLAKESLE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTOR for extracting juices from oranges, lemons, etc.

BOWL EXTENSION RING used to increase bowl capacities and to prevent mixtures splashing out of mixing bowl.

BOWL SPLASH COVER illustrated at right prevents mixtures from splashing out of bowl.

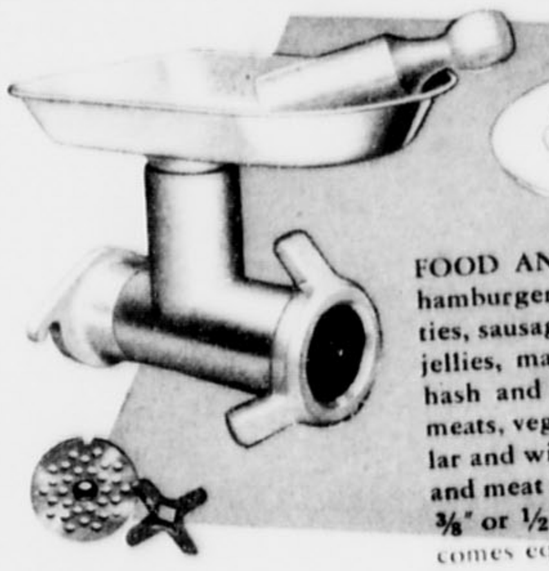
BOWL TRUCK provides a very easy way of transporting bowls and very soon pays for itself in the longer life of mixing bowls, due to their not being dragged across the floor, with the resulting wear, dents, etc. The bowl truck should be used with all C30, C60, C80 and S80 mixers in all kitchens and bake shops.



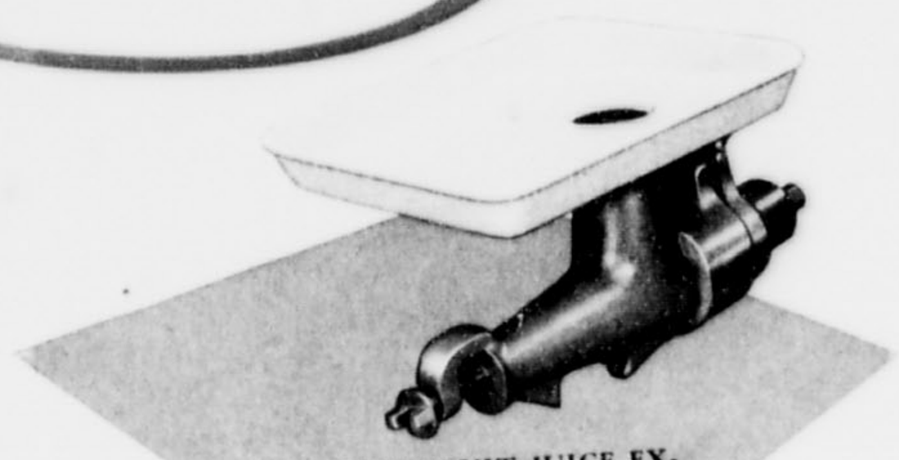
d Preparation
UTS with these

d ATTACHMENTS

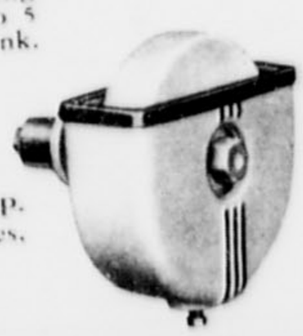
-BUILT Vertical Mixer



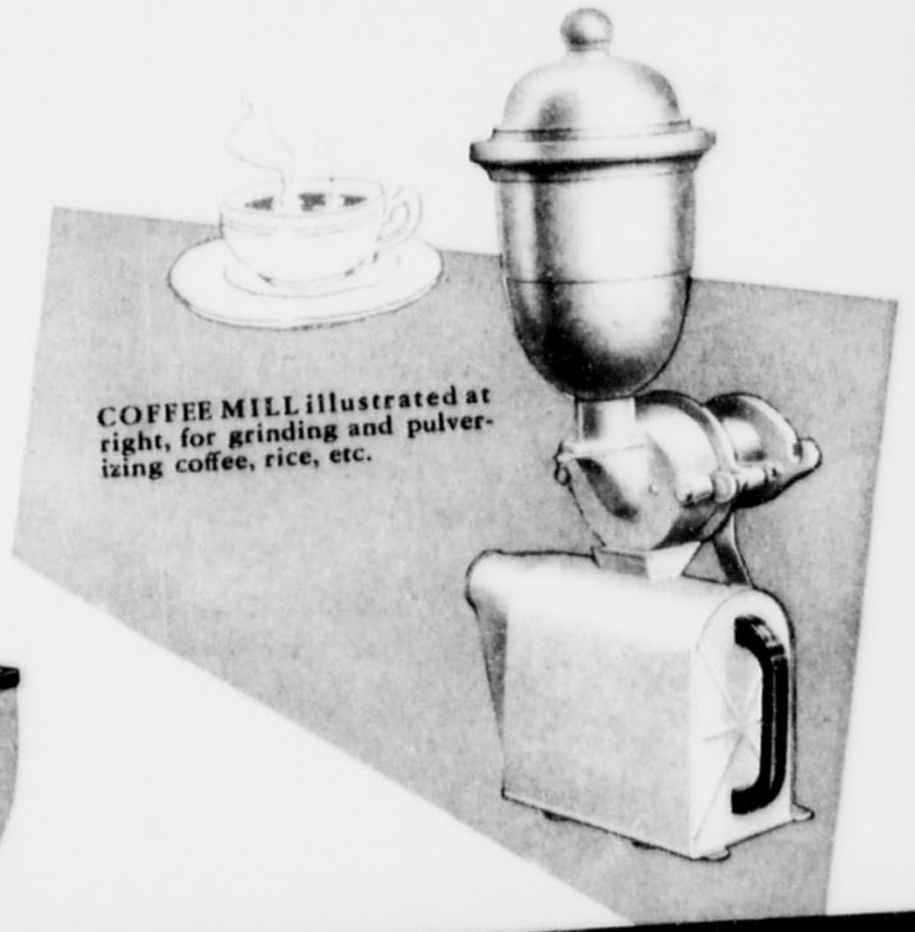
FOOD AND MEAT CHOPPER for making hamburgers, croquettes, meat loaf, meat patties, sausages, etc. Also useful in the making of jellies, marmalade, sauces, soups, meat balls, hash and other dishes using raw or cooked meats, vegetables or fruits. This is a very popular and widely used attachment. Plates for food and meat chopper available with 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2" perforations. The standard chopper comes equipped with 2 knives and 2 plates.



SPECIAL FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTOR used for extracting juices from beef or liver in hospitals, also for grinding fruit, rind, pulp and everything which, when diluted 3 to 5 times, makes a delicious drink.



KNIFE AND TOOL SHARPENER for sharpening knives, cleavers, etc.



COFFEE MILL illustrated at right, for grinding and pulverizing coffee, rice, etc.

E & CO. 1844 SOUTH 52ND AVENUE CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS • NEW YORK • TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLAKESLEE-BUILT MIXER

The Blakeslee-Built Model C20 Mixer is regularly supplied in a floor model which is definitely preferred to a bench model since valuable bench space is saved and since many benches are not built to withstand the weight and mechanical action of a Mixer.

When desired, the Blakeslee-Built Model C20 Mixer is also available in a bench model for installation on an existing bench, or preferably for installation on a Blakeslee-Built steel painted or stainless steel cabinet stand especially designed and built for use with a Mixer which also provides space for storing beaters, whips and auxiliary attachments.

Design and Construction Floor type with variable speed drive, producing any speed desired between 110 RPM and 330 RPM, with planetary action and single lever control. Mixing speeds rapidly increased or decreased by means of a conveniently located hand wheel. No clutch to operate or gears to shift. Beaters and whips are continually in motion as speeds are changed, eliminating stop and start strain, as well as slopping of materials being mixed. Column constructed of 10 gauge steel all welded construction.

Gear Box for Planetary Action First speed reduction by worm and gear, insuring quiet operation at all speeds. Ball bearings used where advisable with oil impregnated Oilite bronze bearings at other points.

Oil pump built into the planetary gear unit takes its oil supply from the lowest point of the lower gear box. This point is below the oil seals at the beater shaft so that no oil can possibly leak out around the beater shaft. Oil is pumped up under pressures, through the bearings, and delivered in copious amounts over the gears, effectively providing an oil film between all moving parts, eliminating any need for hand lubrication with its attendant neglect. Gear box need only have its oil sump kept full of oil, the oil pump taking care of its circulation.

Beater Lock and Bowl Raising Mechanism Beater lock designed and built so that all surfaces are open and easily cleaned. Bowl raised and lowered by conveniently located hand lever and is self locking in up or down position. Mixing bowl raised and lowered by lever and drag link located within the column preventing contamination from the mix which greatly simplifies cleaning.

Motor and Switch 1/3 HP General Electric, Westinghouse, Century or equal, grease packed, ball bearing motor. Approved tumbler switch mounted on side of Mixer convenient to operator.

Weight 20 quart Mixer, net weight 290 lbs.; Domestic shipping weight 405 lbs.; Export shipping weight 520 lbs.; Export Dimensions, approximately 28" wide by 34" long by 45" high.



Equipment Ltd.

he Modern Kitchen"

- VANCOUVER, B. C.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

consisting of 20 qt. heavily tinned bowl. (Stainless Steel bowls furnished at extra cost) 20 qt. "B" batter beater and 20 qt. "W" wire whip furnished with Mixer. When specified, small equipment consisting of 12 qt. bowl, bowl adapter, 12 qt. "W" wire whip and 12 qt. "B" batter beater also furnished, as well as any other types of 20 or 12 qt. beaters and whips specified. (See special literature devoted to various types of beaters and whips available.)

AUXILIARY ATTACHMENTS.

Mixer equipped with auxiliary drive from which any of the attachments listed below can be operated. (Specify attachments wanted.)

Food and meat chopper—double tinned
Food and meat chopper—nickel alloy
Vegetable and fruit slicer—9" with hopper and tubular front
Receiving pan and bracket
Shredder plates 5/64" or 3/16"
Julienne plate
Grater plate
Coffee mill
Tool and knife sharpener
Standard fruit juice extractor—oranges, lemons, etc.
Special juice extractor—grinds whole fruit—also juice from beef or liver in hospitals
Soup strainer and colander and brush or roller beater
Jacket for bowl or drain bowl for soup strainer
Oil dropper
Bowl extension ring for large and small bowls
Bowl splash cover for large and small bowls

BLAKESLEE BUILT KITCHEN MACHINES

SINCE 1880

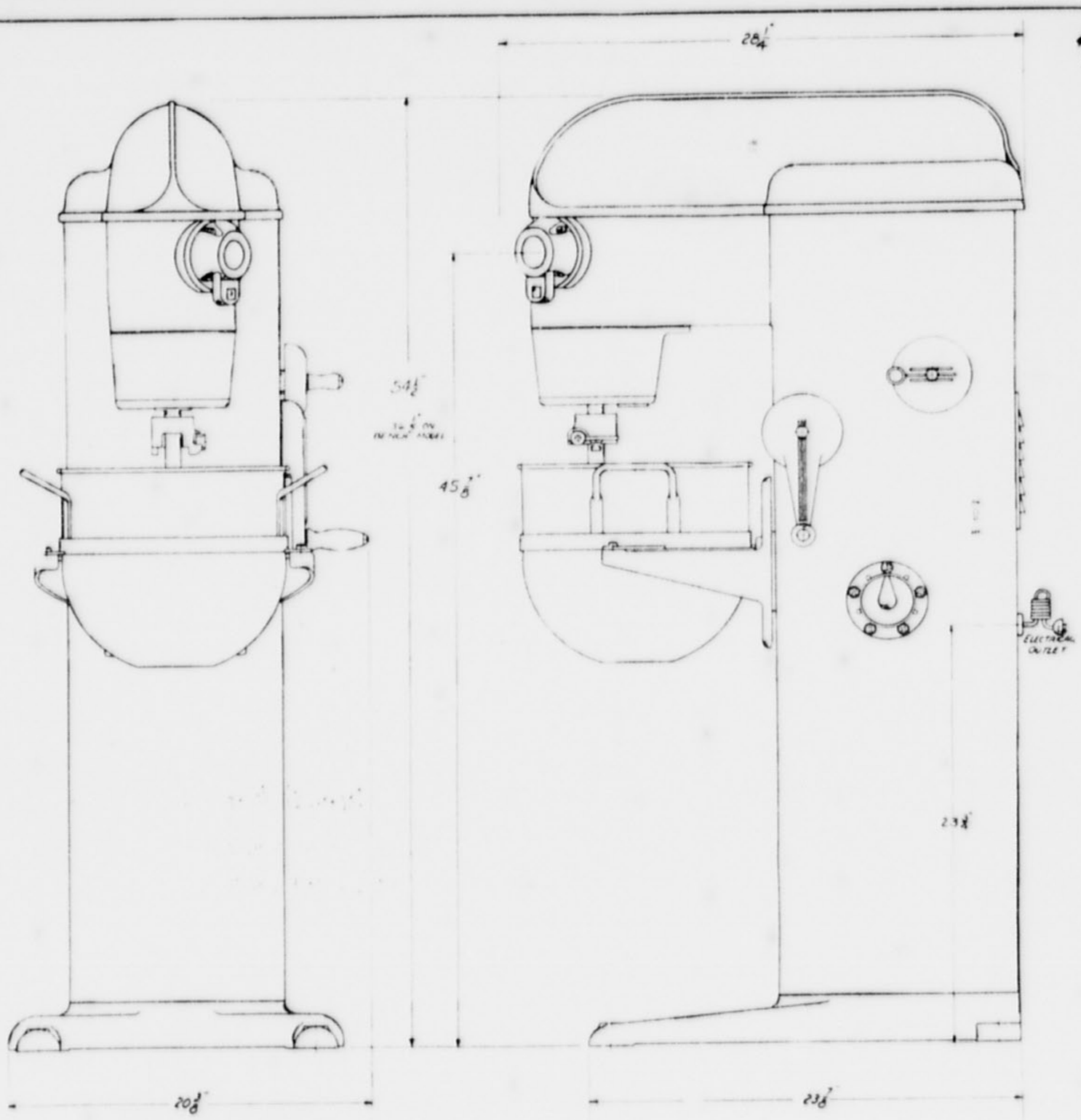
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS • MODEL C20



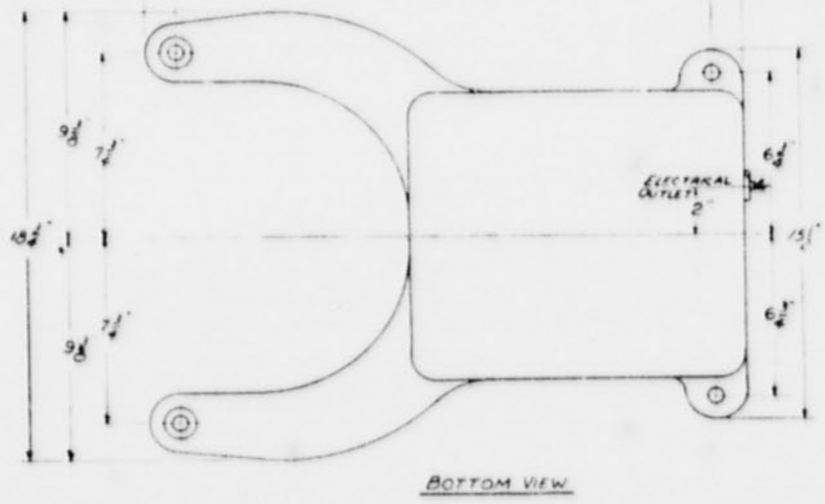
MODEL C20

8 ft. cord and plug furnished on all 110 volt Mixers. Outlet is tapped so that a ½" conduit may be substituted if preferred.

Minimum size wire to use No. 14 B. & S. gauge.

Bolting Mixer to the floor or bench is optional except on shipboard.

To make the job of cleaning around the Mixer easier, it is recommended that the Mixer be placed 8 or 10 inches from wall.



BLAKESLEE-BUILT

Form 947-20—150M

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

WESTERN CANADAS SUPPLY HOUSE

871 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.
MArine 1613

September 30th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sirs: ATTENTION MR. W.S. ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Reference: No. 17-11-14, Sept. 15/48

Further to your valued enquiry for a quotation on an electric potato peeler of the above date, copy of which is attached, the writer has contacted your Mr. Webster and we take pleasure in quoting on the following equipment.

1 only 3-oven Wood & Coal, Royal Steel Range (Quest).....$602.00
complete with high back and shelf, left or right hand fire box, as desired.
Delivery approximately 6 to 7 weeks on confirmation of order.

1 only Model C-20 Blakeslee Mixer (counter model).....465.00
complete with standard equipment
1/3 h.p., 110 volts, 60 cy., single phase, A.C.
Delivery from stock subject to prior sale.

1 only Model C 20 Blakeslee Mixer (pedestal model).....483.00
complete with standard equipment
1/3 h.p., 60 cy., single phase, 110 volts, A.C.
Delivery from stock subject to prior sale.

1 only Food & Meat Chopper attachment for the above..... 50.30
complete with two knives and two plates.
Delivery from stock subject to prior sale.

1 only Model H - hand operated - Meat & Bread Slicer (Berkel) 225.00

All prices quoted are f.o.b. dock, Vancouver, B.C. Dominion Sales Tax included, less 5% Sales tax on receipt of your Sales Tax Certificate.

.....

RANGES BAKE OVENS STEAM TABLES COOK'S TABLES BAKER'S TABLES DISHWASHERS PEELERS SLICERS
MIXERS STEAM COOKERS MEAT CHOPPERS URNS SINKS REFRIGERATORS DISH TRUCKS FAT FRYERS
GRILLES PAN RACKS FRY CUTTERS TOASTERS MEAT BLOCKS BUTTER CUTTERS APPLE PARERS AND CORERS
CREAM DISPENSERS COFFEE DISPENSERS COFFEE MAKERS ROAST PANS SUNDRY UTENSILS

EVERYTHING FOR THE MODERN KITCHEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please find enclosed literature on the above giving all specifications with regard to weights, capacities, operations, etc. and if any further information is desired, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Again thanking you for the opportunity of being of service, we remain,

yours very truly,

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT, LTD.,

E. A. Chose.

E. A. CHOSE
Sales Department.

EAC/dem

All prices quoted are prices prevailing to-day, but due to conditions beyond our control there may be an increase. Your orders on hand and future orders will be accepted, subject to supplying you at the approved prices prevailing at the time of delivery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

September 17th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sirs: ATTENTION MR. W.S. ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Reference: No. 17-11-4, Sept. 15/48

Many thanks for your valued enquiry for a quotation on an Electric Potato Peeler.

We would recommend the No. 20 Blakeslee Potato Peeler which is 20 lb. capacity. Through our experience we have found this size to be the most efficient and practical in operation.

We quote as follows:

1 only No. 20 Blakeslee vegetable peeler.....$380.44
¼ h.p. Motor, 110 volts, 60 cy. single phase A.C.
complete with peel trap and high legs. Capacity 20 lbs.
per minute.
Above price f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver, B.C. Dominion Sales
Tax included, less 5% Dominion Sales Tax on receipt of your
sales tax certificate. Delivery from stock at time of writing.

Incorporated in the design of the Blakeslee Potato and Vegetable peeler are many outstanding features which tends to efficient operation and longer life, and to list a few of the many advantages:

1. Belt driven (no gears to replace, quite in operation).

2. Side walls (peeling surface 1 3/4" thick consisting of flint particles impregnated in a reinforced misture.

3. Very few moving parts.

4. Three legs ensuring perfect bearing on irregular floors.

The enclosed literature is self-explanatory in regards to operation and dimensions, etc. It may be noted that on the first page of the literature the model shown has the discharge opening at the side. However, at the present time the standard models have the discharge opening in line with the machine.

Again thanking you for your valued enquiry and trusting we may be favoured with your valued order, we remain,

yours very truly,
RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT LTD.
SGD (ERIC A. CHOSE).
SALES DEPARTMENT.

EAC/dem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

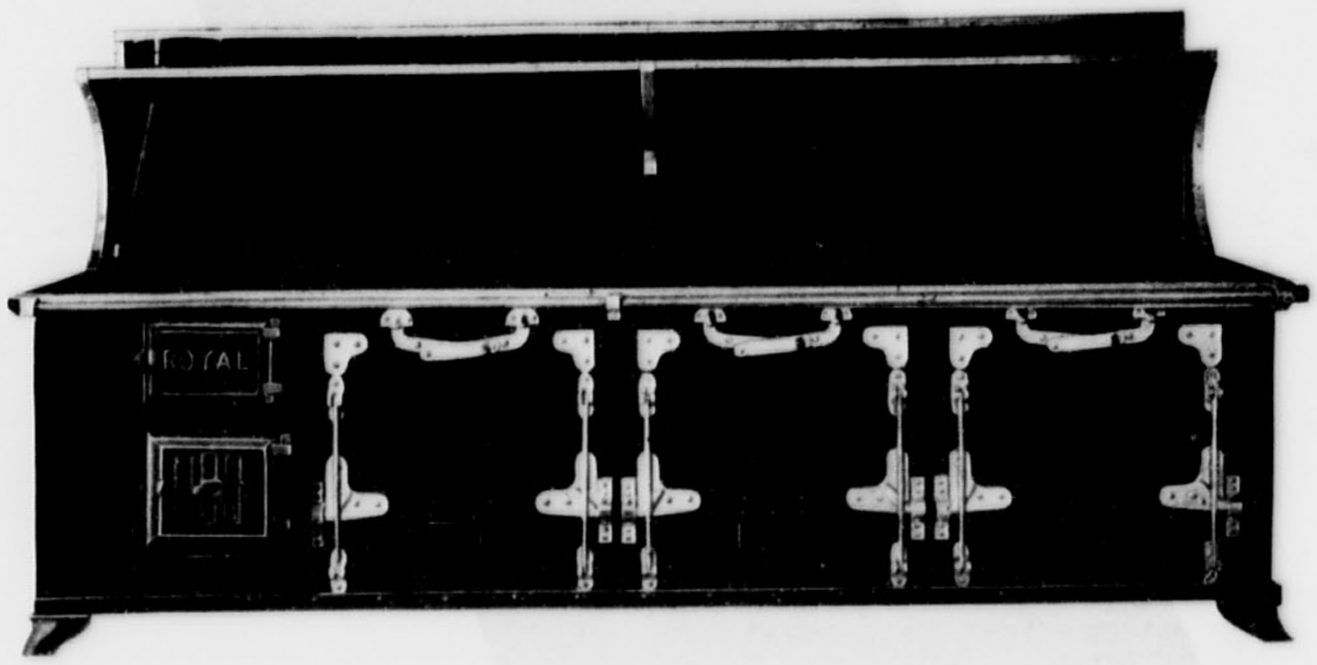
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL STEEL RANGES

These ranges are very popular in logging, mining, and fishing industries; also institutions and restaurants where a portable unit is required. Many of these ranges have been in use for over twenty-five years and are still performing satisfactorily. Their popularity has been built through the years by the chefs who have operated them. The deciding factor in any range is its ability to produce results. The Royal Steel Range has proven its worth to such an extent that it is probably the most highly rated range on the market today. A Good Chef is essential for preparing good food, but a good chef requires a good cooking unit. **Why not have both? "Buy a Royal!"**



ROYAL STEEL RANGE
MODEL RO-3L
SPECIFICATIONS

Top cooking surface is large and made in fewer sections than most other ranges. The top plates which are gray iron castings, range from $1\frac{1}{2}$" over the firebox to $\frac{3}{4}$" in thickness at the grille section. End sections of the range are used for frying or grille work with adequate grease troughs provided. The front rail protects the grease trough from damage and the operator from burns.

The flues are ample and designed for even distribution of heat under the cooking surface and around the ovens. The flue collar at the end of range assists in the even distribution of heat on the bottom of the ovens. (This can be secured in the back as is standard in our Regal Ranges, if the installation will not lend itself to the end flue). The body of the range is made of extra heavy wrought iron and insulated with millboard asbestos and steel lining. This gives better insulation without unnecessary weight or decreasing of flue area. The ovens are made of 14 gauge sides and 12 gauge wrought steel tops and bottoms, rigidly re-inforced with cast iron braces and top cast baffles. The top over the firebox has a special halfmoon casting, easily replaceable, which takes the brunt of excessive heat to which a range is sometimes subjected.

The firebox is in balance with the size of the range, and when a water coil is required, furnishes an ample supply of hot water.

This range can be supplied in two, three, and four oven sizes, with either right or left hand firebox.

(See Over for Sizes and Dimensions).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

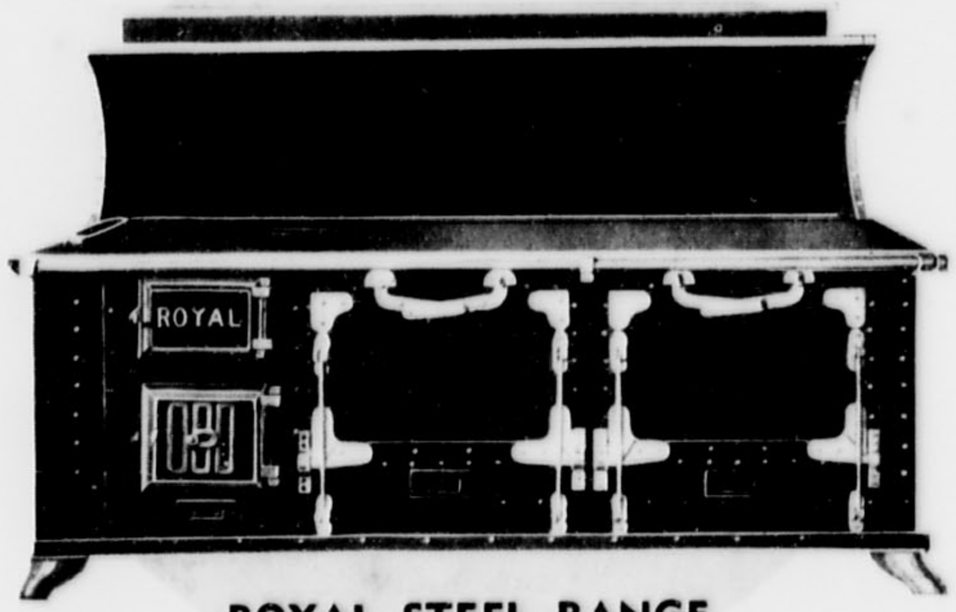
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL STEEL RANGES

Wherever fuel such as sawdust, oil, or coal is to be used, it is advisable to have the range fabricated to suit. Ranges can be supplied complete with sawdust burner, oil burner, or coal stoker. In these instances, we construct the firebox in such a manner as to give the maximum of efficiency with regard to the fuel being used. The advantage to the customer is that the firing unit being supplied is in proportion to the capacity of the range and eliminates the possibility of having an expensive and improper installation made on location. Our craftsmen have had years of experience in range problems and can make recommendations with regard to any unusual range condition you might have.



ROYAL STEEL RANGE
MODEL RO-2L

SIZES AND DIMENSIONS

	Model RO-2	Model RO-3	Model RO-4
Top Size	40" x 88"	40" x 117"	40" x 145"
Cooking Surface	30" x 88"	30" x 117"	30" x 145"
Height to Surface	34"	34"	34"
Fire Box	12" x 22"—11"	13" x 22"—11"	14" x 22"—11"
Smoke Collars	12"	12"	12"
Ovens	24"W x 26"D—16"H	24"W x 26"D—16"H	24"W x 26"D—16"H
Shipping Weight	1900 Lbs	2300 Lbs.	2700 Lbs.

When ordering, please specify type of fuel to be used; also whether right or left hand firebox, with, or without coil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BERKEL

DELICATOR



Efficiently tenderizes the most fibrous cuts, by the "Pierce through" method. Meats retain all the flavoursome juices and natural appearance.

"Knits" different meats together to produce combination steaklets — thereby opens up new avenues of sales and profit.

Whether you sell meat by the pound or serve it by the portion, the DELICATOR is a profitable investment — pays its own way.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OPERATION—Piercing blades operate electrically. Fifty-eight scientifically designed, razor-sharp blades penetrate the meat to produce a guaranteed tender steak.
TRANSMISSION—Powerful — non-slip V-belt drive — fast and dependable.
CAPACITY—The Delicator will handle in a single operation any length of steak or other boneless meat up to 1¼ inch thick.
OVERALL DIMENSIONS—Width 12½ inches; Depth 18 inches; Height 13¼ inches.
COUNTER-SPACE REQUIRED—Width 11⅛ inches; Depth 13¾ inches.
NET WEIGHT—73 lbs.
SHIPPING WEIGHT—85 lbs.

BERKEL

ENTERPRISE



MODEL 63A

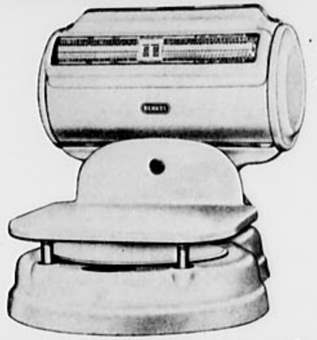
The Enterprise Model 63A is rightly named the "Coffee Merchant." It is designed not only to grind coffee efficiently but to *SELL* coffee.

SPECIFICATIONS:

HEIGHT—26½ inches; Width 17½ inches; Depth 11 inches.
MOTOR—⅓-H.P. Wagner dual-power repulsion-induction.
CAPACITY—3 lb. percolator grind per minute. Hopper holds 4 pounds.
ILLUMINATION—Front panel and customer indication illuminated by two standard bulbs and reflector. Separate lighting switch.
BURRS—Extra-hard long-life chrome-nickel burrs.
THRUST BEARING—SKF sealed ball-bearing.
SAFETY RELEASE—Positive disc-type.
NET WEIGHT—102 lbs.
Hydro Approved.

BERKEL

STR[illegible]



This rugged, short column, angle read, Standard Computing Scale is designed for use on case stands or wells, or on all counters—meat, vegetable or grocery.

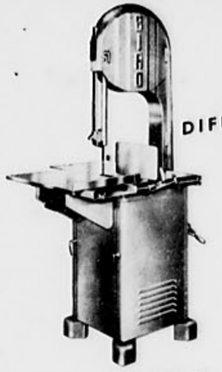
Standard ACCURACY and SENSITIVITY protects your profits—RAPID READING CHART covers the *widest range of weighing requirements* — the scale of INSTANT ACTION WITH ANGLE READ.

SPECIFICATIONS:

READING LINE—At angle.
CHARTS—24 or 30 lb. capacity by 1 oz.
PRICE RANGE—24 lb. . . . 4c to 75c incl. or 30 lb. . . . 3c to 60c incl.
ELECTRIC FEATURE—Automatic. Two 120-volt, 25-watt lamps.
FINISH—White porcelain.
REGULAR EQUIPMENT—One-piece porcelain steel platter (with grille) 15 inches x 10½ inches. Height from counter to platform 6½ inches.
OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT—Porcelain steel vegetable pan 18½ inches x 11¾ inches. Porcelain steel fish pan 18½ inches x 11⅝ inches with drain. 2 inches or 4 inches extension legs furnished gratis when ordered with scale.
DIMENSIONS—Height overall 20½ inches. Height, counter to reading line, 17¼ inches.
BASE—Width 17½ inches; Depth 19¾ inches.
WEIGHT—Net 88 lbs.; Shipping 110 lbs.
Hydro Approved.

BERKEL

[illegible]



3 DIFFERENT SIZES

MODEL 33

For extraordinary *ease in cleaning*, the Wheel Cleaners, Blade Cleaners, Guide Bearings and Wheel Guard are assembled in a SINGLE REMOVABLE UNIT . . . POWERFUL V-BELT DRIVE . . . adequate SAFETY devices . . . BEAUTY IN DESIGN . . . QUALITY built throughout . . . backed by a *Quarter-of-a-Century's experience* in the Power Cutting Industry.

SPECIFICATIONS:

CUTTING CLEARANCE—17 inches high; 14¼ inches wide.
TOTAL TABLE AREA—Approximately 30 inches x 32½ inches.
OVERALL HEIGHT—69½ inches.
SHIPPING WEIGHT—475 lbs.
Hydro Approved.

the RIGHT angle...



Here's how advance design in Retailing Equipment pays handsome dividends:

SAVINGS IN LABOUR
PREVENTS LOSS THROUGH OVERWEIGHT
SAVINGS IN WASTE
QUICKENS SERVICE
BUILDS GOODWILL
ATTRACTS NEW TRADE

Why not compare your present equipment with the latest? A demonstration costs nothing. You may be pleasantly surprised with the advantages and money-making possibilities of a modern BERKEL.

Only a few of the available sizes and types of equipment are illustrated in this catalogue. Further particulars will gladly be furnished promptly on request — no obligation, of course.

BERKEL

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO. LIMITED

2199 BLOOR STREET WEST · TORONTO 9

Branch Offices and Representatives from Halifax to Vancouver

BERKEL
50th ANNIVERSARY
SLICING MACHINE PIONEERS

BERKEL

50

ANNIVERS

STEAK TENDERIZERS — BREAD SLICERS — [illegible] — BERKEL STANDARD SCALES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHAT'S IN A *Name?*



For 50 years the name of BERKEL has been synonymous with slicing machines, for it was in 1898 that W. A. van Berkel invented and patented the world's first commercial meat slicer.

From this beginning, BERKEL won the friendly esteem of the trade and maintained it through the years by producing machines most people agree are the finest slicers made, and by giving users everywhere the best possible service.

By conducting business in a manner which has won widespread respect and confidence, the name BERKEL today is a world-wide symbol of dependability and exceptional value.

On this, our 50th anniversary, we re-affirm the sound principles which have enabled us to lead the field for half a century. No other slicer is built against such a background of quality and experience.

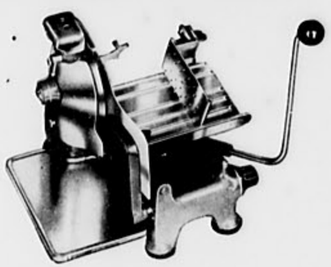
Quality Food Machines Since 1898

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO. LIMITED

2199 BLOOR STREET WEST · TORONTO 9

Branch Offices and Representatives Everywhere

BERKEL MODEL H



World's smallest Automatic Slicer. Especially designed for small space. Easily movable from one location to another.

Exclusive NON-TOP CLAMPING AUTOMATIC PRESSURE FEED . . . High quality solid tool steel KNIFE, PROTECTED AGAINST RUST and CORROSION, WITHOUT SACRIFICING EFFICIENT CUTTING QUALITY . . . effective DOUBLE STONE AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER . . . generous use of GENUINE STAINLESS STEEL throughout . . . SAFE and SANITARY.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OPERATION—By handle bar, as pictured. When the meat carrier is reciprocated with the handle bar, the cutting knife automatically revolves.

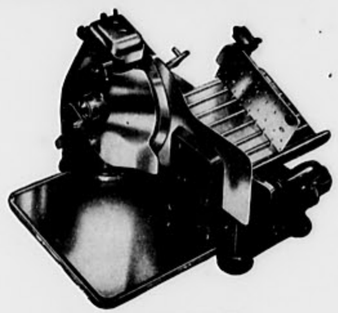
THICKNESS OF SLICE—As desired, up to 9/16 inch.

COUNTER SPACE REQUIRED FOR THE MACHINE BASE—Width 11 inches; Depth 17¾ inches.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS—Width 19 inches; Depth 22¾ inches; Height 19¼ inches.

SHIPPING WEIGHT—94 lbs.

BERKEL MODEL 1600



AN ELECTRIC SLICER

Complete in Every Detail — Yet Compact

Exclusive NON-TOP CLAMPING AUTOMATIC PRESSURE FEED . . . V-BELT DRIVE—the most powerful drive known in engineering—efficient and noiseless . . . High quality solid tool steel KNIFE, PROTECTED AGAINST RUST and CORROSION, WITHOUT SACRIFICING EFFICIENT CUTTING QUALITY . . . effective DOUBLE STONE AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER . . . generous use of GENUINE STAINLESS STEEL throughout . . . SAFE and SANITARY.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OPERATION—Knife revolves electrically. Feeding and slicing is automatic at predetermined thickness by moving carriage back and forth.

THICKNESS OF SLICE—As desired, up to 9/16 inch.

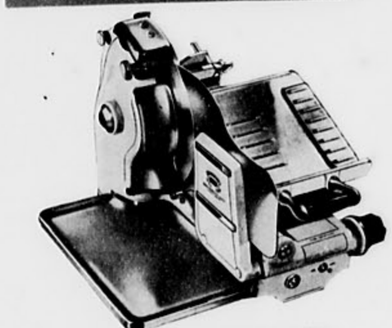
COUNTER SPACE REQUIRED FOR MACHINE BASE—Width 12 inches; Depth 18¼ inches.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS—Width 19 inches; Depth 19½ inches; Height 16¼ inches.

SHIPPING WEIGHT—107 lbs.

Hydro Approved.

BERKEL MODEL 1800



A HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC SLICER

Exclusive NON-TOP CLAMPING AUTOMATIC PRESSURE FEED . . . V-BELT DRIVE—the most powerful drive known in engineering . . . High quality solid tool steel KNIFE, PROTECTED AGAINST RUST and CORROSION, WITHOUT SACRIFICING EFFICIENT CUTTING QUALITIES . . . effective DOUBLE STONE AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER . . . generous use of GENUINE STAINLESS STEEL throughout . . . SAFE and SANITARY.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OPERATION—Knife revolves electrically. Feeding and slicing is automatic at predetermined thickness by moving carriage back and forth.

THICKNESS OF SLICE—As desired, up to 7/8 inch.

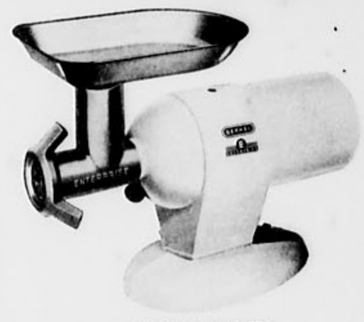
COUNTER SPACE REQUIRED FOR MACHINE BASE—Width 14 inches; Depth 23 inches.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS—Width 20½ inches; Depth 26 inches; Height 19 inches.

SHIPPING WEIGHT—165 lbs.

Hydro Approved.

BERKEL ENTERPRISE MODEL 2500



ENTERPRISE CHOPPERS

Only Enterprise brings you all of these essential modern features: SYNCHRONIZED FEED, which produces better looking, better tasting, and better keeping chopped meat . . . DUAL-POWERED MOTOR for more power and longer life . . . SILENT-SEALED TRANSMISSION guaranteed for life . . . SPEEDLINER DESIGN, which draws favourable attention and enhances the appearance of the finest meat department.

FOUR DIFFERENT SIZES

MODEL 2112: MOTOR—⅓-H.P. Wagner dual-power repulsion-induction. CAPACITY—4 to 7 pounds per minute.

MODEL 2512: MOTOR—½-H.P. Wagner dual-power repulsion-induction. CAPACITY—8 to 10 pounds per minute.

MODEL 2522: MOTOR—¾-H.P. Wagner dual-power repulsion-induction. CAPACITY—12 to 15 pounds per minute.

MODEL 2532: MOTOR—1½-H.P. Wagner dual-power repulsion-induction. CAPACITY—23 to 25 pounds per minute.

Hydro Approved.

BERKEL TENDERSTEAK DELICATOR



Tenderizes by "knife action." Razor-sharp edges penetrate the meat completely, on both sides, in one operation — severing all sinews and veins — yet all flavorful juices are retained.

Delicated meats readily sell at a handsome mark up over ordinary cuts — you get more steaks — more profit from every carcass.

Besides tenderizing, the Delicator "knits" different meats together, such as pork and veal, steak and bacon, flank and suet, etc., to produce a wide variety of new taste sensations.

SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL 700

OPERATION—Electric, equipped with safety cut-off switch.

TRANSMISSION—Double V-belt drive—positive and powerful.

CAPACITY—Feed opening—Width 1⅛ inches; Length 9⅛ inches. Quickly and efficiently handles steak up to 1 inch thickness.

OVERALL DIMENSION—Width 15⅞ inches; Depth 12⅛ inches; Height 15⅞ inches.

NET WEIGHT—81 lbs.

SHIPPING WEIGHT—93 lbs.

MEAT AND BREAD SLICERS — ENTERPRISE CHOPPERS AND COFFEE MILLS — BIRO FRESH MEAT AND BONE CUTTERS — BERKEL STANDARD SCALES — STEAK TENDERIZERS

Form BK-600

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

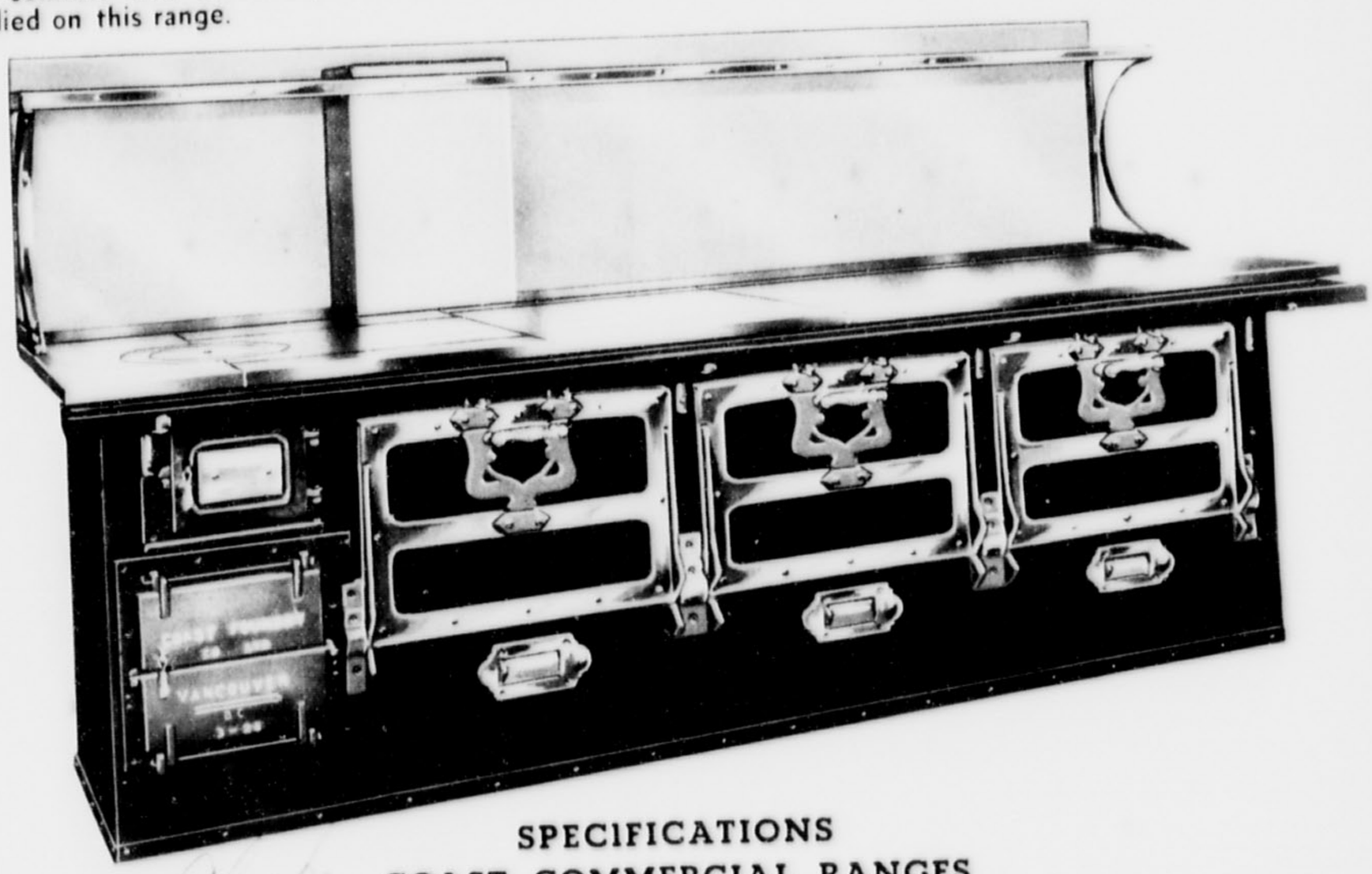
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ges are Built for Lasting Qu

Coast Commercial Ranges are really built with the most desirable features for practical commercial use. Bodies completely insulated with asbestos and rock wool. Top has largest possible French top for short orders, with special hot spot segment for easy replacement without labour or shutdown. Operating comfort and efficiency has been carefully studied on this range.

Oven tops are arched to prevent sagging, oven bottoms have heavy cast iron spider underneath to overcome buckling, grease trough and towel rack removable for cleaning and completely embrace the entire end of French top, as well as the full length of stove front.



SPECIFICATIONS
COAST COMMERCIAL RANGES

No.	Top	Body	No. of Ovens	Oven Size	Top of Arch	Weight	Weight of Backshelf
1-24	30x53	23x46	1	23x23x14	—15½	1090 lb.	70 lb.
2-24	30x79	23x72	2	23x23x14	—15½	1384 lb.	82 lb.
3-24	30x106	23x100	3	23x23x14	—15½	1820 lb.	95 lb.
1-26	30x57	23x50	1	26x23x16	—17½	1161 lb.	70 lb.
2-26	30x86	23x79	2	26x23x16	—17½	1584 lb.	84 lb.
3-26	30x114	23x109	3	26x23x16	—17½	2007 lb.	98 lb.

Top thickness, extra heavy, 1¼" where needed, reducing to ¾" in unexposed sections. All above ranges are 34" floor to top, 10" stack collar, firebox 12x19x12, fitted with lose bar grates.

COAST FOUNDRY CO. LTD., 2000 Boundary Rd., Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

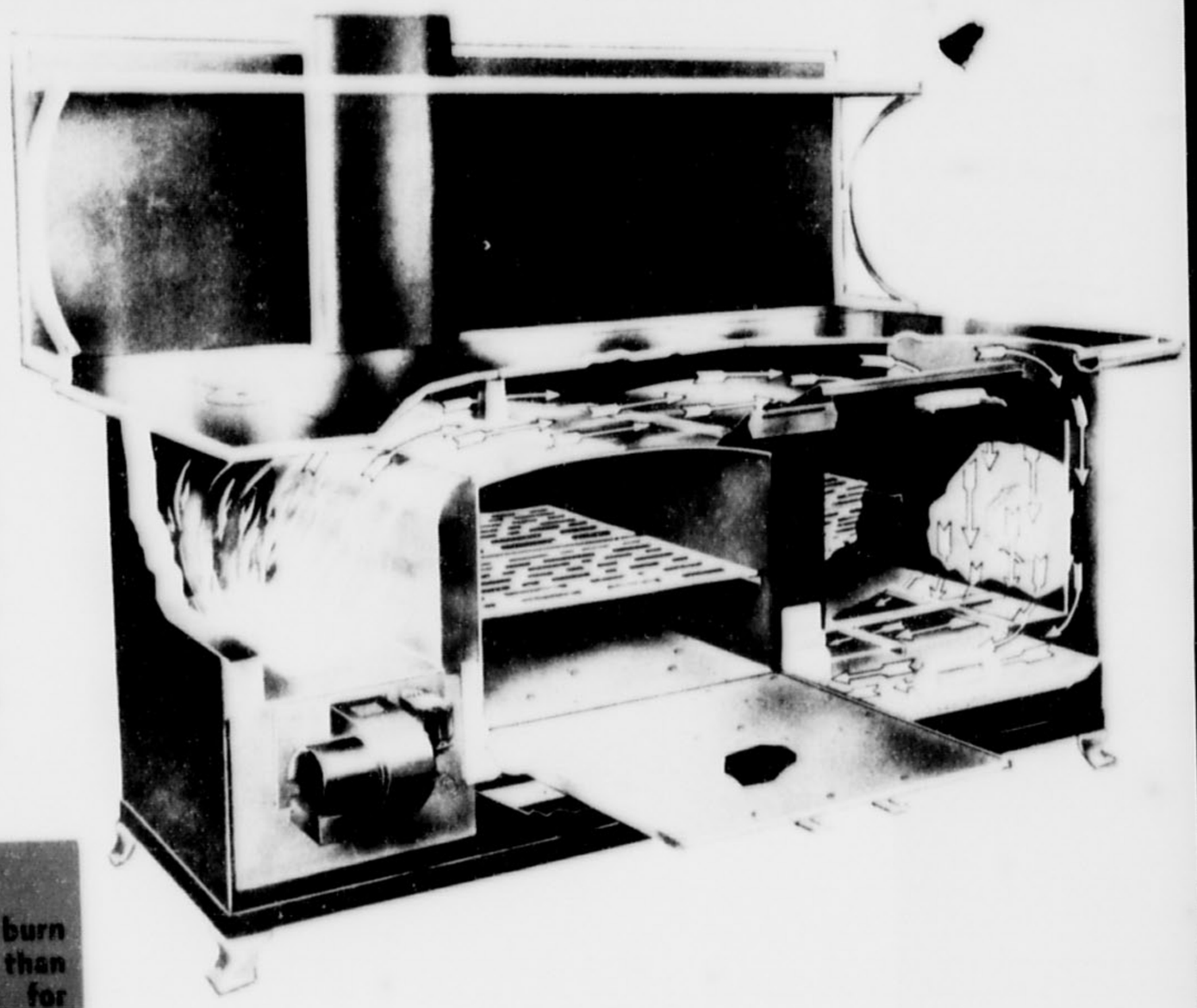
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

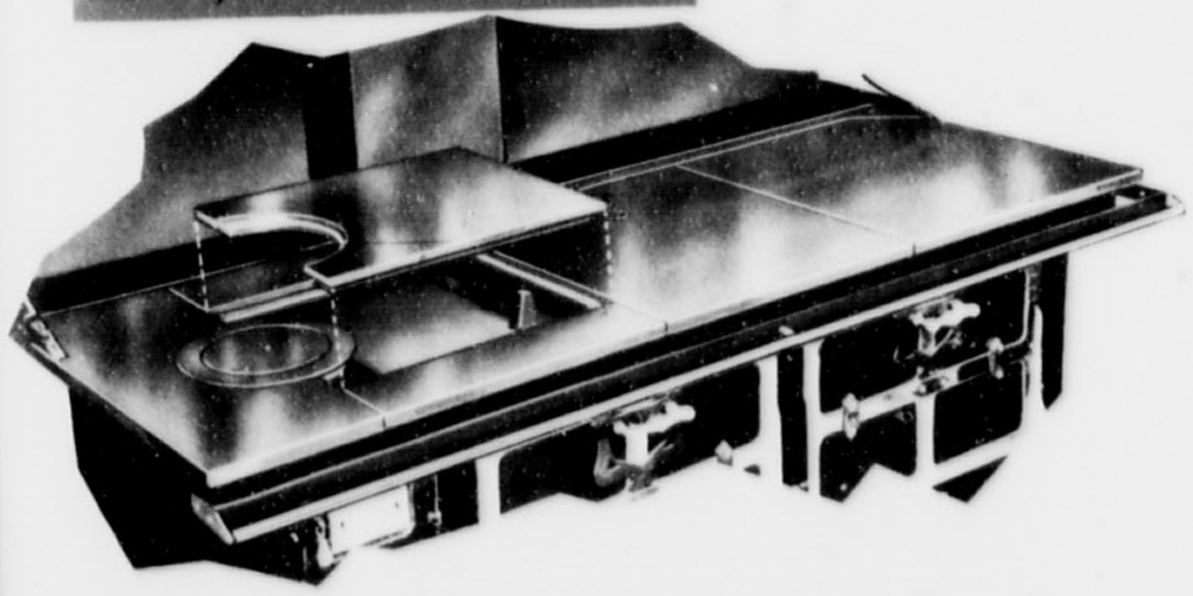
...ality and Performance

All COMMERCIAL RANGES can be efficiently fitted with oil burners, fireboxes can be either right or left end. There are literally hundreds of these fine ranges travelling the seven seas. Frequent inspections have convinced us of the durability and satisfactory service built into them. Hotels, restaurants, mines and logging camps throughout Western Canada are using these ranges with all reporting complete satisfaction. COMMERCIAL RANGES are built for very long "trouble-free" life.



Please Note

Western soft coal and wood burn hotter and are more volatile than Eastern hard fuels. Require, for efficiency, wide shallow fire boxes. Commercial installations are designed to consume your available fuel to your advantage.



Here is an Advantage!

This "exploded" top describes the large French frying top, completely serviced with all around grease trough, large unbroken surface gives even temperature all over. The segmented hot spot top is usual location for boiling purposes. After years of service when hot spot begins to bulge, the new section can be simply dropped into place without labour or inconvenience and at very little cost. Check the weight of this top, the unusual amount of insulation, the design of the top, the removable grease trough and general smart appearance, the ease of keeping this range clean, and we know you will buy Coast COMMERCIAL RANGES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Advise Us Your Needs — We Can



Alcan Heavy Duty Ranges

No.	Top	Body	No. of Ovens	Oven Size	Weight	Backshelf
1-24	32x46	23x42	1	23x23x14	650 lb.	40 lb.
1-27	32x50	23x46	1	27x23x14	696 lb.	45 lb.

Top thickness 1" where needed, reducing to ½" in unexposed sections. Ranges are 35" floor to top, 8" stack collar, firebox 21½x10x8.

Alcan ranges have polished tops, bar grates for wood and coal, 16 gauge hot rolled steel bodies. Available without backshelf, and with coil if desired.

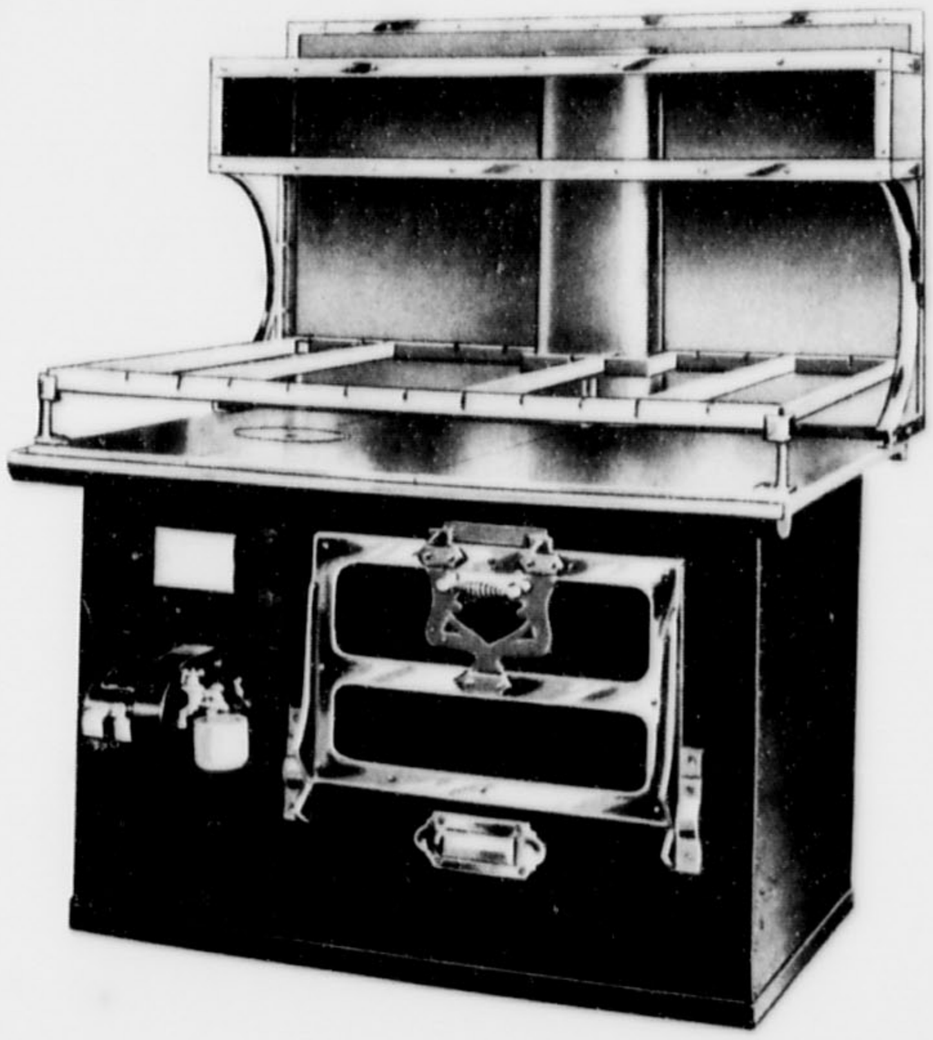
Sea Rails

As described in the picture herewith, this range is entirely suitable for marine use and loose rails, as shown, are the standard type largely installed that can be varied to the particular requirements of the galley.

In marine installations space is extremely valuable, and generally all controls must be on the front of the stove, for which purpose the "COMMERCIAL" range is especially designed.

The extra large flue area of these ranges assures satisfactory operation while tied up in port where draft is at a minimum, and are equally as efficient at sea, where stack draft is excessive.

The unusual amount of insulation in these ranges noticeably improves working conditions in the galley, with the least possible amount of heat radiation plus ease of maintaining standard temperatures with the least amount of firing and fuel.



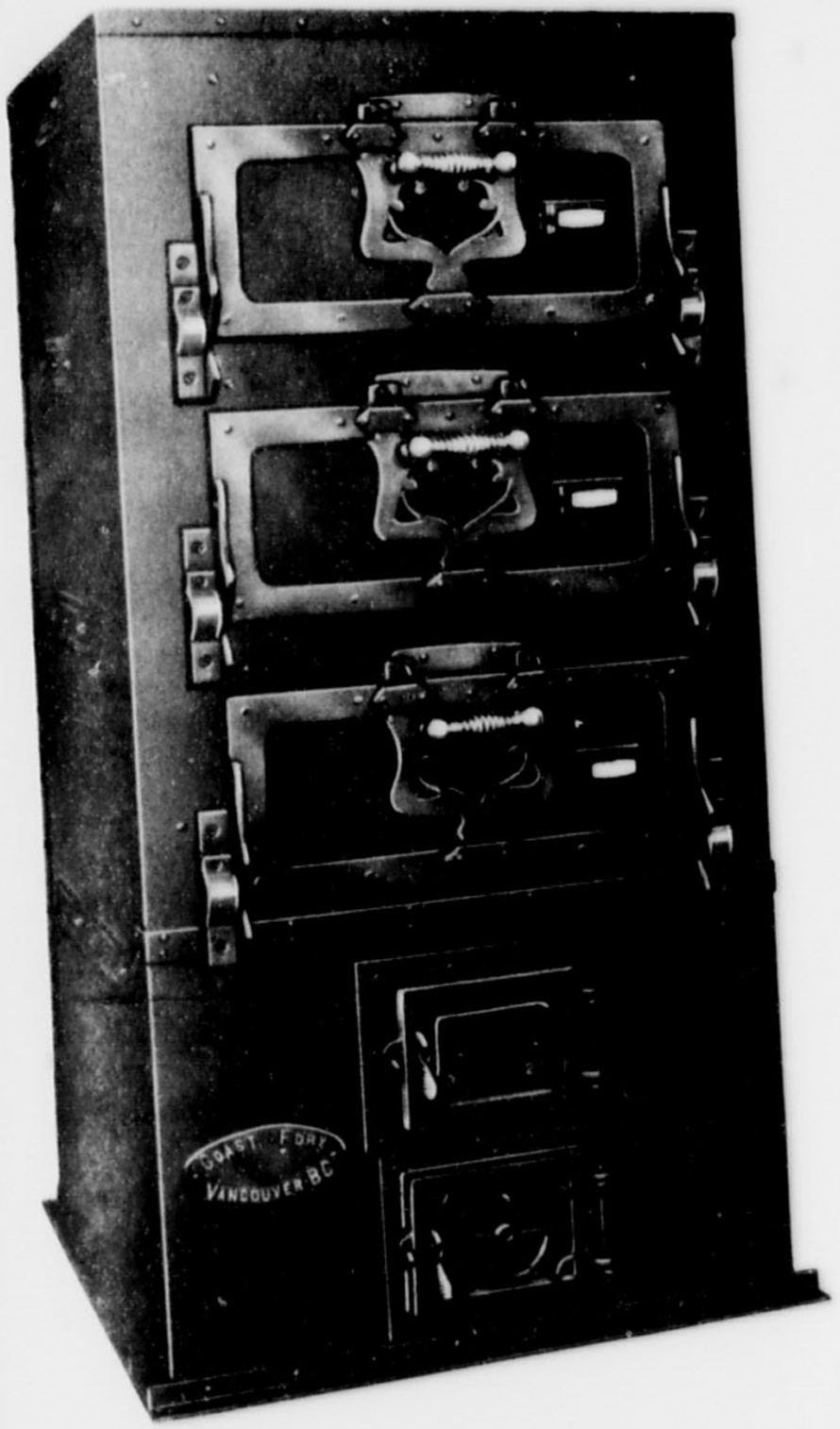
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...lld To Almost All Requirements.



Bake Oven

The COMMERCIAL oven as described in the photograph is one that was especially designed by a well known Western bread baker, that would particularly supply the advantage heretofore only available from permanent brick installations.

All ovens are entirely embraced with heat.

All ovens are entirely covered in brick.

The bricks are installed inside on the bottoms, and on the outside for tops and sides.

Under operation this oven becomes entirely heat saturated in $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours from original firing.

Temperatures vary after heat attained at 10 deg. variation, with 375 deg. in the lower, 365 deg. in the middle, and 355 deg. on the top oven.

Higher or lower temperatures can be as easily maintained as desired.

Without further firing this oven has maintained constant temperatures for as long as four hours.

The stack on this oven is fitted for an 8" collar, and is not fitted with a damper.

Inasmuch as dampers are very troublesome when old, and seldom efficient when burned, it is much to your advantage to replace the stack damper as often as necessary, and is therefore quick, easy, and inexpensive.

3-22" BAKE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

Ovens—Width 22 "
Height $8\frac{3}{4}$"
Depth 29 "

Outside Body—
Overall Dimension: Height 67"
Width 32"
Depth 30"

Insulation—$1\frac{1}{4}$" all around, asbestos on side walls, rockwool top, ovens fully bricked all around, inside on oven bottom. Flue design entirely embraces all ovens. This gives this portable oven a similar heat distribution usually enjoyed only with permanent brick structure. Entire assembly is demountable, contains no welds or rivets. Approximate weight 800 lbs.

COAST FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED

1000 BOUNDARY ROAD

HAstings 2313

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PREFERRED BY EXPERIENCED COOKS!



COAST

Commercial

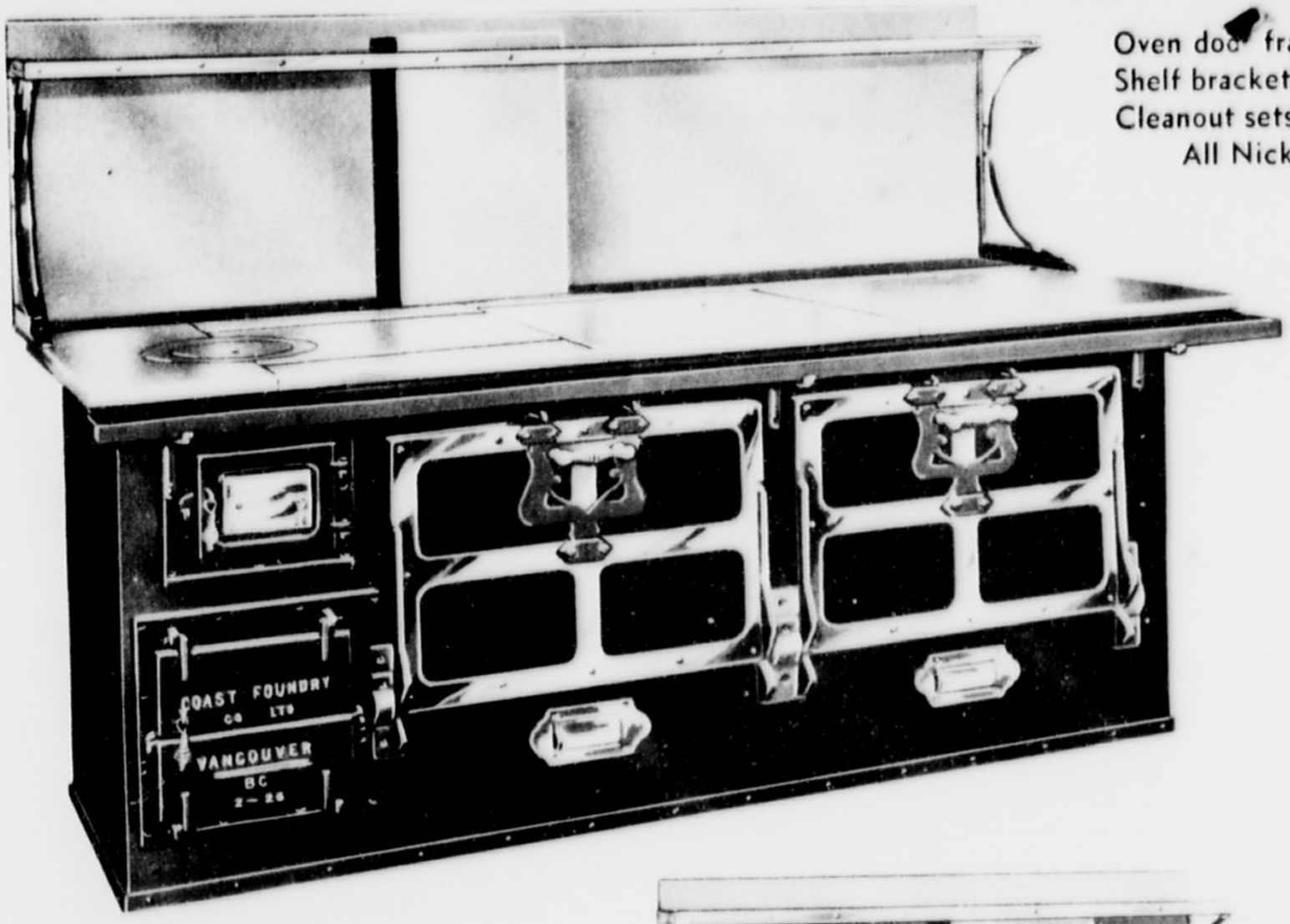
RANGES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Coast Commercial Rang



Oven door frames
Shelf brackets
Cleanout sets
All Nickelplated

Height of Ranges

All the "COMMERCIAL" model ranges can be constructed with varying heights from 31" to 35". The standard height, unless otherwise specified, however, is 34" to a solid base at floor.

If desired, legs can be fitted without extra cost, but only on those ranges of 31" height or more.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES

McLENNAN McFEELY & P

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL ME



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C

IN REPLY REFER TO

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND ...

QUOTED MERCHANDISE

QUOTATION No. 4411-A

To facilitate the pricing and handling of your order, kindly affix this sticker to your order when accepting our quotation.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Vancouver New Westminster Victoria

G50-4800-12-47—2705

September 16th, 1948

Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Dear Sirs:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of September 14th with reference to coal and wood burning ranges and quote as follows:

#3-24 Alaska Hotel range with 3 ovens . . . . . 475.00 ea

This range can be supplied immediately from our Vancouver stock and we are enclosing a folder giving full details of this. Terms are 2% - 30 days, Federal sales tax included, crated for shipment, f.o.b. Dock Vancouver. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the price quoted is subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

J. Torrance

A. H. Jones/AF

Industrial Sales Manager

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **No. 4411 A**

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C.
HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C.
HEAD OFFICE 95 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C.
RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C.
RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 16th, 1948

Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P. O., Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference your file 17-11-4

Dear Sirs:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of September 14th with reference to coal and wood burning ranges and quote as follows:

#3-24 Alaska Hotel range with 3 ovens . . . . . 475.00 ea

This range can be supplied immediately from our Vancouver stock and we are enclosing a folder giving full details of this. Terms are 2% - 30 days, Federal sales tax included, crated for shipment, f.o.b. Dock Vancouver. This quotation is made subject to prior sale and the price quoted is subject to change up to and including the date of shipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are

Yours very truly

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

J. Torrance

Industrial Sales Manager

A. H. Jones/AF

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No 4411 A

D14-4M-5-48—2877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28. 5M. 12-47. K.P.

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
F. T. EVE[illegible]
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER
DOUGLAS DEWAR

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

QUOTATION

YOUR REFERENCE 17-11-4

OUR REFERENCE JR

DATE Sept.20th, 1948.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
C I T Y.

Dear Sir:-

Attention: W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

In response to your enquiry of September 14th, we are pleased to send you prices and information on 3-oven Malahat Ranges:-

#324 Malahat Sr., Square, for Coal or Wood	-	$498.50
#324 " Jr., " " " "		393.80
High Shelf for either model	- $31.90	extra
High Closet " " "	39.85	"
Galvanized Coil	14.50	"

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Terms - Nett 30 days

Provincial Social Security Tax extra if applicable.

DELIVERY: Approximately two weeks.

"Terms and conditions as printed in red at the bottom of this quotation form will apply."

When placing this order, we would have to know whether you wish a right or left hand fire-box, whether for wood or coal, whether you wish a shelf or closet or just the square model, and if a galvanized coil is required.

We thank you for your enquiry, and hope to be favored with your order.

PLEASE NOTE that prices quoted herewith are in effect of this date, but prices are subject to change and all unshipped goods will be charged at prices in effect at time or times of shipment in accordance with Government Regulations.

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.
J. Rathbone
Sales Department.

J.Rathbone/MP
ENCL.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fawcett

FRENCH or RESTAURANT RANGES

STEAMBOAT & MALAHAT

STANDARD DUTY **HEAVY DUTY**



The **Malahat** is a high quality, heavy duty French Range. It has polished top plates which are of extra thickness, and the body is made of 14 gauge steel. The flue construction is such that the heat travels the full length of the range at the back of the ovens in addition to the usual travel, thus saving fuel and giving a better baking oven. Oven door frames, hinges and braces are malleable iron.

This range is made for burning Coal, Wood or Oil and can be equipped with a double iron or brass coil to give a large volume of hot water. ~~The Malahat is made in one size only, having two ovens~~.

Number	MCR 224A		
Top Surface	37x82 "	Width of Shelf	13"
Smoke Pipe Collar	10 "	Height of Shelf above range	20"
Oven Width	24 "	Firebox, coal or wood	26½x15x11"
Oven Height	16 "	Fire Door	9x12"
Oven Depth	29½"	Ash Door	9x12"
Height without legs	26½"	Shipping weight of Range	1990 lbs.
Height with legs	34 "	Shipping weight of Shelf	90 lbs.

(When ordering specify whether right or left hand firebox required, also whether for coal or wood.)

Standard Duty Steamboat range is made for burning Coal, or Wood and can be supplied with a double iron or brass coil which will give oceans of hot water. The Steamboat is made in three sizes, that is with one, two, or three ovens.

Number	SCR 124A	SCR 224A	SCR 324 A
Top Surface	33x54"	33x84"	33x120"
Smoke Pipe Collar	8"	9"	10"
Oven	24x16x22"	24x16x22"	24x16x22"
Height of legs	33"	33"	33"
Width of back shelf	13"	13"	13"
Height of back shelf	20"	20"	20"
Shipping weight complete	1000 Lbs.	1365 Lbs.	2090 Lbs.
Coal Firebox	20½x14x11"	20½x14x11"	20½x19½x11"
Wood Firebox	28x14x11"	28x14x11"	28x19½x11"

(When ordering specify whether right or left hand firebox required, also whether for coal or wood.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

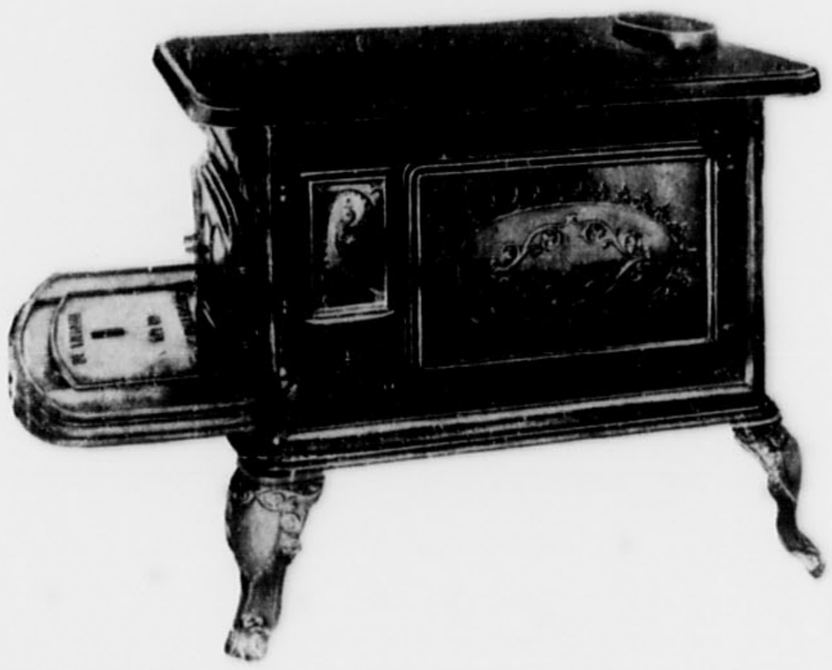
COLONIST CAMP RANGE



We would appreciate the opportunity of talking to you about your camp range requirements. The COLONIST range shown is supplied in two sizes, one having a 24" oven and the other a 30" oven, as indicated in the specification below. Either size can be supplied with or without water-coil or reservoir, for coal or wood, and with High Shelf or High Closet if wanted. Equipped with non-breakable, malleable oven door hinges and frame which are very much superior to the type used on ordinary camp ranges since the malleable iron is not brittle and, therefore, is not easily broken. The top is a solid French top so popular with Camp Cooks in B. C.

SPECIFICATIONS

	No. 24	No. 30
Size of Top	27x40"	27x46"
Size of Firebox	12x25x8"	12x25x8"
Size of Oven	24x26x16"	30x26x16"
Height of Stove	29½"	29½"



NANAIMO COOK STOVE

All cast iron with a spacious top. A small compact cooking and heating stove. This is a favorite model combining all the old good qualities and some new ones. Made in two sizes.

SPECIFICATIONS

	No. 6	No. 7
Size of top cooking surface	23x18 "	26x21"
Size of Oven	11½x16x8½"	12½x18x9"
Size of Firebox	6x15 "	8x18"
Weight for wood	125 lbs.	180 lbs.
Weight for coal	145 lbs.	190 lbs.

(Specify when ordering whether required for coal or wood)

Manufactured by

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES: SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK

Works: Sackville, N. B.; Amherst, N. S.: Victoria, B. C. **Branch Offices: Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE HASTINGS 6347

BAKERS' SERVICE CO. LTD.

Bakery, Restaurant and Hotel Kitchen Equipment

MACHINES, MIXERS, UTENSILS

525
~~XXX~~ EAST HASTINGS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 17/48

File No. 17-11-4

Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Att. Mr. W. S. Arneil.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of Sept. 14th and the above File No. we are pleased to submit the following quotation on 1 Only 3-oven Commercial Kitchen Range, coal or wood fired. We enclose a photo and description of the Range for your convenience.

Delivery date.- app. 3 weeks from date of order.
Price, crated, F.O.B. dock, Van. B. C. $474.50.

Hoping to be of service to you, we are,

Yours very truly,

BAKERS' SERVICE CO. LTD.

H. R. Swift, Manager.

HRS:ec

P.S. Above equipment is quoted subject to prior sale and price prevailing at time of shipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

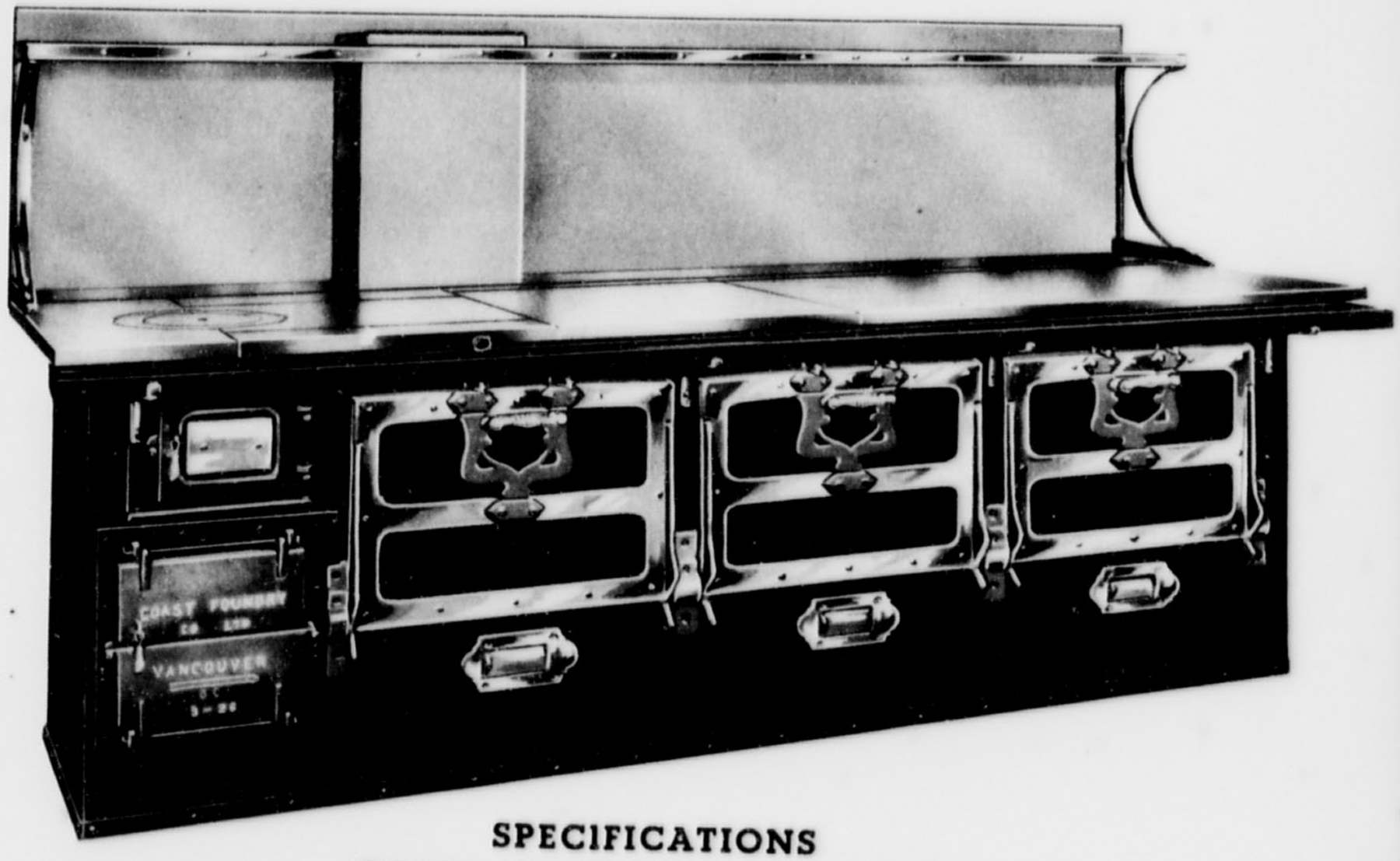
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coast Commercial Ranges are really built with the most desirable features for practical commercial use. Bodies completely insulated with asbestos and rock wool. Top has largest possible French top for short orders, with special hot spot segment for easy replacement without labour or shutdown. Operating comfort and efficiency has been carefully studied on this range.

Oven tops are arched to prevent sagging, oven bottoms have heavy cast iron spider underneath to overcome buckling, grease trough and towel rack removable for cleaning and completely embrace the entire end of French top, as well as the full length of stove front.



SPECIFICATIONS
COAST COMMERCIAL RANGES

No.	Top	Body	No. of Ovens	Oven Size	Top of Arch	Weight	Weight of Backshelf
1-24	30x53	23x46	1	23x23x14	—15½	1090 lb.	70 lb.
2-24	30x79	23x72	2	23x23x14	—15½	1384 lb.	82 lb.
3-24	30x106	23x100	3	23x23x14	—15½	1820 lb.	95 lb.
1-26	30x57	23x50	1	26x23x16	—17½	1161 lb.	70 lb.
2-26	30x86	23x79	2	26x23x16	—17½	1584 lb.	84 lb.
3-26	30x114	23x109	3	26x23x16	—17½	2007 lb.	98 lb.

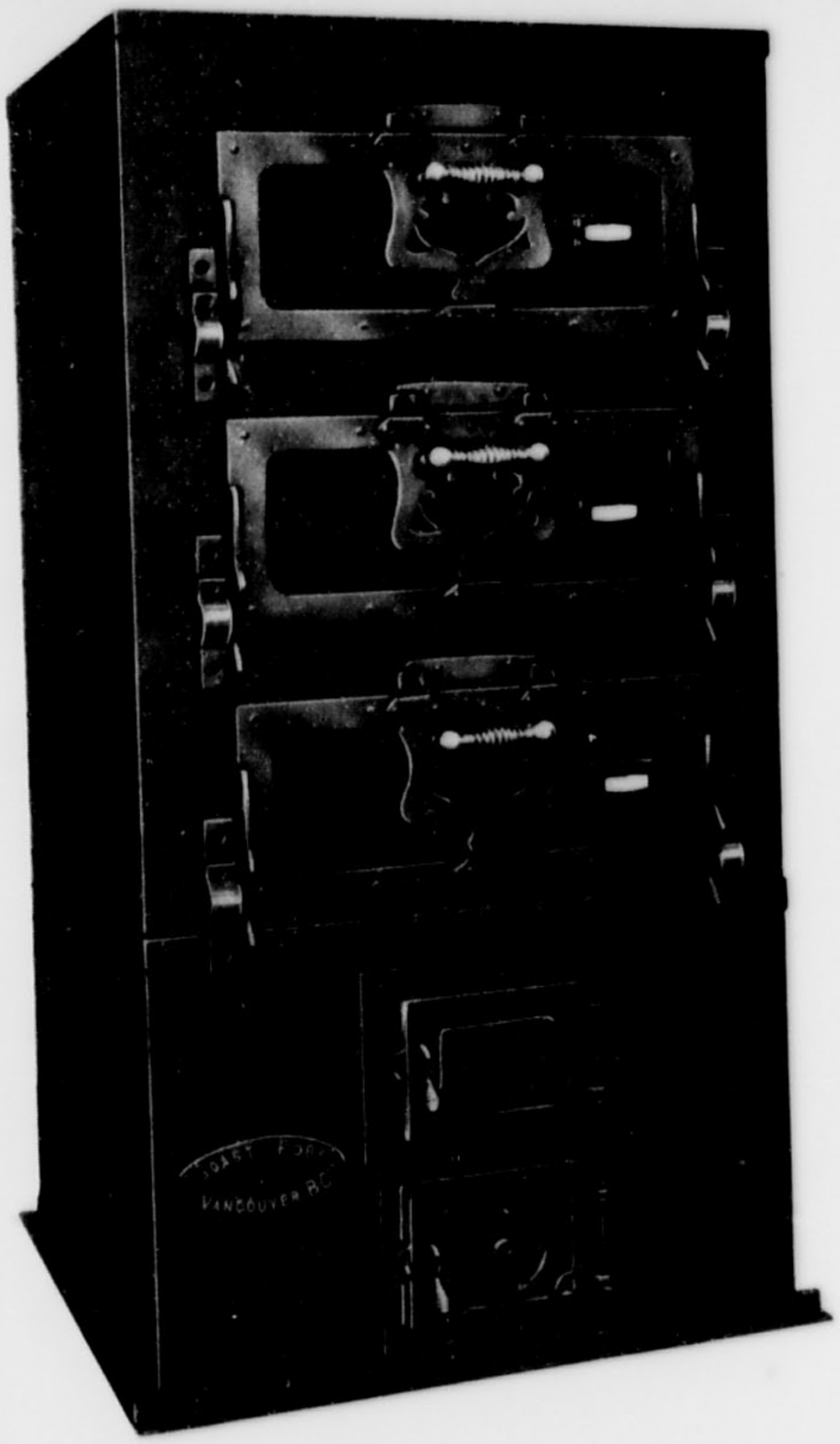
Top thickness, extra heavy, 1¼" where needed, reducing to ¾" in unexposed sections. All above ranges are 34" floor to top, 10" stack collar, firebox 12x19x12, fitted with lose bar grates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Bake Oven

The COMMERCIAL oven as described in the photograph is one that was especially designed by a well known Western bread baker, that would particularly supply the advantage heretofore only available from permanent brick installations.

All ovens are entirely embraced with heat.

All ovens are entirely covered in brick.

The bricks are installed inside on the bottoms, and on the outside for tops and sides.

Under operation this oven becomes entirely heat saturated in 1½ hours from original firing.

Temperatures vary after heat attained at 10 deg. variation, with 375 deg. in the lower, 365 deg. in the middle, and 355 deg. on the top oven.

Higher or lower temperatures can be as easily maintained as desired.

Without further firing this oven has maintained constant temperatures for as long as four hours.

The stack on this oven is fitted for an 8" collar, and is not fitted with a damper.

Inasmuch as dampers are very troublesome when old, and seldom efficient when burned, it is much to your advantage to replace the stack damper as often as necessary, and is therefore quick, easy, and inexpensive.

3-22" BAKE OVEN SPECIFICATIONS

Ovens—	Width	22 "	Outside Body— Overall Dimension:	Height	67"
	Height	8¾"		Width	32"
	Depth	29 "		Depth	30"

Insulation—1¼" all around, asbestos on side walls, rockwool top, ovens fully bricked all around, inside on oven bottom. Flue design entirely embraces all ovens. This gives this portable oven a similar heat distribution usually enjoyed only with permanent brick structure. Entire assembly is demountable, contains no welds or rivets. Approximate weight 800 lbs.

COAST FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED

1000 BOUNDARY ROAD

VANCOUVER, B. C.

HAstings 2313

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KIRKLAND & ROSE

BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS SUPPLIES
TOOLS, UTENSILS, MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT
SODA FOUNTAINS & FOUNTAIN SUNDRIES

130 WATER STREET
VANCOUVER, CANADA

September 17th,1948

Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Your Ref: 17-11-4, September 14/48

Dear Sirs:-

We thank you for your letter of September 14th asking for a quotation on a Kitchen Range.

Unfortunately we do not handle Kitchen Ranges and therefore cannot quote.

Yours truly,
KIRKLAND AND ROSE,

Per; Supply Dept.

TAL/es

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIRRO-TOP

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY

G918-7

SHIPS' RANGES

For Marine Galleys of all Types

The outstanding feature of the Shipmaster range is that it can be installed in any existing galley without making any alterations, because this range has exclusive knock-down construction.

Shipmaster—A real up-to-the-minute galley range in two sizes. Re-engineered from the Navy Pattern that was supplied throughout the war for the famous Fairmiles and for the sturdy Corvettes. A range of proven performance.

No. 1—18-C Single oven; 18 inch; coal burning
No. 1—18-O Single oven; 18 inch; oil fired
No. 2—18-C Double oven; 18 inch; coal burning
No. 2—18-O Double oven; 18 inch; oil fired
No. 2—24-C Double oven; 24 inch; coal burning
No. 2—24-O Double oven; 24 inch; oil fired



No. 118C

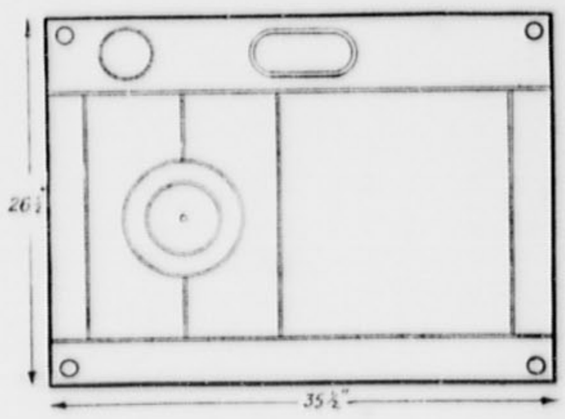
TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF KRESKY PATTERN OIL-BURNER, AC or DC.

SPECIFICATIONS:

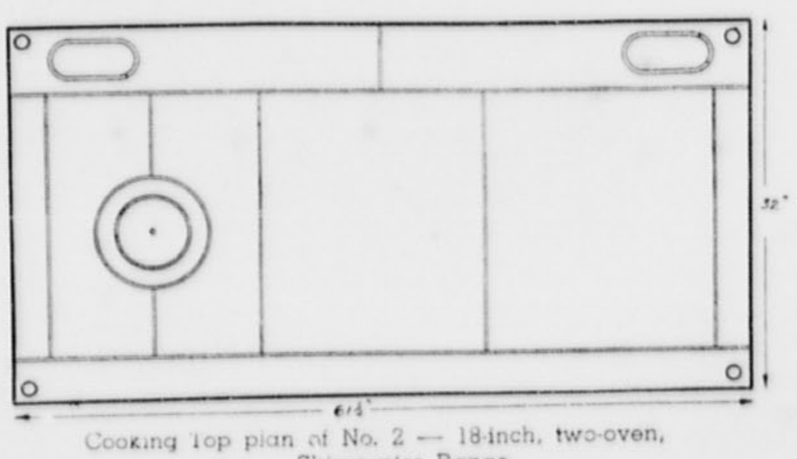
Shipmaster—With Legs

Number	S1-18	S2-18	52-24
Oven, inches	One 18x20x16	Two 18x20x16	Two 24x22x16
Capacity, men	10 to 16	20 to 40	40 to 86
Cooking Top, inches	35½x26½	61½x32	81x33
Deck Area, inches	35½x26½	61½x32	81x33
Grate Bars, quantity	4	6	6
Weight, lbs.	620	920	1020
Sea Rails	3 Sect.	9 Sect.	12 Sect.
Coal Fire Box, inches	13x25x9	13x25x9	13x19x9
Water Service		Coils	
High Shelf		Single or Double	

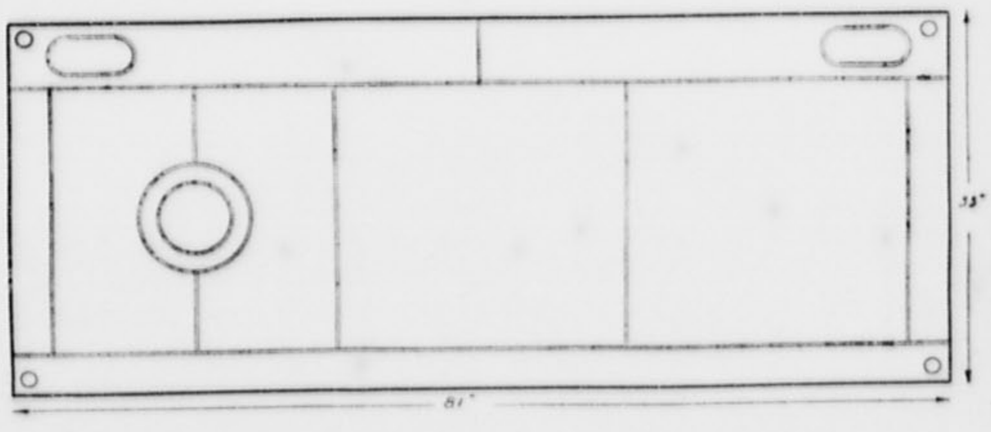
ALL HAVE LOOSE SECTIONAL **SET-IN** TOPS FOR SHIP USE



Cooking Top plan of No. 1 — 18-inch, one-oven, Shipmaster Range.



Cooking Top plan of No. 2 — 18-inch, two-oven, Shipmaster Range.



Cooking Top plan of No. 2 — 24-inch, two-oven, Shipmaster Range.

SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS: OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT WILL SOLVE YOUR COOKING RANGE PROBLEMS: NO EXTRA COSTS FOR DETAILS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MALAHAT JUNIOR

MIRRO-TOP

MALAHAT SENIOR

HEAVY DUTY RANGES

COAL • WOOD • OIL

One Fire • Two or Three Ovens • Right or Left Hand Fire Box (*Please Specify*)

MALAHAT JUNIOR

The Malahat Junior Two-oven Range is made with either 18-inch or 24-inch ovens. It differs chiefly in the sizes of the top from the Malahat Senior. The No. MJ2 - 18-inch two-oven Junior model is ideal for Boarding Houses and Cafes where limited space does not permit of larger sizes. The No. MJ2 - 24-inch, two or three-oven Malahat Junior, is designed for camps and institutions; it has all of the special features of the Malahat line and has proven most economical when adapted to the use of Light Duty oil-burners.

The Malahat Junior **with 3 ovens** is made with 24-inch ovens only.

MALAHAT SENIOR

The Malahat Senior Mirro-Top Range is an Extra Heavy Duty Range. It has "Mirro-Top" French plates of unusual thickness; single firebox; standard practice is **Left-hand** but **Right-hand** fire boxes can be supplied, if preferred; 24-inch ovens only (Malahat **Junior** Ranges can be obtained with 18-inch ovens).

THE MALAHAT SENIOR IS ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR THE USE OF HEAVY DUTY OIL-BURNERS.

The ovens of the Malahat Senior are deeper than those of the Malahat Junior and the cooking top area is slightly greater—see specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

DATA	MALAHAT JUNIOR			MALAHAT SENIOR	
	18-inch Two-oven No. MJ2-18	24-inch Two-oven No. MJ2-24	24-inch Three-oven No. MJ3-24	24-inch Two-oven No. MS2-24	24-inch Three-oven No. MS3-24
Capacity — Men	50 - 85	60 - 110	130 - 180	60 - 110	130 - 180
Cooking Top Surface — inches	32x61½	33x81	33x123	36½x81	36x120
Floor Area — inches	32x61½	33x81	33x123	36½x81	36x120
Size Ovens — inches	18x22x16	24x22x16	24x22x16	24x29x16	24x29x16
Size Fire Box					
Coal or Wood, inches	12x19	13x19	23x19	13x26½	23x25
Oil (Less linings), inches	15x22	19x22	23x22	19x29	25x29
Number of Grate Bars, Coal	6 (Removable)	6 (Removable)	6 (Removable)	6 (Removable)	6 (Removable)
Weight, lbs.	920	1365	2090	1990	2750
Hot Water Service; coil	Galvd. or Brass	Galvd. or Brass	Galvd. or Brass	Galvd. or Brass	Galvd. or Brass
High Shelf Width					
Single — inches	12	12	12	12	12
Doubles — inches	12	12	12	12	12
Stack Outlet 10-inch	Left or Right	Left or Right	Left or Right	Left or Right	Left or Right

See General Specifications for the Special Features of the Malahat Ranges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

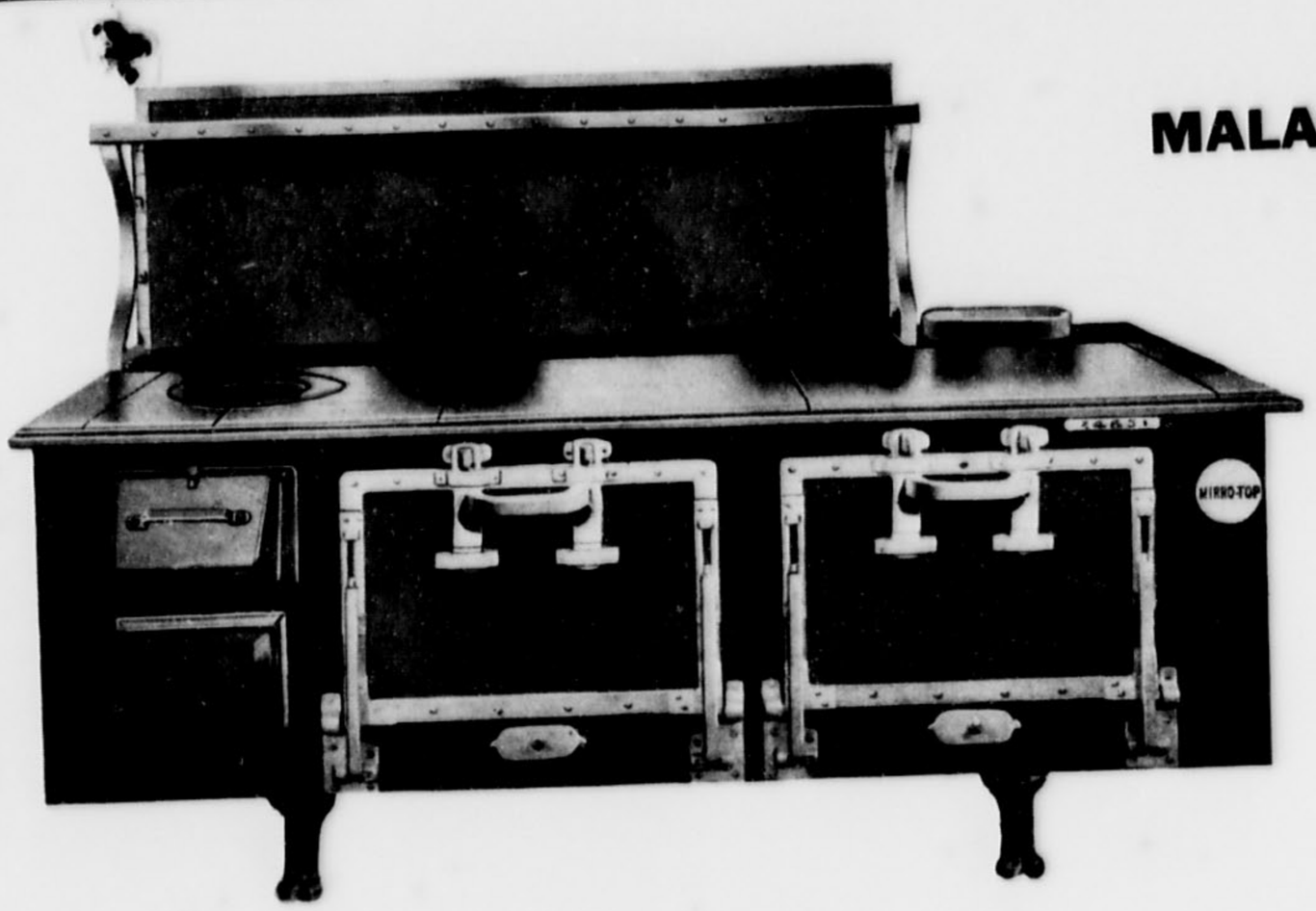
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIRRO-TOP

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY

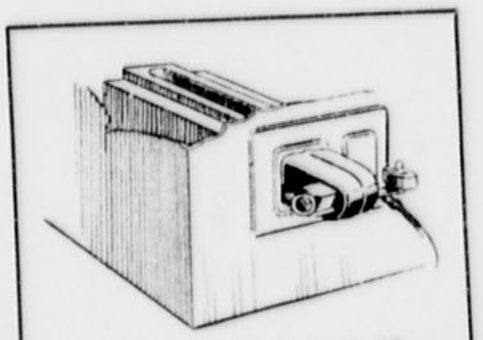
G918-9



MALAHAT JUNIOR
TWO-OVEN

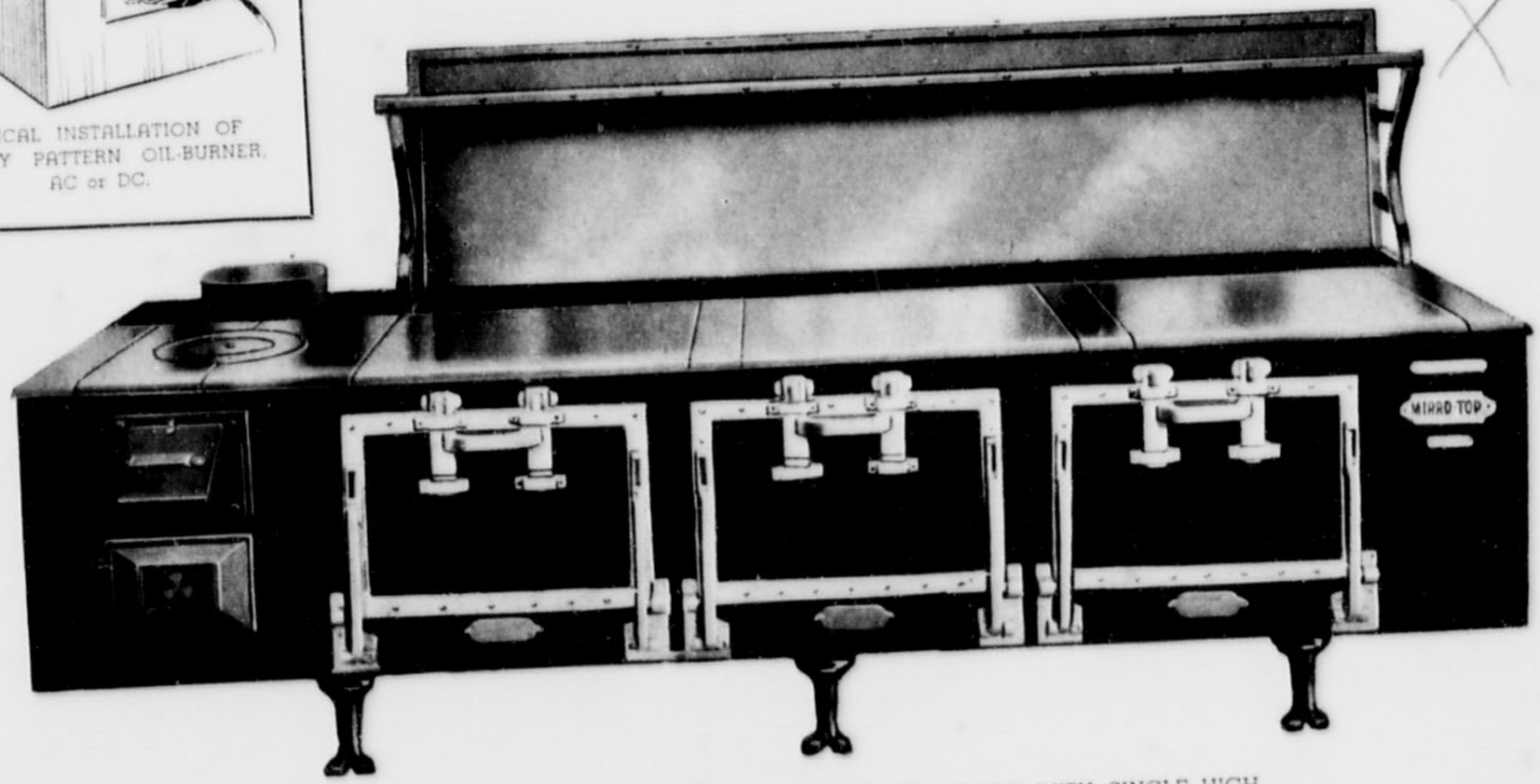
MALAHAT JUNIOR "MIRRO-TOP" No. 2 J-24 INCH — TWO-OVEN RANGE WITH SINGLE HIGH SHELF.

(DRIP TROUGH CAN BE SUPPLIED IF REQUIRED.)



TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF KRESKY PATTERN OIL-BURNER. AC or DC.

MALAHAT JUNIOR
THREE-OVEN



MALAHAT JUNIOR "MIRRO-TOP" No. 3 J-24 INCH—THREE-OVEN RANGE WITH SINGLE HIGH SHELF. (DRIP TROUGH CAN BE SUPPLIED IF REQUIRED.)

SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS: OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT WILL SOLVE YOUR COOKING RANGE PROBLEMS: NO EXTRA COSTS FOR DETAILS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

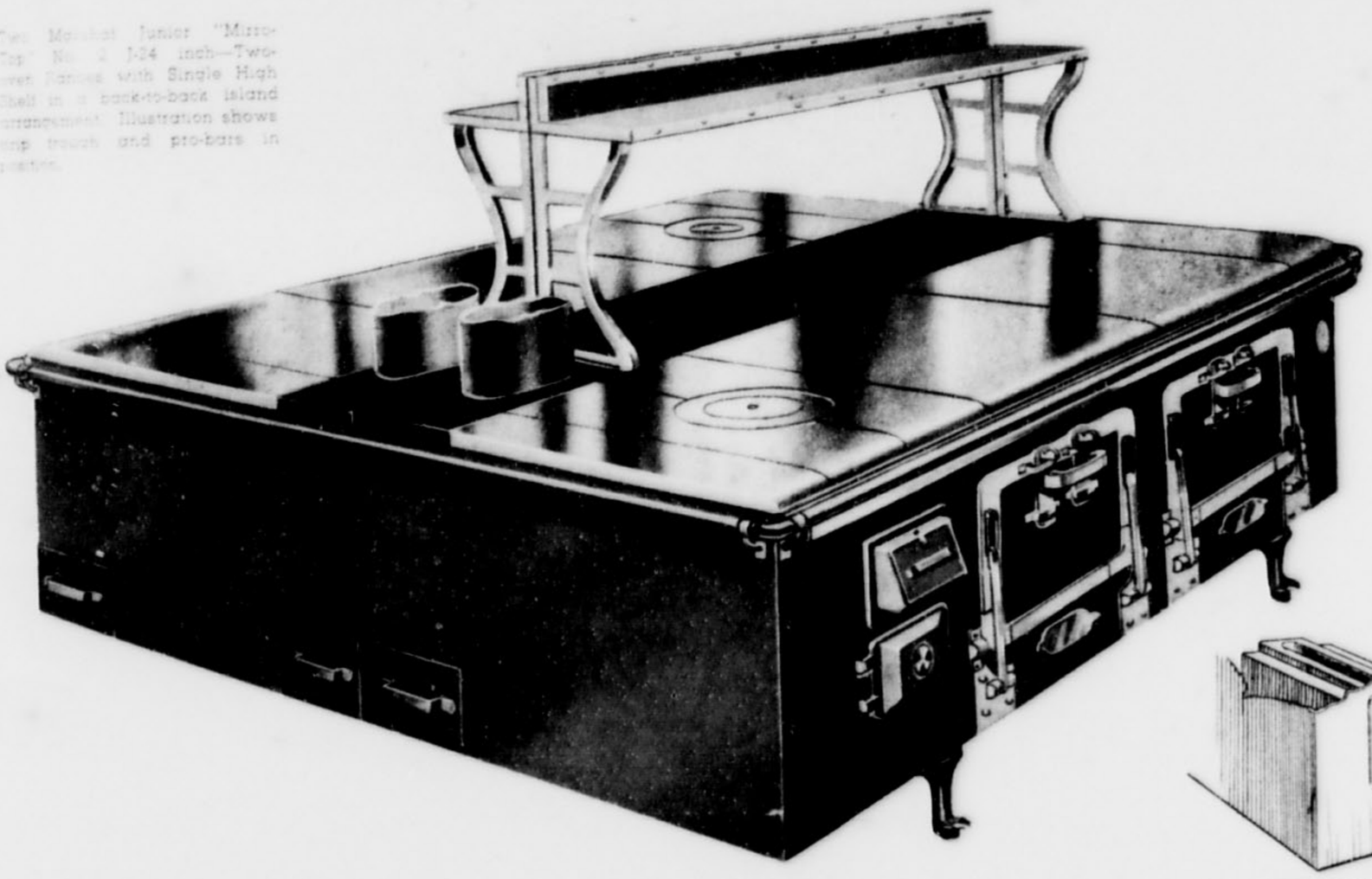
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIRRO-TOP

ISLAND ARRANGEMENT



Two Marshall Junior "Mirro-Top" No. 2 J-24 inch—Two-oven Ranges with Single High Shelf in a back-to-back island arrangement. Illustration shows drip trough and pre-bars in position.

TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF KRESKY PATTERN OIL-BURNER, AC or DC.

TWO 2-OVEN RANGES - BACK TO BACK

The back-to-back island arrangement shown above has all the practicality and economy of the four-in-line plan, and is used generally for commercial installations where space is a factor to be considered, or for ships' galleys. Any pair of Malahat ranges, one-oven, two-oven, or three-oven, can be arranged on the back-to-back island plan. In determining your plan selection, check the measurements of the space available and the convenience you require in operation.

Because of the special Malahat design with internal flues and stack, ranges fit back-to-back snugly, and the over-all width of any combination of back-to-back Malahat ranges will not exceed 66 inches.

Economy of fuel (particularly when oil is used) plus convenience of operation, was the reason for its adoption where the Armed Services' requirements demanded facility for 175 to 225 men at one sitting. The above arrangement of four oven and two burners is most convenient, economical, and is highly recommended for commercial practice in hotels, camps and institutions. It is true that when oil is used a **one-burner, three-oven range** would ordinarily accommodate up to 130 men, but that would mean one burner **in constant use** with no margin of facility in the event of break-down.

On the other hand, the above arrangement, with light-duty Kresky Pattern Oil Burners in fire boxes, assures no waste of oil fuel through heating three ovens during long periods when two ovens in use are all that are required. Between rush periods, one range is shut down completely, the other being in use for short orders—a definite and practical economy—and at the same time giving a standby in case of break-down.

Note in the illustration that the interchangeable stack outlets allow standard left hand fireboxes **at either side** of the island and the **two stacks together** for a single smoke pipe (by means of a Y piece). Fireboxes can also be **left and right,** opposite each other if so desired.

FOR COOKING SURFACE PLANS SEE PAGE 12

SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS: OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT WILL SOLVE YOUR COOKING RANGE PROBLEMS; NO EXTRA COSTS FOR DETAILS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

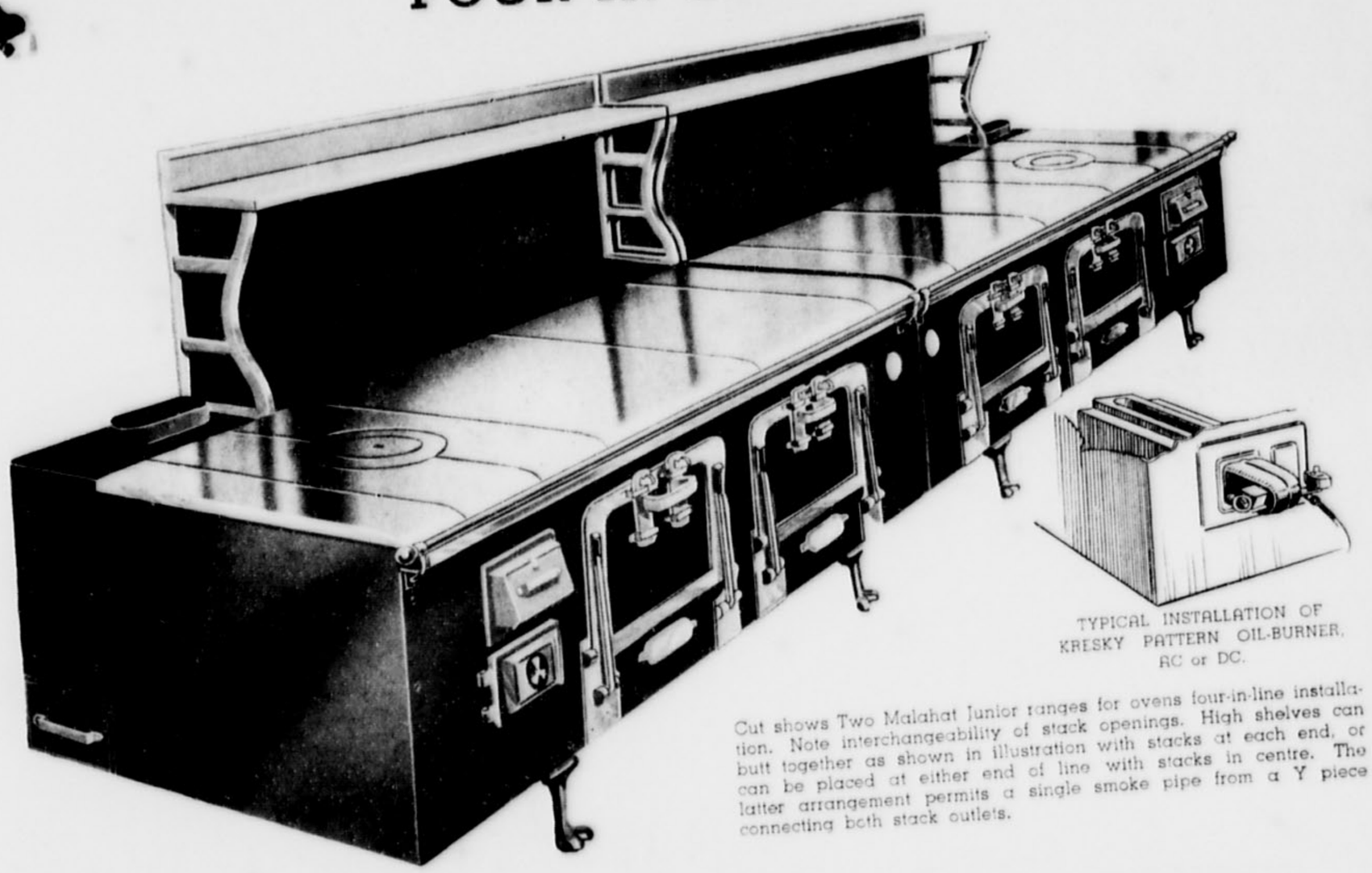
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MIRRO-TOP

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY

G918-11

FOUR-IN-LINE



TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF KRESKY PATTERN OIL-BURNER, AC or DC.

Cut shows Two Malahat Junior ranges for ovens four-in-line installation. Note interchangeability of stack openings. High shelves can butt together as shown in illustration with stacks at each end, or can be placed at either end of line with stacks in centre. The latter arrangement permits a single smoke pipe from a Y piece connecting both stack outlets.

4-OVEN ARRANGEMENTS WITH 2-OVEN RANGES

(FOUR-IN-LINE)

The Armed Forces of Canada, all services, have adopted the above arrangement, using two, 24-inch, 2-Oven Malahat "Mirro-Top" Ranges; 4 Ovens, in line, with fire boxes at each end, left and right.

Economy of fuel (particularly when Oil is used) plus convenience of operation was the reason for its adoption where the Armed Services' requirements demand facility for 175 to 225 men at one sitting. The above arrangement of four ovens and two burners is most convenient, economical, and is highly recommended for commercial practice in Hotels, Camps and Institutions.

It is true that when oil is used a **one-burner, 3-Oven Range** would ordinarily accommodate up to 180 men but that would mean one burner **in constant use** with no margin of facility in the event of break-down.

On the other hand, the above arrangement, with a light-duty Kresky Pattern Oil Burner in fire boxes, left and right, assures no waste of oil fuel through heating three ovens during long periods when two ovens in use are all that are required.

Between rush periods, one range is shut down completely, the other being in use for short orders—a definite and practical economy—and at the same time giving a standby in case of break-down.

ONE FIREBOX, ONE 2-OVEN RANGE AND ONE FIREBOX, ONE 1-OVEN RANGE

(THREE-IN-LINE)

For a correspondingly lesser number of men, a **one-burner 2-oven,** and a **one-burner 1-oven range** in line, would give similar economy of operation over a straight three-oven range.

ONE-BURNER 1-OVEN RANGES, RIGHT AND LEFT FIRE BOXES, or ANY OTHER COMBINATION IN LINE, can also be made. Our Engineering Department will be glad to advise you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOP COOKING SURFACE PLANS

OF 18-INCH AND 24-INCH OVENS

•

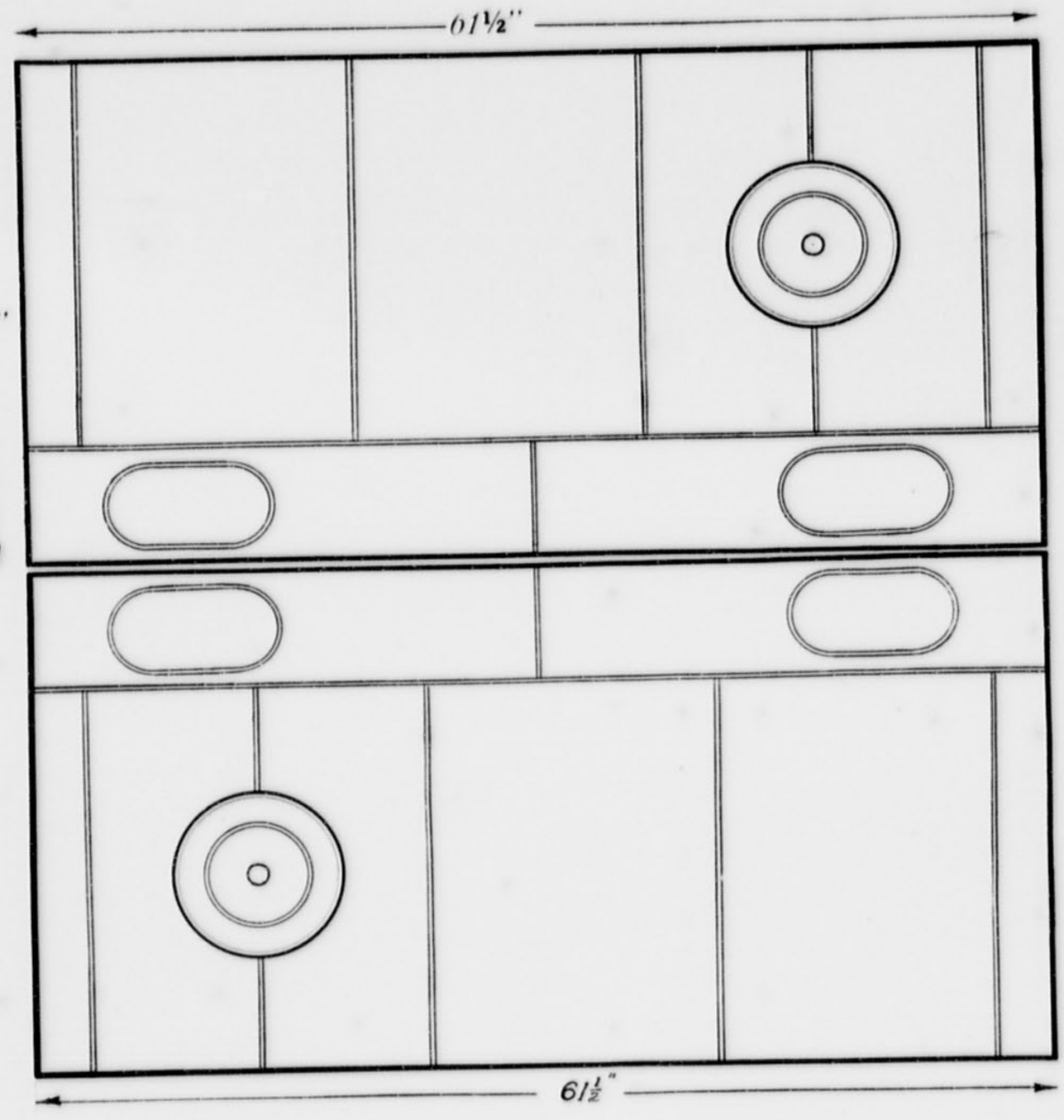
MALAHAT JUNIOR OR MALAHAT SENIOR RANGES COAL—WOOD—OIL

Plan at **right** shows the "Mirro-Top," satin finish French plates, cooking surface, of the:

MJ2 18-in. 2-Oven Range: Malahat Junior Left-hand Firebox. This also illustrates the top plan of the "Island Arrangement."

See page 10.

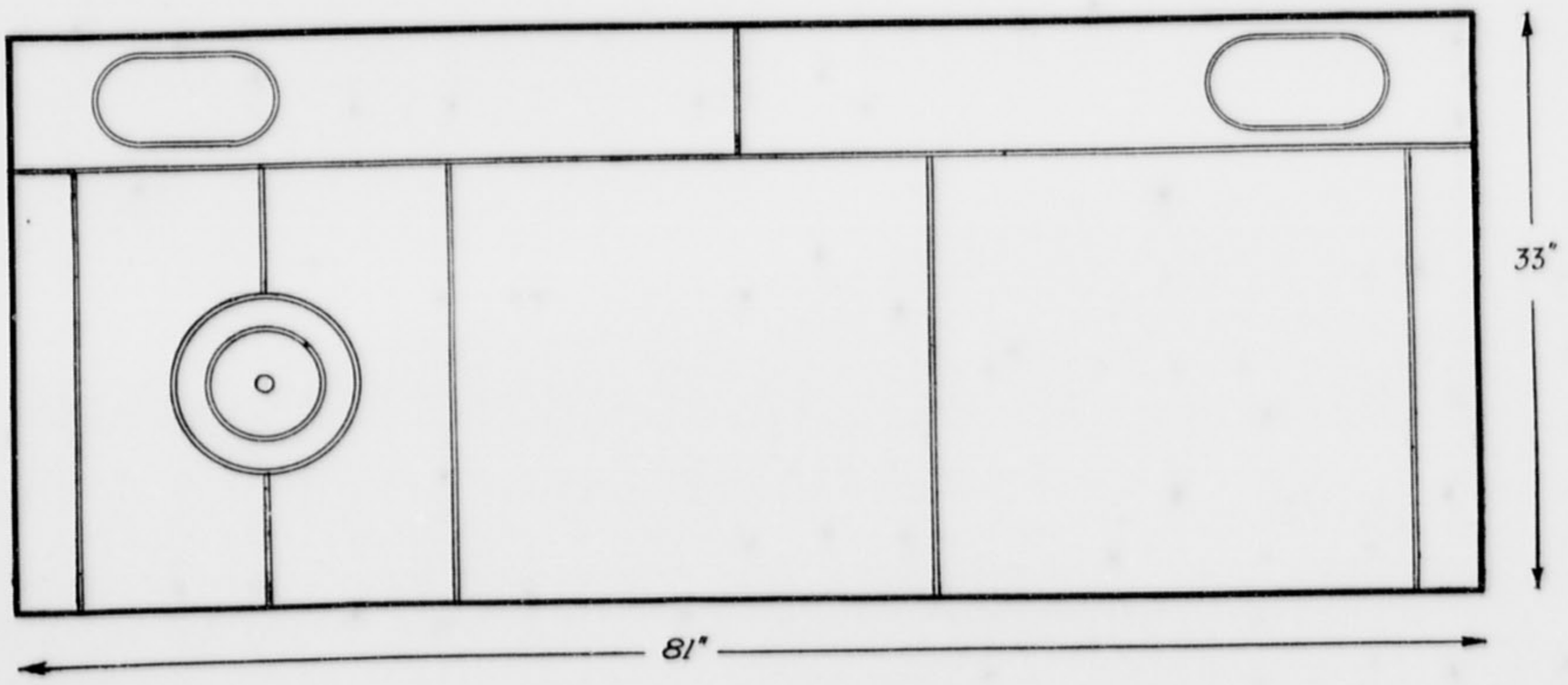
When ordering be sure to state whether **Left** or **Right Hand** firebox.



Plan **below** shows the "Mirro-Top," satin finish French plates, cooking surface, of the:

MJ2 24-in. 2-oven Range: Malahat Junior (or Malahat Senior) Left-hand firebox.

When ordering be sure to state whether **Left** or **Right Hand** firebox.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

POOR COPY

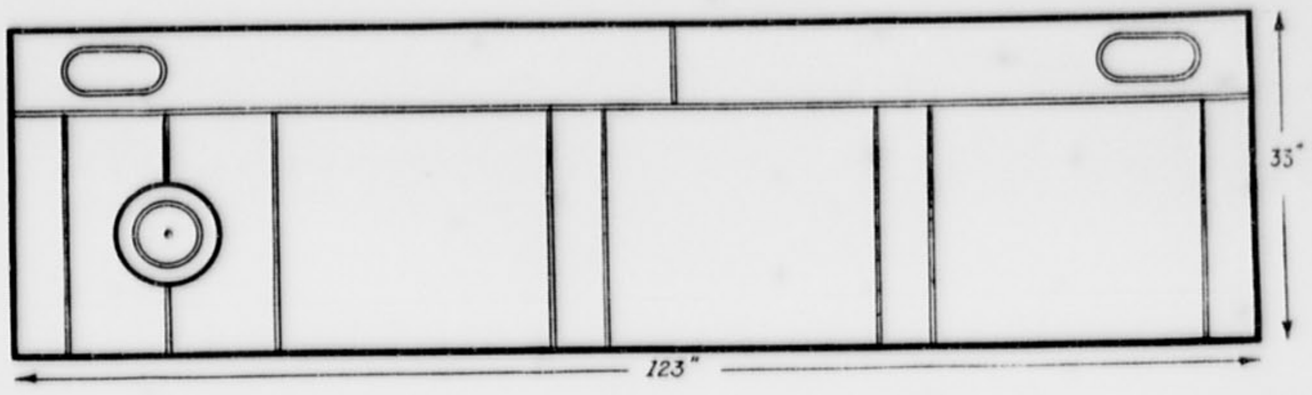
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

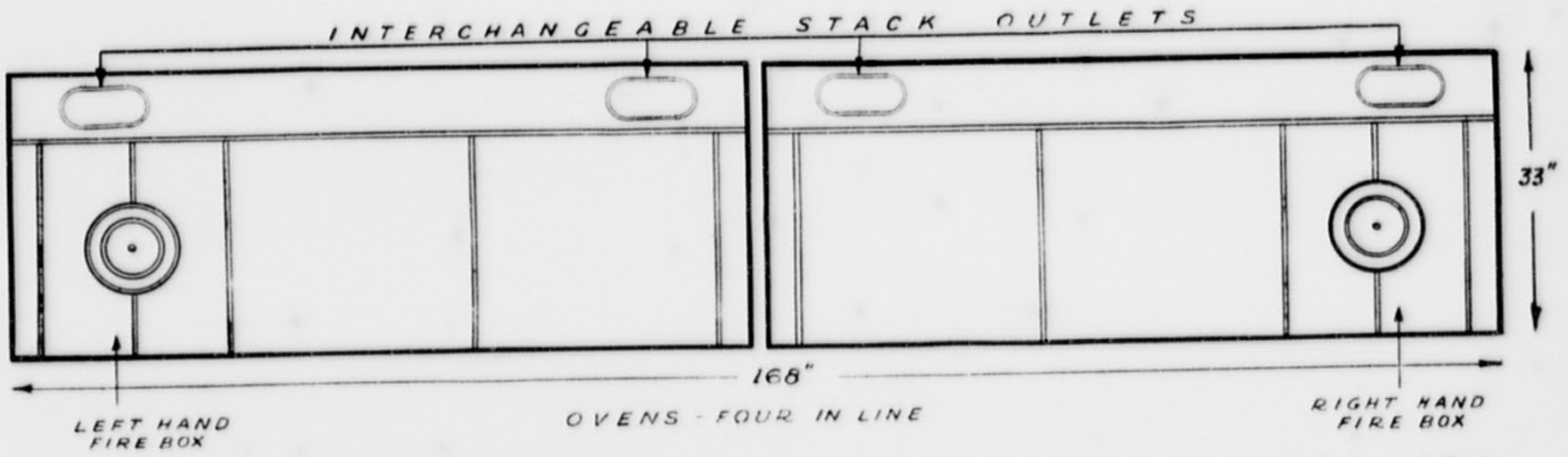
OF MALAHAT JR. AND SR. RANGES

Plan at **right** shows the "Mirro-Top" satin finish French plates cooking surface of the:

MJ3 24-in. 3-oven Range: Malahat Junior (or Malahat Senior) Left-hand firebox.

When ordering, be sure to state whether **Left** or **Right Hand** firebox.





Plan **above** shows two **MJ2 24-in. Malahat Junior** (or Malahat Senior) four ovens in line, with Left and Right fireboxes. When ordering be sure to state whether **Left** or **Right Hand** firebox.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

Dimensions of ovens, cooking top, pipe collars, etc., are given in table with each range illustrated.

Height of legs, inches	8
Height from floor to cooking top, inches	33½
Clearance under shelves, inches	18
Width of shelf, inches	12
Total height of range with shelf overall, inches	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 62

G. E. McLAUGHLIN,
VICE-PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

September 20th, 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

We have your enquiry of September 14th, reference #17-11-4, for quotation on a 3-oven Kitchen Range (coal or wood-burning) and quote the following, which is illustrated in the enclosed literature.

Malahat Junior 3-Oven Range - $445.00 each
Malahat Senior " " - $545.00 each

High Shelfs are $39.85 each, and Coils $14.50 each.

The above prices are net 15th of the following month, f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver. Delivery could be made of either of these Ranges in approximately ten days after receipt of your order.

We wish to thank you for your enquiry and hope to be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED,

S.F. Trimble

Sales Department.

S.F. Trimble/ns

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION IN PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL TAXATION, AND ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO PRICES IN EFFECT AT TIME OF SHIPMENT FROM THE FACTORY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

November 29, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, file 17-11-4, forwarding quotations for equipment required at the above school, representations have been made to us to the effect that the principal is now interested in making some provision for the central heating plant originally proposed.

The principal is being informed to interview you regarding the matter and in the meantime, we are not ordering the equipment mentioned in your letter of October 15th because if we ordered that equipment, a portion of the funds provided for the central heating system would have to be used.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

D R A F T

W.S. Arneil

Re: Cariboo Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, file 17-11-4, forwarding quotations for equipment required at the above school, representations have been made to us to the effect that the principal is now interested in making some provision for the central heating plant originally proposed.

The principal is being informed to interview you regarding the matter and in the meantime, we are not ordering the equipment mentioned in your letter of October 15th because if we ordered that equipment, a portion of the funds provided for the central heating system would have to be used.

B.F. Neary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

878-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 7-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

24443

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

October 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Cariboo Residential School
Your file 160-0-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of September 8th, I am forwarding herewith the following quotations covering equipment required at the above-mentioned school:

3-oven Kitchen Range:

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited
Gordon and Belyea Limited
Bakers' Service Co. Ltd.
Kirkland and Rose
McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.
Russell Food Equipment Limited

Potato Peeler

Butt and Bowes Packers and Butchers' Supplies Ltd.
Russell Food Equipment Limited
McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.
Ryan Brothers Western Limited

Washing Machine

Harrison and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.
McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd.
Stanley Brock Ltd.
Canadian Hoffman Machinery Co. Ltd.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wash room Sinks and Urinals

Crane Limited
McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.
Andrew Sheret Limited

Electric Motor, 5 H.P.

Northern Electric
Canadian Westinghouse
McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.

With reference to the Cooler Unit I would advise that the quotations are incomplete due to lack of information regarding the size of the cooler, etc., but it is expected we will be in a position to forward these shortly.

EW
Encls.

for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

3 Oven Range

Marshall Wells B.C. Limited

Malahat Junior 3 Oven Range $445.00
" Senior 3 " " $545.00
High shelfs at $39.85 ea, and Coils $14.50 each

Gordon & Belyea Limited

#324 Malahat Sr., Square for coal or wood $495.50
#324 " Jr. " " " " " 393.80
High shelf for either model $31.90 extra
" closet " " " 39.85 "
Galvanized Coil 14.50

Bakers' Service Co.,

3 oven commercial kitchen range, coal or wood $474.50

Kirkland & Rose

No quotation from this farm as they do not deal in kitchen ranges.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

#3-24 Alaska Hotel range with 3 ovens ... $475.00

Russell Food Equipment Limited

1 only 3 oven wood & coal Royal Steel Range, high back and shelf, left or right hand fire box $602.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Cariboo Res #5

File 4 P.P.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires .....October 10th, 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: .....1529 D.....

Cariboo

of .....Kootenay Indian Residential School - 150 Mile House.....,

In the Province of: .....British Columbia....., where .....Mr. Snyder..... is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in .....fair..... condition and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....75..... pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this .....14th..... day of .....October, 1948.....

Type of Boiler: .....Vertical Tubular.....

Size of Boiler: .....36" D x 60" H and 82 - 2" tubes.....

Horse Power: .....11.....

When Manufactured: .....1911. No record of firm.....

Inspection No: .....1948.....

.....J.W. Balsdon.....

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **October 14th, 1948.**

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No: **1529-D**

on the **11th** day of **Oct., 1948** , and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: **Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)**

Located at: **Kootenay Indian Residential School - 150 Mile House**

Manufactured by: **No record**

Date: **Approx. 1911** H.P.: **11** Size: **60" D x 36" H - 82-2" tubes**

Type:	**Vertical Tubular**	Condition of Plates:	**Fair**
Condition of Stays:	-	Condition of Rivets:	**Fair**
Condition of Tubes:	**Good**	Working Pressure Allowed:	**75 lb.**
Safety Valves Set at:	**75 lb.**	Condition:	**Defective, bent spindle**
Hydrostatic Test:	**160 lb.**	Hammer Test:	**Inner sheet sounds thin**
Deflection Test:	-	Condition under Test:	**A few tubes showed moisture on top sheet**
Steam Valves:	**Good**	Feed Valves & Checks:	**Change feed so that injector can feed from main**
Steam Gauge:	**Poor shape**	Water Gauge:	**Good**
Test Cocks:	**Two required**	Fusible Plug:	**Change**
Blow-off Cock:	**New one required**	Blow-down Pipe:	**Good**
Side Walls:	-	Bridges:	-
Front Walls:	-	Back Walls:	-
Front Arches:	-	Back Arches:	-
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:	**Good**	Firebars:	**Good**
Stokers:	-		

Amount of Coal Used:

Quality:

REMARKS:

Boiler rated fair on account of age and neglect, previous to use at School. Brush the top shell and punch the tubes more often and put the boiler under cover to prevent corrosion.
The large Vertical boiler at present stored at Kamloops School should be retubed and sent here to replace this boiler, and this boiler converted to a water heater for present large laundry tank.

J E Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **October 14th, 1948.**

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected **the various heating arrangements** ~~Boiler-No:~~

on the **10th&11th** day of **Oct., 1948** , and have found **them** ~~it~~ in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: **Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)**

Located at: ~~Cariboo~~ **Kootenay Indian Residential School - 150 Mile House, B.C.**

Manufactured by: **Various firms**

Date:	H.P.:	Size:
Type:		Condition of Plates:
Condition of Stays:		Condition of Rivets:
Condition of Tubes:		Working Pressure Allowed:
Safety Valves Set at:		Condition:
Hydrostatic Test:		Hammer Test:
Deflection Test:		Condition under Test:
Steam Valves:		Feed Valves & Checks:
Steam Gauge:		Water Gauge:
Test Cocks:		Fusible Plug:
Blow-off Cock:		Blow-down Pipe:
Side Walls:		Bridges:
Front Walls:		Back Walls:
Front Arches:		Back Arches:
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:	**Poor**	Firebars:
Stokers:	-	
Amount of Coal Used:		
Quality:		

REMARKS:

All the present heating arrangements are old and worn out, and should be replaced with modern equipment.

J. J. Habell

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: **October 14th, 1948.**

Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by

the DEPARTMENT of **Mines & Resources (Indian Branch)**

and located at ~~Kootenay~~ **Kootenay Indian Residential School - 150 Mile House**

on the **11th** day of **October, 1948,**

and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps: **None.**
Condition:

Condensate Pumps:
Condition: **None.**

There are several Fire extinguishers recharged Nov. 1947. The water line pressure is about 15 lbs. per sq. inch, and no good for fire protection. All the wiring in the buildings is obsolete and against modern building regulations.

Boiler Feed Pumps: **None.**
Condition

Stokers: **None.**
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants: **One 18 Kilowatt (new).**
Condition: **Good.** **A 3 to 5 Kilowatt machine would be economical for night load and as a stand by.**

Laundry Machinery: **One small washer and one extractor with gas**
Condition: **Fair.** **tractor, supplying line shaft power.**

Steam Engines: -
Condition:

Gasoline Engines: -
Condition:

Diesel Engines: **One (for lighting plant)**
Condition: **Good.**

REMARKS:

A larger washing machine is required and a 5 H.P. motor to run the laundry. Enough 1" black pipe and fittings and two ¾" high pressure steam traps should be supplied, to be installed in drying room, to take the place of present poor arrangement, and when a new vertical boiler comes it must be under cover before being used.

J. G. Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

878-5

Ex

TO Ontario Hughes-Owens Company Limited,
527 Sussex Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 88907-15-9

OTTAWA 18 February 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. J. A. Morris, OMI, Principal, Cariboo Residential School,
150 Mile House, via Williams Lake, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee at Williams Lake, British Columbia.

F.O.B. Williams Lake QUOTATION OF 10 Feb 49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY One Week

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Cariboo Indian Residential School		
1 only	Watchman's Clock, Dexter or Equal, Complete with Leather Case, Carrying Straps and One Year's Supply of Record Charts.		$ 121.50
6	Model D Non-Lock Surface Stations	$ 5.10	$ 30.60
			$ 152.10

This order is valid on the understanding that the clock will be supplied from your authorized quota without necessity on our part of securing import permit.

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 24 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Yellow copy to Rev. J. A. Morris 23/2/49

WDV/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12	415		3004

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 39031

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

27960

17-11-4 (160)

Air Mail

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Caribou Indian Residential School

Prior to receipt of Mr. Neary's letter of Feb. 25th (file 878-5 E), I discussed with Father O'Grady, Father Morris and District School Inspector Davey the problem of replacing the above-mentioned school establishment and particularly the desirability of expending the $12,000 available from appropriation for the purchase of heating equipment or building materials. The purchase of either was, of course, complicated by the lack of plans or specifications and I am pleased to note that Mr. Hargreaves, Heating Engineer of the Lands and Development Services Branch, will make the school one of his first visiting places so that he can advise immediately regarding the type of heating equipment which should be purchased.

I feel that we should refrain from purchasing any building materials including cement if the funds can be used for any other purposes as such action might make it difficult to secure a Contract for the erection of the building for the heating unit.

There would appear to be nothing that this office can do to further this matter pending Mr. Hargreaves' report but it might be of some assistance to us to have a copy of the plans for the proposed Teslin Residential School forwarded here.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

(E)

March 10, 1949.

PERSONAL.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cariboo Residential School.

Dear Bill:

I have had disappointing news from the Lands and Development Services Branch with regard to Mr. Hargreaves. He will not be able to make his trip as early as planned and therefore we will not be able to make purchases of boilers and other items of heating equipment out of this year's funds as we had hoped.

However, I would like to purchase the cement at least. If you agree, would you forward a requisition at once by airmail, covering two thousand (2000) bags of cement which we can arrange to store at the school for use next year. If you can think of any other item which we might purchase at the present time, I would be glad to hear further from you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

878-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have received the following letter from the Principal of the Cariboo Residential School:

"We need as soon as possible a new 3-oven kitchen range. Ours, a 1913 model, is in very bad condition, and is so old repairs are no longer available.

The range should have 3 ovens not smaller than 24" x 23" x 14"; a high closet; and a water front or hot water coil. It is to be used for both wood and coal.

Quotation from Marshall-Wells Co. Vancouver, B.C.

"Malahat Junior" Range, 24" 3-oven, No. MJ3-24...	$419.50
High Closet.....	33.50
Galvanized coil.....	15.20
	$468.50

For other quotations see Mr. Arneil's requisition of Oct. or Nov. 1948."

If this range can be secured immediately, you may purchase it and forward the account together with the Purchase Order so that payment can be made from the appropriation for the current fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

March 4,1949

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We need as soon as possible a new 3-oven kitchen range. Ours, a 1913 model, is in very bad condition and is so old repairs are no longer avaliable.

The range should have 3 ovens not smaller than 24"x23"x14"; a high closet; and a water frontt or hot water coil. It is to be used for both wood and coal.

Quotation from Marshall-Wells Co., Vancouver, B.C.

"Malahat Junior" Range, 24" 3-oven, No.MJ3-24	$419.50
High Closet.....	33.50
Galvanized coil.....	15.20
	$468.20

For other quotations see Mr. Arneil's requisition or Oct. or Nov.1948.

Yours very truly,

J.A.Morris O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

AIRMAIL

February 25, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I have just had an opportunity of discussing with Mr. Hargreaves, the Heating Engineer of the Lands and Development Services Branch, our plans for the above school. Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum sent today to Mr. Gibson concerning his inspection. I have asked Mr. Hargreaves to make this school one of his first visiting places so that he can advise immediately concerning the type of heating equipment which we can purchase for it. In this way we can at least use some of the funds provided in this year's Vote. We can of course also purchase the cement, as previously discussed.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8781/5

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia

It is our understanding that one of your engineers expects to make an inspection trip to Western Canada.

Included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50 is an amount of $12,000.00 for extensive alterations to the heating system at this school. We would like to provide a central heating system which could be used at a later period, when we hope to erect a new Residential School.

If possible, your engineer should visit this school and on his return report to us what work is required.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

21st February, 1949.

Lipsett Engine & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
1315 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 23523.

We have your letter of 5th February, 1949, requesting us to remit an amount of $306.64 for additional sales tax in connection with the purchase of a Diesel Engine for the Cariboo Residential School.

The engine supplied was "Model 6D Sheppard Diesel Engine".

At the time this engine was purchased, our Departmental Purchasing Agent received a letter from the Department of National Revenue, and I enclose a copy for your information. You will note from this letter that the engine you supplied us is duty free. Consequently, no further payment is required.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

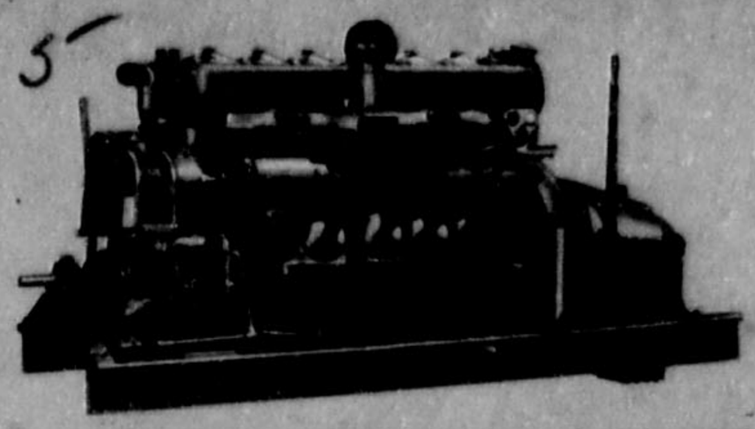
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W9

878-5

SHEPPARD DIESELS
MURPHY DIESELS
HENDY DIESELS

SALSBURY GAS ENGINES
LEMCO MARINE EQUIPMENT
WINSLOW OIL CONDITIONERS



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

21020

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617
1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 5, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Ref: Your File No. 15-16

Dear Sirs:

RE; your P.O. 23523. We have just had an audit by the Sales Tax Division of Vancouver and they inform us that the certificate supplied on the above order does not apply. We are, therefore, charging you with 8% Sales Tax on the following amounts.

Invoice No.	1101	dated Nov. 29/47	$3,393.00
"	No. 2509	" Mar. 30/48	14.00
"	No. 3422	" June 18/48	436.00
			$3,833.00

Will you please remit at your earliest convenience the sum of $306.64 as per our Invoice 5595, so that we in turn may remit to the S-T Dept.

Yours very truly,

LIPSETT ENGINE & MFG. CO. LTD.

Per: J. Low

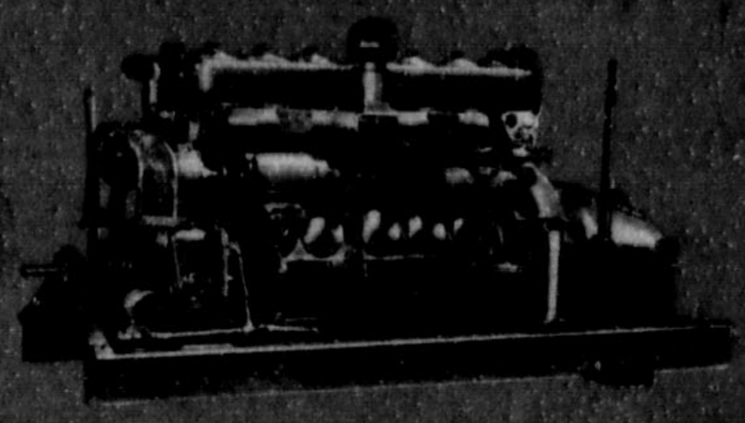
JL/h
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO To: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE Feb. 5, 1949.
YOUR ORDER No.
YOUR S.T.L. No. ~~55~~
OUR INVOICE No. 5595
OUR JOB No.
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS Net - 15th prox.

	To sales tax omitted from our Invoiees Nos. 1101 - Nov. 29/47 2509 - Mar. 30/48 3422 - June 18/48 8% of $3,833.00			$306.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HASTINGS 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO To: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE Feb. 5, 1949.
YOUR ORDER No.
YOUR S.T.L. No. --
OUR INVOICE No. 5595
OUR JOB No.
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS: Net - 15th prox.

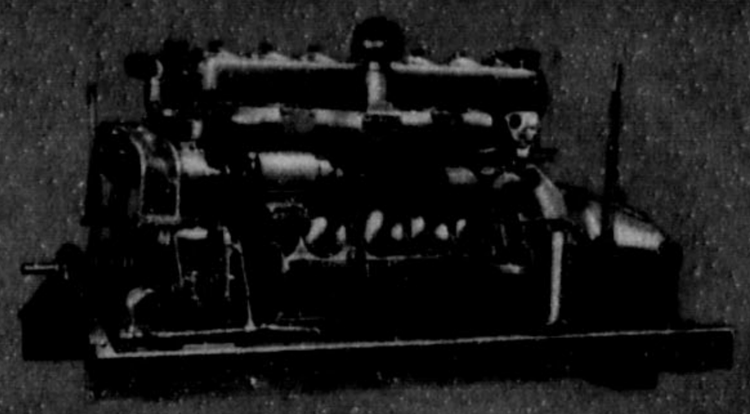
	To sales tax omitted from our Invoiees Nos. 1101 - Nov. 29/47 2509 - Mar. 30/48 3422 - June 18/48 8% of $3,833.00			$306.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO To: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE Feb. 5, 1949.
YOUR ORDER No.
YOUR S.T.L. No. --
OUR INVOICE No. 5595
OUR JOB No.
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS Net - 15th prox.

To sales tax omitted from our Invoiees Nos.
1101 - Nov. 29/47
2509 - Mar. 30/48
3422 - June 18/48

8% of $3,833.00 $306.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



LIPSETT ENGINE & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

TELEPHONE: HAstings 5617

1315 POWELL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TO To: Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE Feb. 5, 1949.
YOUR ORDER No.
YOUR S.T.L. No. ~~5~~
OUR INVOICE No. 5595
OUR JOB No.
OUR DELIVERY No.
TERMS: Net - 15th prox.

	To sales tax omitted from our Invoices Nos. 1101 - Nov. 29/47 2509 - Mar. 30/48 3422 - June 18/48 8% of $3,833.00			$306.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

IN

FEB 09 02 02 49

21742



181RCS

32 CIV462

VANCOUVER 08/2

B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA

REFERENCE SIGNAL FEB 7 CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE ARRANGED
MEETING WITH FATHER MORRIS AND FATHER O'GRADY VANCOUVER
EIGHTEENTH STOP IF ANY PLANS AVAILABLE OF NEW UNIT FOR
GUIDANCE IN SECURING CERTAIN MATERIALS PLEASE FORWARD

W S ARNEIL

081108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

M14

878-5

81

B.F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

FEB. 8th, 1949.

REFERENCE SIGNAL FEBRUARY 7th CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE ARRANGED MEETING WITH FATHER MORRIS AND FATHER O'GRADY VANCOUVER 18th STOP IF ANY PLANS AVAILABLE OF NEW UNIT FOR GUIDANCE IN SECURING CERTAIN MATERIALS PLEASE FORWARD.

W.S.ARNEIL?
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

158a

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 878-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 15 February, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL OF FEBRUARY EIGHTH DEPARTMENT HAS NO PLANS PREPARED FOR PROPOSED NEW HEATING UNIT AT CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PP PHONED TO: A S

PHONED BY: S S

TIME: 4 00 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1716 Indian Affairs File No. 878-5

Subject of File Caledonia Res 5-
Bldgs Etc

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E1	21220	CR19	11/2
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4410

878-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

21220

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Caribou Residential School
Your File 878-5 (E.1)

With reference to my letter of December 21st, 1948, it would be appreciated if you would advise what the present situation is in regard to the heating plant at the above-mentioned School.

W J McEwen

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ww

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21047

878-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0927 HRS FEB 9/49

VANCOUVER FEBRUARY 8/49

B.F. NEARY

REFERENCE SIGNAL FEB.7 CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE ARRANGED MEETING WITH FATHER MORRIS AND FATHER O'GRADY VANCOUVER 18TH STOP IF ANY PLANS AVAILABLE OF NEW UNIT FOR GUIDANCE IN SECURING CERTAIN MATERIALS PLEASE FORWARD.

W.S. ARNEIL.

MBS/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Look of balance available could attend

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
25OM-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 878-5 (R.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 7 February 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE YOU HAD
AN OPPORTUNITY SINCE YOUR RETURN TO DISCUSS WITH
FATHER MORRIS THE SITUATION AT THIS SCHOOL -stop-
YOU WILL REMEMBER THAT WE DISCUSSED THE MATTER WITH
FATHER BIRCH AND FATHER O'GRADY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MB
PHONED BY: SJ
TIME: 3 45 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

31st January, 1949.

Rev. J.A. Morris, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Dear Father Morris:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the night watchman's clock for the Cariboo School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

31 January 19 49

To the Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEAS[illegible]RNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Residential School

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J.A. Morris, OMI, Principal, Cariboo Residential School
150 Mile House, B.C.

Purpose for which required Cariboo Residential School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To night watchman's clock with 6 keys		
	NOTE: We have an urgent request from the principal for this clock, and it would be appreciated if you could secure it at once.		

PO 39 3 Quotes Out Sample

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Fo
2 Fi

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Jan.24,1949.

Mr.Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible to get a night-watchman's clock, with 5 or 6 keys,through the Department. It has been difficult to get a good night-watchman this year, and I believe the only satisfactory check is the watchman's clock. The only clock I was able to locate was very expensive.

I would be very glad if you could help us in this.

Yours very truly,

J.A.Morris O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

[redacted] ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1056
I.A.1780-1
I.A.1772-2

12741

OTTAWA January 6, 1949.

Re: Water Analysis,
Cariboo and Lejac Indian
Residential Schools.

For your information and retention, attached hereto please find chemical analyses of the water supplies at Cariboo and Lejac Indian Residential Schools.

These analyses were prepared at our request by the Department of National Health and Welfare to complement the reports on these schools currently being supplied by Donald Inspection Limited.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
anuary	8	To application for refund of night	
		watchmen's salary for December 1948 and	
		January 1949 @ $40.00 per month	120 00 ~~$80 00~~
		Authority Dept. letter #160-0-5 (WT1)	
		of January, 1947	
		Nov + Dec 7)	

Indian Affairs Division JAN 21 1949

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES JAN 17 1949 A.M. RECORDS

Paid at 120.00 Cheque #85341 - Jan 28/49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 31

DATE January 13, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dec. 1,1948

Refund on Night watchman salary,

One Month $40.00

Charles Turano

Night watchman

J.G. Morice

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Jan.8.1949

Refund on Night watchman's salary,

One month $40.00

Ni ht watchman

Michael Bob

J.A. Morris

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
209M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81951

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 878-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: 19 January, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

YOU MAY INFORM REVEREND J.A. MORRIS PRINCIPAL OF CARIBOO SCHOOL THAT THE DEPARTMENT APPROVES IMMEDIATE ERECTION OF THREE CHIMNEYS AT A TOTAL COST OF ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND FORTY TWO DOLLARS AND SIXTY CENTS FOR MATERIAL AND LABOUR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

Phoned to: M J

Phoned by: S J

Time: 2.55 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
(ST. PETER'S PROVINCE)
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVE. E. OTTAWA, ONT.

January 8th, 1949.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Bank and Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan,-

Enclosed please find copies of a letter to me from Father Morris, Principal of Cariboo Indian School, dated December 29th, together with tender submitted to him by Mr. J. Mikklesen for building of three chimneys. I also enclose an extract from a letter written over a year ago by Fr. Morris to me, exposing the conditions at the School.

Quite frankly, I do not know what advice to give Father Morris, and I turn to you for counsel. Perhaps, after you have read this correspondence, you would be kind enough to give me the pleasure of an interview. If you could arrange this when Mr. Arneil is with you, I would appreciate it very much because I think he could be very helpful to our discussion.

Trusting to hear from you, either by letter or telephone, at your convenience, I am, dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours sincerely,

Encls.

Joseph R. Birch O.M.I.

JOSEPH R.BIRCH, O.M.I.,
Provincial.

Chimneys
4/2,000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

150 Mile House B.C.

Dec. 29, 1948.

Very Rev. Fr. J.R. Birch, O.M.I.,
151 Laurier Ave., E.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Very Rev. and dear Father;

Inclosed you will find Mr. Mikkelson's contract terms for the building of the chimney here. I am sure you will be as surprised as I was when you read them.

He mentions 3 chimneys. We had spoken of two chimneys, one with two flues and one with one flue. The double flue for the kichen and the other one for our house.

When He was here last January he said about $600.00 now he says $967.60 plus the material at the P.G.E. station. That material is 220 ft flue lining, approximately $1.70 per ft. or $374.00, there is also some aluminum flashing, clean-outs, and thimbles, about $25.00, freight $76.00. So the total cost would seem to be $1442.60 which is more than double what he said it would cost last year.

The amount for the chimneys was understood to be included in this year's estimates, but those estimates have now been cancelled in favour of the heating plant.

I spoke with the Fathers about this and they thought the price out of proportion to the good we would derive from it.

As soon as I hear further from Mr. Mikkelson I will write. I am writing to him now to the effect that decision on the contract must come from Ottawa.

With kindest regards,

Yours in Jesus and Mary,

J.A. Morris, O.M.I.

COPY

#1442.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Davenport Rooms
1124 West Pender
Van. B.C.

Father Morri
St. Joseph's Mission,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Dear Sir

I hereby tender my bid for the building of 2 - 12" x 12" x 42' and 1 - 8" x 12" x 42' chimneys - the two 12" x 12" chimneys to be double brick to ceiling on first floor, remainder single brick, the 8" x 12" to be single brick throughout. Flue lining in all chimneys. My labour and material - $967.60 plus the material at the P.G.E. Station.

Can start the job around the 10th of January '49.

I haven't my notes here but I think the material I have furnished so far amounts to

7000 common bricks
450 red bricks
6 barrels of lime - 2 more needed
12 bags cement - 4 " " anyway I have the balance at home.

John Mikkelson

1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER DECEMBER 22, 1947 FROM REV. J.A. MORRIS
CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 150 Mile House B.C.

"The chimney builder got through at Anaham last week and I say him the same day. He came here yesterday and had a look at our chimneys. The one here in the Fathers house is too small for the furnace and there is a crack through it on the second floor, The chimney itself stands right next to the wood of the walls and floors so that it is a serious fire hazard. The only remedy is to build a new chimney. The other chimney which I had Mr. Mikkelsen look at is the one in the kitchen which I already spoke to you about. This chimney is broken in a number of places for about 15 feet from the base up and including the base. The base of this chimney stands in the middle of the vegetable room where a good part of the kitchen work is done. Since the chimney-sweep pointed out to me the danger of this chimney last summer I feared it might collapse and cause some serious accident. Mr. Mikkelsen says there is danger of the chimney crumbling at the bottom and damaging the roof and floors. It is also a very serious fire hazard. There is another chimney in the kitchen to which the kitchen range and a furnace in the basement are attached. Mr. Mikkelson said that this chimney too would have to be taken down and another one built, because it was badly built and would not be accepted by a fire inspector. He said that if he worked on one chimney and left the others stand he could loose his permit, or if anything happened later on he could be held responsible for not having reported the danger to the fire inspector. About that second chimney in the kitchen there was never any complaint, but the cooks always complained about the wood, if it is not tinder dry the meals are delayed or they come out half cooked, the chimney might have something to do with this. It will cost about $600.00 to rebuild these chimneys, that is a very rought estimate. Mr. Mikklesen thinks that it would be better if he came back with the fire inspector and on his report I could apply to the Department for some help towards this expense, and he asked me if I could give him an answer in about 3 days time."

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

878-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YO[redacted]FER TO
NO. [redacted]-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10099
AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

December 21st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Caribou Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letters of November 29th and June 8th, 1948, in connection with a proposal for replacement of the buildings at the above-mentioned school and in particular the construction of a heating plant in a separate unit, which would handle the present school and which would form the first part of the new residential school, Father Morris called at this office recently and the matter was discussed at some length. I gathered that the proposal was not clearly understood by Father Morris in the first instance, he having in mind that the heating unit would be designed primarily to meet the requirements of the existing school. I informed him that this was not so and the Department had in mind the replacement of the residential school unit by unit, over a period of years, which proposal, reference his letter of December 16th, attached, is apparently satisfactory to him.

It is presumed that plans and specifications for the new buildings will be completed before consideration is given to the type and size of heating unit required, to insure that the unit, when installed, will adequately meet the requirements of the new buildings. In my letter of August 17th I agreed that the heating plant should be the first unit of the new school establishment to be erected and recommended that the Lands and Development Services Branch be approached with a view to having the necessary plans and specifications prepared. It is somewhat late in the year to proceed with this now, unless the primary work has been completed by the

W.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]neering Branch, but if the funds available for the Caribou S[redacted]ool this year can be spent to advantage erecting the heating unit, I would ask that such action as may be necessary be taken immediately, or otherwise that the Department purchase the equipment referred to in my letter of October 15th this year and that an early start be made next year on the heating unit.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cariboo Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dec. 16,1948.

Mr.W.S.Arneil,Commissioner,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Dear Sir:

In view of the amount avaliable for a new heating plant for the Cariboo Indian School, I believe plans should proceed as agreed in our conversation yesterday.

Plans for the new buildings should be drawn up so that an adequate heating system can be procured.

The money now avaliable should be used for the purchase of the heating plant (boilers,radiators,etc.) and for the construction of a building to house same. The equipment should include or have view to include a water softener for laundry purposes.

These purchases and construction should be in view of complete replacement of the buildings unit by unit over a period of years. The unit for this year would be the central heating plant, to be followed each year by another unit.

Yours very truly,

J.A.Morris O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

878-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

EW

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

Father Morris informs me that the attached analysis of the water at the Cariboo Residential School is required to complete the report of Mr. Ruddick of the Donald Inspection Company.

-EW
Encl.

W. J. McSweyn
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEC 22 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

attached Donald Inspection Report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 878-5

Cariboo Residential School

Memorandum of November 23rd, 1948, enclosing report of the Donald Inspection Limited on the above school has been removed from this file and placed in a special drawer in our records.

28/4r

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Department of Education,

Address High School Correspondence Courses,
VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	14	To school text books supplied to the following Indians who are taking Grade IX at the Cariboo Indian Residential School	
		Lucy Johnson	32.00
		Robert Gilbert	32.00
		Alice Gilbert	32.00
		May Christopher	32.00
			$128.00
		516-02-221	

Training Division DEC 15 Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 597

Date October 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR FEES

Mr. William Christie,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Indian Affairs Branch,
M Department of Mines & Resources,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Victoria, B.C., September 14, 1948.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
VICTORIA, B.C.

1M (100)-546-4543

	SUBJECTS.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
1948 Sept. 11	JOHNSON, Lucy - File #790-52			
	1948-9 Registration Fee	$2 00		
	English III	5 00		
	Health III	5 00		
	Social Studies III	5 00		
	Mathematics III	5 00		
	General Science III	5 00		
	Home Economics CCI	5 00		
	CARRIED FORWARD			$32 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR FEES

Mr. William Christie,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Victoria, B.C., September 14, 1948.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
VICTORIA, B.C.

1M (100)-546-4543

1948	SUBJECTS.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
Sept. 11	BROUGHT FORWARD			
11	GILBERT, Robert - File #790-49			$32 00
	1948-9 Registration Fee	$2 00		
	English III	5 00		
	Health III	5 00		
	Social Studies III	5 00		
	Mathematics III	5 00		
	General Science III	5 00		
	Record-keeping I	5 00		
	CARRIED FORWARD			$64 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR FEES

Mr. William Christie,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Victoria, B.C., September 14, 1943.

M.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
VICTORIA, B.C.

1M (100)-546-4543

1943	SUBJECTS.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
Sept.11	BROUGHT FORWARD			
11	GILBERT, Alice - File #790-51			$64 00
	1943-9 Registration Fee	$ 2 00		
	English III	5 00		
	Health III	5 00		
	Social Studies III	5 00		
	Mathematics III	5 00		
	General Science III	5 00		
	Home Economics CCI	5 00		
	CARRIED FORWARD			$96 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR FEES

Mr. William Christie,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Indian Affairs Branch,
M[redacted] Department of Mines & Resources,
Willi[redacted]ake, B.C.

Victoria, B.C., September 14, 1948.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
VICTORIA, B.C.

1M (100)-546-4543

1948	SUBJECTS.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
Sept. 11	BROUGHT FORWARD			
11	CHRISTOPHER, May - File #790-50			$96 00
	1948-9 Registration Fee	$2 00		
	English III	5 00		
	Social Studies III	5 00		
	Health III	5 00		
	Mathematics III	5 00		
	General Science III	5 00		
	Home Economics CCI	5 00		
				$128 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

878-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

3596

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

November 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School
Your file 160-0-5 (E.1)

Further to my letter of October 15th and with particular reference to the final paragraph regarding the cooler unit requisitioned by the Principal of the Cariboo school, we have had some difficulty securing definite information regarding the type and size of the unit required, but now have quotations from:

Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. Limited
McCormick-Deering Implements, Limited
Butt and Bowes

all of which are attached. It should be noted that the quotation from Butt and Bowes Limited does not include the condensing unit but the Company has advised verbally that they can supply a suitable 3/4 H.P. air-cooled unit for $370 plus an amount not exceeding $20.00 for copper tubing and fittings.

The Rev. Principal, I may say, favours the equipment quoted on by McCormick-Deering Implements, Ltd., whose catalogue is enclosed. There would appear to be no point, however, in pursuing this matter further until we are advised that funds are available.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: HASTINGS 0822

NIGHT PHONE: DEXTER 0589-R

Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED AND MANUFACTURING IN CANADA SINCE 1896

OVER 35,000 LINDE MACHINES INSTALLED

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. BOX 316
MONTREAL, P. Q.

BRANCHES AT:
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

500 CAMPBELL AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B.C. October 13th, 1948.

CABLE ADDRESS
"LINDE" MONTREAL

WESTERN UNION
AND
A. 1. CODES USED

ALL CONTRACTS OR ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE HEAD OFFICE.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE BINDING FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE ONLY, AND QUOTATIONS OF $1000.00 OR OVER ARE SUBJECT TO OUR REGULAR FORM OF PRINTED CONTRACT, AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. W. S. Arneil.

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to present our specifications and quotation for the refrigeration equipment for the Indian Affairs Branch as outlined in your letter 17-11-4 dated October 8th and our subsequent conversations.

The cooler would be approximately 9' long, 9' wide and 8'6" high, to contain approximately 512 cubic feet of storage capacity. This cooler should be insulated with 4" of corkboard or equivalent insulation.

For a cooler of the above size we will supply:

1 - A75FC Linde freon condensing unit consisting of two cylinder compressor, V belt driven from a 3/4 H.P. single phase, 110/220 volt, 60 cycle motor, heavy duty air cooled condenser, horizontal receiver with fusible safety plug, low pressure control, high pressure cut off.

All mounted on a heavy steel base.

Capacity 8,150 B.T.U.'s per hour at 20° evaporating temperature. Flywheel speed of 500 r.p.m. and condensing medium temperature of not over 90°.

2 - 116BY72 cross fin evaporators

2 - Louvre type drip pans 28" x 76"

2 - sets of ceiling mounted evaporator and drip pan hangers.

2 - thermostatic expansion valves

1 - liquid line dryer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- liquid line sight glass.

All necessary copper tubing and fittings to properly connect up the system.

Delivery of material to Williams Lake, B.C. and erection by our engineer.

Guaranteed against defects in original material and workmanship for a period of twelve months from date of installation.

Price, 8% Federal Sales Tax included, but not including 3% Provincial Sales Tax would be in the sum of $923.00.

Yours truly,

LINDE CANADIAN REFRIGERATION CO.LTD.,

Per: J P Harrison

RH:BJB

If any of our suppliers increase their prices to us, after this order is accepted but before shipment is made, you are to pay us such difference in price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

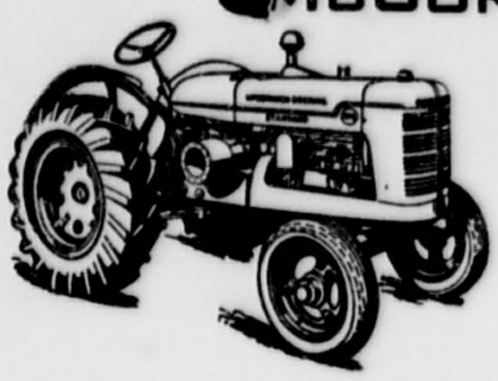
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
PHONE FAIRMONT 2506

A. G. ANDERSON, MGR.
RES. PHONE KERR. 1152Y

McCORMICK-DEERING IMPLEMENTS, LTD.



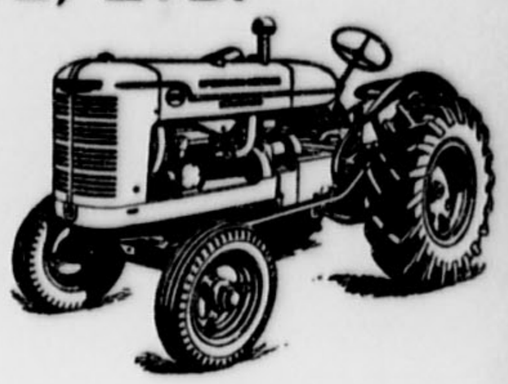
A COMPLETE LINE OF

Farm Machinery, Cream Separators and Milking Machines

"Good Equipment Makes a Good Farmer Better"

1905 MAIN STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 25, 1948.



Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner

Dear Sir;

We are pleased to quote you the following prices on an International 1 horse Compressor Unit together with blower coil, valves etc, which has a capacity for a walk in box of 512 cubic feet.

1	International 1 horse power compressor unit with motor	$375.00
1	Blower Coil	175.00
1	TX Valve	25.00
1	Shutoff Valve	12.00
1	Dryer Coil	12.00
	Copper tubing and fittings	20.00
		$619.00
	Less 10% discount	61.90
	Net price f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.	$557.10

We have this equipment in stock at the present time and can make immediate delivery.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain.

Yours truly,

McCORMICK DEERING IMPLEMENTS, LTD
A G Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUTT & BOWES
PACKERS' & BUTCHERS' SUPPLIES LTD.

TELEPHONES: PACIFIC 5741
PACIFIC 5949

228 ABBOTT STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Hotel and Restaurant Supplies

•

Berkel Slicers and Choppers
Coffee Mills
Potato Peelers and Mashers
Bonanza Apple Parers
French Fry Cutters
Sausage Stuffers
(Air, Hydraulic, Hand)

•

Butchers' Knives, Cleavers
Hand Saws
Electric Meat Saws

•

Walk-In Coolers

•

Refrigerated Display Cases

•

Beef, Hog and Sheep Casings
Sausage Flour
Ready-Mixed Seasoning and Spices

•

Coats and Aprons

•

Meat Blocks
Cutting Boards

•

Locker Plant Equipment

•

Skewers
Rolling and Wrapping Twine

•

Celluloid Price Tags and Holders

•

Scales and Repairs

November 6th, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention: Mr. W. S. Arneil

Dear Sirs:

Re: File 17-11-4

Regarding your letter of November 3rd, I am pleased to quote on the equipment requested for the walk in cooler, size 7' x 9' x 8' high inside dimensions insulated with 6" of shavings. One cross fin coil, TX Valve, louverd drip pan to catch the water when the coil defrosts, coil hangers and pan hangers. Price crated f.o.b. Vancouver $230.24.

You did not mention what size equipment you were going to use for this cooler but the correct size would be 3/4 H.P. Air Cooled Condensing Unit.

The equipment quoted on can be shipped from stock.

Thanking you for your inquiry, and hoping this information will be of service to you, I am,

Yours very truly,
Victor Smithson

V. Smithson, Sales Manager.

VS:sc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The Ontario Hughes-Owens Co. Ltd.,

Address 527 Sussex Street,
OTTAWA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 7/49	To 1 only Watchman's Clock, complete with leather case, carrying straps and one year's supply of record cards	12.50
	6 only Model D non-lock surface stations	30.60
	(Supplied to Cariboo Indian Residential School)	$ 152.10
	517-12-415	
	P.O.39021 dated Feb. 18/49	

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 22 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. C. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 172

DATE March 19/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Major D.M. MacKay
For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director
23/3/49

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-1

3907

ENC[illegible]DRESS REPLY TO [illegible]NG AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

Department of Indian Affairs

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, March 21, 1949.

Re: Caribou Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake Agency, B.C.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of February 24th bearing your marginal notation of the 28th ultimo in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

The proposal to erect a central heating plant housed in a separate building to serve the existing residential school at present and to serve the future new residential school groups, is sound from an engineering point of view.

In order to arrange to heat the existing building from this plant, it will be necessary to know the type of heating system and the load requirements of the building. This will necessitate a thorough inspection by a qualified heating engineer.

The full extent of the proposed new development must be known in order to design a heating plant having sufficient capacity. If it is intended to delay the erection of the group of buildings comprising the new residential school, it would be advantageous and economical to restrict the central heating plant to one boiler at the start. The boiler room should be made sufficiently large to provide space for a complete plant even if only part of the equipment is to be installed at the start.

Since the proposed new residential school is to be comprised of several blocks, the central steam plant should be designed for high pressure. Distribution to the various buildings could be made overhead through covered passages connecting the building and power plant; with steam lines to each individual building fitted with two stages of pressure reducing valves. With two stages of pressure reduction, the plant could be operated at medium pressures at such times that the laundry service etc., were not being used, and also in the spring and fall.

It goes without saying that such a plant would require qualified operating staff for the boiler room.

It is felt that the inspection of the existing residential school by our heating engineer will have to be deferred until some of the priority jobs in the office requiring his attention, have been cleared. We will endeavour to fit this inspection in with several other calls in the west as soon as our program of work will permit.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

D.A. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

C O P Y.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 29, 1949.

PA m Cariboo 5

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Mr. C.B.K. Van Norman, of the Precision Housing Company Limited, is anxious to tender on pre-cut material for the four classroom blocks which we propose to erect at the Cariboo Residential School and at Alberni. Will you please forward to this office at the earliest possible date two sets of the plan of this building so that Mr. Van Norman can give us a quotation on pre-cut material.

With reference to the Alberni block, I might say that this structure should be given priority over the construction of a dormitory building for high school students.

(Sgd) W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PERSONAL

March 29, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Bernard:-

Re: Cariboo Residential School
Your File 878-5 (E)

Your personal letter of March 10th re the above has been given a great deal of thought, not only by myself and Mr. Christie, our Williams Lake Superintendent, but by the School Principal and The Reverend Father O'Grady as well.

On my return from the East, I had a meeting as to the best method of utilizing the available and non-transferable funds prior to the end of the fiscal year and when it was found that we could not secure heating equipment, inquiries were made re the purchase of dimensional lumber, gravel, cement etc.

It was our considered opinion that to store a large quantity of cement would be too hazardous and might possibly involve considerable loss with resultant criticism from outside. There still remains considerable dispute as to where we can secure quantities of suitable gravel and it appears that by a brief delay in making purchase we might avoid a long haul. The purchase of lumber also proved extremely difficult.

In view of the above we regret to have missed the opportunity of making purchases at this time, which would have utilized the available funds, rather than have them revert to Consolidated Account at the close of the fiscal year. We very much appreciate your effort to assist us in this matter and I really regret our inability to spend these funds to advantage at this end.

With kindest personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

/ww

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878/5

APPENDIX J

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Williams Lake, B.C.

While we are reasonably well convinced that only a residential school will serve this area, the cost of an educational survey would seem to be well warranted, in view of the heavy expense required to build a new school.

I would therefore recommend an educational survey committee composed of the following:

(a) Major R. F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.
Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

(b) Mr. C. J. Frederickson, B.A., Provincial School Inspector,
Court House, New Westminster, B.C.

(c) Roman Catholic Missionary nominated by the Oblate Order
(English speaking Provincial).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4619

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 878-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

30th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

I presume you have previously read the memorandum on this file dated 21st March, 1949, from the Director, Lands and Development Services Branch, with reference to the above school.

You will note that it is uncertain when one of the officials of Mr. Gibson's Division will visit Cariboo.

Might I suggest that you discuss personally with Mr. Gibson, the situation at the Cariboo Residential School with a view to having one of his officials visit the school at an early date, so that any action which it is decided to take can be put into effect during the coming summer.

Will be glad to do this.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

31-3-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 878-5 (E.1)

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa 13 April 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE VOUCHER 182 for $1081.91 FOR ERECTION CHIMNEYS
CARIBOO SCHOOL -stop- IT WOULD ASSIST US IN ARRANGING
PAYMENT OF ACCOUNT IF YOU WOULD FORWARD A PURCHASE
ORDER FOR $655.41 COVERING COST OF MATERIALS
SUPPLIED BY MR. MIKKELSEN -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

OK

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: m/l
PHONED BY: S/T
TIME: 4:45 PM

Mrs Dolan
Hold for
pltr

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C. 573 Carrall Street

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		For Cariboo Indian Residential School:		
March	31	1 only Malahat Jr. Range 24" 3-oven used	419	50
		1 only high closet	33	50
		1 only galc coil	15	20
			$468	20
		Purchase order 6474-C		
		516-12-422		

EDUCATION DIVISION
FOR E.R.
APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1949
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

L. V. Stinnell

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 17-11-4 878-5(E.) dated Mar.16/49 mar9/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

L. V. Chute
Agent

VOUCHER No. 260

DATE April 11, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

March 16th,1949.

TO Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 17-11-4.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. J.A. Morris, O.M.I.,
Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Wm. Christie, Esq., Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. dock, Vancouver

QUOTATION OF recent date

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Cariboo Indian Residential School		
1 only	"Malahat" Senior Range, 24" 3-oven, used one month; condition as new,	419.50	419.50
1 "	High Closet.	33.50	33.50
1 "	Galv. Coil.	15.20	15.20
	(left hand fire box for wood)		$468.20
	Plus freight to 150 Mile House		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	422		

△

L.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6474-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

878-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11096

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 20, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 878-5 (E.1)
Re Voucher #182, Cariboo School

Referring to your Army Signals message of April 13th, I am enclosing purchase order No. 10765-C, amounting to $655.41 covering cost of materials supplied by Mr. Mikkelsen for repairs to the above mentioned school.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

March 21,1949.

Mr. W.Christie,Sup't Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed is an application for refund of the money spent by the Cariboo Indian School for the building of two chimneys, authorized by Mr.Arneil's telegram of Jan.20th.1949.

The third chimney was not built because it would necessitate too many alterations in the kitchen, which we could not afford. Unlike the two other chimneys it was not damaged. It did not meet the requirements of the code in B.C. because it was constructed of cement. I had the mason inspect it, and he said it was entirely sound.

For these reasons I thought it best to replace only the two damaged chimneys.

The application for refund is in two parts because Mr.Mikkelsen would only take on contract the actual masonry.

Yours very truly,

J.A.Morris, O.M.I.Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 21, 1949.

Rev. A. Morris, O.M.I.
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

To labour and material supplied in the construction of two chimneys at the Cariboo Indian School, according to my quotation, dated January 17, 1949:

MATERIAL:	5200 common bricks at $70.00 per M	$364.00	
	40 feet 8x12 flue lining at .84	33.60	
	50 feet 12x12 flue lining at 1.90	95.00	
	6 bbl. lime at 7.00	42.00	
	12 sacks cement at 1.65	19.80	
	2 cleanouts 12x12 at 1.90	3.80	
	2 thimbles at 1.50	3.00	
	23 feet of flashing at .29	6.67	
	Freight on above materials from Vancouver to Williams Lake	38.32	
			$606.19
LABOUR:	Feb.28- 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	Mar.1 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	Mar.2 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	3 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	4 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	5 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	7 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	8 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	9 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	10 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	11 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	12 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	14 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	15 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	16 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	17 - 1 man 8 hours at 2.00	16.00	
	18 - 1 man 6½ hours at 2.00	13.00	
			$269.00
			$875.19

Received payment in full of above account in the amount of $875.19 cheque number 40, from Cariboo Indian Residential School.

March 21, 1949 John Mikkelsen

J.A. Morris O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Preparatory work and scaffolding for the erection of two chimneys at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

.....

MATERIAL:

531 feet 2x4 at 40.00 per M	21.24	
500 feet shiplap at 40.00 per M	20.00	
108 feet 2x8 at 40.00 per M	4.32	
122 feet rough planks at 30.00 per M	3.66	
		49.22

LABOUR:

Feb.18 - 1 man 8 hours at 1.50	12.00	
19 - 1 man 8 hours at 1.50	12.00	
22 - 1 man 10 hours at 1.50	15.00	
23 - 1 man 10 hours at 1.50	15.00	
24 - 1 man 10 hours at 1.50	15.00	
1 man 8 hours at 1.25	10.00	
1 man 8 hours at 1.00	8.00	
25 - 1 man 10 hours at 1.50	15.00	
1 man 8 hours at 1.25	10.00	
1 man 8 hours at 1.00	8.00	
26 - 1 man 10 hours at 1.50	15.00	
1 man 10 hours at 1.25	12.50	
1 man 10 hours at 1.00	10.00	
		157.50
Total		$206.72

.....

Expended by Caribou Indian Residential School:

John Mikkelsen account	875.19
Preparatory work	206.72
Total amount applied for re-imbursement	$1081.91

(under authority of telegram from Commissioner W.S. Arneil to Indian Agent W. Christie, Jan. 20, 1949.)

J.A. Morris acting principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House

B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	23	Refund on erection of chimneys at Cariboo		
		Indian Residential School	$1081	91

516-10-691

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO THE DIST.
Apr 25 for ER

APR 4 1949
A.I.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

L. W. Shumiatcher

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. telegram 878-5(E.) dated Jan. 20, 1949 Jan 19/49

Voucher No. 182

Date March 23, 1949

D. M. Christie
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

IN

January 20,1949.

TO

John Mikkelsen, Esq.,
c/o Cariboo Indian Res. School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 17-11-3.

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO

Upon instructions of Mr. Wm. Christie,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For construction of two chimneys at the Caribo Indian Res. School		
5200 only	Common Bricks.	70.00	$364.00
40 ft.	8x12 Flue Lining.	.84	33.60
50 "	12x12 Flue Lining.	1.90	95.00
6 bbl.	Lime.	7.00	42.00
12 sax	Cement.	1.65	19.80
2 only	Clean Outs, 12x12.	1.90	3.80
2 "	Thimbles.	1.50	3.00
23 ft.	Flashing.	.29	6.67
	Freight on above materials from Vancr. to Williams Lake.		38.32
531 ft.	2x4	40.00	21.24
500 "	Shiplap.	40.00	20.00
108 "	2x8	40.00	4.32
122 "	Rough Planks.	30.00	3.66
			$655.41

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		

△

W.S.Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 10765-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	Refund of night-watchman's salary for February and March @ ~~$40.00~~ 60.00 pay at	$120	00
			~~$80~~	00
		Authority Dept. letter 160-0-5 (WT1), January/47		

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 25 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 250

DATE March 31, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Cariboo Indian Residential School.....

Address...150 Mile House, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	Refund of night-watchman's salary for January	$40	00
		Authority Dept. letter 160-0-5 (WT1), Jan/47		

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....251.....

DATE March 31, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 26 Apr 1949

517 48 49

10-691 School#878

878-5

Refund on chimneys, Cariboo Residential School..... $1,081 91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education 26 Apr 1949

517 48 49

12-422 School #878

878-5

Equipment required for Cariboo Residential School..... $ 468 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

878-5 (E.1)

26th April, 1949.

Mr. W. Christie,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.

With reference to your Voucher No. 251 covering allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Cariboo Residential School for the month of January, I would refer you to your Voucher No. 31 dated January 8th where you requested payment for December, 1948 and January, 1949. We are under the impression that in your Voucher No. 31 you intended to write November and December, 1948.

We have, therefore, replaced your Voucher No. 251 by a new Voucher, which was prepared in this office so that payment can be made from the 1948-49 appropriation.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Voucher #251 prepared in lieu of Voucher No. 31 returned herewith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited

Address 573 Carrall Street

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	28	Prepaid freight on kitchen range for Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency	$39	38
		Purchase order 6474-C		
		516-12-422		

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Indian Affairs MAY 17 1949 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. J. Boyd

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 17-11-4 dated Mar. 16/49

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 298

E. Johnston
Agent

DATE May 5, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (831)
H.Q. 224-21-81831

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 878-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE May 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MAY 17 REGARDING CLASSROOM BLOCK CARIBOO SCHOOL WE HAVE PROVIDED IN THE CURRENT YEAR'S APPROPRIATION AN AMOUNT OF$40,000.00. -stop- WHETHER WE WILL BUILD THE CLASSROOM BLOCK OR HEATING UNIT CONSIDERED LAST YEAR WILL DEPEND ON THE REPORT THAT WE RECEIVE FROM MR. HARGREAVES-stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 330 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

878-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 19556

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

May 17, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Classroom block - Cariboo School

Will you please advise what action is being taken with regard to the erection of the above mentioned building this year and if there is anything this office can do to expedite the matter.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 30 A.M.
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

878-5

[redacted]

Williams Lake, B. C.,
May 5, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner
for B. C., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

It is regretted that the enclosed freight bill was not received until today. Purchase order 6474-C was sent with our voucher 260 dated April 11, covering the kitchen range for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

C. S. Mac

encl.
im

for Wm. Christie, Supt.,
Williams Lake Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs Branch

Copy for your information.

1584

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY/FAL

May 31, 1949.
Williams Lake, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

I left Kamloops by car at 4.30 p.m. on the 29th instant accompanied by Father Morris who is the Principal at the above. We arrived at Cariboo School after a motor trip up the Cariboo Trail lasting seven hours.

Upon looking over the set up here today I feel impelled to submit a preliminary report as conditions are totally different from the description outlined by officials at the Indian Affairs Branch.

The Class room block, Laundry, Kitchen, Fathers House and Boys Dormitory are separate buildings and in addition to these there are the usual farm buildings and implement sheds including a Residence for the farm staff. There is also a Church on the property.

The buildings are spaced a considerable distance apart as will be seen from a rough Plot Plan which was prepared some time ago and which I am bringing back with me.

All of the buildings were erected before 1900 and some of them date back to 1890 and 1870. Summed up in a few words it can be stated that the buildings are in a terrible state of dilapidation and while the staff are continually working to keep them clean, the task is well nigh impossible.

The buildings are all heated by decrepit and totally inefficient bricked up gravity warm air furnaces. These units are in such condition that they are useless and when the weather gets severe the staff is kept busy thawing frozen water pipes and all activity in the Class rooms is halted as the temperature drops to the thirtys inside. This is not to be doubted as the layout, such as it is, could not be worsened.

No point would be gained in building the proposed new Heating Plant before the proposed new School is erected as it would be very impractical to attempt to connect to the existing buildings. Great expense and much labour would be involved, all of which would be lost when the new School goes into operation.

The object in writing this preliminary report is to bring to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch the most urgent necessity of providing as soon as is humanly possible, heating equipment designed to give some degree of relief from the present primitive and useless junk.

After duly considering all phases of the set up and having in mind the intention to build a new school, and not overlooking the economic angle, it is recommended that pipeless furnaces be obtained in the numbers required for the buildings to bring about improvements in the heating which are vitally needed if the health of the pupils and staff is to be safe-guarded.

Before leaving here I will obtain the necessary data from which suitable furnaces may be selected, as well as data relative to the location of the heating plant and the school.

I expect to leave for Lejac tomorrow.

C.H. Buck, M.R.A.I.C.,
Chief Architect,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

(Sgd)
A.H. Hargreaves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

878-5

ACLA/MIM

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

25539

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, June 11, 1949.

Major MacKay

I am attaching hereto a report received through our Engineering and Construction Division from Mr. A. H. Hargreaves relative to the Cariboo Indian Residential School. This report which is self-explanatory must be amplified when Mr. Hargreaves returns to Ottawa before an estimate of cost can be furnished.

Certain information was required by you for determination of policy and for that reason this interim report is furnished to you.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY/FAL

May 31, 1949.
Williams Lake, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

I left Kamloops by car at 4.30 p.m. on the 29th instant accompanied by Father Morris who is the Principal at the above. We arrived at Cariboo School after a motor trip up the Cariboo Trail lasting seven hours.

Upon looking over the set up here today I feel impelled to submit a preliminary report as conditions are totally different from the description outlined by officials at the Indian Affairs Branch.

The Class room block, Laundry, Kitchen, Father's House and Boys Dormitory are separate buildings and in addition to these there are the usual farm buildings and implement sheds including a Residence for the farm staff. There is also a Church on the property.

The buildings are spaced a considerable distance apart as will be seen from a rough Plot Plan which was prepared some time ago and which I am bringing back with me.

All of the buildings were erected before 1900 and some of them date back to 1890 and 1870. Summed up in a few words it can be stated that the buildings are in a terrible state of dilapidation and while the staff are continually working to keep them clean, the task is well nigh impossible.

The buildings are all heated by decrepit and totally inefficient bricked up gravity warm air furnaces. These units are in such condition that they are useless and when the weather gets severe the staff is kept busy thawing frozen water pipes and all activity in the Class rooms is halted as the temperature drops to the thirtys inside. This is not to be doubted as the layout, such as it is, could not be worsened.

No point would be gained in building the proposed new Heating Plant before the proposed new School is erected as it would be very impractical to attempt to connect to the existing buildings. Great expense and much labour would be involved, all of which would be lost when the new School goes into operation.

The object in writing this preliminary report is to bring to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch the most urgent necessity of providing as soon as is humanly possible, heating equipment designed to give some degree of relief from the present primitive and useless junk.

After duly considering all phases of the set up and having in mind the intention to build a new school, and not overlooking the economic angle, it is recommended that pipeless furnaces be obtained in the numbers required for the buildings to bring about improvements in the heating which are vitally needed if the health of the pupils and staff is to be safe-guarded.

Before leaving here I will obtain the necessary data from which suitable furnaces may be selected, as well as data relative to the location of the heating plant and the school.

I expect to leave for Lejac tomorrow.

C.H. Buck, M.R.A.I.C.,
Chief Architect,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

(Sgd)
A.H. Hargreaves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

June 22, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On May 30th I was very pleased to receive Mr. Hargreaves of the Dep't of Mines & Resources, who had come to inspect the buildings and especially the heating system of the school here.

I do not know if Mr.Hargreaves has yet made a report on the school or if his report has reached you, but I do believe that he was somewhat disappointed in the conditions he found here. He did not expect to find the heating system so inadequate and obselete, or the buildings so old and scattered. His report, I am sure, will give you a good picture of the situation.

For three years we have been hoping that something would be done to give us a better heating system and remove at least to some extent the terrible fire hazard we have to contend with at present. I am sure that Mr.Hargreaves' report will be the beginning of some solution to these conditions.

The ideal of a central steam heating plant does not seem practicable for these old buildings, because of the distance the buildings are apart and the lack of any previous steam system.

Mr. Hargreaves mentioned the possibility of pipeless furnaces as a tempory measure. I am sure that these furnaces would give us some much needed heat, and would be a big improvement over the present furnaces, some of which are very old. One at least needs immediate replacement: the furnace in the kitchen building which is completely burnt out.

While these pipeless hot air furnaces would be an improvement, they would still not be an entirely adequate heating system. Moreover, it would require five or six seperate furnaces to heat the classrooms and girls' building, and an extra furnace in each of the other buildings. That would leave the fire hazard as much a problem as ever.

The buildings are very old. The main building has been in use since 1880, and the building which houses the boys was put up in 1895. Years have deteriorated the buildings so that they are cold , not only from the lack of a proper heating system, but also because they are no longer fit for the rigors of these winters.

I would say a new school is our immediate need and the answer to the many

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

problems we have been facing these past years. So I beg of you, in the interest of these children, to do everything possible that would hasten the construction of new school buildings.

Yours very truly,

J.A.Morris O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Miss Hawkins

THE SENATE

CANADA

181

125 Pacific Building,
Vancouver B.C.

July 5, 1949

D.N. MacKay, Esq.,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Don:

When I was in Williams Lake a few weeks ago I had a conversation with Reverend J.A.Morris O.M.I. head of the Cariboo residential school at 150 Mile House. Father Morris is very worried over conditions prevailing in the Indian School. He is positive that unless a new school building is provided, those attending the school will endure real suffering during the coming winter.

I am today in receipt of a telegram from Father Morris telling me that he is going to Ottawa to confer with the Departmental Officials about the Cariboo Indian school. I shall appreciate anything that you can do to help in this situation.

Best personal regards,

Yours faithfully,

Gray Turgeon

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

I hope Tom & family are keeping well.
Gray

NOTED 7/7/49 CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

, June 30, 1949

Rev. J.A. Morris, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Dear Father Morris:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 22nd, with reference to Mr. Hargreaves visit to the Cariboo School.

Colonel Neary and I had an interview with Mr. Hargreaves immediately following his return, but we have not yet received his official report although we expect to have it next week. He mentioned the stoves that he considers should be supplied, and while I realize the supplying of them would be only a temporary measure, at the same time it will make the buildings more comfortable. Both Colonel Neary and myself are aware of the necessity of a new school to replace the present buildings at Cariboo.

Kindest personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

July 11, 1949.

Dear Senator Turgeon:

As Major MacKay is at present on vacation, I should like to acknowledge receipt of your letter to him, dated July 5th, which I shall bring to his attention immediately upon his return to the city.

Father Morris is now in Ottawa and has already held one meeting with the Superintendent of Education with respect to the Cariboo Residential School. He is to meet the Chief Architect today, and I hope that by the time Major MacKay returns, we shall have a firm plan to lay before him.

Yours sincerely,

D.A.

Acting Director.

The Honourable James Gray Turgeon,
125 Pacific Building,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

BFN:HM
:CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Please find attached a draft letter to Senator Turgeon in answer to his of July 5 concerning the need for a new dormitory block at the Cariboo Residential School.

As you are aware, the Indian residential schools in British Columbia are operated by the English-speaking Oblate Fathers. The Provincial, Father Birch has requested that a short meeting be arranged with you to discuss the need for a new dormitory at this school. It has been suggested that a building similar to that now under construction at the Wabasca C.E. Residential School might be considered for these children at Cariboo.

Mr. Hargreaves our Heating Engineer has reported on the immediate need for a new dormitory block at this school as he considers the present buildings a definite fire hazard.

Could you please indicate whether it will be possible to arrange a short interview this week with Father Birch and Father Morris.

H.M.

Acting Director.

BFN/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 11, 1949.

Dear Senator Turgeon:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 5th concerning the need for a new dormitory block at the Cariboo Residential School.

One of the engineers from the Lands and Development Services Branch has recently returned to Ottawa, and has reported fully on the condition of these buildings. The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has already held a meeting with this Engineer, the Chief Architect of the Lands and Development Services Branch, the Superintendent of Education, and Reverend Father Birch, O.M.I., the Oblate Provincial.

I am further advised that a meeting will be held today to further discuss plans for a dormitory block at the Cariboo Residential School. The Principal of the school, Reverend Father Morris, O.M.I., is in Ottawa and naturally, will attend this meeting. If at all possible, I will arrange to see Father Birch and Father Morris this week.

Best personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

DHM.

Deputy Minister.

Honourable James Gray Turgeon,
125 Pacific Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

DFM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 11, 1949.

Dear Senator Turgeon:

Your letter of July 5 arrived during the absence of Major MacKay from the city. He is in Western Ontario on a few days vacation, and I will bring your letter to his attention immediately he returns.

Father Morris is in Ottawa, and has already held one meeting with the Superintendent of Education. He is to meet the Chief Architect today, and I hope that by the time Major MacKay returns, we will have a firm plan to lay before him.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

Honourable James Gray Turgeon,
125 Pacific Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

, July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCK

Cariboo Indian Residential School

As discussed with the Director and Father Birch, considerable thought has been given to the problem of erecting a dormitory block at the above residential school, similar to that now being completed at the Wabasca C.E. School.

A meeting was held in my office on Friday at 2 P.M. preparatory to the meeting in your office at 2 P.M. today. Present were Fathers Birch, O'Grady, (Kamloops) Mulvihill (Lejac) and Morris (Cariboo). The following points of agreement were reached and I thought a memorandum to you would help to speed up the meeting in your office today:

Basement Floor to contain the following:

Storage room - Meat and vegetables
Refrigeration room
Dairy room
Dish-washing room
Kitchen
Main dining-room
Priests dining-room (10 persons)
Male help dining-room (12 persons)
Sisters dining-room (8 persons)

In discussing the basement floor space allotment, the Teslin Residential School plan was before those present. Naturally, the main dining-room space and especially the storage room space would be smaller at Cariboo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st Floor:

Dormitories for 60 girls (one large room will suffice)
Toilets and washrooms for 60 girls
Supervisor's bedroom
8 cells for Sisters
Living-room for Sisters
Toilets and washrooms for Sisters
Storageroomfor linen, etc.
Small study hall

Third Floor:

Dormitories for 60 boys (one large room will suffice)
Toilets and washrooms for 60 boys
Supervisor's bedroom
4 cells for Brothers
Principal's office and bedroom
Infirmary:

Boys section - 4 beds
Girls section - 4 beds
Nurse's room
First Aid Room (Preferably at stair-head)
Storage room

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, 7.vii.49

To Mr. D. J. Allen

For your attention and necessary action	x
For preparation of reply	x
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	

NOTED 8/9/49 CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 Pacific Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

July 5, 1949.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

I am today in receipt of a telegram from Reverend Father J.A. Morris, O.M.I., head of the Cariboo residential school, 150 Mile House, British Columbia, telling me that he is going to Ottawa to confer with the Departmental Officials about the condition of the Cariboo Indian School.

When I was at Williams Lake a few weeks ago I had a long talk with Father Morris. He is very anxious over the situation and feels sure that a great deal of suffering will be imposed upon the Indian school children if a new school is not provided before the coming winter.

I have written to Don MacKay, Director of Indian Affairs, and to Ford Pratt telling them of Father Morris' visit. I am writing to you also because I feel that you will be glad to give Father Morris every possible help.

Best personal regards,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) Gray Turgeon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

Cariboo School

Photographs

Col. Neary

M. & R. 10

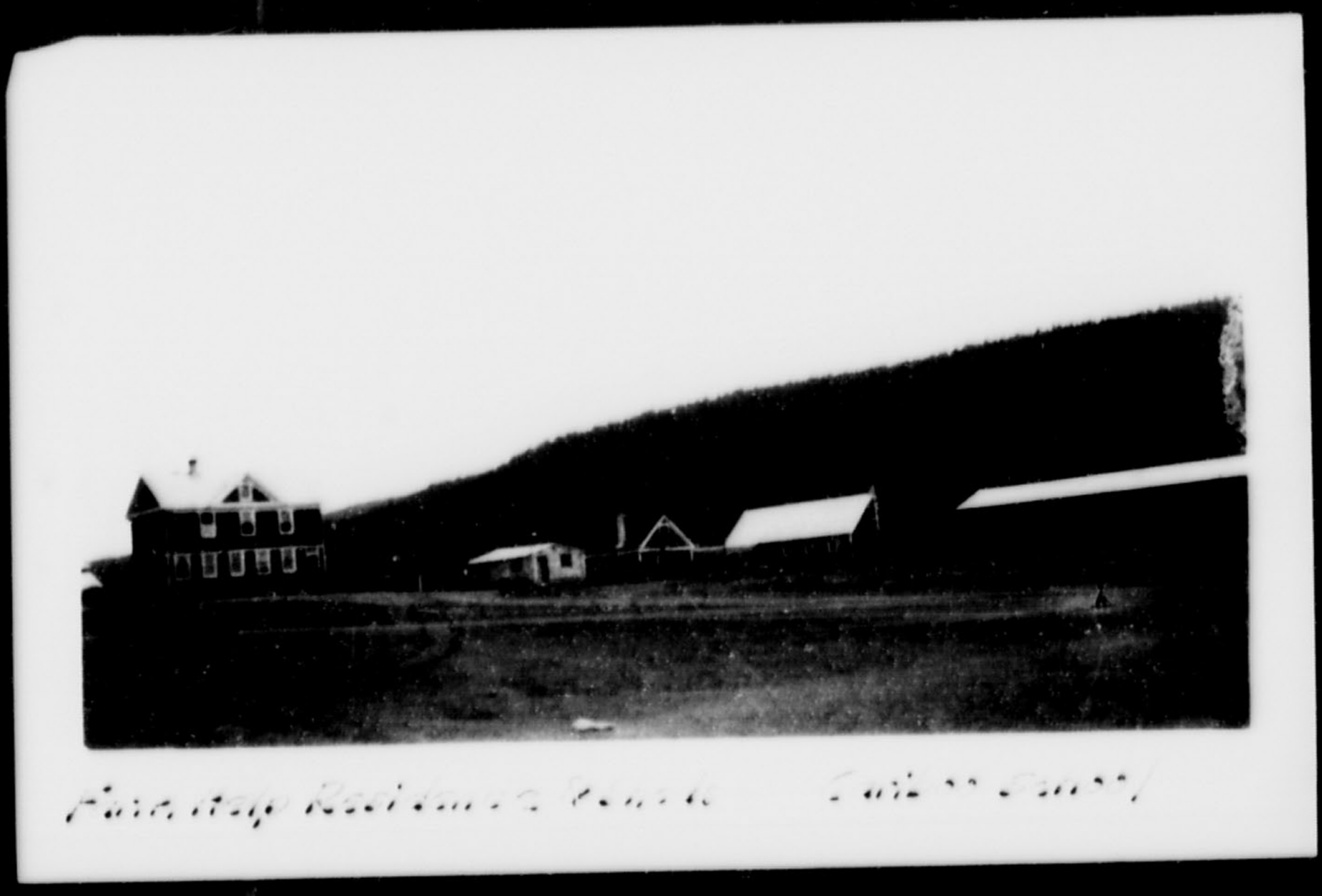
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





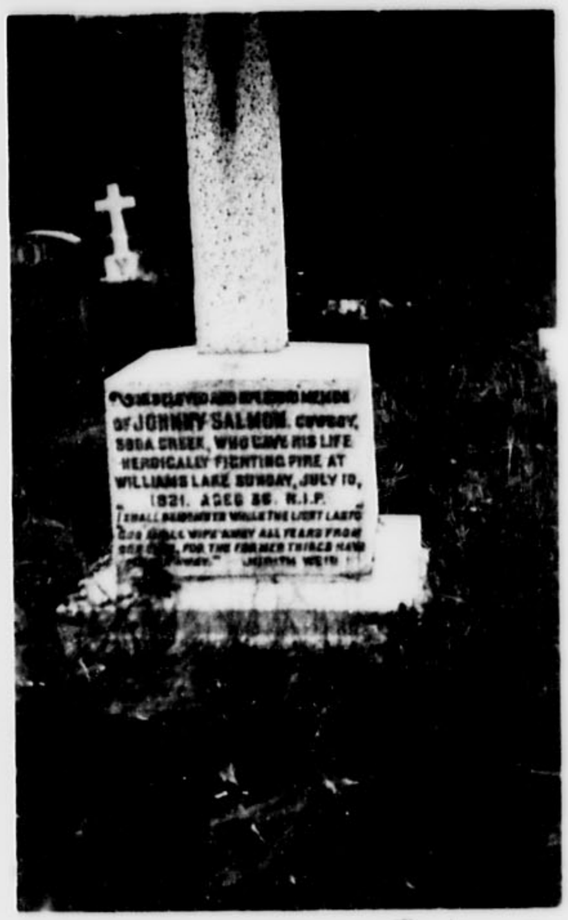


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

(Vol. One)

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED

WRITTEN BY

TO

REGARDING

Memorandum of July 15, 1949, from Acting Director of Indian Affairs Branch to Director, Lands and Development Services Branch, removed July 6, 1950, and sent with memorandum to Col. Fortier to prompt Deputy Minister, Resources and Development in hastening this project.

REFER TO FYLE:

SUBJECT

R 3519

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed

Ottawa, July 11, 1949.

Dear Senator Turgeon:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 5th concerning the need for a new dormitory block at the Cariboo Residential School.

One of the engineers from the Lands and Development Services Branch has recently returned to Ottawa, and has reported fully on the condition of these buildings. The Director of the Indian Affairs Branch has already held a meeting with this Engineer, the Chief Architect of the Lands and Development Services Branch, the Superintendent of Education, and Reverend Father Birch, O.M.I., the Oblate Provincial.

I am further advised that a meeting will be held today to further discuss plans for a dormitory block at the Cariboo Residential School. The Principal of the school, Reverend Father Morris, O.M.I., is in Ottawa and naturally, will attend this meeting. If at all possible, I will arrange to see Father Birch and Father Morris this week.

Best personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE

Deputy Minister.

Honourable James Gray Turgeon,
125 Pacific Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

P.S. I have now seen Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady. We have reached a satisfactory arrangement.

H.L.K.

DFM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Major MacKay
This for your consideration.

FAL 12/7/49 Director

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

1802

Ottawa, July 11, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, B. C.

Further to our field report dated May 30th with reference to the above you are advised as follows.

A meeting was held in Major MacKay's office on June 30th with Major MacKay, Col. Neary, Father Birch OMI, Mr. Buck and Mr. Hargreaves in attendance, for the purpose of considering the best means of dealing with the conditions at the above.

For the record, it was tentatively decided to adapt the Wabasca Dormitory Building plans for this site with the minimum of changes to the drawings.

This memorandum is intended to deal only with the drastic requirements in connection with the existing heating systems. It was pointed out at the meeting, that in the Classroom Building and Girls' Dormitory temperatures drop to about 34 and 36 degrees in extremely cold weather. The Laundry Building, Kitchen Dining Room Block, Fathers' House and Boys' Dormitory Building also were exceptionally cold and under severe weather conditions all activity in these buildings ceased.

Repeating what was said in our field memorandum, the existing warm air heating plants serving these buildings are all in a hopeless state, and it is a certainty that there is no possibility of bringing about satisfactory repairs.

It was suggested at the meeting that a number of new warm air pipeless furnaces be installed in these buildings to provide means of temporary relief from the cold as well as to decrease the fire hazard. When the new Dormitory Building is erected together with a new Classroom Block, it is the intention to raze the existing buildings at which time these new pipeless furnaces may be removed and set aside for use elsewhere.

We were requested to prepare an outline specification and plan covering the temporary heating requirements and the Indian Affairs Branch agreed to request the Departmental Purchasing Agent to order the necessary equipment upon receipt of our information.

When our officer was at this school he outlined the location of the proposed pipeless furnaces to the Principal. In addition to that a rough plot plan was obtained from which a sketch drawing has been prepared showing approximate locations of the heating units.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is felt that if these furnaces are ordered and shipped to the job along with outlined instructions for their installation, they can be set in place under the nominal supervision of the Principal.

As soon as prints are made available, we will forward 6 copies together with 6 copies of the descriptive matter in connection with the furnace requirements for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Chas. H. Buck.
For Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address Williams Lake, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	Allowance towards. ~~Refund of~~ night-watchman's salary for April, May and ~~June~~ @ $60.00 per month Pay at	~~$120.00~~ $60	00
		Authority Dept. letter 160-0-5 (WTI), January 1947		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 19 1949
FORWARDED TO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 11 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 420

DATE July 6, 1949

L C Colombe
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6776, File 470-2, part 01

CONVENT & SCHOOL

KITCHEN & DINING ROOMS

FATHER'S HOUSE

LAUNDRY

A. Pipeless Furnace, capacit
B. Pipeless Furnace capacit
C. New chimney 10"x10" inside
may be required.

Notes:-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6435, File 27565, part 1)

2 of



A. Pipeless Furnace capacity 16,000 to 20,000 cu ft.
B. Pipeless Furnace capacity 20,000 to 30,000 cu ft.
C. New chimney 10"×10" inside approx. where shown or as may be required.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

CC

KITCHEN & DINING ROOMS

A

A

A

A

FATHER'S HOUSE

B

LAUNDRY

A. Pipeless Furnace capacity
B. Pipeless Furnace capacity
C. New chimney 10"x10" inside
may be required.

Notes:-
Provide grille through 1st floo
in first floor.
Furnace to be suitable for
Locate furnaces in basement
plan or as directed.

Scale: 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS
CARIBOO INDIAN AGENCY BRITISH COLUMBIA

PLOT
TEMPORARY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6438, File 878-5, part 6)

3 of

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KITCHEN & DINING ROOMS

FATHER'S HOUSE

BOYS BUILDING

LAUNDRY

A. Pipeless Furnace capacity 16,000 to 20,000 cu ft.
B. Pipeless Furnace capacity 20,000 to 30,000 cu ft.
C. New chimney 10"x10" inside approx. where shown or as may be required.

Notes:-
Provide grille through 1st floor ceiling directly over register in first floor.
Furnace to be suitable for burning wood.
Locate furnaces in basement approximately where shown on plan or as directed.

Scale: 1" = 20'-0" Approximately

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS
CARIBOO INDIAN AGENCY BRITISH COLUMBIA

PLOT PLAN SHOWING TEMPORARY HEATING SYSTEMS

INDEX No. 903

SHEET No. H-1

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6435, File 878-5, part 01

4 of 4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

Pipeless Furnaces for Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C.

8 only Pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 16,000 to 20,000 cubic feet each.

7 only Pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 20,000 to 30,000 cubic feet each.

In connection with the above furnaces it will be necessary to provide metal grills in the first floor ceiling, of the same area as the furnace registers; located in ceiling directly above the furnace floor register so that heat may be carried to the second floor.

At points marked "C" on the sketch plot plan, and elsewhere as may be required, new 10 x 10 (inside) brick chimneys must be built. The actual location of these chimneys will be decided on the job.

The above information should enable the Purchasing Agent to prepare an order for the furnaces and extra floor grills. In engaging a tinsmith to install these units, he should be requested to visit the site and submit his price for the work, including the cost of the new chimneys.

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay

6 copies of sketch herewith.

Director, 18/7/49.

I.A.1780-1

FAL

xxxx
Division

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Lands and Development Services Branch

July 15, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B. C.

Further to our memorandum of July 11th with particular reference to the last paragraph, we are attaching hereto six (6) copies of sketch plan Index No. 903, Sheet H-1, together with six (6) copies of the descriptive matter for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Chas. N. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

FAL

Major MacKay

6 copies of sketch herewith.

Director, 18/7/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
XXXX
Division

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

3114

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA July 15, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B. C.

Further to our memorandum of July 11th with particular reference to the last paragraph, we are attaching hereto six (6) copies of sketch plan Index No. 903, Sheet H-1, together with six (6) copies of the descriptive matter for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Chas. H. Buck,
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date July 2 *19*49

For Cariboo Indian Residential *School* Williams Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lister Diesel Generating Set 9 K.W. 110/220 Volts A.C. 1 Phase 60 cycle			1	no	
Hot air Wood furnace (see note)			1	no	
Kerosene Refrigerator (Servel) 8 cu.Ft. capacity			1	—	
Tumbler dryer for laundry, 20 lbs capacity			1	—	Thru automatic washer
Washing machine, 30 or 35 lbs capacity electric			1	—	
5 H.P. electric motor, 1 phase for washing machine and extractor			1		
Teacher's desk and chair			1	OK	
Metal Fire Packs (Holden Mfg. Co. Ottawa)			4	asks	
Enamelled urinal, individual wall type			5	ask	
6 dz hocky sticks			6 dz	*	
hocky goal sticks			6 only		
Brest protector			2		90-95
Goal gloves			1 pr.		
goal nets			1 set		
Soccer balls			2		
Rugby balls			1		
Soft balls, play ground type			1 dz.		
Soft balls, regular			1 dz		
Soft ball bats			6 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House,

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake

Province B.C.

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Residential School
150 Mile House, B.C.

July 2, 1949

Note to requisition

Reasons for applying for a Lister generator set:
The plant we have at present has not proven entirely satisfactory and has left us without lights at times, so a stand-by is considered necessary. After the present plant was in operation for 9 months a repair job cost $431.95 most of which the Company later refunded when they were satisfied that the trouble was not due to maintenance or operation but to faulty machinery. The Listers we know of seem to give excellent service. (Hoffars Ltd., 1790 Georgia St.West, Vancouver)

The Furnace should be conditional on the recommendations of the of the heating engineer who visited the school in June. The furnace in the kitchen building is burnt out. The furnace we refer to is from Marshall-Wells, Vancouver: the Emperor Perfection Wood Furnace V-420 with 42" fire chamber.

J.A.Morris O.M.I.

Plans — 12 000
Appt — 800

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
Your 0-11-3

Williams Lake, B. C.,
July 6, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your circular letter of May 23, 1949 regarding an amount of $12,800.00 available for alterations to the heating system and equipment for Cariboo Indian Residential School, I am forwarding a requisition submitted by Rev. J. A. Morris, O.M.I., Principal.

Regarding the heating system, Mr. Hargreaves, heating engineer, recently inspected the heating system in this school. From what I could gather he had been asked to investigate the possibilities of a central heating system for this school which could be adapted to supply heat for a new building, but meanwhile supplying the present buildings.

Mr. Hargreaves found this would be impossible, and I believe he is recommending that pipeless furnaces be installed in the old building before winter in view of the deplorable condition of the present heating arrangements.

These furnaces could be salvaged and sold if a new building is erected.

The other equipment listed is urgently required and can be utilized in the new school.

Regarding an additional electric lighting plant. The school has had considerable trouble with the present one, which is an 18 K.W. Shepherd Diesel.

While I am of the opinion that an institution of this kind should have two power units so that there is an opportunity to do an overhaul and that when a repair is required for one unit the other can be expected to carry on, it is too bad that when the present unit was purchased consideration was not given to the purchase of two 9 K.W. units, rather than one 18 K.W.

There is also the possibility that the B. C. Power Commission, which supplies light and power to the village of Williams Lake, may be persuaded to extend their lines to the 150 Mile House and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cariboo Residential School within the next year or two. This would eliminate one service which seems to give considerable trouble from time to time.

Rev. Morris left for Ottawa last Sunday, and I suggested that he should take these matters up with head office.

Wm. Christie, Supt.,
Williams Lake Indian Agency.

encl.
WC/im

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2391

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Cariboo Residential School

I am enclosing for your information Superintendent Christie's letter of July 6th and enclosures referred to therein with regard to the purchase of certain equipment for the above mentioned school. No action would appear to be indicated until we have Mr. Hargreaves' report with regard to the heating and until we have a definite plan for the replacement of this establishment.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

July 25th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Residential School
Your File 17-11-3

We received your letter of the 14th instant enclosing requisition for equipment for the above school. Subsequently, you have received my letter of July 21st.

On reviewing the requisition, we are prepared to supply the following:

1 Thor automatic washer with motor
1 Teacher's desk and chair
5 Urinals

You may also expend an amount not exceeding $95.00 for the purchase of athletic equipment.

In view of our intention to proceed with the erection of a classroom block, we feel that it should not be necessary to supply the Lister Diesel Generating Set at the present time. We would like to have more information regarding the kerosene refrigerator and metal fire packs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Reference your I.A. 1780-1 of July 18

The copies of sketch plan Index No. 903, Sheet H-1, together with copies of the descriptive matter, have been sent by airmail to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil. He has been requested to forward these to Mr. Christie at Williams Lake. There, Mr. Christie will interview Father Morris, the Principal of the School, to determine the number of these furnaces immediately required, in view of the decision, approved by Dr. Keenleyside, to erect a dormitory block as outlined in our memorandum of July 15.

It is hoped that plans are being rushed for this class-room block as it is felt that this matter should be given priority over all other projects from this Branch.

Acting Director.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

(E)

In duplicate.

AIRMAIL

July 21, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Reference your 17-11-3 of July 14

NEW BUILDING:

Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum to the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch requesting the preparation of plans for the erection of the class-room block at the above school.

Mr. Buck has agreed to design the building on the standard four room school plan but will provide minor changes to permit its being used as a dormitory block during next winter. This will at least eliminate part of the danger presently existing at this school.

HEATING:

Please find attached the plan prepared by Mr. Hargreaves for the installation of warm air pipeless furnaces to provide a means of temporary relief from the cold as well as to decrease the fire hazard.

Mr. Hargreaves has outlined the location of these proposed pipeless furnaces to the Principal. This of course was before the decision was reached to erect the new classroom (dormitory block).

Therefore, would you please send these drawings at once to Mr. Christie with the request that he interview

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Father Morris at once. We wish a decision from him by night letter as to the number of Type A and Type B furnaces which will be required now, in view of the decision to erect a dormitory block. You will note that Mr. Hargreaves' design calls for eight pipeless furnaces with a capacity of sixteen to twenty thousand cubic feet and seven pipeless furnaces with a capacity of twenty thousand to thirty thousand cubic feet.

It is felt that only half this number will be now required but we would appreciate confirmation of this after Mr. Christie has consulted Father Morris.

Mr. Christie could also airmail his recommendations here concerning the tinsmith who could be engaged to install these units and to erect the two new chimneys shown.

I am sending this letter to you in duplicate as you will probably wish to forward a copy to Mr. Christie.

ELECTRICITY:

It is felt that negotiations should be started with the B. C. Power Commission as any plan for the rebuilding of this school will be entirely contingent upon the provision of hydro. The erection of other new buildings at this school would naturally be most difficult to plan unless some decision is reached concerning the possibility of having electricity from the B. C. Power Commission.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCL.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1949 JUL 26 AM 2 21

878-5

MOA20 45 NL VIA ASHCROFT=WILLIAMS LAKE BC 25
DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
017 'DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA= 4449
:RE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND YOUR LETTER
OF JULY TWENTY FIRST TO MR ARNEIL STOP FATHER MORRIS HAS
NOT RETURNED BUT FATHER FLEURY AND I CONSIDER SIX CLASS
A AND SIX CLASS B PIPELESS FURNACES STILL NECESSARY IN
OLD BUILDINGS WITH NEW CLASSROOM BLOCK=
W CHRISTIE.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

ARNEIL FLEURY A B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 26th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Res. School #878

VOTE 517 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. Wm. Christie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, William's Lake, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Cariboo Indian Residential School #878

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 16,000 to 20,000 cubic feet each.		
6	pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 20,000 to 30,000 cubic feet each.		
	NOTE: The above are being ordered for use at the Cariboo Residential School, on the recommendation of Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands & Development Services Branch. Mr. Hargreaves visited this school at the end of June and recommends that the above be supplied at the earliest possible date so that they will be available for the heating season 1949-50.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Fort St. John, B. C.,
July 23, 1949.

Hon. Colin Gibson,
Secretary of State,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

RE CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate have asked me to say a good word in behalf of the Order in their fight to secure a new Indian School at Mile 150 near Williams Lake, B. C.

Records in the Department of Indian Affairs will prove that the present buildings are very ancient and quite unsuitable for present day needs.

They ask for a new dormitory to be built first and a classroom block later.

While the school is not actually within the boundaries of the present Cariboo riding, most of its pupils come from points within that constituency. My interest is therefore aroused in the proposed improvements.

In view of the granting of the Provincial franchise to the Indians, housing at 150 Mile has become a matter of public discussion. I am syapathetic with the requests of the Fathers, Brothers and Sisters at the "150" for new buildings. I would urge that the fullest enquiry be made as to conditions there and that if your departmental experts find that conditions are as wretched as I believe them to be, that a program of construction be considered.

May I thank you, Mr. Gibson, for your kind telegram of congratulations following the successful issue in Cariboo and in the general elections all over Canada. Your government gave the country great leadership and the Canadian people were responsive.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hope I may see you at Ottawa and that any requests from time to time may be well within reason and offered by me in a spirit of goodwill in public service.

Yours truly,

George M. MURRAY

Member-Elect Cariboo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School
Your File: 17-11-3

We are in receipt of a telegram from Superintendent Christie regarding the above school, and we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure the following at the earliest possible date:

6 pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 16,000 to 20,000 cubic feet each.
6 pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 20,000 to 30,000 cubic feet each.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

878-5

Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORAN[illegible]

July 26, 1949.

5168

Miss Hammell O/K to note
E.

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

Attached hereto is a letter dated July 23rd from Mr. George M. Murray of Fort St. John, B.C., concerning the Cariboo Indian School. He is writing on behalf of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, who desire a new Indian School at Mile 150 near Williams Lake.

Would you please prepare a reply for the Minister's signature to Mr. Murray. This letter has not been acknowledged.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28
P.M.
REGISTERED

J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

Mr. MacKay
For draft reply as requested.

July 27 - 2.30

NOTED
28/7/49
CH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay

Please see note on back.

RT

878-5

Director.

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-1

5216

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, July 27, 1949.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School.

This school has been badly neglected, and has deteriorated so badly it is now an actual fire trap. It is located near Williams Lake, B.C. an area where very low temperatures prevail in winter. The existing conditions were not completely brought to light until Mr. Hargreaves carried out his last inspection trip, by which time it was too late to initiate a major building replacement programme this year.

Some relief to pupils and staff in safe dormitory accommodation, that can be properly heated, is required immediately. To this end, this office has recommended the replacement of quite a number of existing worn out furnaces, by the installation of pipeless furnaces, as a temporary measure until the existing buildings can be replaced.

The intention of the Indian Affairs Branch is to proceed as soon as possible with the erection of one of our typical four classroom school buildings, which eventually will serve it's academic purpose but which immediately upon completion will be assigned to the pupils and teaching sisters as dormitory accommodation.

The sum of $40,000.00 has been included in the 1949-50 estimates for the building which it is felt should be increased to $50,000.00.

The adaption measures required are to design an attached fireproof annex wherein will be located the heating plant, and power producing equipment, for immediate use, and to design a heating system of the proportions required which can later be hooked up with the eventual boiler plant serving a new main building containing the usual features of a residential school.

Your Chief Architect has attended meetings with the Director of Indian Affairs, his Superintendent of Education and the church authorities interested, and has consented to undertake the operations involved, provided that it was agreeable to Indian Affairs that such work was not to interrupt the heavy programme now under way.

It now appears that Departmental agreement to this arrangement has not been obtained.

Since all members of our architectural staff are engaged on work already assigned top priority, it has not been possible to give the Cariboo school project any attention since receiving the memorandum of July 15th from the Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

If better results are to be achieved, it will be necessary to retain the services of an architect in private practice and instruct him on our requirements.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chas. H. Buck.
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

, July 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. BUCK

Cariboo Indian Residential School

As discussed with the Director and Father Birch, considerable thought has been given to the problem of erecting a dormitory block at the above residential school, similar to that now being completed at the Wabasca C.E. School.

A meeting was held in my office on Friday at 2 P.M. preparatory to the meeting in your office at 2 P.M. today. Present were Fathers Birch, O'Grady, (Kamloops) Mulvihill (Lejac) and Morris (Cariboo). The following points of agreement were reached and I thought a memorandum to you would help to speed up the meeting in your office today:

Basement Floor to contain the following:

Storage room - Meat and vegetables
Refrigeration room
Dairy room
Dish-washing room
Kitchen
Main dining-room
Priests dining-room (10 persons)
Male help dining-room (12 persons)
Sisters dining-room (8 persons)

In discussing the basement floor space allotment, the Teslin Residential School plan was before those present. Naturally, the main dining-room space and especially the storage room space would be smaller at Cariboo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st Floor:

Dormitories for 60 girls (one large room will suffice)
Toilets and washrooms for 60 girls
Supervisor's bedroom
8 cells for Sisters
Living-room for Sisters
Toilets and washrooms for Sisters
Storageroomfor linen, etc.
Small study hall

Third Floor:

Dormitories for 60 boys (one large room will suffice)
Toilets and washrooms for 60 boys
Supervisor's bedroom
4 cells for Brothers
Principal's office and bedroom
Infirmary:

Boys section - 4 beds
Girls section - 4 beds
Nurse's room
First Aid Room (Preferably at stair-head)

Storage room

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

FN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

file & pa
PP

Ottawa, July 19th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School
Your File: IA 1780-1

We are in receipt of your memorandum of July 11th regarding the above school.

It is noted that you are preparing an outline specification and plan covering the temporary heating requirements and that you will forward these to us as soon as they are available. When they are received, the Departmental Purchasing Agent will be requested to order the new furnaces.

PP

PP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

We have received Mr. Levy's memorandum of July 26 with attached letter from Mr. George M. Murray, M.P., Fort St. John, British Columbia.

As you are aware, Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady recently made representations concerning the erection of this dormitory block. In accordance with your instructions, we have requested the Lands and Development Services Branch to prepare the plans and specifications for the building required. A memorandum has been received from Mr. Gibson, requesting that approval be given for the payment of the fees that would be charged by an architect in private practice so that immediate action can be taken in the preparation of these plans. Their memorandum reads as follows:

> "Your Chief Architect has attended meetings with the Director of Indian Affairs, his Superintendent of Education and the church authorities interested, and has consented to undertake the operations involved, provided that it was agreeable to Indian Affairs that such work was not to interrupt the heavy programme now under way.
>
> "It now appears that Departmental agreement to this arrangement has not been obtained.
>
> "Since all members of our architectural staff are engaged on work already assigned top priority, it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has not been possible to give the Cariboo school project any attention since receiving the memorandum of July 15th from the Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

"If better results are to be achieved, it will be necessary to retain the services of an architect in private practice and instruct him on our requirements."

Would you please approve the hiring of an architect in private practice, whose fees will amount to five or six per cent, depending on the province. Estimated cost is $60,000.

Acting Director.

HFK/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Reference your I.A. 1780-1 of July 27

At the time your memorandum of July 27th arrived, our officials were also dealing with a letter from Mr. George M. Murray, M.P., Fort St. John, B.C., concerning the erection of this dormitory (classroom) block.

Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum to the Deputy Minister, requesting authority for the hiring of an architect in private practice as recommended by you.

When this request is approved we will notify you immediately.

It is also noted that an additional sum will be required in our Estimates for the erection of this building.

Acting Director.

Encl.

RFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

George M. Murray, Esq., M.P.,
Fort St. John, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. Murray:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 23 concerning the Cariboo Indian Residential School near Williams Lake, British Columbia.

Our officials have brought to our attention previously the condition of these buildings and plans will shortly be prepared for the erection of a classroom block which can be used as a dormitory block until a proper building for this purpose can be erected.

The Reverend Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady recently visited the Department and were assured that action would be taken to have the Indian pupils of this school properly housed, as soon as plans could be prepared and a building erected.

In closing, may I again extend to you my personal congratulations on your recent victory in the Cariboo Riding. I hope to see you when the session opens and appreciate your interest in the welfare of our Indians.

Yours sincerely,

HWR/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

E. D. Fulton, Esq., M.P.,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. Fulton:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 25 concerning the Cariboo Indian Residential School near Williams Lake, British Columbia.

Our officials have brought to our attention previously the condition of these buildings and plans will shortly be prepared for the erection of a classroom block which can be used as a dormitory block until a proper building for this purpose can be erected.

The Reverend Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady recently visited the Department and were assured that action would be taken to have the Indian pupils of this school properly housed, as soon as plans could be prepared and a building erected.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

BFN/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

878-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM To the Deputy Minister

For the Director of Indian Affairs.

5391

Attached hereto is a letter dated July 25th from Mr. E. D. Fulton, M.P. of Kamloops, concerning the condition of the Indian School at 150 Mile House, Cariboo Road, B.C. You will note that a similar letter has been received yesterday from Mr. George M. Murray, M.P. for Cariboo, on this subject.

Will you please prepare a reply to Mr. Fulton's letter for the Minister's signature?

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch July 29/49 A.M. REGISTERED

J. G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 28th, 1949.

NOTED 29/7/49 C.O.K.

Mr. MacKay
For draft reply as requested.

July 28 - 2.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Kamloops, B. C.,
25th July, 1949.

The Honourable Colin Gibson, Esq., P.C.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Gibson:

Re: Indian School - 150 Mile House,
Cariboo Road, B. C.

I have received a letter from the Reverend Father Birch, Provincial of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, with regard to the condition of the buildings at the above school which is administered by the Oblates. This letter calls attention to the condition of the buildings at the school and the necessity of replacing the buildings with new accommodation.

I have visited this school on several occasions during the past few years and am well acquainted with the staff and with the condition of the buildings. From my personal knowledge I can therefore verify the statements made by Father Birch as to their condition and as to the necessity of new buildings, since the present structures constitute what is nothing more nor less than a fire hazard, and their condition is such that in winter time their occupancy is extremely uncomfortable and the carrying on of a school is almost impossible.

I understand that the Department has this matter under consideration and is contemplating erection of new buildings. This letter, therefore, is to verify the conditions referred to above and to say that I am in whole-hearted support of the request. I would appreciate it very much indeed if you would be kind enough to let me know what action it is intended to take.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

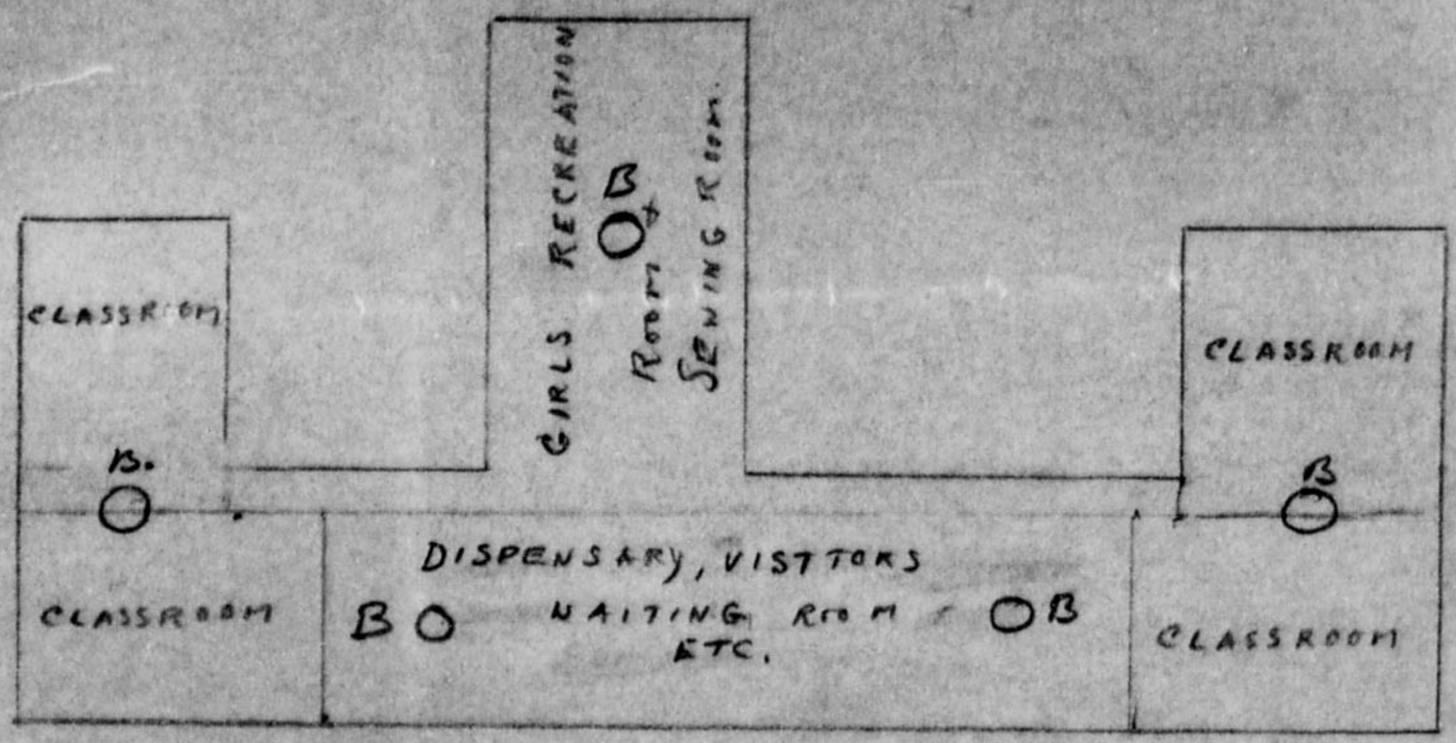
E. D. Fulton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

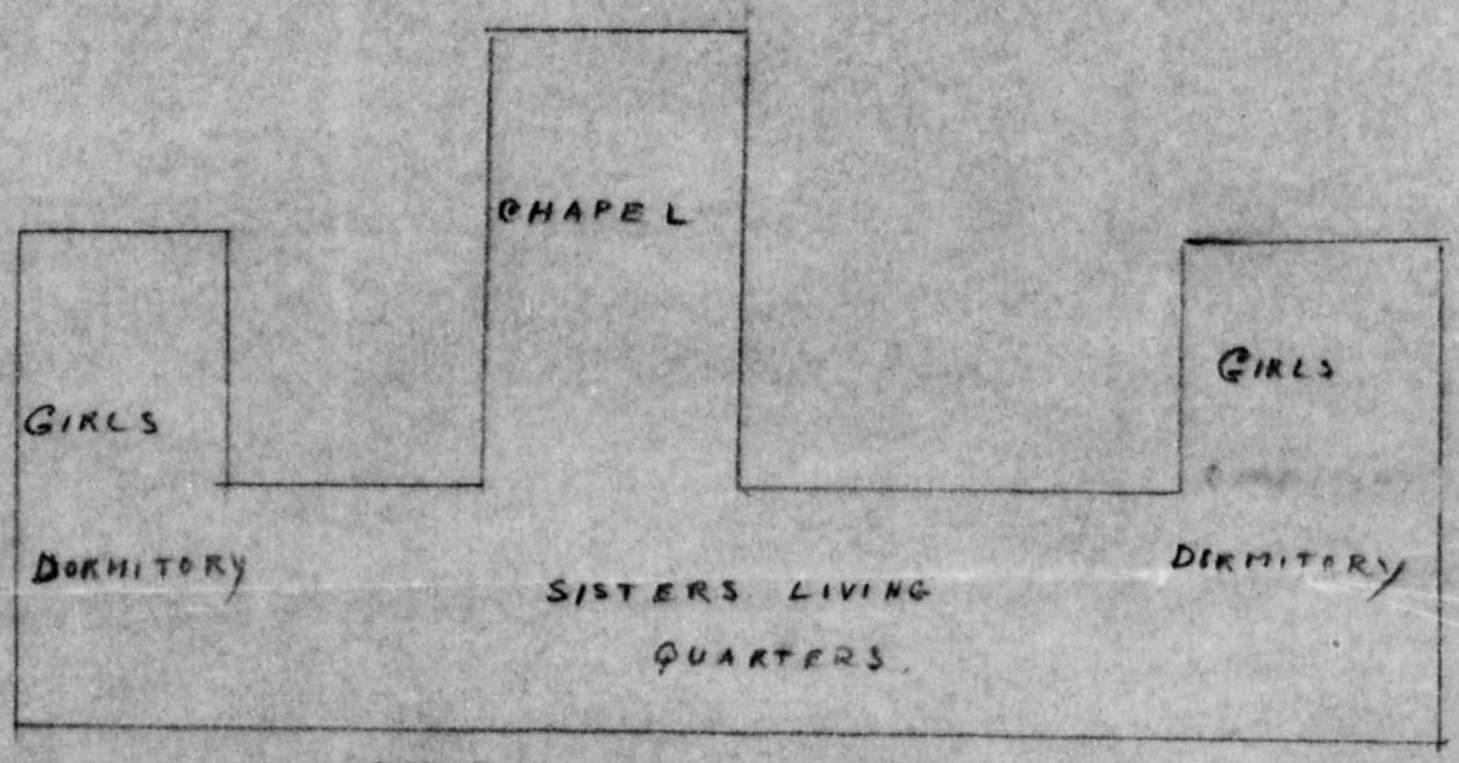
OB Pipeless Furnace.
Cap. 20,000 to 30,000 C feet.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

CONVENT & SCHOOL

CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



SECOND FLOOR PLAN.

CONVENT & SCHOOL.

CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5515

Williams Lake, B. C.,
July 28, 1949.

The Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I have received a copy of your correspondence relating to the Cariboo Indian Residential School addressed to Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C.

After receiving this letter I immediately visited the Cariboo School, and with the Acting Principal Father Fleury, went over the buildings to see if we could obtain the number of pipeless furnaces that we could dispense with, in view of the new school block, which is to be used temporarily as a dormitory.

The following is quoted from our night letter of July 25 regarding these pipeless furnaces:

> "Re Cariboo Indian Residential School and your letter of July 21 to Mr. Arneil. Father Morris has not returned but Father Fleury and I consider six Class A and six Class B pipeless furnaces still necessary in old buildings with new classroom block."

I would like to explain why more of these pipeless furnaces cannot be eliminated, by going over each building separately:

1. Convent and school:

The girls' dormitories are situated on the end wings on the second floor. Immediately below them on the first floor are the four classrooms.

In the centre wing downstairs is the girls' recreation and sewing room, with the chapel upstairs.

The remainder of the main building downstairs is a reception room, and upstairs the Sisters' sleeping and living quarters.

It is very doubtful if the four-room classroom block can provide dormitory space for one hundred and twenty-five boys and girls, and also the female staff of Sisters, and we still have to provide heat for the four classrooms, sewing room, and chapel. However, we have decided that one pipeless furnace, Class B, can be dispensed with in this building.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch A M REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2. Boys' Building:

According to Father Fleury the present furnace in the boys' building is fairly satisfactory, except during occasional cold spells in the winter. The first floor of this building is used as the boys' recreation room.

With sleeping accommodation for the boys being provided in the new classroom block I would think that the present furnace would be quite satisfactory to heat the recreation room. However, Father Fleury seemed to think that it would be difficult to provide sleeping accommodation for all the children in the new building, and suggested that only one pipeless Class A furnace should be installed in this building, instead of three as proposed by Mr. Hargreaves.

3, 4 & 5. Laundry, Kitchen, & Dining Room, Fathers' House:

It was decided that these buildings require the number of pipeless furnaces suggested by Mr. Hargreaves.

Labour:

Mr. R. Kelt, local tinsmith, was contacted regarding installation of pipeless furnaces, and gave me an estimate for labour alone of $60.00 per furnace.

Mr. Pete Vogelaar, local contractor, submitted a price of $2.00 per foot for brick chimneys. He further advised that the standard size of flue lining for chimneys here is 12 x 12, or 8 x 12.

Electricity:

The local manager of the B. C. Power Commission was contacted regarding the supply of electricity, and is making a survey of the power requirements in the territory between the end of the line and the Cariboo Indian Residential School, which he will submit to his head office.

I might add that in 1946 some of our local members promised to extend the line to the 150 Mile House and the Cariboo School, and I believe that there would be sufficient power required to justify extension of the present system.

Wm. Christie, Supt.,
Williams Lake Indian Agency.

encl.
WC/im

c.c. Mr. Arneil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

Major MacKay

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director 1949.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-1

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

13362

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

OTTAWA September 2, 1949.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake Indian Agency, B. C.

In connection with Major MacKay's memorandum to you of August 5th last wherein you were advised that our Deputy Minister had approved the engagement of an architect in private practice to prepare drawings and specifications adapting our typical four classroom school to serve temporarily as dormitory accommodation for 125 pupils at the above, we may say that having completed most of our design work for Fundy Park it has become possible to assign one of our own staff to the Cariboo project sooner than Mr. Noffke could have undertaken the work, or than it would have taken to arrange an agreement with any other private architect. Consequently the re-study of the plan is now under way, and as soon as possible thereafter our specifications will be modified as required.

This matter has been discussed with the Director of Indian Affairs, who is quite satisfied with the arrangement.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1949 LANDS, PARKS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH REGISTERED FILE

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

878-5 (E)

E//

13576

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

George M. Murray, Esq., M.P.,
Fort St. John, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. Murray:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 23 concerning the Cariboo Indian Residential School near Williams Lake, British Columbia.

Our officials have brought to our attention previously the condition of these buildings and plans will shortly be prepared for the erection of a classroom block which can be used as a dormitory block until a proper building for this purpose can be erected.

The Reverend Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady recently visited the Department and were assured that action would be taken to have the Indian pupils of this school properly housed, as soon as plans could be prepared and a building erected.

In closing, may I again extend to you my personal congratulations on your recent victory in the Cariboo Riding. I hope to see you when the session opens and appreciate your interest in the welfare of our Indians.

Yours sincerely,

H.W/M

T.R.L M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3(160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
878-5
8960

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 11, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Power Supply - Cariboo Indian
Residential School

With reference to the final paragraph of Mr. Neary's letter of July 21, we have been in communication with the B.C. Power Commission with regard to the possibility of securing from them electric power for the above-mentioned school and are advised that the question of an extension of the power lines from Williams Lake to 150-Mile House, where the school is located, is under consideration at the moment.

The B.C. Power Commission cannot make a definite commitment until after the findings of their preliminary survey have been received and studied, but they hope to be able to give us a definite and favourable answer in the not too distant future.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY to be returned to

INDIAN AFFAIRS 7031 878-5 (E)

when letter is signed

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

E. D. Fulton, Esq., M.P.,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. Fulton:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 25 concerning the Cariboo Indian Residential School near Williams Lake, British Columbia.

Our officials have brought to our attention previously the condition of these buildings and plans will shortly be prepared for the erection of a classroom block which can be used as a dormitory block until a proper building for this purpose can be erected.

The Reverend Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady recently visited the Department and were assured that action would be taken to have the Indian pupils of this school properly housed, as soon as plans could be prepared and a building erected.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Colin Gibson

T.R.L.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5
(E)

August 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

- Cariboo Indian Residential School -

With reference to your I.A. 1780-1 of July 27 and further to our memorandum of July 29, the Deputy Minister has approved the hiring of an Architect in private practice to carry out the conversion work on the four classroom block required at the above residential school.

This architectural work should require but a few days and we would be grateful for immediate action to have the necessary changes made in this plan. We are most anxious to have this building erected this fall and to have the children safely housed for the winter. Immediate action on your part would therefore be appreciated.

Dr. Keenleyside has assured the Provincial of the Oblate Order that this project will be completed before winter. We have also received letters from Senator Turgeon, Mr. G. M. Murray, M.P., and Mr. E. D. Fulton, M.P., i n this connection. Therefore, as previously indicated in our memorandum of July 21, I feel that this project should be given priority over all other buildings from this Branch.

Director.

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

878-5 (E)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6239

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA AUG 2 A.M. DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 4 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

We have received Mr. Levy's memorandum of July 26 with attached letter from Mr. George M. Murray, M.P., Fort St. John, British Columbia.

As you are aware, Fathers Birch, Morris and O'Grady recently made representations concerning the erection of this dormitory block. In accordance with your instructions, we have requested the Lands and Development Services Branch to prepare the plans and specifications for the building required. A memorandum has been received from Mr. Gibson, requesting that approval be given for the payment of the fees that would be charged by an architect in private practice so that immediate action can be taken in the preparation of these plans. Their memorandum reads as follows:

> "Your Chief Architect has attended meetings with the Director of Indian Affairs, his Superintendent of Education and the church authorities interested, and has consented to undertake the operations involved, provided that it was agreeable to Indian Affairs that such work was not to interrupt the heavy programme now under way.
>
> "It now appears that Departmental agreement to this arrangement has not been obtained.
>
> "Since all members of our architectural staff are engaged on work already assigned top priority, it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has not been possible to give the Cariboo school project any attention since receiving the memorandum of July 15th from the Acting Director of Indian Affairs.

"If better results are to be achieved, it will be necessary to retain the services of an architect in private practice and instruct him on our requirements."

Would you please approve the hiring of an architect in private practice, whose fees will amount to five or six per cent, depending on the province. The estimated cost of the building is $60,000.00.

T.R.L. MacInnes
Acting Director.

APPROVED
H.J. Kuelgyde
DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E.1)

August 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. A.H. HARGREAVES

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Christie, which I thought you might like to have. We have already requested the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure 6 Class "A" pipeless furnaces and 6 Class "B".

PP/ST
Enc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 26th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 96442

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Res. School #878

VOTE 517 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. Wm. Christie, Superintendent, Indian Agency, William's Lake, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Cariboo Indian Residential School #878

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 16,000 to 20,000 cubic feet each.		
6	pipeless furnaces having a capacity of 20,000 to 30,000 cubic feet each.		
	NOTE: The above are being ordered for use at the Cariboo Residential School, on the recommendation of Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands & Development Services Branch. Mr. Hargreaves visited this school at the end of June and recommends that the above be supplied at the earliest possible date so that they will be available for the heating season 1949-50.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15355

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

...LY REFER TO
NO. 7-11-3 (160)
ALSO ... DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

September 12, 1949.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cariboo Residential School
Your File 878-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 25th, 1949, orders have been placed for a teacher's desk and chair, five urinals and athletic equipment, costing approximately $95.00.

In my letter of August 18th, I requested information with regard to the capacity of the washing-machine, purchase of which was approved, and until this information is received, cannot proceed with the ordering of this piece of equipment.

With regard to the kerosene refrigerator and metal fire packs, the former was requested by the Reverend Principal in lieu of an electric refrigerator, in view of the uncertainty with regard to the supply of electric power at the School. Father Morris has recently advised that if there is a possibility of the B.C. Power Commission extending their system to the School, they would prefer to wait for an electric refrigerator. The metal fire packs are five-gallon pump tanks, similar to the type used by the Forest Service and in the case of the Cariboo School these would, I believe, be a valuable asset to the fire protection facilities. Provision of these fire packs is recommended and we can arrange for local purchase if you so desire.

May I please be advised what progress has been made in connection with the proposed new classroom block at this School.

for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3 (160)
AND DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10190

File: 878-5 (E.1)

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 18, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cariboo Residential School

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of July 25 and in particular the authority to purchase a Thor Automatic washer with motor.

The Reverend Principal, in his requisition, specifies a washing-machine of 30 to 35 lbs. capacity. The Thor automatic washer has a capacity of 8 to 9 lbs.; in other words, the ordinary domestic washing-machine.

I gather from Father Morris that his requisition was the subject of discussion with you when he was in Ottawa, and I should appreciate advice with regard to the size of the washing-machine, purchase of which is authorized.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

All letters July 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500M-4-48 (691)
224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 878-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 21, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTERS AUGUST 18 and SEPTEMBER 12
WITH REGARD TO CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ADVISE
COST OF WASHING MACHINE REQUESTED BY THE PRINCIPAL
AND ALSO THE COST OF KEROSENE REFRIGERATOR
AND THE METAL FIRE PACKS -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 9.15 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

MH

PURCHASE ORDER

August 16,1949

FILE NUMBER 17-11-4.

TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. J. A. Morris, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. ~~dock,Vancouver~~ QUOTATION OF Aug.15-#~~7~~438-A DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Cariboo Indian Residential School		
2 dz.	Hockey Sticks, #H13.	12.65	$25.30
4 only	Hockey Goal Sticks, HG20.	18.32	6.11
~~8~~ 1 "	Breast Protectors, KH	7.02	~~14.04~~ 7.02
1 pr.	Goal Gloves, PHG.	8.42	8.42
1 only	Soccer Ball, Marval complete.	~~5.40~~ 2.61	~~5.40~~ 2.61
6 "	Softballs, Playground type, 12K	14.40	7.20
6 "	" Regula , #112.	19.80	9.90
1	BREAST PROTECTOR 1H	4.19	4.19
			~~70.57~~
	Plus freight to 150 Mile House,B.C.		....
			70.75

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
~~326~~	22	289		

△379

W.J.McLyn
for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13854-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Coleman Moresby & Prior Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	30	To sports equipment supplied the Caribou		
		Indian Residential school, Williams Lake		
		Indian Agency, as per attached account	170	75
		Re: Purchase Order #13854-C, File #17-11-4		
		519-22-289		
		RECOMMENDED		
		W J McIntyre		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. Christie
Agent

Voucher No. 611

Date September 12, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 22nd, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School,

VOTE 416 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 422 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO J.A. Morris, O.M.I., Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Purpose for which required Heating water for the laundry

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Water heating furnace (as follows, or equivalent):		
	"Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd. #W-22-7		
	Net Rating in Sq.Ft. Direct radiation 1245		
	Total length 67½ inches; total height 53 inches;		
	Total width 35½ inches; Grate area 6.12 sq. Ft.		
	Length of firebox 37½ inches; Smokepipe 10 inches;		
	Fire box door designed for wood 11"x18"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	Allowance towards ~~To refund~~ of night-watchman's Salary for month of September @ $60.00 per month	$60	00
		Re: Authority Dept. Letter 160-0-5 (WTI), January 1947		

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 13 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

O. Chute
Agent

Voucher No. 671

Date October 11, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (391)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 878-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE October 14, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OF OCTOBER SEVEN REGARDING FURNACES FOR CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL HAVE CONSULTED MR HARGREAVES AND DEPARTMENT APPROVES FURNISHING THE TWELFTH FURNACE AS SUGGESTED IN THE LAST PARAGRAPH OF YOUR LETTER

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

PHONED TO: 24 E

PHONED BY: B McN.

TIME: 11 45 a.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

878-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2940

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Furnaces - Cariboo Residential School

We have been endeavouring to secure for the Kumfort Furnace Company information necessary to enable them to make up the casings for the twelve pipeless furnaces ordered for the above-mentioned school and have been able to secure sufficient information to enable them to prepare eleven of these for shipment. With regard to the twelth furnace, this apparently was intended for heating the laundrey room but as there is no basement under the laundry it would be appreciated if you would contact Mr. Hargreaves, Heating Engineer, and have him advise exactly what he had in mind.

It has been suggested that this furnace be installed on the cement floor of the laundry room where it would operate more or less as a large heater.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED OCT 11 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 11 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

878-5 (E)

Ottawa October 6 1949

Mr William Christie

Indian Superintendent

Williams Lake British Columbia

RE PURCHASE ORDER FURNACES WILLIAMS LAKE SCHOOL -stop- SUBMIT WRITTEN TENDER MR KELT FOR INSTALLATION -stop- ALSO WRITTEN TENDER INSTALLATION BRICK CHIMNEYS INDICATING TOTAL COMPLETE COST -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Marshall Wells B. C. Limited .....

Address ..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	26	To sports equipment supplied the Cariboo		
		Indian Residential School, Williams Lake		
		Indian Agency, as per attached account	$15	05
		Prepaid freight to 150 Mile House, B. C.		99
			$16	04

Re: Authority;- Dept. Letter #878-5 E.1 of July 25th, 1949

519-22-289

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
RECEIVED
OCT 4 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

for Agent

VOUCHER No. 629

DATE September 26, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
NO. 17-11-4 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6931

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 22nd, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

You will note from Supt. Christie's letter of October 17th and enclosures attached that the boiler previously used by the Cariboo school to provide their domestic hot water supply has been condemned by the Boiler Inspector and that replacement is necessary.

Specifications for a new boiler apparently were secured by the Reverend Principal from the Boiler Inspector and we have prepared a requisition in quadruplicate based on these specifications which is attached hereto for forwarding to the Purchasing Agent. I would suggest that in view of Mr. Hargreaves' recent inspection of the heating and other facilities at this school it might be advisable to secure his views before ordering the new boiler.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Williams Lake, B. C.
October 17th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed herewith is a Requisition for a water heating furnace for Cariboo Indian Residential School. The boiler previously used by this School has been condemned by the Public Works Engineer, Mr. J. E. Halsall.

We would appreciate it if this piece of equipment could be supplied as soon as possible as it is urgently required in connection with heating water for the laundry.

Wm. Christie, Supt.,
Williams Lake Indian Agency.

WC/B.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 17 *19*49

For Cariboo Indian Residential *School* Williams Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Water heating furnace (as follows or equivalent)					
"Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd.					
No. W-22-7					
Net Rating in Sq.Ft.Direct radiation 1245					
Total length 67¼ inches					
Total height 53 inches					
Total Width 35¼ inches					
Grate Area 6.12 Sq.Ft.					
Length of Firebox 37½ inches					
Smokepipe 10 inches					
Fire box door designed for wood 11"x18" inches					
Needed immediately for heating water for the laundry. Recommended by Mr. J.E.Halsall, Boiler Inspector. Boiler formerly used now out of order and condemned.					
The new furnace could be installed by the School.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House,

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake

Province B.C.

H.B. Devine O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Ghent.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 22nd, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School,

VOTE 416 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 422 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO J.A. Morris, O.M.I., Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Purpose for which required Heating water for the laundry

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Water heating furnace (as follows, or equivalent):		
	"Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd. #W-22-7		
	Net Rating in Sq.Ft. Direct radiation 1245		
	Total length 67¼ inches; total height 53 inches;		
	Total width 35¼ inches; Grate area 6.12 sq. Ft.		
	Length of firebox 37½ inches; Smokepipe 10 inches;		
	Fire box door designed for wood 11"x18"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 22nd, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School,

VOTE 416 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 422 DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO J.A. Morris, O.M.I., Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Purpose for which required Heating water for the laundry

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Water heating furnace (as follows, or equivalent):		
	"Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd. #W-22-7		
	Net Rating in Sq.Ft. Direct radiation 1245		
	Total length 67½ inches; total height 53 inches;		
	Total width 35½ inches; Grate area 6.12 sq. Ft.		
	Length of firebox 37½ inches; Smokepipe 10 inches;		
	Fire box door designed for wood 11"x18"		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 4 Nov 1949

517 49 50

12-415 School #878

878-5

Furnishings for Cariboo Indian Residential School.....			$47	91
31/8/49 Vr681	Monarch Furn. Co. 15 East 20th Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	William's Lake Agency	47	91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Monarch Furniture Company .....

Address ..... 15 East 20th Avenue .....

Vancouver, B. C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	31	To teachers furnishings supplied for the		
		Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams		
		Lake Indian Agency, as per attached account	$46	20
		Freight (Prepaid)	1	71
			$47	91

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUDIT DIVISION
NOV 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
L. St. Laurent
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 878-5(E.V) dated 25/7/49

L. St. Laurent
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 681

DATE October 17, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	20	To Prepaid Freight on sports equipment supplied the Cariboo Indian Residential School, from Vancouver to Onward, B. C., Williams Lake Indian Agency	$1	67
		Receipt attached		
		Re: Purchase Order #13854-C		
		File No. 17-11-4		
		519-22-289		

RECOMMENDED

D S Ellwood

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES NOV 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. Chute

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 689

DATE October 18, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E1)

November 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

I enclose a copy of a requisition which we have received from Indian Commissioner Arneil, for a new boiler for the domestic hot water supply at the above mentioned school. The present boiler has been condemned by the Boiler Inspector, and the specifications on the requisition were secured from him.

In view of the fact that Mr. Hargreaves recently visited this school, we would appreciate it if you would let us know if the type of equipment requested is correct, in order that we can submit the matter to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

An early reply would be appreciated.

PP/ST
Enc.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 17 *19*49

For Cariboo Indian Residential *School* Williams Lake *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Water heating furnace (as follows or equivalent)					
"Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd.					
No. W-22-7					
Net Rating in Sq.Ft.Direct radiation 1245					
Total length 67¼ inches					
Total height 53 inches					
Total Width 35¼ inches					
Grate Area 6.12 Sq.Ft.					
Length of Firebox 37½ inches					
Smokepipe 10 inches					
Fire box door designed for wood 11"x18" inches					
New.					
Needed immediately for heating water for the laundry. Recommended by Mr. J.E.Halsall, Boiler Inspector. Boiler formerly used now out of order and condemned.					
The new furnace could be installed by the School.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Rev.

Name J.A.Morris O.M.I.

School Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) 150 Mile House,

Express Office (nearest) Williams Lake

Province B.C.

J.A. Morris O.M.I.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Charles
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

878-5

Major MacKay
For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director
5/11/49

QUOTE FILE I.A.1780-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

Lands and Development Services Branch

9920

OTTAWA November 4, 1949.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, British Columbia.

With reference to your notation of the 3rd instant on Mr. Allan's memorandum of November 1st, in connection with the above, together with the Principal's requisition, you are advised that we have checked the capacity and characteristics of the hot water boiler described in the requisition and consider that it will be satisfactory for the purpose of heating hot water to serve the laundry.

For the record, this boiler will heat approximately 186 Imperial gallons of water per hour through a 100° range which should be satisfactory for this particular installation. It is also considered that the school staff would be capable of installing this unit.

We are returning the requisition herewith for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Victor F Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 8th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School No. 878

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. J.A. Morris, O.M.I., Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO W. Christie, Supt. Indian Agency, William's Lake, B.C.

Purpose for which required Cariboo Indian Res. School #878

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1	Water heating furnace (as follows or equiv.)			
	"Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd. No. W-22-7			
	Net Rating in Sq.Ft. Direct radiation 1245			
	Total length 67½ inches. Total height			
	53 inches. Total width 35½ inches. Grate			
	area 6.12 sq. ft. Length of firebox 37½ inches.			
	Smoke pipe 10 inches. Fire box door designed			
	for wood 11" x 18".			
	NOTE: Needed immediately for heating water			
	for the laundry. Recommended by J.E. Halsall			
	Boiler Inspector for B.C. for the Public Works			
	Dept. The boiler formerly used is now out of			
	order, and condemned. We submitted a request			
	for the above equipment to the Lands &			
	Development Services Branch, and I attach for			
	your information a copy of their reply dated			
	Nov. 4, 1949. Your usual prompt attention			
	to this requisition would be appreciated.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Major MacKay
For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director
5/11/49

I.A.1780-1

November 4, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Williams Lake, British Columbia.

With reference to your notation of the 3rd instant on Mr. Allan's memorandum of November 1st, in connection with the above, together with the Principal's requisition, you are advised that we have checked the capacity and characteristics of the hot water boiler described in the requisition and consider that it will be satisfactory for the purpose of heating hot water to serve the laundry.

For the record, this boiler will heat approximately 186 Imperial gallons of water per hour through a 100° range which should be satisfactory for this particular installation. It is also considered that the school staff would be capable of installing this unit.

We are returning the requisition herewith for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Walter F Weir
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 8th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 99822

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School No. 878

VOTE ~~516~~ 517 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. J.A. Morris, O.M.I., Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO W. Christie, Supt. Indian Agency, William's Lake, B.C.

Purpose for which required Cariboo Indian Res. School #878

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Water heating furnace (as follows or equiv.) "Ideal" by Dominion Radiator Ltd. No. W-22-7 Net Rating in Sq.Ft. Direct radiation 1245 Total length 67½ inches. Total height 53 inches. Total width 35½ inches. Grate area 6.12 sq. ft. Length of firebox 37½ inches. Smoke pipe 10 inches. Fire box door designed for wood 11" x 18".		
	NOTE: Needed immediately for heating water for the laundry. Recommended by J.E. Halsall Boiler Inspector for B.C. for the Public Works Dept. The boiler formerly used is now out of order, and condemned. We submitted a request for the above equipment to the Lands & Development Services Branch, and I attach for your information a copy of their reply dated Nov. 4, 1949. Your usual prompt attention to this requisition would be appreciated.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— A. W. Neilson

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

99822-4-2 B.C.

Ottawa, November 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Water Heating Furnace for
Caribo Indian Residential School,
No. 878.

We have your requisition of the 8th instant, with enclosure from Mr. Weir, regarding the above.

It is noted that this furnace is urgently required. Under the circumstances, I consider that the logical course of action would be to ask Mr. Arneil to secure competitive prices and to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and delivery of the furnace. However, if the cost exceeds $500.00, the tenders should first be forwarded to this office to enable me to obtain requisite approval, following which purchase order will be issued by this office.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99822-4-2 B.C.

OTTAWA,
Ottawa, November 12, 1949.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Water Heating Furnace for
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
No. 878.

We have your requisition of the 8th instant, with enclosure from Mr. Weir, regarding the above.

It is noted that this furnace is urgently required. Under the circumstances, I consider that the logical course of action would be to ask Mr. Arneil to secure competitive prices and to make the best possible arrangements for purchase and delivery of the furnace. However, if the cost exceeds $500.00, the tenders should first be forwarded to this office to enable me to obtain requisite approval, following which purchase order will be issued by this office.

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo #5 Rs 878-5

Request from Cariboo Indian Residential School.

6 Water pack type fire extinguishers.

6 Carbon Dioxide type.

Sports Equipment - $150.00.

Paint. 50 gallons interior.

Paint. 60 gallons exterior.

30 ~~Single~~ shingle Stain.

20 Beds

24 Lavatories

1 Combination food mixer and meat grinder.

1 Food Cooler Unit, 500 cu. ft. capacity.

1 Food Cooler, 10 cu. ft. capacity.

1 Washing Machine, 70 lbs. capacity.

1 Laundry dryer.

1 Ironer

1 Duplicator

1 Piano

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F. 531 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 878-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Nov. 14, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER 22 REGARDING BOILER FOR CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT AUTHORIZES LOCAL PURCHASE IF COST OF BOILER DOES NOT EXCEED $500.00 -stop- IF COST EXCEEDS THE AMOUNT JUST MENTIONED QUOTATIONS SHOULD BE FORWARDED HERE SO THAT WE CAN SUBMIT THEM TO THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11 45 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

OFF[illegible]THE
IN[illegible]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12068

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
November 14th, 1949.

NOV 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your memorandum of November 9th regarding purchase order 47895 for twelve pipeless furnaces for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I have to advise that these furnaces have not yet been received.

Mr. Perry of the Kumfort Furnace Company Limited called at this office and also at the Cariboo Indian Residential School on Saturday with a view to advising us regarding installation. He further advised that there is some hold-up on account of scarcity of galvanized iron to complete the furnaces. I might add that Mr. Perry informed us that these furnaces only have a firebox which takes sixteen inch wood. It was presumed that in view of the fact that they were wood burning furnaces that they would accommodate at least two foot wood. Father Morris is rather disturbed as it will cost more money to cut sixteen inch wood and in view of the fact that he already has a supply of two foot wood.

Presumably it is too late to do much about it at this date but Father Morris is contacting Mr. Arneil by telephone today.

Wm. Christie, Superintendent,
Williams Lake Indian Agency.

WC/B.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

878-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 17-11-3 (160)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11009

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 10, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Furnaces - Cariboo Residential School

I understand that the twelve pipeless furnaces ordered by the Department for the Cariboo School have been shipped and that installation can be made at any time.

Superintendent Christie, reference his letters of October 19th and November 4th with enclosures attached, has secured quotations on the installation of furnaces at a cost of $60.00 each and the construction of 2 - 54' chimneys, at a cost of $806.60. While the amounts involved are quite large considering the temporary nature of the installations, nevertheless the tenders are recommended for acceptance and I would ask that Mr. Christie be advised as soon as possible if it will be in order for him to proceed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
-ww
Encl.
NOV 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

W.J. Mecham
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(or Acting)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Williams Lake, B. C.
November 4th, 1949.

Your File 17-11-3

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

In reply to your letter of October 22nd, we now have a quotation from Mr. P. W. Vogelaar for the construction of two 54 foot chimneys with 8 x 12 flue liners, amounting to $806.60. This includes all material and labour.

Wm. Christie, Supt.,
Williams Lake Indian Agency.

WC/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Williams Lake, B. C.
November 1st, 1949

Department Indian Affairs,
Williams Lake, B. C.

I hereby tender to supply all labour and material to build two fifty-four (54) foot chimneys with 8 x 12 flu liners for the sum of ($806.60) Eight hundred and six dollars and sixty cents.

"P. W. Vogelaar"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Williams Lake, B.C.
October 19th, 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School.

In reply to your letter requesting tenders in writing from Mr R. Kelt and P. Vogelaar, these parties have been contacted and their tenders are enclosed herewith.

Brick costs about 65¢ per brick at the local lumber yard.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL ELECTRIC
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

AUTHORIZED DEALER

CARIBOO ELECTRIC & PLUMBING

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

TELEPHONE 49

October 19th, 1949.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Superintendent,
Williams Lake, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent enquiry regarding installation of hot-air furnaces at the Cariboo Indian Residential School I hereby agree to assemble twelve warm air furances at $60.00 each. This does not include cutting and making good all excavations and cement work.

Yours truly,

R. Kelt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Williams Lake, B.C.
October 19th, 1949.

Mr.Wm. Christie,
Indian Superintendent,
Williams Lake, B.C

Dear Sir:

In reply to your enquiry requesting a tender on the construction of brick chimneys for the Cariboo Indian School, I am prepared to build these chimneys with a standard size of flue lining of 8 x12 or 12 x12 for $2.00 per foot.

This quotation is for labour only, all material to be used in construction and in connection therewith to be supplied by the Department.

Yours truly,

P.V. Vogelaar

Pete Vogelaar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Mr. W. Christie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Williams Lake, B.C.,

Re: Purchase Order # 47895

It is noted from your letter of the 14th instant that the furnaces ordered for the Cariboo school had not reached the school at the time you wrote your letter.

We are sending Indian Commissioner Arneil an air mail letter today requesting him to get in touch with the company in order to arrange for early delivery. For your information, I enclose a copy of our letter to Mr. Arneil.

Mr. Hargreaves who visited the school states that if the wood was cut into 10" lengths and used in the furances being supplied, the heating results would be very satisfactory.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Cariboo Residential School

With reference to your letter of November 10 regarding the furnaces for the above school, we have been advised by Superintendent Christie in a letter dated November 14 that the furnaces had not been delivered to the school and that we would appreciate it if you would get in touch with the Kumfort Company in Vancouver and arrange for immediate delivery of the furnaces.

The quotations from Peter Vogelaar and Cariboo Electric and Plumbing Company for installing the furnaces are indefinite as they do not quote a firm price. However, if the furnaces are to be of any value for the coming winter they should be installed in the near future. It has been decided to leave the matter in your hands in the hope that you can arrange for their installation at a much more reasonable cost than that contained in your letter from the two firms mentioned above.

In our opinion the quotation for the construction of a chimney is also out of proportion. Would it not be possible to provide the school with a Northern chimney (another name is the Arctic chimney)? This type is used throughout the North country and has always proved satisfactory.

PP/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 4 Nov 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1743
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #878

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 878-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Furnishings for Cariboo Indian Residential School.....	$47	91

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
31/8/49	Vr681	Monarch Furn. Co. 15 East 20th Ave. ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~	William's Lake Agency	47	91

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED—	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
HEAD OF BRANCH	VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED
APPROVED—		EXPENDED
DEPUTY MINISTER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

878-5

Office of the Rector

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

13869

November 23, 1949.

Excerpt from letter of Father A.J. Morris, Principal of the Cariboo Indian School, William's Lake:

"On Saturday there was a man here from the Comfort Furnace Co, the firm which will supply the furnaces purchased by the Dept. for our school here. He said that the furnaces ordered would be of two sizes: one size to burn wood 16 inches long, the other to burn wood 20 inches long, or both could burn coal. Now that's a smaller fire box than our kitchen range which is 28 inches. Coal is expensive here, about $19.50 per ton and wood cut down to 16" and 20" is just as bad, not only in the labour of cutting all the wood that small but also in trying to keep 12 or 15 such little fires going. Even the man from the Comfort Furnace Co. thought it was a queer idea. He said they had a somewhat similar firnace which was designed for wood and took a 48 inch stick and he thought that would be a more suitable size. We use 48 inch wood in our present furnaces and they are more than enough work as it is. I made it clear to the Dept that we could not get coal at present. I have been trying to get the Commissioner on the phone today but could not so I'll drop him a line. But I think that little can be done at this end. This plan was to be for one season only, but since they are not going to build the school next year, it looks as though we will be stuck with these little furnaces for a long time....."

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-6-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE:

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Nov. 28, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE PURCHASE ORDER 47895 CONTACT COMFORT FURNACE COMPANY 5669 TYNE ST. VANCOUVER AND INSTRUCT THEM NOT TO SHIP THE 12 FURNACES FOR CARIBOO SCHOOL UNTIL THEY HEAR FURTHER FROM US -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

14971

ARMY MESSAGE

VANCOUVER NOV 29

REF SIGNAL FURNESSES FOR CARIBOO SCHOOL SHIPPED ABOUT NOV 12. AND SUPERINTENDENT CHRISTIE INSTRUCTED TO MAKE BEST POSSIBLE ARRANGEMENTS FOR INSTALLATION.

W.S.ARNETL

WB/ AS

JMB.

RECEIVED NOV 29 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DOMINION LAND NOV 29 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

150 Mile House,
Cariboo, B.C.,

Dec. 3rd, 1949.

Mrs. L. S. St. Laurent,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Mother:

You will be surprised when you open this letter and find it comes from a poor little missionary Sister, but I feel confident that if I appeal to you in our need you will do something for us. Our country has been without a mother long enough and during that time too many little ones, especially "little Indians" have suffered. Only a mother's heart understands what it is to be at the head of a family, unable to give them the comfort she would like them to enjoy. This is really my greatest worry here at St. Joseph's Mission (Cariboo Indian School). I first came here in 1928 as a young Sister, two years later was sent to another mission, then was transferred here again in 1933 and have been stationed here ever since. All those years, the Indian Dep rtment has given us hopes of a new school, so much so that since ten years no repairs have been done to our buildings because they were condemned and not worth repairing. Imagine dear Mother, (permit me to call you by that name, it makes me feel more at ease to tell you all I wish to relate, after all, you really are our Mother) in what state they are in now, so cold and dilapidated. Our Principal is a very kind person and does all he can to improve the situation but he has not the means to buy the necessary things. We have no conveniences at all in our buildings. The only electric machines we have are a potato peeler and a churn. No bread cutter, food chopper or mixers of any kind. Not even a cooling unit for the summer months! In winter we do not need any, the house is cold enough, ha! ha! Our Principal has asked the Indian Department several times for a washing machine too, also a fridgidaire, an electric food mixer, and a dryer for the laundry but so far, we have not received anything. Very often we have "blackouts" not because we have war here. but the plant that was given two years ago was a second hand one and is always out of order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Mother Provincial is terribly afraid that our Convent will go up in flames some fine night and has asked my opinion about closing the school until a new one is built. But I hate to think of that idea because our Indian children are improving in every way and many of them have practically nothing at home. In spite of our miseries they are happy and have a very good spirit.

Now, Mother, I have come to my big request; May I ask you please to have a good talk with Mr. St. Laurent (I am sure he does not know in what state this place is; Mr. Hargraves the engineer who came here last June would tell him the truth in regards to buildings, etc.) and ask him to plead for us, so that we could have a new school for next fall? The Sisters and children would always claim you as their greatest Benefactress and would pray daily for you, Mrs. St. Laurent.

I know they are making plans and promise a new building soon, but they are so slow, and besides, Fr. Principal was called to Ottawa last July and after much debating with the Head officials, he understood that they did not intend building a very large school in fact, he thinks we will not have as much space as we have now, and our old buildings are already too small. We have to refuse admittance to some because we are crowded. There are seventy five girls and fifty three boys in all. I know it takes money for such a school, but on the other hand, I feel sorry to see so many little souls suffering. They have built such schools before. Do you think I am asking too much, Mother? I am asking the Poor Souls in Purgatory to help us to obtain this long sought for favor; and I also pray for you and your dear one, that God may bless all your undertakings,

I remain,
Yours in the Sacred Heart
of Jesus,

Sister John Baptist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0917 HRS DEC. 9/49

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 9/49

17265

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF. SIGNALS FURNACES CARIBOU RES. SCHOOL ALL FURNACES HAVE BEEN SHIPPED AND PRESUMABLY SOME ARE ALREADY INSTALLED I WOULD SUGGEST AT THIS LATE DATE THE ONLY SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM WOULD BE FOR DEPT. TO ASSIST SCHOOL MANAGEMENT WITH THE PRUCHASE OF COAL OR IF THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ASSIST SCHOOL FINANCIALLY IN SOME OTHER WAY IN LIEU THEREOF STOP CANNOT REASONABLY EXPECT COMPANY TO ACCEPT RETURN OF FURNACES WHICH WERE MADE TO ORDER FOR SPECIFIED CEILING HEIGHTS.

W.S. ARNEIL.

WB/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 878-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa. DATE Dec. 7, 1949.

W.S. Arnei.,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

HAVE RECEIVED STRONG PROTEST FROM MANAGEMENT OF CARIBOO RES. SCHOOL REGARDING THE SIZES OF THE FURNACES SUPPLIED -stop- IT IS POINTED OUT THAT FURNACES ARE OF 2 SIZES ONE TO BURN WOOD 16" LONG AND THE OTHER TO BURN WOOD 20" LONG OR BOTH COULD BURN COAL -stop- THE FIREBOXES IN THESE FURNACES ARE STATED TO BE SMALLER THAN THE FIREBOX IN THE KITCHEN RANGE -stop- COAL IS STATED TO BE EXPENSIVE AND WOOD CUT DOWN TO 16" AND 20" LENGTHS IS JUST AS BAD NOT ONLY IN LABOUR OF CUTTING THE WOOD BUT ALSO TO KEEP FIRES GOING WHEN USING 12 to 15 INCH WOOD -stop- KUMFORT FURNACE CO. HAS ADVISED THAT THEY HAVE A SOMEWHAT SIMILAR FURNACE DESIGNED FOR BURNING A 48" STICK AND THE FIRM HAS APPARENTLY ADVISED THE MANAGEMENT THIS WOULD BE MORE SUITABLE -stop- IN SPITE OF THE FACT THAT THE FURNACES WERE ORDERED ON RECOMMENDATION FROM LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES WE FEEL THERE IS SOME JUSTIFICATION IN THE PRINCIPAIS COMPLAINT -stop- INTERVIEW THE KUMFORT FURNACE CO. 5669 TYNE ST. VANCOUVER AND ASCERTAIN COST OF FURNACE BURNING A 48" STICK -stop- ALSO ASCERTAIN IF THEY WOULD ACCEPT RETURN OF FURNACES WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN SHIPPED -stop- YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION TO THIS MATTER WOULD BE APPRECIATED -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

TO MBS
BY ST
Dec - 4 00 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5-

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

December 14, 1949.

DEPUTY MINISTER:

19010

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

I am attaching a letter dated December 3rd from Sister John Baptist of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, Cariboo, B.C., to Madame St. Laurent concerning the need for the erection of a new school at that place. The Prime Minister's office merely acknowledged this letter and have passed it on to this office.

Would you please prepare a suitable reply to Sister John Baptist for the Minister's signature.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 16 1949 REGISTERED

Mr. MacKay
For draft reply as requested.

Dec. 15 - 9.30

J.G. Levy,
Private Secretary.

DEC 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTED
15/12/49
B.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5
(E)

19 December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR.

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Please find attached a draft letter for the Minister's signature and addressed to Sister John Baptist.

I do not know whether you would wish to have this letter sent to the Sister or whether it would not be more advisable to have it sent to the Principal of the School or the Indian Superintendent concerned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

878-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 29th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Cariboo Indian Residential School

We received your signal of the 9th instant with regard to the furnaces supplied to the above school.

As you know, the Department does not supply fuel to residential schools, either Government-owned or church-owned. We understood from previous correspondence that wood was being used as fuel and that it might be necessary to cut the wood to the length required for the new furnaces. This, of course, would involve extra labour and we are prepared to assist the school management in this regard if they find it necessary to cut the wood.

When forwarding the Voucher, it should read "To labour for improvements at Cariboo Residential School".

Attached to the Voucher should be a statement of the labour showing the names of the persons employed, the number of hours or days worked, and the rate per hour or per day.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5 (E)

Ottawa, December 20, 1949.

Reverend Sister John Baptist,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House,
Cariboo, B. C.

Dear Sister John Baptist:

Your letter of the 3rd of December, addressed to Madame St. Laurent, has been brought to my attention.

In reply I may say that our architects are now completing the plans for the first replacement unit of the Cariboo Residential School. We have had under consideration many urgent building projects since the war years, including the replacement of this school.

Provision has been made for the erection of a dormitory block and it is intended to proceed with its construction this coming summer.

Yours sincerely,

BFN
DMM/BN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed

878-5 (E)

203

Ottawa, December 28, 1949.

Reverend Sister John Baptist,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House,
Cariboo, B. C.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sister John Baptist:

Your letter of the 3rd of December, addressed to Madame St. Laurent, has been brought to my attention.

In reply I may say that our architects are now completing the plans for the first replacement unit of the Cariboo Residential School. We have had under consideration many urgent building projects since the war years, including the replacement of this school.

Provision has been made for the erection of a dormitory block and it is intended to proceed with its construction this coming summer.

Yours sincerely,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

BFH
DMM/BM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. P. L.

150 Mile House
Cariboo B. C.
Dec 3rd 1949.

Mrs L. L. St Laurent
Ottawa
Ont

Dear Mother

You will be surprised when you open this letter and find it comes from a poor little missionary Sister, but I feel confident that if I appeal to you in our need you will do something for us. Our country has been without a mother long enough and during that time too many little ones, especially "little Indians" have suffered. Only a mother's heart understands what it is to be at the head of a family, unable to give them the comfort she would like them to enjoy. This is really my greatest worry here at St Joseph's Mission (Cariboo Ind. School.) I first came here in 1928 as a young Sister, two years later was sent to another mission, then was transfered here again in 1933 and have been stationed here ever since. All those years, the Ind Dept. has given us hopes of a new school, so much so that since ten years no repairs have been done to our buildings because they were condimned and not worth repairing. Imagine dear Mother, (permit me to call you by that name, it makes me feel more at ease to tell you all I wish to relate, after all, you really are our Mother) in what

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

state they are in now, so cold and delapidated!
Our Principal is a very kind person and does all he can to improve the situation but he has not the means to buy the necessary things. We have no conveniences at all in our buildings. The only electric machines we have are a potato peeler and a churn. No bread cutter, food choppers or mixers of any kind. Not even a cooling unit for the summer months! In winter we do not need any, the house is cold enough ha! ha! Our Principal has asked the Ind. Dept. several times for a washing machine too, also a fridgidaire, an electric food mixer, and a dryer for the laundry but so far, we have not received anything. Very often we have blackouts; not because we have war here. But the plant that was given two years ago was a second hand one and is always out of order.

Our Mother Provincial is terribly afraid that our Convent will go up in flames some fine night and has asked my opinion about closing the school until a new one is built. But I hate to think of that idea because our Indian children are improving in every way and many of them have practically nothing at home In spite of our miseries they are happy and have a very good spirit

Now, Mother, I have come to my big request: May I ask you please to have a good talk with Mr St. Laurent (I am sure he does not know in what state this place is; Mr Vaugrave, the engineer who came here last June would tell him the truth in regards to buildings etc) and ask him to plead for us, so that we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could have a new school for next fall? The Sisters and children would always claim you as their greatest Benefactress and would pray daily for you, Mrs A. Laurent.

I know they are making plans and promise a new building soon. but they are so slow, and besides, Dr Principal was called to Ottawa last July and after much debating with the Head officials, he understood that they did not intend building a very large school, in fact she thinks we will not have as much space as we have now, and our old buildings are already too small. We have to refuse admittance to some because we are crowded. There are seventy five girls and fifty three boys in all. I know it takes money for such a school, but on the other hand, I feel sorry to see so many little souls suffering. They have built such schools before. Do you think I am asking too much Mother? I am asking the Poor Souls in Purgatory to help me to obtain this long sought for favor; and I also pray for you and your dear ones, that God may bless all your undertakings.

I remain,

Yours in the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Sister Johnn Baptist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

P.A

ARMY
MESSAGE

Nov 29 1951 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR

878-5

3895

184

PJD 179

EJD 47

JCVAC 15

RR JCPA

NB 1 + 2 S
281547R

DE JCVAC 16

R 29 NOV 49

FM WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA

GR NC

REF SIGNAL FURNESSES FOR CARIBOO SCHOOL SHIPPED ABOUT NOV 12

AND SUPT CHRISTIE INSTRUCTED TO MAKE BEST POSSIBLE ARRANGEMENTS

FOR INSTALLATION

351755Z

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ΔTE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

JCP 514

E

EJD 231

JCVAC135

RR JCPA

ARMY
MESSAGE

DEC 09 03 55 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

3895 NB/AP 503/8 0909/5R

DE JCVAC 131

R 8 DEC 49

FM WS ANREIL IND COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER

TO IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT NAT RESOURCES OTTAWA

GRNC

REF SIGNALS FURNACES CARIBOU RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALL FURNACES
HAVE BEEN SHIPPED AND PRESUMABLY SOME ARE ALREADY INSTALLED
I WOULD SUGGEST AT THIS LATE DATE THE ONLY SOLUTION TO PROBLEM
WOULD BE FOR DEPT TO ASSIST SCHOOL MANAGEMENT WITH THE PURCHASE
OF COAL OR IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE TO ASSIST SCHOOL FINANCIALLY
IN SOME OTHER WAY IN LIEU THEREOF STOP CANNOT REASONABLY EXPECT
COMPANY TO ACCEPT RETURN OF FURNACES WHICH WERE MADE TO ORDER FOR
SPECIFIED CEILING HEIGHTS

090025Z

DEC 12 AM REGISTERED

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

878-5

PQ

DEC. 8th, 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE SIGNALS FURNACES CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALL FURNACES HAVE BEEN SHIPPED AND PRESUMABLY SOME ARE ALREADY INSTALLED I WOULD SUGGEST AT THIS LATE DATE THE ONLY SOLUTION TO PROBLEM WOULD BE FOR DEPARTMENT TO ASSIST SCHOOL MANAGEMENT WITH THE PURCHASE OF COAL OR IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE TO ASSIST SCHOOL FINANCIALLY IN SOME OTHER WAY IN LIEU THEREOF STOP CANNOT REASONABLY EXPECT COMPANY TO ACCEPT RETURN OF FURNACES WHICH ERE MADE TO ORDER FOR SPECIFIED CEILING HEIGHTS.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Installation charges $454.70
paid by Ur 160 at $307.00
Ur 165 for balance $147.70
paid less $80.40 freight charges.
Obs freight charges
owing to Co as F.O. paid
F.O.B. - unclear.

Invoice 3422 — $436.00
duty on Model D Sheppard
Diesel, according to letter
from National Revenue, should
not be paid. Nor should
Sales Tax be charged on the
Diesel.

Articles rec'd by P.O. total
$3440.00 - subj Sales Tax
on $3,833.00

Au letter
June 7/50
878 15 Vol 2
PD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 878-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 878-5 VOLUME #6

SUBJECT ~~CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1948

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 878-5 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6438, file 878-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

878-11-Vol. 1

No. 160

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

147

160-0-11.

February 7, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

On 600224, the Department wrote Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, authorizing the purchase of the following equipment for the Cariboo School:-

12	Benches.
12	Individual sets tools.
12	Bench screws.
12	Drawing sets
1	General set tools
	Material.

The estimated cost of this was $562.63.

On the 160-0-1, Father Rohr has been written regarding an increase in the pupilage and is being instructed to discontinue the practice of having the boys spend all their working time in the winter on the supplying of wood for fuel. Outside labour is to be engaged for the heavy work in this connection. Mr. Ditchburn is looking about for a suitable man to organize the work in B. C. schools and will have a recommendation to make regarding an instructor for the Cariboo School.

Russell T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER W. E. DITCHBURN,
P. O. BOX 666, VICTORIA, B. C., dated January 25, 1929.

Original on 600224.

x x x

Cariboo School ----------Reverend Father Rohr advises me that he is very desirous of advancing the boys at his school along practical lines if supplied with proper equipment, but he regrets that it takes so much of the pupils' time in cutting wood for fuel, and suggests if the Department would provide him with $2,500.00 per annum for fuel, he would be in a much better position to carry out our policy than he is at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 20/14039.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 28, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit voucher No.220-A for $138.62 in favour of E.H.Shockley, 230 Central Street, Vancouver, B.C. for 12 manual training benches and prepaid freight on same for the manual training classes to be inaugurated at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.

Authority for the above mentioned purchase is contained in a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6, 1929, File 600224.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

HM Authority O/C Special BC Vote 8000

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Paid SPECIAL GRANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: FAIR. 4031

OFFICE AND WORKS:
230 CENTRAL STREET
(FACING MAIN STREET)

No. 916

Department of Indian Affairs,

M[illegible]r.

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 15 1929

Rev. Father Rohr, Cariboo Indian Residential School,
145 Mile Station, P. G. E. Ry.

YOUR ORDER No.

SASH, DOORS AND MOULDINGS
BAND-SAWING AND PLANING
LUMBER, VENEERS, HARDWOOD
LATH AND SHINGLES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. H. SHOCKLEY

PLATE AND SHEET GLASS GLAZING
STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES A SPECIALTY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	MLDGS. B. M.	FEET	PRICE	AMOU
		12 Manual training benches to detail,				
		in knockdown, bundled for shipment.			9.00	108 00
		2 % Sales Tax				2 16
		Delivery.				3 00
		Freight paid.				25 46
						138 62

Received on March 22nd 1929
V. Rohr OMI
per pro.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 28 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

MANUAL TRAINING - SPECIAL VOTE.

Voucher No. 220-A.

Fiscal Year, 1928--29.
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.
for WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To E.H.Shockley, 230 Central Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929.	(Authority:- Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6, 1929, File 600224.).	
March 15	TO 12 manual training benches and prepaid freight on same for Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency, as per invoice attached--	$138.62

SPECIAL GRANT

April 9/29

$138.62

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. M. Clamp 8/4/29

H. E. Dietrichsen
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND STATIONERS

1038 HAMILTON STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

TEL. EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 8822

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Mar.14,1929

FOLIO NO. 15843

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Net 30 days.

E. & O. E.

Cariboo Indian School, 145 Mile Station.

12 Sets Draw Board	18x24	1.90 ea.	22.80
12 T. Square	18	.54 ea.	6.48
1 doz. Set "	60/5	.70 dz.	.70
1 " " "	60-6	.70 dz.	.70
1 doz. Compasses	Helix	2.75 dz.	2.75
12 only Draw Port.	Col.	5.85 C.	.70
1 doz. Hand Whisks	8	3.50 dz.	3.50
12 Pkt. Draw. Paper Cart.	9x12 100s	.29 ea.	3.48
2 Gro. Pencils	122 H	2.15 Gro.	4.30
12 " "	122 HB	2.15 "	25.80
12 bx. Thumb Tacks	Steel 5-7/16	.10 bx.	1.20
12 lb. Erasers Col.	40s	.90 lb.	10.80
		$	83.21

Paid.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 15 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE MILLS

CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND STATIONERS

1038 HAMILTON STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

TEL. EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 8822

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Victoria, BC.

March 28. 1929.

FOLIO NO. 17512.

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Nett 30 days.

E. & O. E.

10 Gr. Pencils.	122-H	2.15 Gr.	21.50
	Postage.		1.50
			$ 23.00

Cariboo Indian School.
145 Mile Station, BC.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 29 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE MILLS
CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE BEEN CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND STATIONERS

1038 HAMILTON STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

TEL. EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 8822

March 14.1929.

SOLD TO

Cariboo Indian School.
145 Mile Station,
BC.

FOLIO NO. 17175.

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Nett 30 days.

E.&O.E.

PREPAID SHIPMENT TO ABOVE. $3.50

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 15 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE MILLS.
CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 195-2-24
Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by [redacted] Minister of Railways, Province of British Columbia. January 12, 1920.

PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Vancouver March 14 1929 From Columbia Paper Co

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (Contents and condition of contents of packages unknown, marked consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ....

to ..... *...is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ..... Times 1st	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to Canoe Indian School

Destination 145 Mile Station Province or State of BC County of .....

Route ..... Initial Car ..... No. Car .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
1	Case School Supplies	145		
	10 · 230 =	345		
		345		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here: "To be Prepaid."

To be Prepaid

Received $ 3.50 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid). MAR 14 1929

Charges Advanced:

$ .....

PAID PREPAID

Columbia Paper Co Shipper

Per .....

Agent

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the Agent of the Carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-28

160-0-11

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 26 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 220535
ORDER NO
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

Mr 25 29

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

THE PRINCIAPL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION
IND. EQUIPMENT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
12	ONLY JACK PLANE 14" STANLEY #5	435	5220	
1	DOZ CHISELS FIRMER #835 X 1" MARPLES		1055	
1	DOZ BACK SAWS #56A X 10" SHURLEY & DIETRICH		2565	
1	DOZ TRY SQUARES #20 X 7½" STANLEY		810	
1	DOZ MARKING GAUGES #61 STANLEY		260	
			9910	
	LESS 10%		8919 28	
1	DOZ RULES #751 X 24 LUFKIN		8947	
	PACK		30	
	CTGE		35	
				9012

Paid on 600224

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WR... CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-28

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE NO 220534
ORDER NO
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

MAR 25 29

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE MAR 26 1929 VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
VICTORIA BC

THE PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION P G E

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME UPON NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	DOZ	PANEL SAWS #15 X 22" SHURLEY & DIETRICH	17 50	1 46	
1/2	DOZ	CROSS CUT SAWS SUPERIOR 20" X 8	14 40	1 20	
				2 66	
		LESS 10%			2 39
1/2	DOZ	RIP ASWS #15 X 22" X 6 SHURLEY & DIETRICH	17 50	1 46	
		LESS 10%			1 31
1/6	DOZ	KEY HOLE SAWS #56E X 12" S & D	5 25	88	
1/4	DOZ	COPING SAW & BLADES #50 ATKINS	8 04	2 01	
1/2	DOZ	SAW SETS #2 MONARCH	14 20	1 18	
1/3	DOZ	CHISELS HANDLED 3/4" MARPLES TANGED	6 60	2 20	
1/6	DOZ	DITTO 3/8"	5 60	93	
				7 20	
		LESS 10%			6 48
2	ONLY	BOW SAW & BLADES #E73 X 36 S & D		1 05	2 10
1/2	DOZ	GOUGES HANDLED #401 X 1 OUTSIDE GROUND	5 50	46	
1/2	DOZ	DITTO #401 X 1/2	4 05	34	
1/2	DOZ	WASHITA SLIP STONES FOR GOUGES #4	2 50	21	
1	ONLY	PLANES JOINTES #157 C 22" BXK BAILEY STANLEY		6 10	
2	ONLY	PLANES SMOOTHING NO 4 2"	3 75	7 50	
1	ONLY	PLANE, SMOOTHING #4 1/2 2 3/8" BAILEY, STANLEY		4 30	
1	ONLY	PLANE RABBET #78 STANLEY		2 85	
1	ONLY	DITO MATCH #48		5 10	
1	ONLY	DITTO BLOCK 7" #15 BAILEY BED ROCK		2 10	
				28 96	
		LESS 10%			26 06
1/2	DOZ	AUGER BITS 1/4" JENNINGS	7 25	60	
1/2	DOZ	DITTO 3/8"	7 25	60	
1/2	DOZ	1/2"	7 25	60	
1/2	DOZ	5/8"	8 70	72	
1/2	DOZ	3/4"	10 15	85	
1/2	DOZ	1"	13 78	1 15	
1/2	DOZ	EXTENSION BITS #154D 1 1/2" JENNINGS	22 80	1 90	
1/2	DOZ	GIMLETS 1/8" MARPLES	1 40	12	
1/2	DOZ	DITTO 1/4"	1 40	12	
				6 66	
		LESS 10%			5 99
1/2	DOZ	SCREW DRIVER BITS #26 X 1/4" MARPLES	2 65	22	
1/2	DOZ	DITTO 3/8"	2 65	22	
1/2	DOZ	ROSE COUNTERSINK #651X1/4" MARPLES	3 75	31	
				75	
		LESS 10%			68
					45 01 FORWARD

IMPORTANT
RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-28

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE NO. 220534
ORDER NO
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

MAR 25 29

MAR 26 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C
PAGE #2

THE PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
MILE 145 P.G.E.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO [illegible]

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		BROUGHT FORWARD			45 01
½	DOZ	FLAT FILES 10" BLACK DIAMOND	5 60	2 80	
½	DZ	HALF ROUND FILES 10" BLACK DIAMOND	9 10	4 55	
½	DOZ	ROUND FILES 10" B D	5 60	47	
½	DOZ	SLIMTAPER FILES 6" B D	3 10	52	
½	DOZ	TAPER FILES 8" BLACK DIAMOND	5 40	45	
⅙	DOZ	EXTRA SLIM TAPER FILES 6" B D	3 10	52	
				9 31	
		LESS 25%			6 98
1	ONLY	PLANE ROUTER #71 STANLEY		3 95	
⅓	DOZ	SPOKESHAVES ADJUSTABLE #53 STANLEY	7 20	2 40	
1	ONLY	HAND DRILL SMALL BITS IN HANDLE #626 STANLEY		3 30	
1	DOZ	BENCH SCREWS IRON 1½"		20 00	
½	DOZ	SCRAPERS CABINET 3 X 5 DISSTON	4 65	39	
½	DZ	GAUGES MORTICE & TENON #72 STANLEY	7 60	63	
1	ONLY	BRACE, RATCHET #921 X 12"		4 90	
				35 57	
		LESS 10%			32 01
½	DOZ	FILE CLEANERS WIRE BRUSH #0 BLACK DIAMOND	3 00	25	
1	ONLY	STEEL SQUARES 24 X 18 STANLEY #100 P		2 55	
½	DOZ	SQUARES T BEVEL 25 X 8	7 15	60	
½	DOZ	TRY SQUARES 20 X 12" STANLEY	13 75	1 15	
½	DOZ	HAND AXES #3 CLIPPER STANLEY	16 20	1 35	
4	ONLY	BAR CLAMPS STEEL 5 FT PERFECTION	3 10	12 40	
½	DOZ	ASSTD. BRAD & AWLS, HANDLED #1826 MARPLES	1 10	55	
				18 85	
		LESS 10%			16 97
⅙	DOZ	HAMMERS #11½ MED. MAHDOLE	19 00	3 17	
½	DOZ	DITTO #11 HEAVT	20 50	1 71	
½	DOZ	DITTO #12 LIGHT	17 50	1 46	
½	DOZ	PLIERS CUTTING PARRALLEL JAWS BERNARD #102	19 15	1 60	
⅙	DOZ	NAIL SETS #116A SMALL STARRETTS	1 70	28	
⅙	DOZ	DITTO #116 B MEDIUM	1 80	30	
				8 52	
		LESS10%			7 67
					8 00
1	ONLY	GRINDSTONE #2568 MARSWELLS			116 64 FORWARD

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-28

Zenith MARSHALL-WELLS THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

MAR 26 1929 VICTORIA, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 220534
ORDER NO
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

MAR 25 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
PAGE #3

145 MILE 8X STATION
P G E

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		BROUGHT FORWARD		116 64	
1	ONLY	OILSTONE #180 X 8" CARBO	1 65		
5	LBS	GLUE GOLD MEDAL (CAKE	17 85		
			2 50		
		LESS 10%		2 25	
				42	
1	GRO	2½" FLAT HEAD BRIGHT SCREWS		32	
1	GRO	2 X 10		23	
1	GRO	1½ X 9		19	
1	GRO	1¼ X 8		19	
1	GRO	1 X 9		28	
2	GRO	¾ X 6	14	13	
1	GRO	5/8 X 4		12	
1	GRO	½ X 4		11	
1	GRO	3/8 X 3		50	
1	GRO	M 4 SCREW HOOKS BRIGHT WIRE		40	
1	GRO	M 2 DITTO		30	
1	GRO	82 SCREW EYES BRIGHT WURE		50	
1	GRO	86 DITTO		66	
½	DOZ	PTS LE PAGES GLUE #32	7 95	42	
½	DOZ	8 OZ SPERM OIL	5 00	74	
1	QT	HARD OIL VARNISH CRESCENT		40	
1	QT	OAK STAIN S & W FLEMISH		40	
1	QT	OAK STAIN S & W OLD ENGLISH		25	
1	QUIRE	SAND PAPER #0 LIBERTY		30	
1	QUIRE	DITTO #2		25	
1	QUIRE	DITTO #1		1 35	
1	QT	WHITE SHELLAC		25	
1	QUIRE	SAND PAPER #00 LIBERTY		30	
1	QUIRE	DITTO #1½ LIBERTY		127 90	
		PACKING		1 25	
					129 15

Less 2/0

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST ... RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

G.A.R.-LTD. 33131

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 220534

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. NET

MAR 25 29

TERMS:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

THE PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION P O E

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	LBS	2½" WIRE FINISHING NAILS		4 75	10
4	LBS	2" DITTO		5 10	20
2	LBS	1¼"		5 30	11
1	LB	1"		6 00	6
2	LBS	1½"		5 65	11
1	QTS	BOILED LINSEED OIL			46
1	PT	TURPENTINE			28
					1 32
			CTGE		35
					1 67

MAR 28 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

G.A.R.-LTD. 34466 15M-1-29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 322651

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

MAR 26 29

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

THE PRIN CIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION
IND. EQUIP.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	DOZ STRIKING KNIVES SLOYD STANLEY			660

Invoice No. 13
6.47

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

G.A.P. LTD. 24486 15M-1-29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 326633
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

Mar 26 29

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

THE PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
#45 MILE STATION B C
GEN'L EQUIPMENT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
½	DOZ HOLED CHISELS ⅛" MARPLES TANGED	550	46	
½	DOZ HOLED GOUGES 1½" MARPLES OUTSIDE GROUND	865	72	
½	DOZ CENTRE BITS ¼" MARPLES	192	16	
½	DOZ DO ⅜"	192	16	
½	DOZ DO ½"	216	18	
½	DOZ DO ⅝"	228	19	
½	DOZ DO ¾"	240	20	
½	DOZ DO 1"	288	24	
½	DOZ HAND SCREWS 2 X 12" JORGENSENS	2130	1065	
			1296	
	LESS 10%			1166

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

G.A.R.,LTD. 34466 15M-1-29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 322649

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 2% 15TH PROX

TERMS:

Mar 26 29

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

THE PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/12	DOZ GAUGES CUTTING #70 STANLEY	700	58	
	LESS 10%			52
1/12	DOZ OIL CANS CHASE #2	297	25	
	LESS 33 1/3%			17
				69

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

Invoice 1/68

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

G.A.R.,LTD. 35131

Zenith

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 322649

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 2% 15TH PROX

TERMS:

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

MAR 26 29
THE PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION
GEN EQUIP.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
¼	DOZ MALLETS #1 STANLEY	810	203	
	LESS 10%			183
1	ONLY GLUE POT #00 X ¾ PT SMALL			110
½	DOZ CHISELS HOLED ¼" MARPLES TANGED	615	308	
¼	DOZ DO ¼"	550	138	
			446	
	LESS 10%			401
				694

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1979
VICTORIA, B.C.

Less 2% 14
680

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

G.A.R.,LTD. 34486 15M-1-29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1515

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

VANCOUVER, B. C.

MAR.27/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA

VICTORIA B.C.

TO PRINCIPAL CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
145 MILE HOUSE
ONWARD B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT			
	MAR.23/29 INV.220534/220535			9.43

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 28 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: FAIR. 4031

OFFICE AND WORKS:
230 CENTRAL STREET
(FACING MAIN STREET)

No. 934

Department of Indian Affairs
for

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 30 192 9

M Rev. Father Rohr, Principal,
Cariboo Indian Resid. School,
145 Mile Station, P.G.E. Rlwy

YOUR ORDER NO.

SASH, DOORS AND MOULDINGS
BAND-SAWING AND PLANING
LUMBER, VENEERS, HARDWOOD LATH AND SHINGLES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. H. SHOCKLEY

PLATE AND SHEET GLASS GLAZING
STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES A SPECIALTY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	MLDGS. B. M.	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
186	Lin.Ft.	1x4 Millrun Pine Dressed 2 sides		69		
144	"	1x5 " "		60		
156	"	1x6 " "		78		
114	"	1x8 " "		76		
150	"	1x6 " Dressed to ½"		75		
150	"	1x8 " "		100		
178	"	1x10 " "		149		
50	"	1½x8 " " 2 sides		50		
50	"	2x4 " "		34		
				691'	7	48 37
15	"	1½x8 Hickory		15'	32	4 80
10	"	1x6 Plain Oak dressed 2 sides		5		
10	"	1x8 " "		7		
15	"	1x10 " "		13		
				25'	22	5 50
15	"	¼" Dowell			3	45
15	"	3/8" "			3½	52
15	"	½" "			4	60
50'	B.M.	1x4 D.D #1 Fir		50		
50'	B.M.	1x6 "		50		
50'	B.M.	1x8 "		50		
50'	B.M.	1x12 "		59		
				209'	6	12 6
						72 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: FAIR. 4031

OFFICE AND WORKS:
230 CENTRAL STREET
(FACING MAIN STREET)

No. 935

Department of Indian Affairs
for

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 30 192 9

M Rev. Father Rohr, Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
Mile 145 Station.

YOUR ORDER No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SASH, DOORS AND MOULDINGS
SAND-SAWING AND PLANING
LUMBER, VENEERS, HARDWOOD
LATH AND SHINGLES

E. H. SHOCKLEY

PLATE AND SHEET GLASS GLAZING
STORE AND OFFICE FIXTURES A SPECIALTY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	MLDGS. B. M.	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		Brought Forward.				72 2
		Bundling for shipment, cartage and Shipping				3 00
		Freight paid.				20 58
						95 8

I certify this is correct
V. Rohr OMI
Principal.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 15 1929
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

MANUAL TRAINING - SPECIAL VOTE.

Fiscal Year, 1929--30.

Voucher No. 5-A.

Vote No. 36 Acct 20th

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for B.C.
for WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To E.H.Shockley, 230 Central Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1929.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6, 1929, File 600224.)	
March 30	TO woodwork material and prepaid freight on same for manual training classes to be inaugurated at Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency, as per invoice attached----------	[redacted].83

SPECIAL GRANT.

26/Apr 26/29

$95.83

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Indian Agent~~

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/14193
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., April 15, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit Voucher No.5-A for $95.83 in favour of E.H.Shockley, 230 Central Street, Vancouver, B.C. for wood work material purchased by Rev.Father Rohr, Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, for for use in the manual training class at that School.

SPECIAL GRANT

It is regretted that this Voucher could not have been forwarded before the close of the fiscal year, but the delay was due to the fact that there is no mill near the Cariboo School from which these supplies could be purchased. Father Rohr came to Victoria and consulted me and I advised him to buy the supplies in Vancouver from the firm who supplied the material for the work benches. This he did, but he has only now received the same.

Authority for the above mentioned purchase is contained in a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6, 1929, File 600224.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Enclosures:-

SPECIAL GRANT

AVH/HM.

OK AHP

special grant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, May 15, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is making special efforts to improve the instruction in manual and vocational training for boys in the Indian schools of British Columbia. If this phase of our educational programme can be made more effective, it will greatly benefit the Indians of the Province. Most residential schools have a workshop or other space that can be used for vocational training. If steps to improve the workshop facilities should be taken at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, please cooperate with Mr. Indian Agent Taylor with a view to making a recommendation to the Department.

A thorough course in carpentry is the present aim. To this end, Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has been authorized to supply benches and tools and there has been directed to you a text on manual training, job sheets in woodworking and a publication on how to work with tools and wood. Further, you have been authorized to present to Mr. Agent Taylor reasonable accounts for materials with which to work.

The Department is desirous of having a qualified instructor for this work at all schools where this special training is being undertaken. Some schools have on the staff an officer who is well qualified for the activity and who can be released from other duties for the manual training classes. I understand there are summer courses for instructors in manual training in Vancouver and Victoria. Other Indian schools are so situated that they can secure the services of instructors from municipal schools. In this case, classes are held two or three times per week. The Department would like to know what arrangements you have made, or can make, for this important work. Do not hesitate to enlist the cooperation of Mr. Taylor, if the Department can be of any assistance.

At a later date, it is hoped to extend the vocational training to include gas engines and other machinery; and, whenever you believe this additional course should be given at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, you will please inform the Department. A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Taylor for his information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. V. Rohr, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

October 31, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Father Rohr visited the Department today, and I promised him $50 per month towards the salary of the manual training instructor. They will send in vouchers every quarter.

Russell T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the blackboard for the manual training shop at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I beg to say that an order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office, and it is expected that it will reach the school in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Clinton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

CLINTON.B.C.
OCTOBER I2th.I929.

Sir;-

I have the honour to inform you that I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residentail School,for a blackboard 4'x 6' for use in the manual training shop.

Unless such supplies are sent out from the east by the Department,I would suggest that this be purchased from E.C.Parhell of Vancouver.B.C.who supplied the last shipment of desks for the school.Mr.Parnell sent me some time ago,a sample of "Slatoplate"blackboard which is guaranteed for ten years and is supplied in any lengths of four foot width.

I have no price for this particular board but a small piece such as requested should cost but little.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H.E. Taylor.

HET/MT.

(H.E.TAYLOR)
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Reg'd
160/0/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of May 15th, last, concerning manual and vocational training for boys at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. Benches, tools and texts have been directed to you and you have been authorized to present accounts for materials with which to work. I should like to learn what instruction is being given at the present time and what help the Department can now give to make this important work really worth while.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. V. Rohr, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

OUR INVOICE 177

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

OUR JOB ORDER.....

P. O. BOX 664

VICTORIA, B. C. Jan. 20th/30.

YOUR ORDER NO.....

YOUR REQUISITION.....

WHERE DELIVERED:

via C.P. & P.G.E.
to Onward Siding, B. C.

TERMS.....

NAME Indian Commissioner.

ADDRESS Box 666.

CITY Victoria, B. C.

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1903	500 ft. B.M. 1 x 4 D.D. Clear	500	50.00	25.00	
	200 ft. " 1 x 6 " "	200	57.00	11.40	
	200 ft. " 1½ x 10 " "	200	65.00	13.00	
	200 ft. " 1 x 8 " "	200	57.00	11.40	
	200 ft. " 1 x 12 " "	200	60.00	12.00	
	200 ft. " ½ x 6 " "	200	57.00	11.40	
	200 ft. " ½ x 10 " "	200	60.00	12.00	
	3 pcs. 2 x 12 x 12-0 "	72	69.00	4.96	
	3 pcs. 3 x 12 x 12-0 "	108	64.00	6.91	
	1 pc. 2 x 12 x 12-0 " Oak	24	.30	7.20	
	50 lin. ft. 1/4" Round Fir	50 Lin.	.80	.40	
	50 lin. ft. 3/8" " "	50 "	.80	.40	
	200 ft. B.M. 1 x 4 D.D. White Pine	200	.12½	25.00	
	200 ft. B.M. 1 x 6 " " "	200	.12½	25.00	
	100 ft. B.M. 1 x 10 " " "	100	.12½	12.50	178.57
					Tax 3.56
					Cartage 2.50
					Freight 55.72
					240.35

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 24 1930
VICTORIA, B. C.

DELIVERED BY A. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION - SCHOOLS
SPECIAL VOTE.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.

Voucher No. 199-A.

Vote No. B6.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

SPECIAL GRANT.

To Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 664, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	Authority: Letter from Deputy Superintendent General, dated Feb. 6th, 1929, fyle 600224. DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To lumber to be used in connection with the manual training classes at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.....	$ 178 57
	To tax on above.....	3 56
	To cartage.....	2 50
	To prepaid freight.....	55 72
		$240 35

SPECIAL GRANT.

C Armstrong

524 3/ Feb 6/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 20/16578.

British Columbia
Office of the Indian Commissioner for *Indian Agency,*

Victoria, B.C., January 22, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198-A,

amounting to $20.53 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, Vancouver, B. C.,

for manual training supplies for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 600224 *dated* February 6th, 1929.

SPECIAL GRANT.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

~~*Indian Agent.*~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M-9-27

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1228513
ORDER NO.
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

DEC 28 29

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
ONWARD SIDING B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY GAL VICTOR LIGHT OAK V ARNISH			270 ✓
1	ONLY GAL WHITE SHELLAC			500 ✓
1½	DOZ QRT LEPAGES GLUE	1350		112 ✓
1	DOZ VARNISH BRUSHES 1" ASRA			120 ✓
¼	DOZ AUGER BIT FILES 7" ZENITH	225		56 ✓
½	DOZ EXTRA SLIM TAPER 4"	99		50 ✓
1/6	DOZ SCREW DRIVERS #20 X 10"	910		152 ✓
1½	DOZ CUTTER FOR ZENITH EXPANSIVE BIT #154M	540		45 ✓
		750		190 ✓
¼	DOZ BOXWOOD RULES 2' #771	55		18 ✓
1/3	DOZ PAIR HINGES 2" BUTTS #804	25		13 ✓
½	DOZ COPING SAW BLADES 6½" #51	25		50 ✓
2	GROSS SCREWS F HBRIGHT 2 X 6	23		46 ✓
2	GROSS SCREWS DO 1¼ X 6	19		38 ✓
2	GROSS SCREWS F H BRIGHT 1¼ X 6	34		68 ✓
2	GROSS SCREWS F H BRIGHT 2 X 10	38		76 ✓
2	GROSS DO 2 ½ X 10			
				1804 ✓

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JAN 22 1930
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 10A

50M. 10-29. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1228513

ORDER NO. NET

TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B C

DEC 28 29

PRINCIPAL CARIBOO
INDIAN SCHOOL
ONWARD SIDING B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	LBS FINISHING NAILS 1¼"	6½	13 ✓	
2	LBS DO 1½"	6½	13 ✓	
2	LBS FINISHING NAILS 1¼"	6½	13 ✓	
2	LBS WIRE NAILS 1½" CORN	6	12 ✓	
				51 ✓

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1930
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

50M. 10-29. M. & C. LTD.

Zenith
MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 130

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

JAN. 15/30

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA B.C.

SHIPPED TO
CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL
ONWARD B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT JAN. 2/30 INV.#1226513			2.35 ✓

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 29 1930
VICTORIA, B. C.

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

MANUAL TRAINING - SCHOOLS
SPECIAL VOTE.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.

Voucher No. 198-A.

Vote No. B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	Authority: Letter from Deputy Superintendent-General, dated February 6th, 1929, fyle 600224.	AMOUNT	
	To manual training supplies required for the use of the Cariboo Indian Residential School,		
	Williams Lake Agency.....	$ 18	55 ✓
	Less 2%.....		37 ✓
		$ 18	18 ✓
	To prepaid freight on above.....	2	35 ✓
	Total.....	$ 20	53 ✓

C Bunsling

52432 Feby 6/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, January 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a voucher for $450, being part of the salary of the manual training instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the nine months' period from April 1st, last.

In this connection I have to say that the Department agreed to provide $50 per month towards the salary of the instructor, but it was not intended that same should be retroactive to the date from which payment is asked. We are allowing grant at the above rate from the 1st of September, last, the beginning of the present school year, and a cheque for $200, being the amount due for the four months' period - September 1st to December 31st - will be sent the Principal in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake,
B.C.

JAN 27 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1930
RECORDS

Williams Lake.B.C.
January 13th.1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to inform you that in presenting to me the attached account on Voucher No.4789,for $450.00,the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School stated that whilst recently in Ottawa,Mr.Ferrier,the Supt.of Indian Education gave him a sample copy of a voucher and informed him that the Department would contribute $600.00 per annum towards the salary of the manual training instructor employed at the School.

I am therefore submitting voucher covering this expense for April to December I929.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

With Encl;

H.E. Taylor

The Secretary.
Dept.of Indian Affairs.(H.E.TAYLOR)
Ottawa. Indian Agent.

(1) Date from which payment to begin ?

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 23 1930

Supt 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

Williams Lake. B.C. Jan. 13 *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4789 ,

amounting to $ ~~450.00~~ 200 *in favour*

of Cariboo Indian Res. School. 145 Mile. B.C.

for Part salary of manual training instructor from ~~April~~ Sept 1/29 to December 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Explanatory letter attached.

Letter No..... *dated*.....

SPECIAL GRANT

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. C. School

Manual Training.
Vote No. Schools.

Voucher No. 4789

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SPECIAL GRANT.

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To THE PRINCIPAL. CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. 145 Mile. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.		
	To ~~nine~~ four months salary at $50.00 per month for manual training instructor, ~~from April~~ Sept 1/29 to December 31st, 1929, inclusive. Statement attached, ~~with letter.~~	$ 200 00 ~~$450.00~~

O.K. J.D.S.

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

Jan, IIth, 1930

To Reimburse School Management for part of Salary
of Manual Training Instructor ~~5~~ 4 months @ $50 Sept 1st to December 31st 1929 200.00 ~~450.00~~

L

Certified Correct,

(Signed)

V. Rohr O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5344 Feby 4/30

Four hundred and fifty dollars...Total.....$450.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1930
RECORDS

R

CANADA

Letter No. 20/16595.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia *Indian Agency,*

Victoria, B.C., January 24 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 199-A,

amounting to $ 240.35 *in favour*

of Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 664,
Victoria, B. C.,
for lumber for manual training classes at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 600224 *dated* February 6th, 1929.

SPECIAL GRANT

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
~~Indian Agent~~.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

February 4th 1930

Dr. D. C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Last year in March I went to Victoria to call on Mr. W. E. Gilchburn in connection with the manual training school, which was to be established in every Indian Residential School. Mr. Gilchburn was very kind and allowed us $500= a year for the manual trainor. I engaged him at $60= a month and board and he took charge of the manual training from April 1st 1929.

On May I left for a trip to the old Country and the school was left in the able hands of Rev. Fr. Patterson O. M. I. During my absence no bill was sent to the Department. And on my return, Mr. Ferrier promised me $60.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Cariboo Indian Residential School
Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

instead of $500 = a year for the manual train
On January 1st 1930 the whole amount for
arrear wages due to the manual trainor was
$450 = - from April - to January at $50 = a month.

Today I have been notified by our Indian
Agent. Mr. H. E. Taylor that only $200 = were
to be paid of the total amount.

I suppose somebody is under the wrong impression
that our manual training school commenced only
last September - or perhaps we were promised
financial assistance only since my visit to
Ottawa last November. It has been promised
to us last March and our manual trainor
has been in charge of the training of the boys
ever since last April.

I leave it to you, dear Sir, to decide whether
in justice we are entitled to the full amount of
$450 = due or only $200 = .

Yours very faithfully
V. Rohr O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

February 14, 1930.

Dear Father Rohr:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the salary of the manual training instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. The funds at the disposal of the Department for this purpose are completely exhausted, and I regret that the instructor's salary for the first five months cannot be reimbursed. I feel that you will not press the claim when you understand the situation. In future, it will be possible to give $50 per month towards the instructor's salary. The funds will be taken from the special appropriation for British Columbia, a portion of which is to be used for instruction in trades. You might forward a voucher, in favour of the school, in connection with this service, once every three months.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. V. Rohr, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Vote No. B.C. Special

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. V. ROHR, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Feb.	18	To reimburse School Management for part of salary of Manual Training Instructor, 5 months @ $50 - April first to August 31st, 1929	$250.00

A former voucher paid the Department's share of the manual training instructor's salary from September first to December 31st, 1929. At that time the claim for reimbursement for the 5 months previous was not allowed, but an explanation has been received and the Department now wishes to make full reimbursement.

SPECIAL GRANT.

Certified Correct
Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
18/2/30.

B.C. Special

Voucher July 20/30

TOTAL, $250.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, February 22, 1930.

Sir:

I am directed to reply to your 182/16/16766 of the 14th instant, with reference to a manual training shop at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. You may incur an expenditure of $546, plus freight, for materials in this connection. The bills may be forwarded so that they can be paid this fiscal year. This amount will be charged against B. C. special grant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/16/16766
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., February 14, 1930.

Dear Sir:- Re-Technical Training.

I beg to inform you that while in New Westminster last month I met the Rev. Father Rohr, Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, at Williams Lake, and he informed me of the necessity for constructing a new workshop in which manual training work can be carried on and asked if the Department would supply the necessary material for this building. All the labor in connection with the construction would be performed by the pupils and the Manual Training Instructor. I said I thought the Department would do this and asked him to send me in a bill of material.

Recently a bill of material was received through the Indian Agent at Williams Lake, but on scrutinizing the same I found this would run close on to $1,000.00 and, therefore, returned the same to Rev. Father Rohr asking him to modify his demands. I am now in receipt of an amended bill of material and I find from the local mills that the lumber itself will cost $346.00 nett f.o.b. mill Victoria, and the hardware, vitrified piping, etc., a further $200.00, making a total of $546.00. Freight, of course, to Williams Lake will be extra.

As there is a class of twelve pupils taking the manual training course at the Williams Lake School, the proposed new workshop is to be 24 x 52' overall and I would recommend that authority be given me to purchase this material, the same to be charged against the Technical Education allotment of the Special Grant out of this year's vote if possible.

I would be pleased to have your concurrence in this matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/KD.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-8-11

Ottawa February, 19th , 1930.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No 5432 for $20.53 sent to you covered your accounts of the 28th Dec. and 15th January bearing Nos 1228513, 1228513 and 130 , which were rendered respectively at $18.04, 51¢ and $2.35. A deduction of 2% was made on the cost of supplies, and $2.35 allowed for freight prepaid.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-11

SETH MARSHALL
PRESIDENT
A. H. COMSTOCK
VICE-PRESIDENT
J. T. ELSON
VICE-PRES. & TREAS.
J. H. ROAF
ASST. TREAS.
C. M. RICE
SECRETARY

Zenith
MARSHALL-WELLS

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCKS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & AGRICULTURE
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

J. T. ELSON
MANAGER

573 CARRALL ST.
Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 11th, 1930.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1930
RECORDS

Assistant Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have today received your cheque #5432 for $20.53 - your voucher #198A. We have received no particulars of how the payment is made up and as this payment does not exactly coincide with our records here we would appreciate very much indeed if you would let us have details of it that we may adjust our records accordingly.

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

L/B.

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

February 18, 1930.

Dear Father Rohr:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the salary of the manual training instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. In view of your explanation, I have directed that reimbursement be made for the first five months of this service, and a cheque for $250 will be forwarded to you under separate cover. In future, you should prepare a voucher in favour of the school for this service once every three months.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. V. Rohr, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Residential School,
150 Mile House, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

613 PANDORA AVE..

VICTORIA, B.C.
Mar. 3, 1930.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
P.O. Box 666, Victoria, B. C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

INVOICE NO. 8357
ORDER NO. 182/16/16909
CHECKED

TERMS Net Cash
PRICES ex warehouse
SHIPPED TO Lemon Gonnason Car Enclosure
VIA Truck

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

20 Sacks Cement @ per sk.	.91¼	18.25
27⅛ ft. 10" Vit. Pipe (2 pcs.) @ per ft.	.60	16.50
Cartage		2.00
		$36.75

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

SPECIAL VOTE
TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.

Voucher No. 223-A.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., 613 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Authority: Letter from A.F. MacKenzie, Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary, dated Feb. 22, 1930, fyle 160-0-11.		
	To 20 sacks cement @ .91½ per sack.....	$ 18	25
	To 27½ ft. 10" Vit. Pipe (11pcs.) @ .60 per ft....	16	50
	To cartage on same.....	2	00
	The above material is for the new manual training shop at the Cariboo Indian School, Williams Lake Agency.		
	The prepaid freight of $27.16 on the above was paid by Lemon & Gonnason and included in their account for part car of lumber.		
		$ 36	75

SPECIAL GRANT

626 Dr Mch 20/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. Mckenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 113-10M-8-29

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

SOLD TO 3557 VC

VICTORIA, B.C. March 8/30

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Principal Cowichee Siding School

Nett 30 Days.

INVOICE NO. 19881

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Boxx666,
City.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
2152½	Sq.Ft. 9' x 33" Gal. Corr Iron 87 Sheets		6.10	C.S.Ft.	131.35	
60	Lin. Ft. Ridge Roll 12"		8.50	C.Ft.	5.10	
2	kegs 3½" Com. Wire Nails		4.07	keg.	8.14	
2	" 4" do		3.80	keg.	7.60	
50	# 2" Com. Wire Nails		4.90	C#	2.45	
1	pr 3½ x 3½ L.P. Butts #241 F.		.25	pr.	.25	
1	only Mortise Lock #720½		.65	ea.	.65	
25	# 2 L.H. Gal. Roofing Nails				3.50	
8	# Lead Washers					
					159.04	

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 10 1930
VICTORIA, B. C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

SPECIAL VOTE
TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.

Voucher No. 234-A.

Vote No. B6.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	Authority:-Letter from Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary, dated Feb. 22, 1930, fyle 160-0-11. DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To material in connection with new manual training shop at Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.....	$ 159	04
	The prepaid freight of $38.62 on above was paid by Lemon & Connason and included in their account for part car of lumber.		
		$ 159	04

SPECIAL GRANTS

626
Mch 2/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Dickenson
Indian Agent

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

OUR INVOICE 2678

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

OUR JOB ORDER.....

P. O. BOX 664

YOUR ORDER NO.....

VICTORIA, B. C. Mar. 8th/30.

YOUR REQUISITION 182/16/16699

WHERE DELIVERED:

NAME Department of Indian Affairs.

via E.&.N. to Onward Siding. B. C.
C/o Principal Indian School.

ADDRESS Box 666.

TERMS Estimate.

CITY Victoria, B. C.

OFFICE ORDER No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3287	3 pcs. 6 x 6 x 18-0 Rgh. #1 com.			
	8 " 6 x 8 x 26-0 " "			
	35 " 2 x 10 x 24-0 Siz. com.			
	75 " 2 x 4 x 8-0 #2 com.			
	35 " 2 x 8 x 24-0 #1 com.			
	70 " 2 x 4 x 18-0 #1 com.			
	35 " 2 x 4 x 26-0 "			
	100 " 1 x 6 x 16-0 D.D.			
	20 " 1 x 9 x 14-0 "			
	30 " ½ x 2 x 15-0 "			
	15 " 1 x 5 x 16-0 "			
	200 lin. 1 x 12 D.D.			
	200 " 2 x 4 Water Table			
	1 Door 3-0 x 7-0 x 1¾ - #99			
	1500 ft. B.M. Shiplap			
	800 ft. B.M. 1 x 6 Chan. Rustic			
	15 Storm sash 10 x 14 x 12 lts.(btm.6 lts. wire)			
	Amount as per Estimate		346.00	
	Freight		273.31	619.31

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE MAR 13 1930 VICTORIA, B. C.

DELIVERED BY.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

SPECIAL VOTE
TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Fiscal Year
1929-30.

Voucher No. 233-A.

Vote No. B6

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Indian Commissioner's Office for

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 664, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Authority: Letter from Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary, dated Feb. 22, 1930, fyle 160-0-11.		
	To lumber supplied for new manual training shop Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.....	$ 346	00
	To prepaid freight (including materials from Evans, Coleman & Evans and McLennan, McFeeley & Prior)....	273	31
	SPECIAL GRANT.	$ 619	31

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

H. E. Dietrichsen
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5993

Vote No. Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

EX'D. CAPITAL GRANT

.....WILLIAMS LAKE..... AGENCY

To ...CARIBOO...INDIAN..RESIDENTIAL..SCHOOL.I50 Mile House.B.C.

DATE 1932	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar.	To part of salary of local Instructor in manual training, Jan. Ist to April Ist, I932. Statement attached.	$I50.00

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House

British Columbia

March 3Ist, I93I

The Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

In Manual Training, January Ist to April Ist, I932.....$I50.00

G. J. Thomas

Apr 1/32

50.00

I hereby certify that the work performed and that each item of the sa...

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5993

Vote No. School 86

EX'D.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

To ....CAR

DATE 1932		AMOUNT
Mar.		
		150.00

28/4/32

EXAMINED and found correct.

One hundred & fifty dollars.. ..Total.....$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 51

De

To Rev. G

House.B.C.

DATE		AMOUNT
1932		
Jan.6	t	300.00
	1	

6 2 35 Jan 23/32

Cumming

Three hundred dollars & no cents..Total.....$300.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5836

Indian Education
Vote No. Residential Schools.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Rev.G.Forbes.Principal.Cariboo Indian Res.School. I50 Mile House.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Jan.6	To half share of salary of Manual Training Instructor to pupils of Cariboo Indian Residential School for six months July Ist.to December 3Ist.I93I. Statement attached.	$300.00

The Cariboo Indian Residential School
Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

Jan.5th, I932

The Indian Dept.,
Ottaw, Ont.

Debtor to the Revd G.Forbes, Cariboo Indian School,

Part of Manual Trainer's salary for six months (July Ist to Jan.Ist) @ 50.00 per month, $ 300.00.

No charge for three months (April, May, June) when Brother Lajoie was in charge of the Manual Training.

Geo. Forbes OMI

I hereby
and that the cha
item of the sam

$300.00

performed
l that each

dian Agent

Form No. 11

Williams Lake Indian Agency.

JAN 8 1932

WILLIAMS LAKE, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY, DATED JUNE 16, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 3 1931

MANUAL TRAINING:

Brother LaJoie is at present in charge of the manual training shop. Brother LaJoie does not hold a certificate in manual training. The manual training shop is about 50' x 24'. It is a nearly new building. There are 12 double benches. At present there are 12 boys taking the course. I do not consider the course being followed is one that could be classified as true manual training; it is a course in carpentry. The Principal hopes to get a trained teacher for manual training in the near future.

The boys have made chairs, seats, sleighs, towel racks, toilet cabinets, small stands, etc. They are now working on a model house of a fairly large size, about 5 or 6 feet by 4 feet. Only the floor and studding had been completed when I saw the work. The boys have done many repairs to farm machinery. Most of this has been done very well indeed.

The Principal reports that when he assumed the duties of that office, a number of the tools were missing.

The Principal is about to enclose part of the machine shed to make a shop where the boys can be taught the mechanics of engines and various farm machines, tractors, etc.

All the above training with the boys and girls helps them to become efficient upon graduation. The boys from this school will become for the most part either farmers, ranchers, or cow boys. I consider the training given in this school of the greatest possible help in later life. The conditions in the Cariboo and Chilcotin are very different from those in other parts of British Columbia.

I should like to see a trained and certificated teacher employed as a manual training instructor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
JUL 16 1931
RECEIVED

WILLIAMS LAKE INDIAN AGENCY

Williams Lake, B.C.
July 10, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 5575, amounting to $150.00, in favour of Rev. G. Forbes, Cariboo Indian Res. School, 145 Mile Station, B.C. for part salary of Manual Training Instructor for Jan., Feb., & March, 1931.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 17 1931
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Taylor
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5575

Vote No. Bl. Special Vote

SPECIAL CHARGE

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To REV.G.FORBES,O.M.I. CARIBOO INDIAN RES.SCHOOL.I45 MILE STATION. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
I93I		
July	To re-imbursing school for part salary of manual training Instructor for Jan.,Feb.,& March I93I, @ $50.00 per month.Statement attached.	$I50.00

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: ~~150~~ 145 Mile House

British Columbia

July Ist,I93I

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ontario.

Dr. to Rev.G.Forbes O.M.I.,

Principal,Caribоо Indian Res.School,

I45 Mile Station,B.C.

To re-imbursing School for part salary of manual training Instructor for three months, Jan.,Feb.,March I93I,at $50.00 per months

.. ..$I50.00

Certified correct

Geo. Forbes O.M.I.

2177

Rec'd July 22/31

50.00

performed that each

I hereby
and that the ch
item of the sam

ian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

Special Vote

To ..... RE

STATION.
.....B.C.

DATE		AMOUNT
1931		
July		$150.00

9177

Paid July 22/31

One hundred & fifty dollars.....Total.....$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll

H. Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C. Special

Voucher No. 5495

Vote No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Smedley & Sharp. Williams Lake.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
June 3	To lumber for sewing benches in Cariboo Indian Residential School. Statement attached, with freight receipt.	$35.53
	Authority of B.C.Indian Commr.No.I82/I6/20944 dated 23/4/3I.	

AGENTS:
IMPERIAL OIL. LIMITED
COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LTD.
FROST & WOOD
BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

WILLIAMS LAKE, B. C., 31st. May 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

Williams Lake, B.C. St.Joseph Mission

IN ACCOUNT WITH SMEDLEY & SHARP

TERMS: 30 DAYS ONLY
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

WILLIAMS LAKE, B. C., LIMITED
HARDWARE FARM MACHINERY

FLOUR,
FEED AND SALT,
HARDWARE,
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES,
MINERS' SUPPLIES,
IRON AND STEEL
BARS,
PAINTS AND OILS

			DR.	DR.	CR.
y 19	To 5 pieces	1½x12x8 Clear Fir 135' BM @ 8½	11.41		
	30 "	2x4x10 " 200' BM @ 4½	9.30		
	20 "	1x3x12 60' BM.)			
	20 "	1x4x8 53' ") 113' BM.@ 4½	5.14		
	P.G.E.RLY. freight to St.Joseph Mission		9.68		
			35.53		

Form No. 11

H. E. Dickens

Approved: .....
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

T. J. L. Hughes
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

B.C. Special

Voucher No. 5495 Vote No. Schools.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Smedley & Sharp. Williams Lake.B.C.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Gerald Stacey

41

Thirty five dollars and fifty three cents..Total....$35.53

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A E Taylor

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

H. E. Dickenson

Approved:.....

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, April 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your No. 15/16/20818 of the 9th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, Williams Lake, recommending the purchase of a quantity of lumber as mentioned in his letter for the construction of ten work benches for use in the girls' sewing room at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of $40 in the purchase of this lumber. It is to be understood that the benches will be made by the boys in the manual training classes. Vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the lumber, the cost of which will be paid from B. C. Special.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/16/20818.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 9, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith copy of a letter dated April 4th, instant, received from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor of the Williams Lake Agency, in which he recommends the purchase of lumber for the construction of ten work benches at a cost, inclusive of freight, not to exceed the sum of $40.00 for use in the sewing classroom by the older girls of the school who now are using old and unsuitable benches while the smaller girls are compelled to sit upon the floor or stand while sewing. As this amount would have to be authorized from the Educational Vote, Mr. Taylor's request is being forwarded to the Department and I would recommend that if possible the same be given favorable consideration. I may say that in the absence of a mill in the vicinity of the school, the material may have to be shipped either from Vancouver or Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC
ENCL

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

Office of Indian Agent,

Williams Lake, B.C.,
April 4th, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the necessary lumber to build benches for use in the girl's sewing room. At present the smaller girls are compelled to sit upon the floor, or else stand, whilst sewing. The older girls use benches which were formerly used in the chapel, and they are very old and rickety and have to be supported by blocks of wood.

As the sewing room is also the girls play room, the benches are moved about a great deal, and therefore require to be of solid construction. With this in view the Principal has submitted to me a plan of a good solid bench, which can be built by the boys in the manual training class, thus combining useful instruction with utility.

The following quantities of Dressed Fir, are sufficient to construct ten benches. This lumber cannot be obtained locally, and would have to be shipped in. I believe the approximate cost, including freight would not exceed $40.00. This would give the School ten serviceable work benches, each 8'6" in length, for a cost of probably less than $4.00 each.

Will you please inform me if you can consider this request;

10 pcs. 1½" x 13" x 8'6"
20 " 1" x 4" x 8'
20 " 1" x 3" x 12'
30 " 2" x 4" x 10'

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed) H. E. Taylor.

Indian Agent,

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commr. for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1-1-11~~

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

160.0.11

March 30th/31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 9 1931

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 19th (~~#~~ 1-1-11) - Our mail service has prevented an earlier reply.

You will be gratified to learn that, with two exceptions, the ideas suggested in this letter have been anticipated in this School. Local circumstances have prevented us from training the girls in milking and gardening. We may, however, be able to change this -

The girls do all the washing by hand - They also, in turns, ~~do~~ make and bake all the bread used. They also, occasionally, make butter - under the direction of a well-qualified instructor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the boys do the milking and get practical in-
structions about the care of cows + cowbarns. They
are taught to butcher and, the other day, I had them
butcher three pigs while their instructor was away. a
butcher comes here occasionally and gives them practical
lessons - They are shown how to brand, dehorn +
castrate and also to do other things they will have
to do on their reserves - They do the gardening, the
irrigating etc., and help in cutting + making hay,
harvesting wheat etc. Those who show an aptitude
for machinery are beginning to learn to handle
a tractor, an ensilage-cutter etc - Our carpenter
gives practical instruction in his art. Besides
making chairs, tables, cabinets etc. they have, under
his direction put up a building - If the Depart-
ment will supply the material, I will have
them do more building (where necessary) as I con-
sider this of more practical use than the making
of chairs etc. I will take this up with the Indian
Agent -

Trusting that these few facts will show that
our ideas run and how run along the same
line as those of the Department,

I remain Sincerely yours,

G. Forbes Ord

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

[redacted] No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1931
RECEIVED

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

R

January 5th. 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5277 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Cariboo Indian Res.School. 145 Mile.B.C.

for Oct-Decr.1930.Part salary manual training instr.

Pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5277

Vote No. Residential School. Salary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SPECIAL GRANT.

Williams Lake AGENCY

To The Principal.Cariboo Indian Residential School.I45 Mile.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Jan.5th	To part salary of manual training instructor at Cariboo Ind.Res.School @ $50.00 per month for Oct. Nov.& Decr.1930. Statement attached.	$150.00

The Caribou Indian Residential School
Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. V. Rohr O.M.I.

Principal

Caribou Indian Res. School

To reimburse School management for part of salary of Manual Training Instructor

3 months = Oct. Nov. Dec. 1930 @ $50

$150.00

Certified Correct

Rev. V. Rohr O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 5277

Vote No. Residential School. Salary.

BC

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Williams Lake AGENCY

SPECIAL GRANT.

To The Principal.Cariboo Indian Residential School.I45 Mile.B.C.

DATE 1931	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan.5th	To part salary of manual training instructer at Cariboo Ind.Res.School @ $50.00 per month for Oct. Nov.& Decr.1930. Statement attached.	$150.00

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House

British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. V. Rohr O.M.I.

Principal

Caribou Indian Res. School

To reimburse School management for part of salary of Manual Training Instructor

3 months = Oct. Nov. Dec. 1930 @ $50

$150.00

Certified Correct

Rev. V. Rohr O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

R 160-0-11

[redacted] No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930
RECORDS

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

Williams Lake, B.C. Oct. 10 *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5164 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev. V. Roh R. Caribou Trd. Resid. school 150 M.H.B.C.

for part salary of manual training instructor for July, Aug. & Sept. 1930

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Pay Accts.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1930
INDIAN OFFICE

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vouch 5I64 Vote No. BE Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....WILLIAMS LAKE..... AGENCY SPECIAL GRANT

To REV.V.ROHR.CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.I50 M.H.B.C.

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct.	To reimbursing school management for part salary of manual training instructor.July,Aug,& Sept. @@$50 per mon.Statement attached.	$I50.00

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. V. Rohr O.M.I.

Principal

Cariboo Indian Residential School

150 Mile House B.C.

To reimburse school management for part of Salary of manual training Instructor

3 months $50.00 July. August. Sept. $150.00

Certified Correct

Rev. V. Rohr O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-160

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1930
RECORDS

Kamloops,B.C.,Sept. 15th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I beg to make the following report upon my last visit to the Williams Lake No.5 Agency.

x x x

School St Joseph's Residential school was visited in company with the Agent and the Principal, the Rev. Father Rhor. I went over the school and there were 101 children in the school the day I visited the same. I examined some of the children in the class rooms. They appeared well up to standard in their work. The new carpenter shop for manual training was in course of erection by the boys of the school, and they were making a good job of it. As at all other schools the manual training is a great success. The Rev. Principal suggested an annual prize of a tool chest. Extension of same to other trades, such as iron work and shoe and harness repairing is desirable. There has been little sickness in the school. The food is good, and was sufficient on the day of my visit. They were having for the next meal; stew, potatoes, bread, lettuce milk. All fire extinguishers were up and the children can be got out of the building in one and a half minutes, according to Mr. Taylor. The water supply is being rectified, as you know, and by this time work on this scheme has probably started. The fire extinguishers were in place, and are shortly to be refilled.

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

CANADA

160-0-11

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 4th. *19* 30

SIR,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5007 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev.V.Rohr.Cariboo Indian Res.School.145 Mile.B.C.

for Part salary manual training instructor.June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

H.E. Taylor

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 10 1930
AGASSIZ

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School.Salary.

Voucher [redacted] 5007 Vote No. BC

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SPECIAL GRANT.

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Cariboo Indian Res.School.Rev.V.Rohr.Principal.I45 Mile.B.C.

DATE I930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	1930 July 1 to 31	
July 4	To salary in part for quarter ending June 30/1930 for manual training instructor.3 mos.@ $50.00 per Statement attached.	$I50.00

Department of Indian Affairs

To Reimburse School Management for part of Salary of

Manual Training Instructor 3 months @ $50.....$I50.00

April - May - June 1930

Certified Correct,

V. Rohr O.M.I. Principal -

(Signed) Rev.Father Rohr,O.M.I.

J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

One hundred and fifty dollars & no cents ..Total..$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. M. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Let. No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1930
RECORDS

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

Williams Lake B.C. April 3 *19*.....30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......4879....,

amounting to $.....150.00.....*in favour*

of.....Rev.V.Rohr.O.M.I. I50 Mile- House.BC.....

for part salary of Manual Training Instructor for Jan.Feb.& March I930

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Taylor

ACCOUNTANT'S
APR 10 1930

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I.
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School
I50 Mile-House.
B.C.

To Reimburse School Management for part of
Salary of Manual Training Instructor 3 months
@ $50 . . . . . .$I50.00
January, February, March 1930

Certified Correct,

(Signed) V. Rohr o. m. i.
Principal.

March 31st 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 4879

Vote No. 86 Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

SPECIAL GRANT

To REV.V.ROHR30.M.I. I50 Mile-House.B.C.

DATE 1930	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April	To reimbursing School Management for part salary of Manual Training Instructor for Jan.Feb. & March I930. Statement attached.	$I50.00
	One hundred & fifty dollars.....Total.....	$I50.00

676 Apr 16/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
Inshore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20/17022.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 13, 1930.

SPECIAL GRANT

Dear Sir:-

Re-New Manual Training Shop -
Cariboo Indian School in
Williams Lake Agency.

I have the honor herewith to submit the following Vouchers in connection with material required for the erection of a new Manual Training Shop at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency:-

Voucher No. 233-A for $36.75 in favor of Messrs. Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd., 613 Pandora Avenue, Victoria, B. C., for 20 sacks Cement and 27½ ft. 10" Vit. Pipe, together with cartage on the same from their warehouse to the Lemon, Gonnason Mill, where the car was loaded.

Voucher 234-A for $159.04 in favor of Messrs. McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Victoria, B. C., for hardware and roofing supplied for the above building and also included in the car.

Voucher No. 235-A for $619.31 in favor of Messrs. Lemon, Gonnason Co. Ltd., Victoria, B. C., being $346.00 for lumber for the above building, together with $273.31 prepaid freight.

With reference to the prepaid freight, I beg to say this was all paid by Messrs. Lemon, Gonnason Co. Ltd., as they were shipping the lumber in a car in which there was plenty of room for the hardware, etc.

The above Vouchers are to be charged against the Technical Education apportionment of the Special Vote for the Williams Lake Agency.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 19 1930

SPECIAL GRANT

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

KD.

Enclosures:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1932
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182/16/25413.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 669
VICTORIA, B.C., June 23, 1932.

Dear Sir;-

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor has requested permission to expend $18.40 for tools for the Manual Training Class of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. These can be purchased in Victoria wholesale and I beg to request permission to do so. This expenditure should be charged against the Manual Training appropriation of the Special Vote, Williams Lake Agency.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

AVH/KD.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 182/16/25413 of the 23rd instant, regarding the request of Mr. Agent Taylor to incur an expenditure of $18.40 in the purchase of tools for the manual training class at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase in Victoria of tools not exceeding in cost approximately the above amount and for the forwarding of them to the Principal. Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, and you should state thereon that the expenditure is to be paid from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No..... Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....WILLIAMS LAKE..... .....AGENCY

To ..Rev...Geo...Forbes,..O.M.I.,..Cariboo Indian Res. School, 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932			
Nov. 3	To Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1932 (3 months @ $50.00 a month).	$150	00
		$150	00

VOTE 307
AGENCY 160
ALLOT 537

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ...WILLIAMS LAKE... *Indian Agency,*

Williams Lake, B.C. Oct. 28 *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...6363 & 6364..., *amounting to $* ...150.00 & 75.00... *in favour of* ...Rev. C. Forbes. I50 M.H., & Sec'y War Memorial Hosp. Williams Lake, B.C. *for* ...part payment Manual-training Instructor, & Oct. payment for Medical service

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 9-160 *dated* Oct. 12/1932 for medical

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 182/16/25812.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, *Indian Agency,*

Victoria, B. C., July 25, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53-A, ,

amounting to $ 19.41 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Victoria, B. C.,

for tools for manual training class Cariboo Indian Res. School, Williams Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 *dated* June 29, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

~~*Indian Agent.*~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.113-28M-11-34

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1859

VANCOUVER: Seymour 8887 EF NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

Victoria, B.C. July 14/32

SOLD TO
Dominion Government.
Dept of Indian Affairs
P.O.Box 666 Victoria B.C.

YOUR REQ. No. Rev Geo.Forbes
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY O M I Principal Cariboo Indian Res. School P.O.145
TERMS:

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 45833

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1	Only 45 Stanley Plow Plane		14.05ea		14.05	
1	Pair 50 x 8 Wing Dividers		.48pr		.48	
2	Only I X 10 Wood Hand Clamps to open 6"		1.95pr		3.90	
	Postage 2 Parcels				.95	
	Insurance				.03	
						19.41

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same
will enable you to get redress from "The Ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRIPLICATE.

Voucher [redacted] 53-A.

Technical Education
Special Vote.

Fiscal Year
1932-33.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Office of the Indian Commissioner for

Williams Lake AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
[redacted]	Authority: Letter from Secretary, dated June 29, 1932, file 160-0-11.		
	To tools for manual training class Cariboo Indian Residential School	$ 18	43
	To postage		95
	To insurance		03
		$ 19	41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

160/537

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. McKelvey

Form No. 11

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1932
RECORDS

Williams Lake.B.C.
July 22nd.1932

Your file;
I60-0-II

Sir;-

Replying to your letter of the I5th.inst.regarding method of rendering voucher for payment of part salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School,I return herewith vouchers made out as requested.

Will you kindly send me a supply of these Forms 52 for this use,as I have none here.

I have the honour to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

H.E. Taylor

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 5 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Res. School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
July 15	To Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential Sch. for the quarter ended June 30th, 1932 (3 months @ $50.00 a month)	$150 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	29/7/32	
	160/537	
	TOTAL,	$150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa, July 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your Voucher 6188 which has just been received, the Department desires these accounts made out, in future, as shown on the voucher enclosed. You should sign this voucher and return same to the Department in order that payment can be made to the Reverend Principal. Future vouchers for this service should be prepared in a similar manner.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Residential Schools

Vote No.....

Voucher No. 6188

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Cariboo Indian Residential School. 145 Mile Station.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
July 8	To part salary for Manual Training Instructor quarter ending June 30th.1932. Statement attached.	$150.00

Returned Instructor July 15/32 JDC

One hundred & fifty dollars and no cents..Total...$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.
EX'D.

Ottawa, November 4, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your voucher No. 6363 for $150 in favour of the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I enclose sample voucher showing the manner in which future vouchers for this service should be prepared.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEP[illegible]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1933

Williams Lake.B.C.

December 30th.1932

Sir;-

I beg to inform you that I am advised by the Reverend Principal of the Saribco Indian Residential School that,in conjunction with the manual training in woodwork,now carried on in the School,he is desirous of extendeing the training to blacksmith work in iron,as is done in other Schools. For this purpose he asks to be supplied with the following material;-

SOFT IRON BARS: 100 feet of three-eights by three-eights
100 " " by one-eighth
100 " one quarter by one inch
50 " one eighth by one inch
50 " one eighth by one & a half inches.
One packet of ¼" round-head stove bolts

The local price per pound is approximately eight cents for this material,which would cost in the neighbourhood of $35.00.

Request is also made for a set of wood-carving tools for the pupils to use in connection with the woodwork training - the cost would be about ten dollars.

In accordance with previous custom I wrote our Victoria office regarding this but Mr.C.C.Perry advised that application be made to you in view of the regulations that all expenditures whether from Special Votes for Manual Training or Agriculture etc. must be authorised from Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 1933

Your obedient servant
H.E.Taylor
H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, January 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School to extend the manual training instruction for the pupils to include blacksmith work, and requesting to be supplied with the quantity of soft iron bars as mentioned by you, at a cost of $35, also for a set of woodcarving tools to be used in connection with the woodwork training, at a cost of approximately $10.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of the quantity of soft iron bars required and a set of woodcarving tools. The cost of these supplies should not exceed your estimate. After the purchase has been made, please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, from the firm from whom you make the purchase. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on the face of the voucher that same is to be paid from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Voucher No. 6484 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To REV. GEO. FORBES, O.M.I. CARIBOO INDIAN RES SCHOOL. 150 MILE HOUSE. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
DECEMBER 31st	TO GRANT TOWARDS SALARY OF MANUAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR AT THE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR THE QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1932 3 MONTHS @ $50.00 per MONTH.	150	00

VOTE 160
AGENCY
ALLOT 527

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

ONE HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS 150 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No. ~~160-0-11~~ I

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

FEBRUARY 4th *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6539 ,

amounting to $ 13.32 *in favour*

of SMEDLEY & SHARP

for MATERIAL FOR MANUAL TRAINING DEPT CARIBOO RES SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 *dated* JANUARY 9th 1933

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENTS
UNION OIL CO. OF CANADA LTD.
COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LTD.
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
FROST & WOOD
BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. 31st. January 1933

FLOUR
FEED and SALT
HARDWARE
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
MINERS' SUPPLIES
IRON and STEEL
BARS
PAINTS and OILS

M Department of Indian Affairs
Williams Lake, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **SMEDLEY & SHARP**

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C., LIMITED

TERMS: 30 Days Only.
Interest charged on overdue accounts.

HARDWARE — FARM MACHINERY

					DR.	DR.	CR.
Jan. 30	To 50 lbs.	100 ft.	3/8 sq. Mild Steel	6.00	3.00 ✓		
	23 "	100 ft.	1/8x½ "	9.40	2.16 ✓		
	81 "	100 ft.	¼x1 "	5.76	4.67 ✓		
	27 "	50 ft.	1/8 x 1 "	6.27	1.69 ✓		
	29 "	50 ft.	1/8 x 1½ "	6.20	1.80 ✓		
					13.32 ✓		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTAL SCHOOLS

Voucher No. 6539 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To SHEDLEY & SHARP . WILLIAMS LAKE.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
JANUARY	TO MATERIAL FOR MANUAL TRAINING DEPT OF CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AUTH No 160-0-11 DATED JANUARY 9th 1933. STATEMENT ATTACHED	13	32

VOTE 201
AGENCY 160
ALLOT 537

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

THIRTEEN DOLLARS & THIRTY TWO CENTS... 13 | 32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Vote No.....

Voucher No. 6580

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To MEDLEY A. CHARP. WILLIAMS LAKE. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
MARCH	TO SUPPLIES FOR MANUAL TRAINING DEPT OF CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. AUTH NO 160-0-11 DATED JANUARY 9th 1933. STATEMENT ATTACHED.	10 08

VOTE 51
160
537

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

10 08

TEN DOLLARS & EIGHT CENTS..

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENTS
UNION OIL CO. OF CANADA LTD.
COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LTD.
INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER
FROST & WOOD
BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. 28th. Feb. 1933193

M Department of Indian Affairs

Williams Lake, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SMEDLEY & SHARP

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C., LIMITED

HARDWARE — FARM MACHINERY

TERMS: 30 Days Only.
Interest charged on overdue accounts.

WE HAVE
FEED and SALT
HARDWARE
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
MINERS' SUPPLIES
IRON and STEEL
BARS,
PAINTS and OILS

		DR.	DR.	CR.
Feb. 24	To 1 - #9312 Carving Tools	8.95		
	100 3/16 x 3/4 RD. H.D. Stove Bolts	.75		
	Postage & Insurance direct to St. Joseph Mission	.38		
		10.08		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

EXD.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 9 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

MARCH 3nd 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6580 ,

amounting to $10.08 *in favour*

of SMEDLEY & SHARP

for SUPPLIES FOR MANUAL TRAINING DEPT. CARIBOO RES SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 *dated* JANUARY 9th 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 10 '33

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Allot 2

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Williams Lake Lumber Co

Williams Lake

B.C.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	I5	Toq hard wood for manual training class at Cariboo Ind. Residential School. Auth. no letter I60-0-II, Nov 29 I934. Statement attached.	$54.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Fifty-four dollars..... TOTAL, $54.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

Form 52

Voucher no. 7774

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WILLIAMS LAKE LUMBER COMPANY

LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, MOULDINGS, SASH, DOORS
VENEER PANELS, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.

Nº 855

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. Dec 15 1931

M Dominion Construction Dept
Williams Lake Delivered To 150 Mile Station
P.G.E. Ry

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
90 Pcs	Satin Walnut 1"x6" to 11"		90	30	27 00
90 Pcs	Plain Oak 1"x6" to 9"		90	30	27 00
					54 00

RECEIVED BY

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake Indian Agency,

January 2nd 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7746,

amounting to $ I50.00 in favour

of Cariboo Indian Res.School

for Grant to salary of manual training instructor Qr ending Dec.31/34

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Allot -2

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Reverend...Principal.....

Cariboo Indian Residential School

I45 Mile Station.

.....B.C.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	2	Grant towards salary of manual training instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending December 3Ist.I934. (3 months at $50.00 per month)	$I50.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-1-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

One hundred and fifty dollars..... TOTAL, **$I50.00**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11.

Ottawa, November 29, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Cariboo Indian Residential School on September 25th, last.

Mr. Barry recommends supplying, for the manual training class, cedar to the value of approximately $15 and oak and walnut to the value of approximately $40. You may arrange for the purchase of this lumber from a firm on the approved list.

The Principal also requested a supply of mahogany wood, but, as Mr. Barry does not recommend this, the Department does not consider it advisable to supply same at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1934
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON SEPTEMBER 25, 1934.

Original on No. 160-0-6.

I have been asked to recommend the supply of a ½ (Half) H.P. Electric Motor working on a 32 Volt circuit to drive a small wood turning lathe now in the possession of the school. This would cost about $60.00. I am not much in favour of the use of machinery in the M.T. work. I should prefer to see the boys taught the use of the tools that they will have when they are building their own homes, or which they will have to use daily in making necessary repairs to farm machinery. I regret that I do not see my way to recommend the expenditure of money on a lathe.

The following supplies are recommended, and will no doubt form part of a request made through the Indian Agent. Paint for boys' building to cover all inside walls and ceilings. This is certainly very badly needed. The whole of the boys' building , while not actually dirty, does not seem to me to be very clean. It was used for the accommodation of Indians during the harvesting season, and the school authorities had not had much time to clean up previous to my inspection. I should like to see the whole of the inside of this building painted. This paint would cost in the neighbourhood of $50.00 at least 25 gallons being required.

Lumber for Manual Training projects is also needed. I have been asked to recommend the following: -

Quarter cut oak	2 pieces	2 in x 12 in by 10 feet
	4 "	1 in x 12 in by 10 feet
Walnut	1 piece	1 in x 12 in by 12 feet
Phil. Mahogany	6 pieces	1 in x 12 in by 12 feet
	6 "	1 in x 10 in by 12 feet
Yellow Cedar	200 feet	B. Measure

Of the above I should recommend the supply of the cedar which would cost about $15.00 and the Oak and Walnut which together would cost about $40.00. This wood is required for certain work which needs HARD WOOD. The mahogany mentioned above would cost about $30.00 and might perhaps be left out of the authorization.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 10 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 9 1934 Records

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

October 1st 19 34

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7583 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Principal. Cariboo Ind. Res. School

for Grant to salary of manual training instructor. Qr ended Sept. 30/34

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Allot -2

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Principal.

Cariboo Indian Residential School

I45 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE I934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	I	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30/I934 (3 mos @ $50.00 per month)	$I50.00

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 878 - 160

Allot..... 516

E. R. No..... 2443

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

10-10-34

TOTAL, $I50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A E Taylor

Agent

Form 52

Vchr.7583

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 29 193 RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

JULY 19th *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7471 ,

amounting to $ 13.25 *in favour*

of SMEDLEY & SHARP

for CARPENTER TOOLS SUPPLIED TO CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ~~E-R-886~~

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H L Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. 30th. June 193

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Williams Lake, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SMEDLEY & SHARP, LTD.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, FLOUR AND FEED



June	29	To 1-22" panel saw	3.00
		" 1-28" rip saw	3.00
		" 1-set auger bits	5.65
		" 2 Bell faced hammers @	1.60
		Special Quotations	$13.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALLOT-2

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....SMEDLEY..&..SHARP.....

WILLIAMS LAKE.....

FINAL VOUCHER E.R. 2068 B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
JULY		TO CARPENTER TOOLS SUPPLIED TO THE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.E R 2068 STATEMENT ATTACHED	13	25

Vote.....176..

School Number.....878...

Allot.....587....

E. R. No.....2128.....

(160)

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

27-7-34

THIRTEEN DOLIARS & TWENTY FIVE CENTS Amount to pay. TOTAL, 13 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....

Agent

Form 52 V 7471

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 4th *1934*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7442 *,*

amounting to $150.00 *in favour*

of Cariboo Indian Res.School

for Grant towards salary manual training instructor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

H L Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Allot.5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Geo.Forbes O.M.I.

Cariboo Indian Residential School

I45 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	4	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending June 30th.1934. (3 months @ $50.00 per month)	$I50.00	

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 878 160

Allot..... 516 ~~260~~

E. R. No..... 2128 ~~2367~~

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
11-7-34

TOTAL, $I50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

Agent

VCHR.7442

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

March 31st *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7289 -7290 *,*

amounting to $ 60.00 & I50.00 *in favour*

of Cariboo Indian Res.School

for Part salary night watchman - Salary Manual Training Instructor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
I60-0-5 dated 7/II/33 for night watchman
Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vchr 7290

Allot -2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Reverend Principal

Cariboo Indian Res.School

I45 Mile Station.B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	3I	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 3Ist.I934 3 months at $50.00 per mo.	$I50. 00

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 878 Hqy-160

Allot..... 516

E. R. No..... 1324

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

7-4-34

One hundred & fifty dollars..... TOTAL, $I50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1934

160-0-11

March 12th, 1934,
Cariboo Indian Res. School,
145 Mile Station, B.C.

MAR 19 1934
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with the request you made in your letter #160-0-11, dated Feb. 28th, 1934, I beg to submit the following report.

I-Vocational traing for boys:

A/Carpentry. The Instructor is W.H. Higgins, formerly of Betchen & Higgins, Vancouver, B.C. He is 58 years old. He has had over 30 years experience as a cabinet maker and as a building Constuctor. He has put up several houses and other buildings, as a contractor, and has made cabinets and other fixtures for banks, stores, offices, etc.

He reports that the following work has been done. Drafting, scale drawings by elevations, plans and sections; reading of plans made to different scales. Building construction: Farm work; making of gates, fences, feed racks, grain troughs, flumes. Under his dirction, the boys took the levels for the flumes, ditches, skating-rink, etc.

Shop work: The heavier work consisted in making laundry tubs, panel and other doors, door frames, windows (including the putting in of the panes), kitchen and dining-room tables, cupboards, chairs and stools. Besides this there was the general repair work such as renewing the foundations of part of the buildings and renewing drains, sidewalks, etc. Part of the drains and of the foundations was cement work. A fire-escape, with a porch, was also built.

Lighter work: wood turning, including rungs for chairs, handles for axes, hammers, sledges, chisels, etc; cabinet work on chests, a gramaphone record cabinet with carved figures of local animals, cowboys, etc. (This was made as a Chrismas present for the local Indian Agent). There were also kitchen work-tables (especially for the ex-pupils, girls, who got married during the year), sleighs, and small jobs to teach the beginners to make joints, miter, lap, dovetail, lock, dowell and glue. We used our practically home-built circular saw to make grooves, rabbets, mouldings, etc.

All this work is done to scaled drawings. I think that, as the boys will later have houses and farms, the work they do is practical.

There are about twelve boys in the class with a few more or less at times. All get about three hours a week as a minimum but, when a boy is on a job, he spends two hours a day at it. During the winter months those who show most aptitude, about four at a time, thus get from 10 to 12 hours a week.

B/Blacksmithing. We have no regular course. However, occasionally, the manager of a neighbouring ranch, who was formerly a blacksmith, gives instruction to from four to six of the older boys. They have made gate hinges, braces and other iron parts, exclusive of the wheel, for wheelbarrows, S and other wrenches from old files, etc. They made and put on runners on about three dozen sleighs. Besides this, under the direction of this man's son, who has about 15 years of experience, they help out in the blacksmith shop when anything is being made or repaired, provided that this work is done during the time allotted to Manual Training or to work, i.e. from two to two and a half hours daily.

C/Farming and Ranching. This work is done under the direction of the Foreman or his assistant both of whom are abour 35 years old and were brought up on farms. As the boys will have to do this work when they leave School, all do some of it after they are about fourteen. If the parents request it or if a boy, after a trial, is found to have no aptitude for carpentry, he spend a good deal of his work-time at this. That would be about two hours daily and about four on Mondays when the girls are in the laundry. If there is a rush on, for example to dip the grain or potatoes before seeding, a day is taken for this. The same is true for picking the potatoes. I do not think that these exceptions average much over a day a month.

The work done: preparing seed and potatoes for planting; irrigating (including the cleaning of the irrigation ditches once a year, the upkeep of the dithes and fumes-see "carpentry" above-, etc). The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 873-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

irrigating done by the boys is done for the garden and potatoe field.An irrigator is employed for the hay.In the afternoons he sometimes takes a boy with him during the work period.The boys,under his direction or that of the Foreman or Manual Trainer work at some of the ditches used for the hay.The hay is put up and the grain cut by the men.Any boys who stay here during the holdays help stook and thresh.It is the custom that those about to be discharged spend their last summer here;the Agent or the parents sometimes ask to have other children spend the holidays here.In the winter the boys saw and split the wood.Two or three times each winter the older boys are taken out and shown how to fell trees but practically all this is done by the employees.The older boys are put in charge of a team occasionally and do teamster work.As a reward for good conduct,an older boy is sometimes allowed to go out on horseback on the cattle range.Of course he is accompanied and is brought back to spend the night here.The older boys help brand, vaccinate,castrate,dehorn etc.The man who butchers always has two boys who are taught to skin the animal and cut it up.Medium sized boys,from I2-I4 help butcher the pigs.Twelve boys milk the cows,feed the calves,separate,feed and care for the cows.This is done under the supervision of the dairyman who shows them how to treat sick animals.Except for the milking, all this is done during the work period.As the evening milking is done in recreation time,the milkers are paid with hockey goods during the winter.

Eight of the smaller boys,in turn,look after the pigs,sort potatoes and other vegetables during the work period.In the summer,the smaller and some of the medium sized boys are employed in the garden.

I do not know whether I should mention trapping.We have a pest of groundhogs.The boys are supplied with traps and paid two cents per tail.

All like ranching work and most like farming.Some do not like carpentry but all are given a chance to learn at least the rudiments.Those who show an aptitude are given a good training.I feel that a heavy financial loss to the Manual Trainer has been a great benefit to us as it has brought him here.

II.The Girls.

A/Baking.Sister Trinity,age about 35,is in charge.She received training in this subject before coming here and has had several years experience.

Every week six girls,two older,two abour I3 and two about I0, are taken,in turn,from the classroom and sent three to the bakery and three to the kitchen.The bakers make all the bread,cakes,pies,etc,jellies and other desserts that are made,the butter,etc.I might point out that visitors are surprised at the bread and that one of them always takes a couple of loaves home.

B/After 3½ days in the bakery,the three girls exchange places with the Cooks.Of these Sister Veronica,aged about 30,is in charge.She received training before coming here and has several years experience.Under her direction,the girls do the cooking.One of the severest punishments we can infict on a girl is to deprive her of her turn in the kitchen or bakery.This is one of the incentives to have them make up for the week they spend out of the classroom.

The smaller girls help peel potatoes and prepare vegetables.

Incidentally,the girls are shown what to do should they burn themselves,should anything catch fire,etc.

C/Gardening.Sister Superior is in charge of the little they do.All who wish,and there are quite a few,have their individual flower beds, During the summer holidays,the girls who stay here.that is those to be discharged and any others who are kept here,do a good deal of the gardening.This year,at the request of some of the parents,I had the girls sack the potatoes.That will be part of their work after they leave school.It was a pic-nic for the girls.They did not do all of it

D/The girls do not milk.There are several difficulties in the way and it seems prudent to make no change at present.

E/Laundry work.Sister Gonzales,with other Sisters to help,in charge. All the work is done by hand.It is hard and not liked but the girls show an excellent spirit.As a reward,several are chosen each month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Res.School,
Report of Vocational Training,
1934

Laundry Work
to do the emplyees'washing and I pay them for this.I believe that the local Agent and the Scool Inspector urged certain improvements but the Department has not been in a financial position to grant them.
I said that all the work is done by hand.This is not exact.We have one family sized electric washing machine.

F/Sewing,mending,darning,knitting,crocheting,embroidering,fancy work, etc.Sister Gonzales in charge;Sister John Baptiste,assistant;Sister Superior,assistant for fancy work.These Sisters are fully competent and have about 30 years'experience,except for Sister J.Baptiste who is about 35.
The younger girls do the darning and the easier mending.
The older girls make their dresses,aprons,summer bloomers waists,etc.All the boys clothes are bought,except those which every older girl makes in preparation for eventualities.Each girl is taught to make clothes for babies and small children.Even the small girls are taught to knit stockings;the older ones knit shawls,sweaters,ets.Their fancy work is good.They do a little buckskin work.

G/General housework,such as sweeping is done by both girls and boys. The girls do the dish washing.

We try to give a training that will be useful after the children leave School.There is an evidence in the houses of ex-pupils that this training has an effect.I have seen it and some of the older Indians have spoken to me about it.There are,of course,cases which could be adduced against this statement.On the whole,however,I believe that what the Department and we are doing is far from wasted money and effort.
Last year(1932-1933),the childrens' work,in all departments, took prizes at the Kamloops Fair.Of these prizes,only one was as low as third.This year we did not exhibit,except for what we put into the William's Lake Agency booth(and this caused favorable comment).We exhibited, however,at williams' lake,and got most of the prizes in those departments we entered.In open competition,against the White population,our boys and girls took several prizes not a few of which were firsts although the children,some of whom were 14 or younger,had to compete against grown-up white men and women.We entered a general exhibit,for which there was no prize,but which was a good advertisement.At the banquet,at the close of the Fair,the speeches showed that many eyes had been opened and the Agent and School were thanked for making the Fair a success and were highly complimented.This gave me an opportunity,the Agent being away at one of the Reserves,to tell those present the aim,the efforts and the costs of the education of Indian pupils.
Should further information be required,kindly notify me.
I am sending in this report earlier than you requested as I shall be very busy after March 31st.
Trusting that this will not inconvenience you,
I remain yours truly,

Geo Forbes D.O.M.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1934

CANADA

160-0-11

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

Schools 865

FEBRUARY 23nd *19 34.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7224 ,

amounting to $ 11.34 *in favour*

of SMEDLEY & SHARP

for LUMBER FOR MANUAL TRAINING FOR CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. 7224

ALLOT-5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....SMEDLEY & SHARP.....

.....WILLIAMS LAKE.....

.....B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
FEBRUARY	TO LUMBER SUPPLIED FOR MANUAL TRAINING INSTRUCTION AT CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTAL SCHOOL STATEMENT ATTACHED	11	34

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....878.....

Allot.....587.....

E. R. No.....363.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

2-3-34

ELEVEN DOLLARS & THIRTY FOUR CENTS TOTAL, 11 34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A E Taylor

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C., 10 February 193[illegible]

M [redacted] Dept of Indian Affairs
Williams Lake

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SMEDLEY & SHARP

WILLIAMS LAKE LTD.

1920

Feb.	10	To 378 ft. Bm Spruce W.W Fir @ 3' ft		11	34	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, February 28, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

As soon as possible after March 31st next, you should forward to the Department a detailed report regarding the vocational training that is given at the Cariboo Residential School. This report should contain the following information:

(a) Instruction: Name, age and qualifications of instructor or instructors.

(b) Industries: Under this heading you should specify the industries taught, the number of pupils in each industry, number of hours weekly that each pupil is engaged, and list of work accomplished during the period April 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934.

(c) General Remarks: Under this heading you should state if the pupils are interested, and if you consider the results that are being obtained justify the expenditure that is being made.

If you feel that the value of the course could be improved, you should state in what manner you believe this could be done.

In addition to the above, you should let me know what is being done at your school to carry out the instructions contained in circular letter of March 18, 1931, a copy of which is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, January 31, 1934.

Sir:

I have your No. 197/16/32865 of the 25th instant, enclosing a requisition from the Indian Agent at Williams Lake, requesting an encumbrance requisition for an expenditure of $12 to purchase lumber for use of the manual training classes at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure to the above mentioned amount for the purchase of lumber, as enumerated in the requisition, a copy of which is returned herewith for your information. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list. An itemized account, covering the cost, should be obtained, and this you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. This account will be paid from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1934

197/16/3286

Victoria, B.C., January 25, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1934

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Williams Lake Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 12.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the undermentioned Vote:-

~~General Vote~~
B.C. Special Vote:- Technical training.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Req'n No. [redacted]

Williams Lake.B.C. Jan.22nd 1934

Ship to Rev.Principal. Cariboo Indian Res.School

I45 Mile Station. B.C.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition

Order No.....

Charge to a/c No.....

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Manual Training

NOTE: Req'n for Nonconsumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement
" Consumable equipment & supplies use columns 1 & 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
					20 00	2 00
100'b.m.	I x I2 common fir.				20 00	2 00
"	I x I0 "				20 00	2 00
"	I x 8 "				20 00	2 00
"	I x 6 "				20 00	2 00
"	I x 4 "				20 00	I 00
50'	3 x 3 "				20 00	I 00
50'	I x 2 "					
						I2 00

TOTAL

SIGNED H.E. Taylor INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED [signature]

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11 EX'D.

SCHOOLS BRA JAN 12 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 10 1934 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

January 5th. *19*34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7I52 ,

amounting to $ I50.00 *in favour*

of Cariboo Indian Res School

for Manual training instr.salary Qr ending Dec.3I/33

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT 17 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

V. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

Representative of the Treasury JAN 25

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vchr No.7152

Allot - 2

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Principal

Cariboo Indian Res School

145 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	5	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor of the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending Decr.31st.1933 (3 mos.at $50.00 per month)	$150.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 17 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 878

at..... 56

R. No..... 361

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

110

One hundred & fifty dollars & no cents.... TOTAL, $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1933
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

NOVEMBER 8th 19 33

E.A.M.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7060 ,

amounting to $150.00 *in favour*

of REV GEO FORBES

for MANUEL INSTRUCTORS SALARY CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUAL TRAINING INSTR. SALARY

Voucher No. 7060

Vote No. ALLOT-5

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

To REV GEO FORBES, CARIBOO IND RES SCHOOL, 150 MILE HOUSE, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
NOVEMBER	TO GRANT TOWARDS SALARY OF MANUEL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR AT THE CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 1933	150	00
	(3 MONTHS AT $50.00 PER MONTH)		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 158
School Number 878
Allot 278
E. R. No. 361

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

H E Taylor

ONE HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS..	150 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manual training instr. salary

Voucher No. 6837 Vote No. Allot -5

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Rev. Geo. Forbes O.M.I. Cariboo Ind. Res. School. I50 Mile House. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
I933		
July 3	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending June 30th. I933. (3 months at $50.00 per month)	$I50.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 128
School Number 878
Allot 570
E. R. No. 361

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant

One hundred and fifty dollars and no cents..Total...$I50.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1933
RECORDS

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

March 31st *19*33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6637 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev.Principal. Cariboo Ind.Res.School.

for Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instr.for qr ended March 31st.1933

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 6637

Vote No. Residential Schools

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Williams Lake AGENCY

To Rev. Principal. Cariboo Indian Res. School. 145 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1933			
Apr. 3rd	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended ~~December~~ March 31st. 1933.		
	3 mos. at $50.00 permonth.	$150.	00

VOTE Inst 180
AGENCY
ALLOT 537

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's copy.

One hundred & fifty dollars & no cents....Total.....$150. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE Indian Agency,

January 15 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7773 & 7774,

amounting to $ I30.65,& 54.00 in favour

of Williams Lake Lumber Co.,Williams Lake,B.C.

for lumber to repair rear platform at girls' building & hardwood for manual training class at Car.Ind.sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. I60-0-5. I6-0-11 dated Nov 29 I935

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1936
REGINA

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Allot.2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Geo.Forbes O.M.I.

Cariboo Indian Residential School

I45 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.		Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending September 30th.1936. (3 months at $50.00 per month)	$I50.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23-10-35

One hundred and fifty dollars &no cents TOTAL, $I50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Vchr.8240

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, October 11, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, enclosing a communication from H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, in which he requests authority to purchase a quantity of lumber for the manual training class at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I enclose, for your information, copy of a communication which is being directed to Mr. Taylor, authorizing him to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. Mathews,
Acting Secretary.

Encl.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

Ottawa, October 11, 1935.

Sir:

The Assistant Indian Commissioner for British Columbia has forwarded your letter of the first instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, to be supplied with the lumber mentioned in your letter, for use in the manual training class.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the quantities of the various sizes of lumber, as mentioned in your letter. It is noted that the total cost will be $53.96, f. o. b. Williams Lake.

After the purchase has been made, please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state, on each copy of your voucher, that payment is to be made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

182/16/41417.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C., October 3, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1935

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Williams Lake Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 53.95 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~General Vote~~

B.C. Special Vote:- Technical Education.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 3 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Cariboo Indian Residential School of tools for the manual training class at an approximate cost of $65.85.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Williams Lake.B.C.

October Ist.I935

Sir;-

I beg to inform you that I am in receipt of a request from the Reverend Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School,for the following lumber for use in the Manual Training School.

It is a long time since any lumber was supplied for this purpose and the quantities requested are needed.

Coast D.D.Fir.

200'	of	I x I2	
I00'		I x I0	
I00'		I x 8	
I00'		I x 6	
I00'		I x 4	
50'		I x 2	
50'		2 x 2	Total cost $53.95 F.O.B.Williams Lake.B.C.

Will you kindly advise is this is authorised.

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Via the office of the Asst.Indian Commr.for B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 3 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Williams Lake.B.C.

August 24th.I935

Sir;-

I beg to advise that I am requested by the Reverend Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School to ask the Department to supply the following tools for the Manual Training Class.The present tools have been in use for four or five years, some of them were supplied by the Department,others by the School.

6	Hammers,Maydole	for	$9.I5
7	Socket Firmer Butt Chisels	for	6.00 3/8" to I½"
I	Draw Knife.		I.65
3	Spoke Shaves Stanley #5I.	for	I.35
6	Wood rasps -IO"	"	I.80
I	Oil Stone,Carbo.		I.I5
I	Stanley Scraper.		I.IO
3	Broadawls	"	.40
I	Disston Handsaw,26" 8 point.		2.70
I	" " 22" II "		2.40
3	Plane Handles with screws #II.		I.30
I	Stanley Mitrebox #246.		24.IO
I	Ratchet Screwdriver 4" #IO.		I.00
I	Push drill,automatic #4I.		3.00
I	Stanley Saw Set.#42		2.I5
I	Hand Axe #3.		I.60
	Freight approximately,or express.		5.00
			65.85.

Prices are quoted from McLennan & McFeely & Prior Ltd. wholesale hardware firm of Vancouver,B.C.

These toold are necessary in order for the pupils to do satisfactory work.I have inspected the old tools now in use and the above replacements are undoubtedly needed.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Via the Office of the Asst.Indian Commr,for B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 26 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1935
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/16/41001.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 26, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 3 1935

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Williams Lake Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $65.85 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.- Special Vote - Manual Training.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Williams Lake.B.C.

August 24th.1935

Sir;-

I beg to advise that I am requested by the Reverend Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School to ask the Department to supply the following tools for the Manual Training Class.The present tools have been in use for four or five years, some of them were supplied by the Department,others by the School.

4 Hammers,Maydole	for	$9.15	
1 Socket Firmer Butt Chisels	for	6.00	3/8" to 1¼"
1 Draw Knife.		1.65	
3 Spoke Shaves Stanley #51.	for	1.35	
6 Wood rasps -10"	"	1.80	
1 Oil Stone,Carbo.		1.15	
1 Stanley Scraper.		1.10	
3 Broadaxis	"	.40	
1 Disston Handsaw,26" 8 point.		2.70	
1 " " 22" 11 "		2.40	
3 Plane Handles with screws #11.		1.30	
1 Stanley Mitrebox #244.		24.10	
1 Ratchet Screwdriver 4" #10.		1.00	
1 Push drill,automatic #41.		3.00	
1 Stanley Saw Set #42		2.15	
1 Hand Axe #3.		1.60	
Freight approximately,or express.		5.00	
		65.85.	

Prices are quoted from McLennan & McFeely & Prior Ltd. wholesale hardware firm of Vancouver,B.C.

These toold are necessary in order for the pupils to do satisfactory work.I have inspected the old tools now in use and the above replacements are undoubtedly needed.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Via the Office of the Asst.Indian Commr,for B.C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 26 1935
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 2nd 19 35

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8050 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Cariboo Indian Res.School

for Grant towards salary of manual training instructor for quarter ending June 30th.1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Geo.Forbes.O.M.I.

Cariboo Indian Residential School

145 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	2	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending June 30th.1935. (3 months at $50.00 per month)	$150.00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
9-7-35

One hundred and fifty dollars & no cents TOTAL, $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

Vchr.8050

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.5

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The..Rev.Principal.....

Cariboo Indian Res.School.....

I45 Mile Station

.....B.C.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr	I	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending March 31st.1935	
		(3 mos.at $50.00 per month)	$150.00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Day.	
		One hundred and fifty dollars..... TOTAL,	$150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Vchr. 7900

H E Taylor

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

October I5th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8240 ,

amounting to $ I50.00 *in favour*

of Rev.G.Forbes. Cariboo Ind.Res.School

for Grant to salary of Mamual Training Instr.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

W E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F 118-10M-6-35—8752

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CONTINUED # 2 INV. # 55675

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	# 246 STANLEY MITRE BOX		24 10	EA			24 10
1	"	# 10 X 4" YANKEE RATCHET SCREW DRIVER		11 45	"			96
1	"	# 41 YANKEE AUTOMATIC PUSH DRILLS		34 75	"			2 90
1	"	# 42 STANLEY SAW SETS		2 15	EA			2 15
1	ONLY	# 3 THOUSAND ISLAND HAND AXES		19 00	"			1 58
		PREPAID FREIGHT						2 00
								60 81

EG

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's" Risk.
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same according. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 113-32M-9-35—8945

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SOLD TO:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

WILLIAMS LAKE B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

THE REV. PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
145 MILE STATION. B.C.

2% DISCOUNT
If Paid By 2.....of Following Month
Except if Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 59125

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3		ONLY PLANE HOLE WITH SCREWS #11 FOR #5 BAILEY JACK PLANE		.50	PLUS 5%			1.58
			POSTAGE ETC					.13
								1.71

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F 112-32M-9-35—8945

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. CANADA
WILLIAMS LAKE B.C.

SEPT 25 1935

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY MAIL
P.G.E. PREPD
THE REV. PRINCIPAL
CARIBOO INDIAN RESIDENT
SCHOOL. 145 MILE STATION B.C.

TERMS:..2....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By..20...of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 55675

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Dz.	No 11½ MAYDOLE HAMMERS			18 25	Dz.		9 13
½	"	No 877 X ⅜" SOCKET FIRMER BUTT CHISELS						
½	"	½" "						
½	"	⅝" "						5
½	"	¾" "						
½	"	1½" "						
½	"	1½" "						
½	"	No 1 CARP. DRAW KNIVES 10"			19 00	Dz.		1 58
¼	"	No 51 STANLEY SPOKE SHAVES			5 30	Dz.		1 33
¼	"	10" WOOD RASPS H.R.			3 60	Dz.		1 80
½	"	No 121 X 6" CARBO OIL STONES ARCADE			13 45	Dz.		1 12
1	ONLY	No 80 STANLEY SCRAPER			1 10	EA		1 10
¼	Dz.	No 1829 BROAD AWLS			1 50	Dz.		3
½	"	D8 X 26 X 8 PT DISSTON HAND SAWS			32 20	Dz.		2 6
½	"	D8 X 22 X 11 "			28 75	Dz.		2

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Authority 160-0-11
Dated October 11-35

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Williams Lake Lumber Co

Williams Lake

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	To lumber purchased for use in Manual training classes at Cariboo Indian residential School Payment to be made from B.C. special appropriation Authority 160-0-11 October 11th 1935 Statement attached	53	94
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-11-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	53	94

Fifty Three Dollars & Ninty Four Cents

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. 506

V 8254

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAMS LAKE LUMBER COMPANY

LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, MOULDINGS, SASH, DOORS
VENEER PANELS, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.

Nº 36 WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. ..... 193....

M. Dam Cook Indian Dept.
Williams Lake Delivered To Mile 265 P.G.E. Ry

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
200' BM	1×12 #1&2 Clear Fir D.D.				
100' BM	1×10 " " " " " "				
100' BM	1×8 " " " " " "		600#	72 40#	43 44
100' BM	1×6 " " " " " "				
100' BM	1×4 " " " " " "				
50' BM	1×2 " " " " " "	300 lin		02	6 00
50' BM	2×2 " " " " " "	150 lin		03	4 50
					$53 94

RECEIVED BY

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

October I5th *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8242 ,

amounting to $ 62.52 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd

for Tools for Manual Training Dept. Cariboo Ind. Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I60/0/II *dated* 4/9/35

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Wholesale Hardware Merchants

VANCOUVER. B.C.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 15	Tools for use in Manual Training Dept. of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. Statements & freight receipt attached.	$62.52

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23-10-35

Sixty two dollars & fifty two cents..... TOTAL, **$62.52**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Vchr. 8242

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

October 26th *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8254 ,

amounting to $ 53.94 *in favour*

of Williams Lake Lumber Co

for Lumber purchased for use in Manual training classes at Cariboo Indian residential School. Payment to be made from B.C. special appropriation
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No~~160-0-11~~x *dated* October 11th 1935
160-0-11

Your obedient servant,

W E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Williams Lake.B.C.
March IOth.I936

Sir;-

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the following material for use in the boys' manual training school;-

I2 only.¼" Fir Panels.36"x72"

I2 " ¼" Cottonwood ditto.30x60.

I00' Crown moulding.I" x 1¾"stock.

I00' Neck " 5/8" x I" "

200" No.I.Coast Fir.I" x 4".

The total cost of this material F.O.B.the School will be $43.45.

Will you kindly advise me if approved for purchase.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

C.C.Perry Esq
Asst.Indian Commr.for B.C.
VICTORIA.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAR 16 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

January 2nd *19*36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8376 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Principal. Cariboo Indian Res. School

for Grant towards salary of ~~Night Watchman~~ Manual Training Instructor for quarter ending December 31st. 1935

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot.560

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Principal.

Cariboo Indian Residential School

I45 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	2	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 3Ist.1935 (3 mos.at $50.00 per month)	$I50.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

10-1-36

TOTAL, $I50.00

One hundred & fifty dollars &n no cents

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. 506 Vchr.8376

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot-560

To The Rev. Principal.....

Cariboo Indian Residential School

145 mile station, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	To grant towards salary of Manual training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st 1937 3 months @ $50.00 per month	150	00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10.4.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	One Hundred & Fifty Dollars & No Cents TOTAL,	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506 V 9169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

ST. JOSEPH'S MISSION

CARIBOO INDIAN SCHOOL STATION P.G.E.
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Jan. 16th, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 25 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

When I made out my quarterly returns for the quarter ended Oct. 1st, I noticed that I had not sufficient forms for the following quarter and I immediately applied, through Mr Indian Agent Taylor, for theses forms. He applied for them but when I asked him for these forms, Dec. 31st, he informed me that these forms had not arrived and he immediately telegraphed for them. I received them two days ago and, consequently, my returns are late.

At the same time, I asked for the Manual trainer's salary; it has not yet come. I refer to the salary for the quarter ended Oct. 1st. Sept 30/36

I realize that there must have been a great deal of work to do in connection with the re-organization of the Department but I wish to make it clear that the delay in sending in the returns is not my fault.

I expect to be in Ottawa towards the end of the month and it will be a pleasure for me to call on the Department.

Would you kindly give the enclosed letter to Mr A.F. MacKenzie as I understand that he is leaving the Department and I have not his address.

Yours truly,
G. Forbes O.M.I.

Letter handed to Mr MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-CO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

EX'D.
H.

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

January 2nd *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Principal Cariboo Indian Residential School

for Grant towards salary of Minhal training instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st 1936 (3 months at $50.00 per month)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot-560

To Rev. Principal

Cariboo Indian Residential School

145 Mile Station ..... B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January 1936	To grant towards salary of Manual Training instructor at Cariboo Indian residential School for the quarter ending December 31st 1936 (3 months at $50.00 per month)	150	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-1-37

Voucher Must not be detached

for Accountant to pay.

One Hundred & Fifty Dollars & No Cents TOTAL, 150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-D-11

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 31 1936
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

December 23nd *19* 36

Sir,

I.A.D. H. R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3858 *,*

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of The Rev Principal Cariboo Indian Residential School

for Grant towards Salary of Manual Instructor training at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for thr Quarter ending September 30th 1936 3 months@ $50.00 per month

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Voucher re-submitted as original one not received in Ottawa.

Letter No. ..... ***dated*** .....

Your obedient servant,

W E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot-560

To...The..Rev...Principal.....

Cariboo Indian Residential School.....

145 Mile Station..B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
~~1936~~ September			
	Grant towards Salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential Schoolfor the Quarter ending September 30th 1936 3 Months at $50.00 per month Statement attached	150	00
	Ph. 34142 Jan. 11-37		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 31.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	One Hundred & Fifty Dollars & No Cents TOTAL,	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506 V 8858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 24 1936
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake EX'D Indian Agency,

December 7th 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9014,

amounting to $ 100.89 in favour

of Williams Lake Lumber Company

for Material for manuel training Instruction at Cariboo Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 dated 18-11-36

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Williams Lake Lumber Company

Allot-508E

Williams Lake

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	To material for manuel training Instruction at Cariboo Indian Residential School Authority No 160-0-11 of 18-11-36 Statement attached	100	89

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

30:12:36

Voucher in support of Account rendered for Recoupment to Indian Fund

One Hundred Dollars & Eighty Nine Cents TOTAL, 100 89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. 506 V 9014

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAMS LAKE LUMBER COMPANY

LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, MOULDINGS, SASH, DOORS
VENEER PANELS, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.

No 185

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. Dec 7 1936

M Indian Dept

Delivered To

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL	PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
75	Cus 1/2 x 12 - 16 ft. fir	@ 50	M bd M		3 75
200	Cus 1 x 12 - 16 ft. fir	" 90	" "		17 00
100	ft 2 x 8 " " "	"	"		9 00
150	Cus 2 x 2 " " "	" 70	"		3 50
14	select 3 pcs for Dunnet 3 x 6			1 26	12 64
100	ft B M 1 x 1 - oak rough	310	" "		31 00
150	Cus 2 x 2 oak - rough			12	18 00
					104 89

RECEIVED BY

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

I.A.D.

Ottawa, December 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department has no record of having received your voucher No. 8858, in payment of the salary of the manual training instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, last. A new voucher should, therefore, be forwarded.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECEIVED

Williams Lake.B.C.

December 7th.I936

Sir;-

I beg to advise that the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School informs me that he has not received payment for the salary of the Manual Training Instructor for the Quarter ending September 30th.I936;

Voucher No.8858 in the sum of $I50.00 went forward to Ottawa on September 29th.last in this connection.

Will you kindly advise me.

Your obedient servant,

M.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Cariboo Indian Residential School of the lumber required for the manual training department. It is noted that the cost of this lumber will be $101.06.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1936
Records

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

182/16/47132.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666
Victoria, B.C. November 12, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Williams Lake Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 101.06 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~General Vote:-~~

B.C. Special Vote:- Technical Education.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

AC

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Williams Lake.B.C.
November IOth.I936

Sir;-

I beg to advise that I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School,for the following lumber,for use in the Manual Training Department;-

Clear Fir.

75	Lin.Ft.of	½" by	I2"	@ 50.00	per M	$3.75
200	"	I" x	I2"	90.00		I8.00
I00	B.M.	2 x	8	90.00		9.00
I50	Lin.Ft	2 x	2	70.00		3.8I

Oak.

I00	B.M.	I x	8	Rough clear.@ 3I0.00		3I.00
I50	Lin.Ft.	2 x	2	Per lin.	.I2	I8.00
250	Sq.ft.	¼" Fir Wall Board			70.00	I7.50
				Total		I0I.06

Will you please advise me if purchase can be made locally at the above price.

Your obedient servant,
H E Taylor
H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

C.C.Perry Esq
Asst.Indian Commr.for B.C.
VICTORIA.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 12 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Williams Lake.B.C.

November 10th.1936

Sir;-

I beg to advise that I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, for the following lumber, for use in the Manual Training Department;-

Clear Fir.						
75	Lin.Ft.of	½" by	12"	@ 50.00	per M	$3.75
200	"	1" x	12"	90.00		18.00
100	B.M.	2 x	8	90.00		9.00
150	Lin.Ft	2 x	2	70.00		3.81
Oak.						
100	B.M.	1 x	8	Rough clear.@ 310.00		31.00
150	Lin.Ft.	2 x	2	Per lin.	.12	18.00
250	Sq.ft.	¼" Fir	Wall Board		70.00	17.50
				Total		101.06

Will you please advise me if purchase can be made locally at the above price.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

C.C.Perry Esq
Asst.Indian Commr.for B.C.
VICTORIA.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-1-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

June 30th *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8696 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Cariboo Ind. Res. School

for Grant towards manual trainer's salary. June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Allot. 560

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Principal

Cariboo Indian Res. School

I45 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending ~~[illegible]~~ JUNE 30th. 1936.	
	3 mos. at $50.00 per month.	$150.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-7-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

One hundred and fifty dollars & no cents.. TOTAL. $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Taylor
Agent

V. 8696

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-11

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

April 24 th *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8562,

amounting to $ 43.45 *in favour*

of Smedley & Sharp Ltd

for Lumber for Manual Training Class of Cariboo residential Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 *dated* March 26th 1936

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Allot-587

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Smedley..&..Sharp Ltd.....

.....Williams Lake..

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	To Lumber Supplied for Manuel Training Class of Cariboo Indian Residential School Letter No 160-0-11 of March 26th 1936 Statement attached	43	45

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
30/4.36

Forty Three Dollars & Forty Five Cents TOTAL, 43 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. 506 V 8562

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. April 21st 193 6

M [redacted] Indian Agent,

Williams Lake, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SMEDLEY & SHARP, LTD.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, FLOUR AND FEED
FARM IMPLEMENTS
HARDWARE

12 Pcs. 36 X 72 ¼" fir Plywood good 2 sides		21.00
12 Pcs. 30 X 60 Cottonwood Plywood A grade		16.37
100 Lin. #1239 Crown Mould		1.50
100 Lin. #1143 Neck Mould		1.50
200 Lin. 1 X 4 Clear Fir		3.08
		$43.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

EX'D.

Mar. 31st. *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8520 ,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Principal. Cariboo Indian Res. School.

for Grant to salary of ~~principal~~ Manual Training Instr. quarter ending March 31st. 1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Allot.560

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Rev. Principal .....

Cariboo Indian Residential School

I45 Mile Station B.C. .....

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	3I	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 3Ist. I936. 3 mos. at $50.00 per month.	$I50.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
4.4.36

One hundred ~~dollars~~ & fifty dollars & no cents — TOTAL, $I50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Taylor
Agent

Vchr. 8520

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the lumber required for the manual training class at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. It is noted that the total cost will be $43.45 F.O.B. the school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1936
RECORDS

182/16/43526.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. March 19, 1936.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Williams Lake Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 43.45 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~Schools~~-

~~General Vote:~~-

B.C. Special Vote:- Technical Education.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Williams Lake.B.C.
March 10th.1936

Sir;-

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School for the following material for use in the boys' manual training school;-

12 only.¼" Fir Panels.36"x72"
12 " ¼" Cottonwood ditto.30x60.
100' Crown moulding.1" x 1¼"stock.
100' Neck " 5/8" x 1" "
200" No.1.Coast Fir.1" x 4".

The total cost of this material F.O.B.the School will be $43.45.

Will you kindly advise me if approved for purchase.

Your obedient, servant,
H.E.Taylor
H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

C.C.Perry Esq
Asst.Indian Commr.for B.C.
VICTORIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1936
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

APR 8 1937 RECORDS

March 31st *19*37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9169

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of The Rev Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School

for grant towards Salary of Manual training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending March 31st 1937 3 months @ $50.00 per month
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot 53-0110

To .....Rev. Principal.....

Cariboo Indian Residential School.....

.....B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the quarter ending June 30th 1937 (3 months @ $50.00 per month)	150	00

13.7.37

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

	One Hundred & Fifty Dollars & No Cents — TOTAL,	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506 **V 9352**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake Indian Agency,

July 5th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9352 amounting to $ 150.00 in favour of Rev. Principal. Cariboo Indian Residential School

for grant towards salary of Manual training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for quarter ending June 30th 1937 (3 months @ $50.00 per month)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Rev Principal

ADDRESS Cariboo Indian Residential School

145 Mile Station. B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	2	To grant towards Salary of Manual training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending September 1937 (3 months at $50.00 per month)	150	00

160-0-11

CANADA

REX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake Indian Agency,

October 2nd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9502,

amounting to $ 150.00 in favour

of Rev Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School

for Grant towards Salary of Manual training instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for Quarter ending September 30th 1937 (3 months at $50.00 per month)
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11 VOL.1

CLOSED

FROM 25/1/29

TO 2/10/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 878-11 Closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

CROSS REFERENCE

160-0-11

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
15/3/24	PA	14/3	HM	EI	13841	Crm	6-3-47

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

No. 160-0-11 VOL 2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Reg. 8399

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Reverend Principal

ADDRESS Cariboo Indian Residential School
150 Mile P.O., B.C.

Vote 76 Allot. 22-804

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for quarter ending December, 1940. 3 mos. @ $50.00 per mo. Statement ~~and receipt~~ attached.	150	00
		10.1.41		
		One hundred fifty dollars and no cents.... TOTAL	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1560

DATE January 2, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Williams Lake..... *Indian Agency,*

.....January...2,.....*19*..40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1560....., *amounting to* $ 150.00..... *in favour of*.....The Reverend Principal, Cariboo Indian.... Residential School, 150 Mile P.O., B. C. *for*..grant...towards..salary....of...Manual...Training...Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for quarter ending December, 1940. 3 mos. @ $50.00 per mo.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No......16-0-5..... *dated*.....Oct...16/36.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Residential School,
I50 Mile House, B. C.,
March 3I, 1941.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
William's Lake, B. C.

To the service of the Instructor of Manual Training for the Quarter ending March 3I, 1941.

$I50.00

Michael Murphy, O.M.I., Principal.

WILLIAMS LAKE
APR 3 1941
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... The Reverend Principal .....

ADDRESS ..... Cariboo Indian Residential School .....

..... 150 Mile House P. O. B. C. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	To Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School For Quarter ending March 31, 1941		
		3 mos. @ $50.00 per Mo.	$150	00
		Statement Attached		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 10-4-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote 76-77-804		
		Authority No. 16-0-5 & 16-10-36		
		TOTAL	$150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1705

DATE April 4, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[redacted]UMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/16/2596.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th June, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a request from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, of the Williams Lake Agency, for authority to expend $75.00 for the purchase of manual training tools for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate advice as to whether this amount could be made available. If so, I will secure a list of tools necessary and obtain tenders on same.

Yours faithfully,

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

B.C. 4a

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No......

Office of the Williams Lake **Indian Agency,**

April 4, **19**41

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1705,

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of The Reverend Principal, Cariboo Indian Residential School

for Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 16-0-5 *dated* Oct. 16/ 1936

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
APR 10 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa,
June 24, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may expend an amount of $75.00 for the purchase of manual training tools for the Cariboo Indian Residential School. When forwarding the voucher you should attach to it a copy of your purchase order and the account should be marked -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Residential School.

150 Mile House. B.C.

June 30th. 1941

H.E.Taylor,Esq,.

Indian Agent

Williams Lake B.C.

To the services of the Instructor of Manual Training,for the Quarter ending June 30th,1941.

$150.00 Michael Murphy OMI

Michael Murphy,OMI
Principal.

Cariboo Indian Residential School

150 Mile House B.C.

I received the payment of $150.00 for the Quarter ending June 30th,1941.

Pat Boisclair

Pat Boisclair
Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cariboo Indian Residential School

ADDRESS 150 Mile House, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941 June	30	To Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for Quarter ending June 30, 1941	$ 150	00
		Statement and receipt attached		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-7-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Vote 76-22-804		
		TOTAL	$ 150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 1863

DATE July 8, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Williams.....Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....July 8,.....19.41..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..1863....., amounting to $150.00.....in favour of..Cariboo..Indian..Residential..School,...150..Mile..House, B.C. for..Grant...towards...salary...of..Manual...Training...Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for Quarter ending June 30/41

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 14 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES. RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 52855
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

MAR 27 41

DOM. OF CANADA, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
H.E. TAYLOR, INDIAN AGENT,
WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

CARIBOO INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
145 MILE HOUSE, P.G.E.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/6	DOZ	43X5½ PLASTERS CORNER TROWELS	635	106	
1/6	DOZ	DB 26" SEVEN POINT DISSTON CROSS CUT SAWS	3525	588	
1/6	DOZ	3 3/8X1 7/8 BENCH STOPS 1 5/16 HEAD #15,	1365	228	
2	DOZ	6" ZENITH AMERICAN TAPER FILES	189	378	
2	DOZ	6" DO CAN. DO	189	378	
6	ONLY	1/4 TO 5/8" AUGER BITS GRADUATION 1/16" NORTHERN KING	LOT	247	
1/4	DOZ	#8526 SIZ FOOT FOLDING RULES	499	125	
1	ONLY	#115 WET GRINDING STONE		1280	
					3330

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd

ADDRESS 573 Carrall St. Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941 Aug.	27	Tools for Manual training Class at Cariboo		
		Indian Residential School	33	30
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11.9.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Statement attached		
		75. 33.30 41.1 0		
		Vote 79 Allot. ~~22~~-289		
		Authority 160-0-11 24-6-41		
		Marked "Pay from B.C. Special"		
		Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	33	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 2 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 1965

DATE August 29, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED SEP 8 1941 Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake Indian Agency,

August 29, 1941

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1965,

amounting to $ 33.30 in favour

of Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
573 Leonall St.,

for Tools for Manual training Class at Caribou
Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 dated 24-6941

Marked "Pay from B. C. Special"

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 2 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 28

Zenith
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES. RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE NO. 52856
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

NOV 27 41

DOM.OF CANADA, DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
H.E. TAYLOR, INDIAN AGENT,
WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

CARIBOO INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
145 MILE HOUSE, P.G.E.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
50	LBS	1/2 KEG 2" FIN. NAILS	618		309
1	KEG	2½" COM. WIRE NAILS			510
1	KEG	4" DO			495
1	KEG	2½" FLOOR NAILS			524
					1838

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 573 Learmall St., Vancouver, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941 Aug.	27	Material for Manual Training Dept. of Cariboo		
		Indian Residential School.	18	38
		Statement attached		
		HYO 1808 23.5.2		
		Vote 79 Allot. 02-22		
		Authority 160-0-11 of 24-6-41		
		"Pay from B. C. Special" -79-22-289		
		TOTAL	18	38

W. G. H.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 1983

DATE September 5, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
1.

Letter No.....

Office of the WILLIAMS LAKE *Indian Agency,*

September 5, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1983 *,*

amounting to $ 18.38 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
573 Carrall St.,

for Material for Manual Training Dept. of Cariboo Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-0-11 *dated* 24-6-41

"Pay from B. C. Special" Vote 79-22-289

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

H/le

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Cariboo Indian Residential School
150 Mile House
Dec.31,1942

H.E. Taylor Esq.
Indian Agent,
William's Lake, B.C.

To the services of the Instructor of Manual Training for the
Quarter ending Dec.31,1941 ------ $ 150.00

Michael Murphy O.M.I.
Principal

Dec.31,1941

I received payment of $150.00 for my services as Instructor
of Manual Training for the Quarter ending Dec.31,1941.

Instructor of Manual Training.

Lew Beauchesne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The Rev. Principal

ADDRESS Cariboo Indian Residential School

150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To the services of the Instructor of Manual Train-		
		ing for the Quarter ending Dec. 31, 41	150	00
		3 months at $50.00 per month		
		Statement attached		
		20-1-42.		
		Vote 76		
		Allot 22-804		
		Authority 16-0-5 10-16-36		
		TOTAL	150	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 2184

DATE January 12, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Williams Lake *Indian Agency,*

January 12 *19*42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2184 , JAN 19 194?

amounting to $ 150.00 *in favour*

of The Rev. Principal, Cariboo Ind. Residential School
150 Mile House, B. C.

for the services of the Instructor of Manual Training
for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1941. 3 mos. @ $50.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 16-0-5 *dated* 10-16-36

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Res.School
150 Mile House, B.C.
March 31st. 1942

H.H.Taylor Esq.
Indian Agent
Williams Lake, B.C.

To the Service of the Instructor of
Manual Labor for the quarter ending March 31st. 1942

$150. 00

Richard Murphy OMI

Richard Murphy OMI
Principal

.....

I have received payment of $150.00, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1942, for my services as Instructor of Manual Training.

Leo Bennehenne
Instructor.

Leo Bennehenne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cariboo Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS 150 Mile House, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942. Mar. 31	Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for Quarter ending March 31st, 1942. 3 Mos. @ $50.00 per mo. Statement attached.	$ 150. 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE A Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Vote: 76	
	Allot: 22-804	
	Authority: 16-0-5 of Oct. 16/1936.	
	TOTAL	$ 150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 2333

DATE April 2, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

Ottawa,
August 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached requisitions for manual training equipment and material for the Cariboo Indian Residential School. This should have been submitted through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay and it would be appreciated if you would forward it to him.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
APR 8 1942

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Williams Lake.....*Indian Agency,*

April 2, *1942.*

EX'D

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......2333.....,

amounting to $.....150.00.....*in favour*

of.....Caribco Indian Residential School.....

for.....Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at C.I.R. School for Quarter ending March 31, 1942. 3 Mos. at $50 per mo.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......16-0-5.....*dated*.....October 16/1936.....

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa,
September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 15, you may purchase the manual training supplies required for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, the same to be paid from the B.C. Special appropriation.

I am returning your list and quotations for your information.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-222
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

160-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 15, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of the 12th instant enclosing requisitions for manual training tools and material for the Cariboo Indian Residential School at a total cost of $119.74.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN [redacted]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-11-C

Williams Lake, B.C.
September 12th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are two requisitions in triplicate for material and equipment for the Carpenters Shop at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, to be used by the pupils in Manual Training.

H.J.Gardner & Sons, Williams Lake, B.C. is the only local firm to send in a quotation for lumber.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Christie,
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 14 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7736 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

H.J. Gardner & Sons Limited,
Williams Lake, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. September 28, 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Wm. Christie, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Cariboo Indian Residential School.		
100 FBM	1 x 2- -600 lineal ft.	.01	6. 00
100 "	1 x 3- -400 " "	.01	4. 00
100 "	1 x 4-)-		
100 "	1 x 5-)		
100 "	1 x 6-)		
100 "	1 x 8-) 600 FBM	30.00	18. 00
100 "	1 x 10-)		
100 "	1 x 12-)		
100 "	1 x 5- door casing	30.00	3. 00
100 "	2 x 8- door sill	23.00	2. 30
50 "	2 x 8- window sill	23.00	1. 15
10 "	1 x 5- window casing	30.00	. 30
50 lineal feet	window stool- 50 FBM	70.00	3. 50
200 "	" lattice	.02	4. 00
100 "	" quarter round	.01	1. 00
100 "	" 2 x 3)		
100 "	" 2 x 4)		
100 "	" 2 x 6) 517 FBM	23.00	11. 89
100 "	" 2 x 8)		
100 "	" 2 x 10)		
			$ 55. 14

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Williams Lake- as per your quotation of July /42.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Technical-

Vote 79 B.C.S. Primary 22-289-

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions.

D.M. MacKay- (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 7736 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

H.J. Gardner & Sons Limited,
Williams Lake, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. September 28 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Cariboo Indian Residential School.		
100 FBM	1 x 2- -600 lineal ft.	.01	5. 00
100 "	1 x 3- -400 " "	.01	4. 00
100 "	1 x 4-)-		
100 "	1 x 5-)		
100 "	1 x 6-)		
100 "	1 x 8-) 600 FBM	30.00	18. 00
100 "	1 x 10-)		
100 "	1 x 12-)		
100 "	1 x 5- door casing	30.00	3. 00
100 "	2 x 8- door sill	23.00	2. 30
50 "	2 x 8- window sill	23.00	1. 15
10 "	1 x 5- window casing	30.00	. 30
50 lineal feet	window stool- 50 FBM	70.00	3. 50
200 "	" lattice	.02	4. 00
100 "	" quarter round	.01	1. 00
100 "	" 2 x 3)		
100 "	" 2 x 4)		
100 "	" 2 x 6) 517 FBM	23.00	11. 89
100 "	" 2 x 8)		
100 "	" 2 x 10)		
			$ 55. 14

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Williams Lake as per your quotation of July /43.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Technical-

Vote 72 B.C.S. Primary 23-209-

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Wms Lake. B.C.

QUESNEL, WELLS, WILLIAMS LAKE } B.C. July 19 42

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. GARDNER & SONS LIMITED

LUMBER & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

QUOTATION ONLY

8 p.c. Interest charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES				TOTAL
	100	¾Rm.	1X2	S4S	(600 lin. ft. @ 1¢ per ft. 600
	100	"	1X3	"	(400 " " @ 1¢ " " 400
	100	"	1X4	"	
	100	"	1X5"	"	
	100	"	1X6	"	6M ¾Rm @ 30.00 per M. 180.00
	100	"	1X8	"	
	100	"	1X10	"	
	100	"	1X12	"	
	100	¾Rm.	1X5" door casing		30.00 per M. 3 00
	100	"	2X8 door sill		23.00 per M. 2 30
	50	"	2X8 - wind "		" " 1 15
	10	"	1X5" " casing		30.00 " " 30
	50	lin ft.	window stool		50 ¾Rm @ 70.00 Per M. 3 50
	200	" "	lattice		2¢ per ft 4 00
	100	" "	¼ Rd.		1¢ " ft. 1 00
	100	lin ft.	2X3 S4S		
	100	" "	2X4 "		
	100	" "	2X6 "		587 ¾Rm @ 13.00 per M 11 89
	100	" "	2X8 "		
	100	" "	2X10 "		
					55 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines - Resources.
Coudoo Resid. School.

QUESNEL
WELLS } B.C. ..... 19.....
WILLIAMS LAKE

Prov. ca

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. GARDNER & SONS LIMITED

LUMBER & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

8 p.c. Interest charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	TOTAL
Nov. 17 to	100 ft. 1x2	6 00
	100 " 1x3	4 00
	100 " 1x4	
	100 " 1x5	18 00
	100 " 1x6	
	100 " 1x8	
	100 " 1x10	
	100 " 1x12	
	100 " 1x5 casing	3 00
	100 " 2x8 Sus Sill	2 30
	100 " 2x8 " "	1 15
	50 " 2x8 "	30
	10 " 1x5 casing	3 50
	50 " wind stool	4 00
	200 lin lattice	1 00
	100 " ¼ Rd	11 69
	5[illegible] ft.. 2x3, 2x4, 2x6, 2x8, 2x10 etc.	55 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H.J.Gardner & Sons Ltd.,

ADDRESS Williams Lake, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	To lumber and materials supplied to Cariboo Indian Residential School for Manual Training as per attached account.	55.	14
		289 79-22-~~415~~		
		Purchase Order NO. 7736A dated Sept. 28/42 and Dept. Letter NO. 160-0-11 dated Sept.22/42		
		21-12-42		
		RECOMMENDED O'Neil Mackay Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$ 55. 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 253

DATE December 9th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRANCHES:
Squamish. B.C.
Wells, B.C.
Quesnel, B.C.

MACKENZIES LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Merchants

WILLIAMS LAKE. B.C.
August 22nd. 1942.

WILLIAMS LAKE
AUG 25 1942
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Agent,
Town.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your enquiry of to-day's date, we have pleasure in quoting you as follows:-

1	doz. files (flat) 10"	$4.20	per doz.	4.20
1	" " (triangular) for hand saws	2.40	" "	2.40
½	doz. carpenter rules	4.20	" "	2.10
1	Extension ladder 20' long	.45	per foot	9.00
6	sets cross cut saw handles	1.75	per set	10.50
1	doz. pick handles	8.40	per doz.	8.40
½	" hatchet handles	3.00	" "	1.50
50	lbs. common nails 1½"	.09	per lb.	4.50
50	" " " 2"	.08	"	4.00
50	" " " 3"	.08	"	4.00
25	" box nails 1½"	.10	"	2.50
25	" " 2"	.09	"	2.25
25	" " 2½"	.09	"	2.25
25	" finishing nails 1½"	.10	"	2.50
25	" " " 2"	.09	"	2.25
25	" " " 2½"	.09	"	2.25
				$ 64.60

Yours truly,

Mackenzies Limited,

per W. Inness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Smedley & Sharp Ltd.

HARDWARE

FURNITURE - FARM IMPLEMENTS

WILLIAMS LAKE
JUL 27 1942
INDIAN AGENCY

Williams Lake, B. C.
July 25th 1942

Department of Indian Affairs
Williams Lake B.C.

Dear Sirs;

Quotation Hardware Etc.

1 doz.	flat 10 inch files		$4.80
1 "	Triangular files		3.00
½ "	Carpenters rules 2ft.		2.10
1	extension Ladder 20ft.		12.75
6	sets cross cut saw hdles		9.00
1 doz	pick hdles		6.60
½ doz.	hatchet hdles		2.10
50 lbs	comm.nails	1½	4.00
		2	4.00
		3	4.00
25 lbs	Box nails	1½	2.25
		2	2.25
		2½	2.25
25 lbs	finishing nails	1½	2.50
		2	2.50
		2½	2.50
			$ 66.60

SMEDLEY & SHARP
WILLIAMS LAKE
LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7737 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mackenzie Limited-

Williams Lake, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 23, 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Wm. Christie, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Cariboo Indian Residential School.			
1 Doz	files (flat) 10"	4.20	4.	20
1 "	" triangular for hand saws	2.40	2.	40
½ "	carpenter rules	4.20	2.	10
1	Extension ladder 20' long	.45	9.	00
6 Sets	Cross cut saw handles-	1.75	10.	50
1 Doz	Pick handles	8.40	8.	40
½ "	Hatchet handles	3.00	1.	50
50 lbs.	Common nails 1½"	.09	4.	50
50 lbs.	" " 2"	.08	4.	00
50 lbs.	" " 3"	.08	4.	00
25 lbs.	Box nails 1½"	.10	2.	50
25 lbs.	Box " 2"	.09	2.	25
25 lbs.	Box " 2½"	.09	2.	25
25 lbs.	Finishing nails 1½"	.10	2.	50
25 lbs.	" " 2"	.09	2.	25
25 lbs.	" " 2½"	.09	2.	25
			$ 64.	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Williams Lake- as per your quotation of Aug. 22/42.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie-

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vot 70 ..... Primary 23-415 .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7737 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mackenzie Limited- P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Sept, 28, 1942.

Williams Lake, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Wm. Christie, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Cariboo Indian Residential School.			
1 Doz	files (flat) 10"	4.20	4.	20
1 "	" triangular for hand saws	2.40	2.	40
½ "	carpenter rules	4.20	2.	10
1	Extension ladder 20' long	.45	9.	00
6 Sets	Cross cut saw handles-	1.75	10.	50
1 Doz	Pick handles	8.40	8.	40
½ "	Hatchet handles	3.00	1.	50
50 lbs.	Common nails 1½"	.09	4.	50
50 lbs.	" " 2"	.08	4.	00
50 lbs.	" " 3"	.08	4.	00
25 lbs.	Box nails 1½"	.10	2.	50
25 lbs.	Box " 2"	.09	2.	25
25 lbs.	Box " 2½"	.09	2.	25
25 lbs.	Finishing nails 1½"	.10	2.	50
25 lbs.	" " 2"	.09	2.	25
25 lbs.	" " 2½"	.09	2.	25
			$ 64.	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O. Williams Lake- as per your quotation of Aug. 22/42.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie-

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote 79 Primary 22-415

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Branches at:
SQUAMISH, B.C., WELLS, B. C.

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C. October 2nd. 194 2

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

#7737A [redacted] Per Wm. Christie

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Men's Furnishings
Saddlery
Hardware

MACKENZIES LTD.

Wholesale & Retail Merchants

Carry Full Range Of Mining Equipment

Groceries
Dry Goods
Boots and Shoes

Licence No. 40114

Seven per cent interest on overdue Ac'ts

1 Doz. 10" Flat Files 4.20	1 Doz. Triang. Files 2.40			6 60
½ " Carpenter Rules 2.10	1 Extention Ladder 9.00			11 10
6 Sets Crosscut Saw Hdles. 10.50	1 Doz. Pick Hdles 8.40			18 90
½ Doz. Hatchet Hdles. 1.50	50# 1½" Com. Nails 4.50			6 00
50 # 2" Com. Nails 4.00	50# 3" Com. Nails 4.00			8 00
25 # 1½" Box Nails 2.50	25# 2" Box Nails 2.25			4 75
25 # 2½" Box Nails 2.25	25# 1½" Fin. Nails 2.50			4 75
25 # 2" Fin. Nails 2.25	25# 2½" Fin. Nails 2.25			4 50
				$ 64 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mackenzies Ltd.,

ADDRESS Williams Lake, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	2	To materials and tools supplied to Cariboo Indian Residential School for manual training.	64.	60
		Authority: Purchase Order NO. 7737A. 28/9/42 and Dept Letter NO. 160-0-11 22/9/42		
		22-1-43		
		RECOMMENDED D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$ 64.	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Christie
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534 99-22-415

VOUCHER NO. 331

DATE January 13th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] Schools 160-0-11

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-160

REPORT ON WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x x x

Mr. H.A. MacArthur, Provincial Inspector of Schools, inspected the Cariboo Indian School on the 18th and was rather critical of some aspects of its operation which I am inclined to agree with. In order to stimulate more interest in vocational training I would suggest for a start, two potato clubs, one for the boys and one for the girls. The Department is being requisitioned for one ton of certified seed potatoes, which will supply 20 children with one sack of seed each.

x x x

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa,
March 13, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Cariboo Indian Residential School on the 18th ultimo, Mr. H. McArthur, Inspector of Schools, writes as follows regarding vocational training:

"In this school all pupils spend the whole of every Monday and two hours of every other weekday, including Saturday, at farm and household tasks. There is no wood-working department, and no provision is made for craft work of any kind.

"Insofar as I could learn, no vocational clubs of any kind are operated; no steps are taken to co-ordinate outside jobs with classroom teaching; and no organized attempt is made by outside supervisors to carry out specific educational aims.

"Although this programme is doubtless far from valueless, its defects are obvious. While it gives opportunities for pupils to pick up a variety of skills, it does not insure an understanding of principles, and it seems to leave the matter of interest largely to chance.

"I hope to have an opportunity of discussing with Principal McGrath methods of improving it. (Owing to a death in his family Principal McGrath was unfortunately absent during my visit.)"

Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I should appreciate receiving, as soon as possible, your comments regarding the Inspector's remarks. In reviewing our file I find that for some years past we have been allowing an amount of $50.00 a month toward the salary of the manual training instructor. The last payment we were requested to make in this regard was for the quarter ended March 31, 1942. Are we to infer that you have not employed any manual training instructor since that time?

Under separate cover you are being sent another letter with regard to other remarks of the Inspector.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa,
March 13, 1943.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

I note from your February report that you have heard Mr. McArthur's criticisms of the vocational training at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. For your information I enclose a copy of a letter which is being directed to the Principal and no doubt you will have an opportunity of discussing the whole matter with him.

I note your suggestion to start potato clubs, one for the boys and one for the girls. While you do not say so exactly, I infer that you mean the children in the residential school. If so, have you consulted the Principal with a view to ascertaining if land will be available? Have you also discussed with him the area which each pupil should be encouraged to cultivate? The Department feels that one sack of seed for each child is too much. Have you considered the possibility of a garden plot in which the potatoes would be planted and cared for by two or three children? In suggesting this project I presume you not only wish to encourage growing potatoes, but you desire the work to have some permanent training value for the children concerned. If you start on too large a scale the work involved will be such that the children will be inclined to feel that it is drudgery rather than something in which they are anxious to participate. If that condition arises, the training value is lost. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would discuss the whole matter with the Principal and let me hear further from you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

13-11-7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1943
REGISTERED

Williams Lake, B. C.,
March 27th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Yours file 160-0-11

In regard to your letter of the 13th instant regarding Vocational Training at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, the question of organizing clubs in connection with vocational training has been discussed with the Principal several times and I have given him literature on the aims of these clubs as prepared by the University of Manitoba and also the schedule prepared by the British Columbia Department of Agriculture in connection with the Boys' and Girls' Clubs.

I might say that I have had some experience in organizing calf clubs and potato clubs amongst the White children before becoming an Indian Agent and was rather surprised at the interest of the White children and their parents and also the beneficial results apparent therefrom in an isolated mixed farming community.

At Bella Coola as you may have noted, a potato club was started amongst the Indian children in 1941 which I considered quite a successful beginning. This club was recognized by the Dominion Council of Boys' and Girls' Clubs which was willing at that time at least to recognize similar clubs amongst Indian children on the same basis as Whites, the Provincial Government donating half of the prize money.

In order to have these clubs recognized by the Provincial Government and Dominion Council, it is necessary to adhere to certain regulations. In connection with potato clubs each boy or girl must look after 1/10 of an acre of potatoes, and they recommend one sack of certified seed for each , although this depends to a great extent on the kind of seed potato one is planting--eight sacks are usually sufficient per acre of ground. The ploughing and cultivating need not be done by the children which can be understood, since these clubs are open to boys and girls of from 10 to 21 years.

Another reason for having these clubs on a similar footing to that for White children is that the Provincial Government potato Inspector will inspect the growing crop and also the crop when harvested, pointing out to the children the various diseases.

In the case of calf clubs, pig clubs and poultry clubs assistance is usually willingly given by the Provincial District Agriculturist.

The Cariboo Indian Mission School is idealy situated for the operatinn of such clubs as they have a large farm, with about 200 acres under cultivation with a possible 400 acres suitable for cultivation. They keep around 600 head of beef cattle, a dairy herd, pigs, chickens, and since the Indians in this Agency depend on agriculture for the most of their living, full

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

advantage should be taken of the facilities which could so easily be provided at this school for vocational training suited to them not only in stock raising and grain growing but in the care and operation of farm machinery.

No doubt the children pick up a few things since some of the boys milk and the graduate class of girls each year stay on during the summer holidays and help can vegetables, but there is, as Inspector McArthur has pointed out, no organized attempt to co-ordinate class room work with outside activities. The clubs mentioned would not provide for all the vocational training but they would provide a competative spirit and their subsequent operation on the Reserves would be an excellent basis of contact after these pupils leave school.

Rev. Fr. McGrath, Principal of this school, came last August and I am afraid he was very badly disappointed in the whole thing; buildings, some of the staff and methods. He has tried hard to get a manual training instructor and a good dairyman without any success so far. One dairyman that he got after looking at the living quarters, returned the same day by the outgoing train.

In discussing these clubs with Father McGrath, I pointed out that I would like to see them started in the Residential School first where adequate supervision could be exercised, picking out pupils from different Reserves. When these pupils returned to the Reserve I intend to use them as leaders in operating similar clubs on the Reserves, thus keeping up the interest and the contacts.

For instance, regarding calf clubs, some of the best clubs could compete at the Annual Williams Lake Cattle Sale held in the Fall and the boys and girls take part in stock judging competitions as is done in most of the fairs in this country. I am satisfied that only through an aggressive program such as this will anything worthwhile be accomplished, and that it is better to concentrate on the Indian Boys' and Girls than on their parents who are loth to change their old ways.

Although I am personally satisfied that a calf club and potato clubs could be successfully begun at the Cariboo School this year, the Principal's attitude is that he lacks sufficient staff, that he has no dairyman, and secondly in regard to the potato clubs, it is inadvisable to put certified seed in old potato ground and that he will have new land ploughed up this spring or summer for such a project in 1944, so that these clubs would appear to be definitely off for another year.

It is hoped that next year something may be done for the children in the Anahim and Redstone Reserves along this line where Day Schools have been authorized for next Academic year.

The promotion of such clubs in the different Reserves will of course take a lot of the Agent's time until there are competent local leaders and with all the extra work entailed due to the War and no part-time stenographic assistance obtainable it will be difficult to give these projects the time they should have.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Copy sent to Agent

Mr. Agnew
Mr. Christie

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an extremely interesting report from Indian Agent Christie with reference to the formation of calf clubs, pig clubs and poultry clubs among Indian children and particularly among the children of the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

I understand from the Agent's letter that he has already discussed the suggested procedure with you and I may say here that his proposals are exactly along the line of training which the Department desires encouraged and increased at your school.

Due to the acute shortage of food and the necessity for increasing production in every possible way, I feel that the formation of the activities suggested by Mr. Christie would not only aid in the national effort but would be a splendid training for the children.

I realize that there will be some difficulties to overcome, but I feel certain that the Department can depend on your active co-operation and interest in this important matter. We will, therefore, expect that immediately on receipt of this letter you will again confer with the Agent and the Department will await with interest more definite information regarding your plans for the 1943 season.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

215-16-8560

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to supplying our manual training course of study to the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

On reviewing our file it is found that as far as we know the school has no manual training instructor. The last grant we made toward the salary of a manual training instructor at this school was for the quarter ended June, 1942. Has this school recently secured an instructor?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

...SIONER
...UMBIA

...A REPLY REFER TO
...215-16-8560
...TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 19, 1945

JAN 24 1945 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Christie that the Cariboo Indian Residential School state that they were never furnished with the Manual Training Course of Study put out by the Department, and if such is the case it would be appreciated if you would kindly forward them this material, including the record and work sheets and prints. At present this phase of the work seems to be covered simply by having the boys assist the Manual Training Instructor in maintenance work.

:EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-16-7671

Dec. 6, 1944.

Wm. Christie, Esq., Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a voucher for $550.00 being part of the salary of Mr. George L. Felder for his services as Manual Training Instructor at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, I would request that you inform me what proportion of his total salary is the $50.00 per month applied for. If this man's work consists mostly of maintenance with some assistance by the pupils, the procedure of charging his time to the B.C. Special Vote is incorrect. Necessary repair work on the buildings and equipment would have to be carried out in any event. There would be no objection to the boys assisting in selected work of this nature as a practical training project but it should form part of a definite training curriculum as laid down by the Department in their Manual Training Course of Study which has been supplied to all Residential Schools in this Province, no doubt including the Cariboo School. This Course of Study sets out a definite program to be followed and it is for instruction in conformity with this program that we make a grant towards the Manual Training Instructor's salary. It would appear that the Course of Study may not be in use, but if so, please advise to what extent it has been followed during the period covered by your voucher.

/KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Williams Lake, B. C.,
January 17, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

re: Your File 215-16-7671
December 6/44

In reply to your letter of December 6th regarding voucher submitted for Manual Training Instructor, Cariboo Indian Residential School, I have taken the matter up with Father McGrath who informed me that he has never seen any Manual Training course of study in this school. He advised me, however, that during the afternoon the boys assisted the carpenter with repair and upkeep of the buildings.

It seems quite certain that there has been no definite program followed in the instruction of Manual Training at this school for some time, and I am beginning to doubt if there ever has been any program.

Under these circumstances, will you kindly forward a program of studies for a Manual Training Course, or advise me if same should be obtained from Ottawa.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the period April 1st, 1944 to Sept. 30th, 1944, 4 months @ $50.00	$200 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 16-0-5 dated Oct. 16/44.

B. CI SPECIAL -79-22-103.

VOUCHER No. 51-A.

D.M.MacKay.

DATE Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Feb. 6th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the period April 1st, 1944 to Sept. 30th, 1944. 4 months @ $50.00	$200 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 16-0-5 dated Oct. 16/44.

B. C. SPECIAL -79-22-103.

H.M.MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

VOUCHER No. 51-A.

DATE Feb. 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cariboo Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Requisition for refund of Manual Tariner's Salary

Salary paid;

September 1943	$50.00
October L943	$50.00
November 1943	$50.00
December 1943	$50.00
January 1944	$50.00
February 1944	$50.00
March 1944	$50.00
April 1944	$50.00
May 1944	$50.00
June 1944	$50.00
September 1944	$50.00
[redacted]	[redacted]

Total $550.00

Geo L Felker
Manual Trainer

J M McGrath O M I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Requisition for refund of Manual Tariner's Salary

Salary paid;	
September 1943	$50.00
October 1943	$50.00
November 1943	$50.00
December 1943	$50.00
January 1944	$50.00
February 1944	$50.00
March 1944	$50.00
April 1944	$50.00
May 1944	$50.00
June 1944	$50.00
September 1944	$50.00
~~October 1944~~	~~$50.00~~
Total	$ 550.00

Geo L Felker
Manual Trainer

J M McGrath
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Cariboo Indian Residential School for the months of September, 1942 October, November, December, 1943 and January, February, March, April, May, June and September, 1944 at $50.00 per month.	$550.00

76-22-204

Authority: Dept. Letter No. 16-0-5
dated October 16/44

Approved by
A.F. Howard
D.S. 1/12/44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE December 1/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-16-891
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

160-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 6, 1945.

AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
FEB 9 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 160-0-11

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 26th wherein he advises that the Department has no knowledge of a Manual Training Instructor being employed at the Cariboo Indian Residential School since the end of June 1942.

In this connection, I would advise that we have been holding in this office Williams Lake Agency Voucher No. 331 in favour of this School in the amount of $550.00 covering the grant towards the salary of a Manual Training Instructor for the months of September, 1943, to June, 1944, inclusive, and September 1944, a total of 11 months, at $50.00 per month pending receipt of definite information from Mr. Indian Agent Christie regarding the manual training curriculum being followed at the School. The Voucher referred to is enclosed herewith, together with a copy of my letter of December 6th to Mr. Christie and his reply of January 17th. As this expenditure will no doubt be a charge against the B.C. Special Vote, it is not seen how payment could be made for any portion of the 1943-44 fiscal year nor is it considered that the expenditure would be a legitimate charge against the B.C. Special Vote in view of the very limited training carried out. I have, therefore, prepared a new Voucher No. 51-A enclosed herewith covering the grant of $50.00 per month towards the instructor's salary during the period April 1st, 1944, to September 30th, 1944, 4 months at $50.00 per month, and would recommend payment of this amount.

It would be appreciated if you would supply a Manual Training Course of Study to this School and advise if it

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be in order for Mr. Indian Agent Christie to submit Vouchers at the end of each quarter covering payment of the grant to the School.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Dear Major MacKay:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to manual training at the Cariboo Residential School. It is our intention to communicate with the Principal immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

EY'D

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Dear Father McGrath:

In further reference to my letter of the 12th instant, I wish to give you a brief outline of our objectives in regard to vocational training and the course in wood work and metal work.

You are aware that a teacher's work is to analyse his pupils, the work to be accomplished, make a selection, teach, test and reteach. The analysis must include the pupil "as is" as well as "as to be". The objectives, therefore, may be summarized:

1. Education must aim at preparing the pupil for a complete life in the sphere of influence in which he will be called to live.

2. To develop manual skill.

3. To provide an opportunity for the developing of creative expression.

Education should be a co-ordination between the classroom and all other training. This is a great means of obtaining the proper motivation which is essential to education.

In order to help you in outlining the work, I am sending the first three years' requirements for woodwork and metalwork. The operations indicated in this work may be carried out in the order most suitable to local conditions.

I am also sending a set of reference books,

Rev. Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

which, I believe, the pupils will find useful.

As stated in my last letter, this does not comprise the complete set-up but I believe will be sufficient to carry on without creating the difficulties referred to in my previous letter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Feb. 27th. 1945

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

I am in receipt of your letter of Feb 12th as well as your letter and enclosures of Feb. 14th. Thank you very much.

I certainly was very pleased to receive the cheque for $550.00 for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary. Our School funds are quite low at present. Our enrollment has been down this year and on that account we have lost about $1200.00 from the per capita for the last two quarters. I am sure that you realize that the overhead in a school like this is not materially changed by the addition or absence of twenty or thirty children but the loss of the per capita grant for these children has been quite a hardship for us. I have done what I could to bring the enrollment up to our quota and I have asked Mr. Christie to do what he could but the children have been very slow in coming in. The opening of the day school at Anaham has taken away a good number of children who would normally be in school here but even without them I believe there are enough children around in this district of school age to fill the school. I do not think Mr. Christie is in favor of bringing any pressure to bear on the parents of these children for fear they will make trouble.

I was talking to Mr. Christie last night about the lighting plant that we had applied for and he told me that he had just heard from you about it. He said that you were asking if we could pay part of the price of the plant. From what I have mentioned above, I am sure that you will realize that it would be impossible for us. Would it not be possible to allot for that purpose the $1200.00 which was normally to be set aside for this school for the per capita grant? I understand from Major MacKay that this money cannot be forwarded to us as per capita but possibly it could be used to help pay for the plant

Regarding your enclosed plans for Wood-working and metal work, I was very pleased to receive these. We have started today to put into operation the plans as ypu have sent them and it will be a great help to the manual trainer in giving the boys a systematized course. I should be glad to receive any further information that you might have along these lines. I have not yet received the reference books you mentioned in your letter but possibly these will be in today's mail (we receive mail only twice weekly)

When I wrote to the Indian Commissioner asking him if he would apply for the balance of our per capita grant for the last quarter, he told me that he did not think there was much chance of getting it but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the Department might consider re-embursing us for the money we spent in having the laundry floor renewed. This had to be done immediately as it had all caved in and had to be rebuilt before the children returned. The floor was originally made of wood and no air vents had been provided under the floor, with the result that dry rot set in and the floor simply caved in. The new floor is cement and cost us $385.00. This with the $500.00 we paid for the laundry extractor went pretty hard with our school funds. The Commissioner did not mention in his letter if the Department was considering re-embursing us for these two items. I am sure that you will help us out in any way you can and I appreciate very much what you have already done.

Very truly yours,

J M McGrath

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Dear Father McGrath:

With reference to the third paragraph of your letter of the 27th ultimo, Indian Agent Christie was written yesterday regarding two engines surplus to requirements at another Indian residential school. No doubt, he will discuss the matter with you.

The books mentioned in my previous letter have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office. It is possible that it may be some time before they reach your school.

At the present time I am not certain if we can find the funds for the expenditure of $385.00 which you made in renewing the laundry floor. However, please forward the account, giving full details and attach receipts, if necessary. This account should be forwarded to Mr. Christie's office, and if at all possible to do so, the amount will be refunded before the close of the current fiscal year.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. McGrath, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Feb. 8th. 1945

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary
Quarter ending Dec. 31st. 1944

Salary paid October.....	$50.00
Salary paid November.....	$50.00
Salary paid December.....	$50.00

Geo L Felker

Manual Trainer

J M McGrath O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	2	Application for refund of Manual Trainer's	
		Salary Quarter ending December 31st, 1944	150.00
		@ $50.00 per month	
		76-22-204	
		10.J.45	
		Authority: Letter No. 16-0-5, dated	
		October 16/44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. C. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 477

DATE March 2, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-160

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH 31, 1945, ON WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

xx xx xx

EDUCATION

Inspector McArthur visited the Cariboo Indian School during March and his report has no doubt been received by the Department by this time. Having been called out to the Chilcotin, I could not accompany Mr. McArthur on his inspection, but following his report, I paid a visit to the School some days later, and paid particular attention to the matters on which complaint was made and had the fire alarm sounded.

The children were very orderly in getting out of the buildings and were all out in under one minute. Fr. McGrath had already taken the locks off all the escape doors, the subject of a very legitimate complaint by Inspector McArthur. It is felt, however, that Mr. McArthur has exaggerated regarding the condition of the boys' dormitory, which has been painted up and is very considerably improved since last year. The improvements in this school since it opened last September have been very considerable, and are as follows:

Equipment: Laundry equipment, consisting of power washer and extractor, saving much time for the girls and improving hygienic conditions.

Vocational: Manual Training clases have been organized. Also Calf Club and Potato Club.

Recreational: The Pro-Rec. program has been continued. Three Skating rinks were maintained during the past winter, two for the boys and one for the girls. Hockey games were organized and matches played with boys from the Williams Lake white school.

A boys' fife and drum band has been organized by Brother MacDonald and is making good progress. Brother MacDonald, who commenced duties as disciplinarian last September, has been a great asset to the school, and there has been only one occasion of truancy since last September. The morale amongst the boys was very low during 1943-44 and a number of boys were expelled in June, so that I consider Brother

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brother MacDonald has done a wonderful job considering the bad feeling amongst the boys which had to be overcome.

xx xx xx

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-1996
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 29, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of August 25th and quotation from Smedley and Sharp, Ltd., of Williams Lake, covering manual training tools and equipment required for the Cariboo Indian Residential School at a cost of $226.61.

Although no specific provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure, no large quantities of manual training equipment have been supplied to this school recently and it is considered that the items are necessary. If funds are available from the B.C. Special Vote, it is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase from Smedley and Sharp.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B.C.,
August 25, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Enclosed herewith is requisition from the Cariboo Indian Residential School with a quotation submitted by Smedley and Sharp, Ltd., for equipment and tools for manual training.

I understand that manual training equipment is charged to B.C.Specialand regret that no estimate for this equipment was furnished for the current year. Should funds not be available in this years appropriation it will be appreciated if an item could still be placed in the estimates for 1946-47 to cover this expenditure.

To date I have not been able to get a quotation on this equipment from other firms in Williams Lake.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q U O T A T I O N

MCLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

March 28, 1945.

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Williams Lake, B.C.

via Smedley & Sharp Ltd.

	Catalogue No.				
1 doz.		Assorted Screw Drivers per card			7.20
3		Stanley Ratchet Braces @ 3.75			11.25
1 doz.		Assorted Bits ¼ to 1"			8.40
6 pair		Assorted Pliers 3-.45 3-.95			4.20
1		4" General Purpose Vise			17.50
2		Bars 24-18	1.25	.90	2.15
5 lb.		Sheet Glue		.40	2.00
6 qts.		La Pages Glue		1.45	8.70
1		Chalk Line			.25
6 tins		Plastic Wood		.45	2.70
2 doz.		Chisel handles		.15	3.60
1		50' Steel Tape			4.75
3	5	Hardwood Mallets		2.20	6.60
1	Stanley	Breast Drill			9.50
6	"	Nail Sets		.25	1.50
2		Hack Saw Frames		.95	1.90
2 doz.		Simmons Hacksaws		1.20	2.40
2	D7	Disston Saws		3.75	7.50
2	D8	Disston Saws 22		3.25	6.50
2 only	100	24" Steel Squares		2.75	5.50
1	96	Carb. Round Stone		.85	.85
1 only		6" Carb. Comb. Stone		1.75	1.75
2 doz.	10	Claw Hammer Handles		.20	4.80
1 doz.	Bench	Axe Handle		.25	3.00
2	40	Adj. Bit Guages		1.15	2.30
1	386	Stanley Jointer Guage		4.10	4.10
1	200	Chisel Grinder		3.65	3.65
3		Handy Sanders		1.55	4.65
1	993	Corner Brace			16.75
2		Clarke Expansive Bits		2.35	4.70
2	60	Block Planes		3.60	7.20
1	71	Router Planes			5.75
1	386	Caliper Rule			1.45
2		Disston Compass Saw		1.20	2.40
1	93	Stanley Butt Guage			2.95
1	50	Dowling Jig			4.80
1 doz.		Stanley Hammers		1.25	15.00
1 doz.		2 ft. Rules		.30	3.60
2 doz.		Carpenter Pencils			2.16
25 lb.		Putty--1 pail			2.75
2		Putty Knives			.50
1		Red Devil Glosier Point Driver			9.95
1 pkg.		Glosier Points			.15
					221.91
2	111	Stair Guage Fixture		2.35	4.70
					226.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 160-0-11

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 5th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of $226.61 covering the cost of manual training tools and equipment for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

In forwarding your account, a copy of the purchase order should be attached. The amount will be charged to B.C. Special.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF MANUAL TRAINER'S SALARY
APRIL-JUNE QUARTER

SALARIES PAID

April	$50.00
May	$50.00
June	$50.00
Total	$150.00

J M Mc Grathomd.
Principal

Geo L. Felker
Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Cariboo Indian Residencial School,**

Address **150 Mile House, B.C.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Qut.	/45	Application for refund of Manual Trainer's		
		Salary Quarter ending June, 1945		
		@ $50.00 per month	150	00
		76-22-204		
		Authority Letter No. 16-045 dated October 16, 1944.		
		160-79-22-199 17-9-45.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE September 10, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Brought forward.....			$173.60
1 only	Caliper Rule #386.		1.45	1.45
2 "	Disston Compass Saw.		1.20	2.40
1 "	Stanley Butt Gauge, #93.		2.95	2.95
1 "	Dowling Jig, #60.		4.80	4.80
12 "	Stanley Hammers.		1.25	15.00
12 "	2 ft. Rules.		.30	3.60
2 dz.	Carpenter Pencils.		1.08	2.16
25 lbs.	Putty - 1 pail.	pail	2.75	2.75
2 only	Putty Knives.		.25	.50
1 "	Red Devil Glazier's Point Driver		9.95	9.95
1 pkg.	Glazier Points.		.15	.15
2 only	Stair Gauge Fixture, #111.		2.35	4.70
	TOTAL.....			$224.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29460 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Smedley & Sharp Ltd.,
Williams Lake, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. 7th Sept 45.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For manual training, Cariboo Indian Res. School				
		card	7.20	7	20
1 doz.	Assorted ScrewDrivers,		3.75	11	25
3 only	Ratchet Braces, Stanley.	dz.	8.40	8	40
1 doz.	Assorted Bits ¼" to 1"	pr.	.45	1	35
3 pr.	Assorted Pliers	pr.	.95	2	85
3 "	"		17.50	17	50
1 only	4" General Purpose Vise		1.25	1	25
1 "	Bars 24.		.90		90
1 "	" 18.		.40	2	00
5 lbs.	Sheet Glue.		1.45	8	70
6 qts.	Le Pages Glue.		.25		25
1 only	Chalk Line.		.45	2	70
6 tins.	Plastic Wood.	ea.	.15	3	60
2 doz.(24)	Chisel Handles.		4.75	4	75
1 only	50' Steel Tape.		2.20	6	60
3 "	Hardwood Mallets.		9.50	9	50
1 "	Stanley Breast Drill.		.85	1	50
6 "	Nail Sets, Stanley.		.95	1	90
2 "	Hack Saw Frames.		1.20	2	40
2 doz.	Simmons Hacksaws.		3.75	7	50
2 only	Disston Saws, #D7		3.25	6	50
2 "	Disston Saws 22, #D8.		2.75	5	50
2 "	24" Steel Squares, #100.		.85	1	65
1 "	Carb. Round Stone, #96.		1.75	1	75
1 "	6" Carb. Comb. Stone.		.20	4	80
2 dz. (24)	Claw Hammer Handles, #10.		.25	3	00
1 dz. (12)	Axe Handle, Bench.		1.15	2	30
2 only	Adj. Bit Gauges.		4.10	4	10
1 "	Stanley Jointer Gauge, #386.		3.65	3	65
1 "	Chisel Grinder, #200.		1.55	4	65
3 "	Handy Sanders.		16.75	16	75
1 "	Corner Brace, #093.		2.35	4	70
2 "	Clarke Expansive Bits.		3.60	7	20
2 "	Block Planes, #60.		5.75	5	75
1 "	Router Planes, #71.				
		Carried forward...		$173	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Wms. Lake as per your tender of Mar. 28/45.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Christie.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for B. C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.
Vote 79 Primary 12-415. 02-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Christie.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb 7th 1946

Department of Indian Affairs

Williams Lake B.C.

SMEDLEY & SHARP LTD.
WILLIAMS LAKE. B. C.

Order No. 29460

1	doz. assorted screwdrivers	7.20
1	doz. assort. bits	8.40
3	assort pliers	2.85
1	4" Gen. Purp. Vise	17.50
1	Wrecking bar	1.25
1	" "	.90
5	lbs sheet glue	2.00
6	qts. glue	8.70
1	chalk line	.25
6	tins plastic wood	2.70
1	doz. chisel handles	1.80
1	50ft. steel tape	4.75
1	breast drill	9.50
6	nail sets	1.50
2	Hack saw frames	1.90
2	doz. hack saws	2.40
1	rd. carb. stone	.85
1	6" carb stone	1.75
6	Claw hammer hdles	1.20
6	Axe handles	1.50
3	handy sanders	4.65
2	block planes	7.20
2	diston compass saws	2.40
2	doz. pencils	2.16
1	pail putty	2.75
3	putty knives	50
1	pkg. glaziers points	15
12	hammers	15.00
		113.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Smedley & Sharp

Address Williams Lake

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
February	To Tools supplied for manual training at Cariboo Indian Residental School P.C.No 29460 A	113	71
	B.C.Special 79-12-415 02-289		

818-A-12-415

IN TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
19/2/46
ER 1720

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 160-0-11 dated Sept 5/45

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

W Christie
Agent

Voucher No. 471

Date February 8th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School,

Address 150 Mile House, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31/46	To application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary for the quarter ending March 31, 1946, @ $50.00 per month.	$ 150.00
	76-22-204	
	Authority Letter NO. 16-0-5 dated October 16, 1944.	

160-79-22-199
1 May 46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. Schmidt
Agent

Voucher No. 5

Date April 24, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Application for Refund of Manual Trainer's Salary

Quarter ending March 31st. 1946

Jan.	$50.00
Feb.	$50.00
March	$50.00
Total	$150.00

J M McGrath O M I
Principal

Geo L Felker
Manual Trainer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	46	To application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary for the quarter ending June 30, 1946 @ $50.00 per month	$150.00	
		FX'D.		
		76-22-204		
		Authority Letter No. 16-0-5 dated October 16, 1944		
		160.79-22-199 25/7/46		

Duplicate of this voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant in error.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. S. Johnston
Agent

Voucher No. 135

Date July 16/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Indian Affairs' Branch. July 5, 1946.

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's salary:

	~~March~~	$50.00
	~~April~~	50.00
	~~May~~	50.00
		$150.00

Principal

J. A. Morris

Manual Trainer

Geo L Felker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUAL TRAINING BOOKS SENT TO CARIBOO

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FEBRUARY 13,1946.

1	copy	Machine Shop Practice
1	"	Cold Metal Working
1	"	Hand Woodworking
1	"	Woodworking for Junior High Schools
1	"	Problems in Farm Woodworking
1	"	Instructional Units in Hand Woodwork
1	"	Junior Handicraft.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-41

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
October 15, 1946.

The Secretary, Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Recently the Rev. Father Morris, Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residnetial School was discussing Manual training and advised me that he wished to get text books on the following subjects:-

1. Woodworking -
2. Poultry -
3. Sewing -
4. Dairying -
5. Metal Work -
6. Leatherwork. -

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 21 1946
REGISTERED

It is presumed that the Department has a preference in the text book to be used in conjuction with the credit card system now in use for these subjects.

Will you kindly advise me of the title of suitable text books for these subjects as soon as possible and send a copy of each listed above to the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11 (WT 4).

Ottawa, December 11, 1946.

Mr. W. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

Your letter of October 15th was on my desk on my return from an extensive trip. I am sorry that this has been outstanding for some time, however, the delay was unavoidable.

The books for this work are sent from our Stationery Office. However, a number of the recommended books have been sent to the Principal. The following titles were sent to the Principal in February, 1945:

1	copy	Machine Shop Practice
1	"	Cold Metal Working
1	"	Hand Woodworking
1	"	Woodworking for Junior High Schools
1	"	Problems in Farm Woodworking
1	"	Instructional Units in Hand Woodwork
1	"	Junior Handicraft.

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Principal,.....

Address.....Cariboo Indian Residential School,

150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
December	46	To freight on 3 sewing machines delivered		
		to the Cariboo Indian Residential School	10	31
		76-04-221		

878
17/12/46

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 357

DATE December 3/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 131-4. 10M Sheets. 7-46

Pro. No.

Station 4

Date Nov 22

M

PACIFIC GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY CO. Dr.

Way Billed From	Date of W.B.	No. of W.B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Vanc.	Nov 19	11677	C.N.	
Connecting Line Reference		Original Point of Shipment	Original W.B. No. and Date	Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
3 cart. sewing machines	270	2.61	7.26
			.25
			1.00
			8.31

FOR BINDING

OFFICE RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13525
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/CO

OTTAWA Dept.18/46 FILE NO. 878-16-10-1

160-0-5

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO The Principal, Caribou Indian Residential School, Williams Lake, B.C.

F.O.B. Your nearest shop. QUOTATION OF List Price less 45%

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [redacted] Principal, Caribou Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only Singer Sewing Machines treadle type #127-3-2 If #2 Cabinet not available within 3 months of receipt of order, please supply #404 cabinet	$39.74	$119.22

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Williams Lake, B.C.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

VP356
Passed
17/12/46.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	435	1094

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As above.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Singer Sewing Machine Company

ADDRESS 742 Granville Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
December	46	To Treadle Sewing Machines, Style 127-404 @			
			$73.95	221	85
		Less special Discount of 45%	33.28	99	84
				$122	01
		Purchase Order #13525			
		File # 67576-15-20-1			
		76-09-221			
		TOTAL			

THIS ACCOUNT FOR $122.01 IS IN LIEU OF VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED FOR ACCOUNTANT'S USE. P.O. 13528

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 356

DATE DECEMBER 3/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT 742 Granville St. November 21st. 1946

M Principal Cariboo Indian Residential School.

150 Mile House. B. C.
Cariboo.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
742 Granville Street.
Vancouver. B. C.

Order #
No. 13525.

To 3	Treadle Sewing Machines, Style 127-3-404.	@	$73.95 ,	$221.85
	Less Special Discount. of 45%	Each	$ 33.28.	$ 99.84
				$122.01

Please be advised that the #2 Stands were not available so I took the liberty of supplying stand #404 at an increased price to you of .93 per machine, I trust this will be satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
December 3, 1946.

The Secretary, Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Enclosed herewith are Vouchers No. 356 and 357 payment for three Treadle Singer Sewing Machines, and freight on same paid by the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

It is noted that a Purchase Order was issued for these machines and the bill is made out to the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. I am not at all clear as to whether the school is expected to pay for these machines or the Department, since I did not receive a copy of the Purchase Order.

Father Morriss is not clear about the matter either, so meanwhile, I am forwarding the vouchers for payment of these accounts.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC/HH
encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SMEDLEY & SHARP LTD.

HARDWARE

HARDWARE
FURNITURE
FARM EQUIPMENT
STOVES
HEATERS
RANGES
WASHING MACHINES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
ROPE
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

21st February 1947

Cariboo Indian School
150 Mile House B.C.

Quotation only.

Dear Sirs,

As per your request, we have pleasure in quoting on the following:-

Nails 2½"	300lbs	@ $9.00	per 100.
" 3"	50 lbs	5.00	
" 4"	200 lbs	9.00	" "
" 5"	100 lbs	9.00	" "
Wood screws. ½ x 1/8"	2 lbs 4 box.	.50 c	Box.
" " 1" x 1/8	2 lbs 4 "	.60 c	"
" " 1"½ x 1/8	2 lbs 4 "	.80 c	"
" " 1½ x 1/8	2 lbs 4 "	.90 c	"

Subject to market prices.

Yours very truly

Smedley & Sharp Ltd.

Per.....Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

February 25 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent. Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian School

VOTE 76-12-417 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Cariboo Indian Residential School

145 Mile P. G. E., Cariboo, B. C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300 lbs.	Nails 2½" @	9.00	$27.00
50 "	Nails 3" @	5.00	2.50
200 "	Nails4" @	9.00	18.00
100	Nails 5" @	9.00	9.00
4 boxes	Wood screws ½ x 1/8" @	.50	2.00
4 "	Wood screws 1" x 1/8	.60	2.40
4 "	Wood screws 1¼ " x 1/8	.80	3.20
4 "	Wood screws 1½" x 1/8	.90	3.60
			$67.70

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— K F Chute

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Williams Lake, B. C.
February 26, 1947.

The Secretary, Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for material for the Manual Training class at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, with a quotation supplied by Smedley & Sharp Limited, Williams Lake, B. C.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SMEDLEY & SHARP LTD.

HARDWARE

HARDWARE
FURNITURE
FARM EQUIPMENT
STOVES
HEATERS
RANGES
WASHING MACHINES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
ROPE
PAINTS AND VARNISHES

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.
21st February 1947

Cariboo Indian School
150 Mile House B.C.

Quotation only.

Dear Sirs,

As per your request, we have pleasure in quoting on the following:-

Nails	2½"	300lbs	@	$9.00	per 100.
"	3"	50 lbs		5.00	
"	4"	200 lbs		9.00	" "
"	5"	100 lbs		9.00	" "
Wood screws.	½ x 1/8"	2 lbs 4 box.		.50 c	Box.
" "	1" x 1/8	2 lbs 4 "		.60 c	"
" "	1"½ x 1/8	2 lbs 4 "		.80 c	"
" "	1½ x 1/8	2 lbs 4 "		.90 c	"

Subject to market prices.

Yours very truly

Smedley & Sharp Ltd.

Per.....Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
February 26, 1947.

The Secretary, Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for material for the Manual Training class at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, with a quotation supplied by Smedley & Sharp Limited, Williams Lake, B. C.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ult., the Department approves the purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the manual training class at Cariboo Residential School. It is noted that the cost of the supplies will be $67.70 and the account should be forwarded before the end of the current month so that it may be paid from the current year's appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

April 11,1947

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's salary

January, February, March per month	$50.00	$150.00

Manual Trainer

J A Morrison
Principal

Geo I Felker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cariboo Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 15/47	To application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary for the quarter ending March 31. 1947 @ $50.00 for the month of January, February March	$150.00
	76-22-204	
	Authority Letter No. 16-0-5 dated October 16/44	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 20 1947
Treasury Office
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Voucher in duplicate attached
Chief Accountant

160
28/4/47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 198

Date April 15/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Caribou Indian Residential School

Address 150 Mile House, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	47	To application for refund of Manual Trainer's	
		Salary for the quarter ending June 30, 1947	
		@ $50.00 for the months of April, May and June	$150.00
		76-22-204	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 10 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 11 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUL 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. T. Christie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE July 4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Caribou Indian Residential School

150 MILE HOUSE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

July 2, 1947

Application for refund of Manual Trainer's Salary:

April	$50.00
May	50.00
June	50.00
	150.00

Manual Trainer: Geo L Telkee

Principal: J. Morris O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

No 160-0-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK & IMPLEMENTS.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14

Ottawa, August 17th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

The attention of the Department has been directed to the inadequacy of the milk supply furnished the pupils of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. It is stated that, while the children are being well fed, they are not getting a sufficient quantity of milk. I should be pleased if you would inform the Department what steps you are taking to provide more milch cows in order to provide sufficient milk for the daily needs of the pupils. I would point out that, especially in the case of the younger pupils, milk forms a most important item of their daily diet. Your early reply regarding this matter is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGT
ORIGINAL ON
77-160

160-0-14

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1928
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., Aug. 6th, 1928.

Sir:

Herewith I beg to submit report upon the Williams Lake Agency No. 3.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1928

x x x

Williams Lake Mission

While the children are being well fed at the school, the school is somewhat short in its milk supply. Some more good cows should be purchased.

x x x

G. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Write Principal
Why is inadequate
Whether supply
What steps is he taking?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14.

Ottawa, May 16th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School requesting that the Department assist him in purchasing a thoroughbred bull. In reply I beg to say it is considered that the animal mentioned in the Principal's letter is too old, and the cost involved in the purchase is more than the Department could provide.

It is considered that a suitable pedigreed animal, about two years' old, could be obtained at a cost of approximately $150, in which event the Department would be pleased to pay one-half the cost. If an animal of this type can be obtained, the Principal may arrange for the purchase of same, but he should first ascertain that the animal selected is free from tuberculosis. If the purchase is made, the cost not exceeding approximately the above amount, certified vouchers, in duplicate, may be forwarded covering one-half the purchase price, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. G. S. T. Pragnell,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

new file

160-D-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1927
RECORDS

P.O. Box 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
May 7th, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter which I have just received from the Principal of the Indian Industrial School in the Cariboo. The letter is self explanatory and I think there is no doubt that a good bull at this school would be made good useof.

You, of course, know more about whether the Department will pay the total cost of the bull or nor. I can only say that I know it is necessary that these people who are dependent upon stocking good milk cows, should have them.

The other alternative might be for the Department to offer to pay half or evolve some scheme by which say, one out of three bull calves, whose sire this bull was, would be for the possible benefit of any Indian Reserve that might want a good bull later on, to improve their stock.

Yours truly,

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Kitely 2 nice 2 light Dept shd pay 2 suitable animal about $150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

THE CARIBOO IND AN R ESIDENTIAL S CHOOL.

150 Mile House,

British Columbia, April 30th, 1927.

G.S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. E.C. Penrose, Manager of the Lord Exeter Estate was here about a week ago. He has a thoroughbred Helford bull for sale, for which he paid 2500 dollars about 5 years ago. As all his stock now is practically related to this bull, he wishes to dispose of it and sell him to our Insitution for $400.00.

I would purchase him, had I the means, and leave him with our milch cows. It would be a saving for our school, as we could raise good bulls to supply our range cattle. As you know, we depend mainly on our range cattle to supply our children with meat throughout the year. Nearly every week we butcher from our own stock---that means a great saving to us.

As you are acquainted with the conditions of the Cariboo, I thought it best to write to you and ask you kindly to recommend my request to the proper authorities in Ottawa.

Yours very devotedly,

(Sgd) V. Rohr, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1928
RECORDS

Nov. 13th. 1928

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1928

Dear Sir:

According to instructions from you, I have been trying to secure prices on six good milch cows and a bull. The best and the nearest from the school I could get, was from Mr. Ault of Canim Lake, a distance of about 70 miles from our school. He is an experienced dairyman and he is offering me 6 good Holstein cows, with calf coming in next spring ~~after~~ $80 ea a head and a bull not related to them for about $100 ea. all delivered here, transportation included for about $625 ea.

If this is satisfactory to the department I will conclude the deal with Mr. Ault.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

and have the cows deliverer here on about May 1st.

As you suggest it, I guarantee that they will be given proper care and not allowed to run with the range herd. They will also be kept in the barn and properly fed during the winter months - and provided with special good pasture during the summer months.

Thanking you and the Indian Department in behalf of the staff and our pupils, for the interest you are taking in our welfare

I remain Yours devotedly

V. Roher O. M. I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14.

Ottawa, October 5, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of August 27th, with reference to milk supply for the pupils of the Cariboo Indian Residential School. I should be glad if you would ascertain the best source of supply for six good milch cows and secure a price. The Department would be favourably disposed to providing these, if you will guarantee that they are given proper care and not allowed to run with the range herd. If good milch cows are supplied, they should be kept in the barn all the year round and fed properly. If you are prepared to take this action, you might let me have a report at your earliest convenience. The Department will allow a bull in addition to the six cows, so you should get a price on this animal, also.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.J. Phm. 12

Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1928
BRANCH

August 27th 1928

A. F. MacKenzie Esq,
Act. Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1928

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter regarding the milk supply for our children, I wish to tell you, that as far as I am concerned. I have done my best. Twice a day we give our children every ounce of milk we get from our 15 cows. They are all range cows and very hard to milk. Still we manage to fill our large milk cans - and over -

Milk is not separated and the whole milk is given to the children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

When I came here two years ago, the milk was separater - we made our own butter- I stopper it all and whatever milk we receiver was given to the children- We buy our butter from Vancouver-

What we need here is a herd of milch cows. If the department is prepared to help us, we would be very pleased- Rev. Fr. Coccola visited me the other day and told me that he expected a few milch cows from the department. It has been done for other schools = Sechelt + Lytton school and others have been assisted-

A good many of our children are stunted when they first arrive here. Dr. Stone remarked the difference between the younger pupils and the older ones. He was pleased to see the latter healthy, strong and fat and told me that this was an excellent evidence to show that our children are well fed-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: 150 Mile House
British Columbia

3

I am very pleased that somebody to
drew the attention of the department to
question our milk supply. It is a very
serious matter on which depends the future
of the Cariboo Indians. They are all more or
less weaklings.

I cannot do more than I have done.
Every day I supervised the milking myself
and saw to it that the milk was distri-
buted to the children.

But we have no real milch cows.
I wish the department would assist us and
give us four or five Holstein cows - and a
bull not related to them. This would give
us a good start and helps us to build up
the general condition of the Cariboo Indian.

Thanking you for your inquiry,

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours devotedly

V. Rohr O.M.I.

principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14.

Ottawa, November 20, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to a milch herd for the Cariboo Indian Residential School. You may purchase six Holstein cows and one bull, for approximately $625, delivered at the school. It is understood that this herd will not be allowed to run the range and will be given proper care at all times. When the animals have been received, if satisfactory, please forward a certified account, in duplicate, in favour of Mr. Auld, the vendor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cariboo Indian Res. School,
150 Mile House,
B. C.

1st assistance re milk herd this School. AHS.

Faith Rohr has been furnished copy cattle loan Oct 1/29 MTL 13/11/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: ~~150~~ 145 Mile House
British Columbia

July 4th, 1929.

R

Mr J.D.McLean,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1929
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1929
I

Dear Sir;

I am enclosing a certified account in duplicate for the Holstein milch herd that we purchased recently from Mr Auld, in accordance with the instructions contained in your letter of Nov.20, 1928. #160-0-14 These cows were tested by Dr Knight of the Veterinary Branch, Victoria, and were all passed free of tuberculosis. They are a good addition to our herd.

We would prefer to have the cheque in payment for these cattle made to us as we have an account against Mr Auld for $350. We could then pay him the balance due to him.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Settle with Auld
Have the acct for
625 receipted in
duplicate returned to us
& then will send
cheque to Principal
B.O.

E. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
acting Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-1½.

Ottawa, July 12th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the Holstein milch cows purchased for the use of the Cariboo Indian Residential School from Thos. J. Auld, Forest Grove, B.C.

Regarding your request that a cheque in payment be made direct to the school authorities, I have to say that if you will settle with Auld, and have the account for $625 receipted by him in duplicate and returned here, the Department will then send a cheque covering the cost of the cows to the Principal. I shall be pleased if you will attend to this matter at an early date in order that the school can be reimbursed. The account is returned herewith to be receipted by Auld after you have settled with him, and you should then forward same to the Department as requested, when a cheque in payment will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.,
Acting Principal,
Cariboo Indian Residential School,
145 Mile House,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TL-162 Printed in U. S. A.

A 4-Plow Tractor within reach of Every Farmer!

Convenient Terms can be arranged

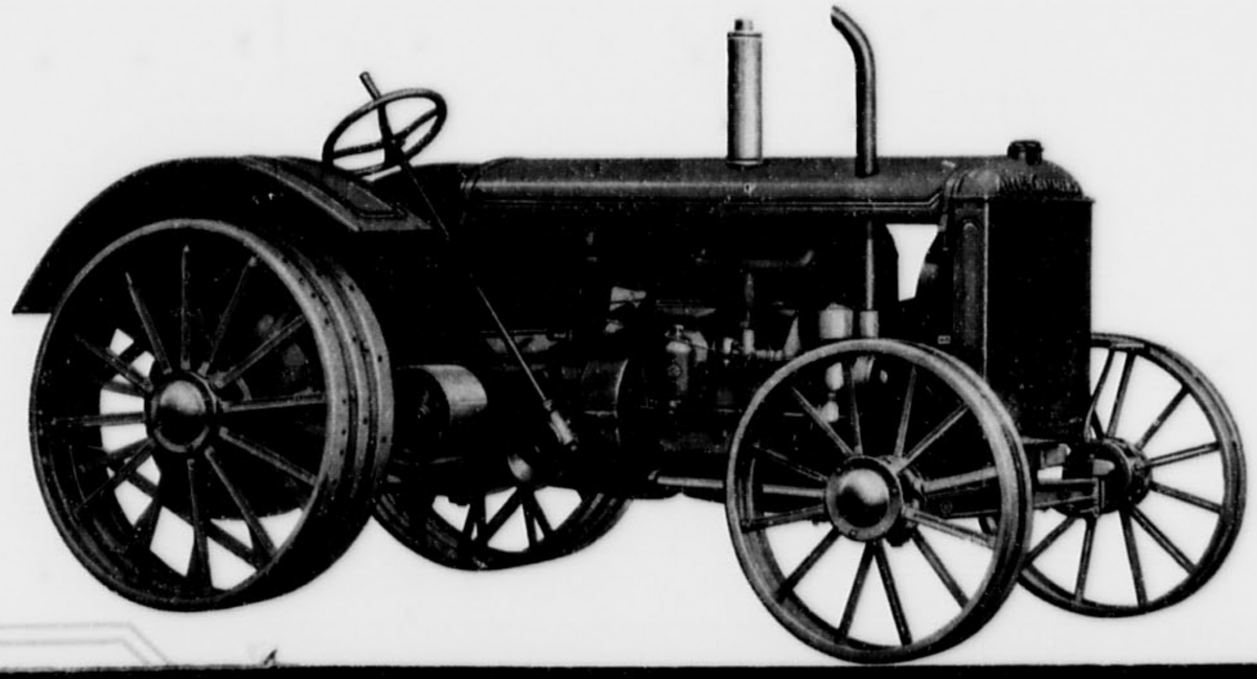
ALLIS-CHALMERS A-C MILWAUKEE

20-35

YOU need a tractor with lots of power to do more work on your farm. The old days of a single bottom plow in back of two horses are past. So are the other methods of yesterday. It is a power farming age, and a powerful tractor is one of the necessary tools you need to have your farm produce at a profit.

Your tractor should have power to do all of your work, and do it when extra push is necessary—when it counts most. It should do the work easily, without strain or overload. It should enable you to do several operations at one time, such as plowing and discing when necessary. It should help you to gain time on certain operations, so your efforts can be directed to other work. That means PROFIT!

The Allis-Chalmers 20-35 meets all these conditions and gives you a tractor which costs less per horsepower than any other tractor on the market. Every spoke in the wheels, every gear in the transmission and every nut, screw and bolt is designed as part of a complete tractor which gives you a full 20-35 horsepower, plus a big reserve of power.

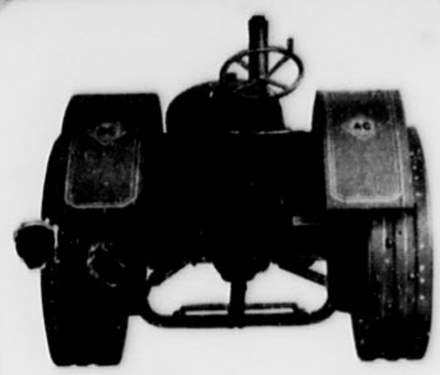


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

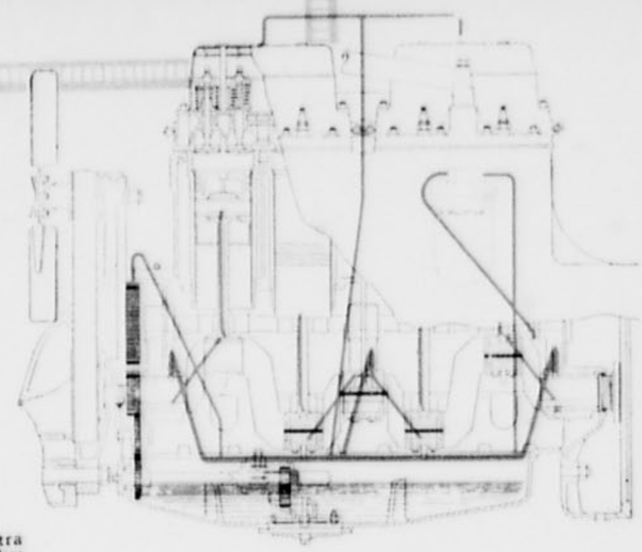
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



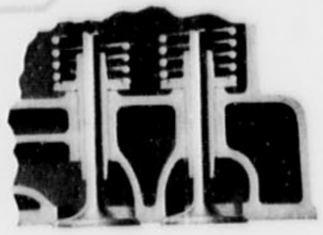
94 Drop Forgings

Drop forgings are pieces of steel pounded under powerful steam hammers until all the impurities are beaten out, the separate little units composing the metal are pounded together and then formed into shape. They are infinitely stronger than castings, yet they weigh less.

Fully 94 drop-forgings go into the construction of every Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor. These include the front axle, crankshafts, gears, connecting rods and many other parts where the service is particularly severe. No other tractor has this number of drop forgings—it's costly work. Yet we haven't increased our price.







Improved Valve Construction

Allis-Chalmers now uses a special silcrome valve, extra hard and made to throw-off heat quickly. A water jacket in the cylinder head completely encircles each valve as close to the head as possible. The valve seats are wide, providing a big cooling surface. The cylinder head material is very hard, containing 1% nickel.

This type of valve construction has been carefully tested in Allis-Chalmers laboratories and in field work throughout the entire past year. It provides for maximum operating efficiency under the severest service, definitely proving that another achievement in tractor design can be credited to Allis-Chalmers.

Pressure-Type Lubrication

It is only necessary to put oil in the crankcase of the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor. A gear-driven pump forces the oil under pressure to all main bearings, connecting rod bearings, piston pins and timing gears.

Every moving part in the motor is thoroughly lubricated with this system. Even the rocker arms are automatically lubricated through a lead from the pressure system. No worry—a gauge on the dash tells you that the oil pressure is correct and that wear and friction don't get a chance on the Allis-Chalmers 20-35.

Oil PurOlator

Used as standard equipment on the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor for over a year and resulting in more operating economy than any other accessory. Adds to the life of the motor by thoroughly cleaning all the oil 15 times every hour.

No moving parts—cannot wear out. Filter element is easily replaced. Worth the cost of a new tractor itself! Why be satisfied without a PurOlator when there's no extra charge for one on the Allis-Chalmers 20-35?

Air Cleaner

Another reason for the long life of the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor. A double-action air-cleaner that takes ALL the dirt, dust and grit before it reaches the motor.

Directly connected to the breather pipe which reaches out, above the dust and dirt close to the ground, over the top of the tractor. Centrifugal action and oil-filter screen with no moving parts, squeeze the air clean. Nothing to get out of order or wear out.

Three Main-Bearing Crankshaft

Three big, oversize main bearings support the crankshaft in the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor. Each bearing is provided with four big studs, making the strongest main-bearing construction that can be built in a tractor.

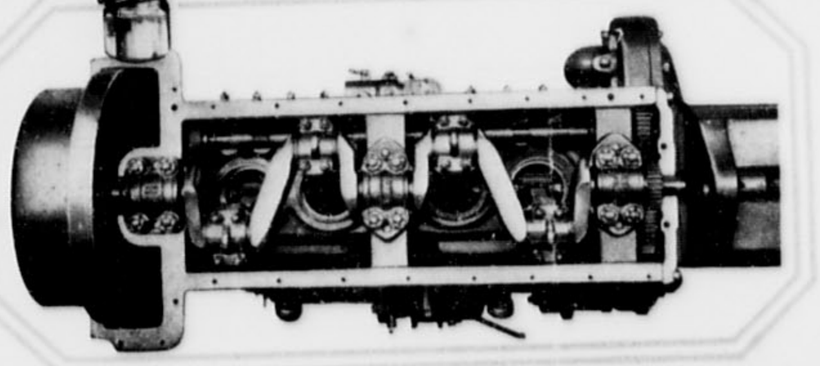
A full 12¾" of main bearing surface is provided on which the drop-forged, chrome vanadium steel crankshaft is supported. With this extra-duty construction there is no possibility of bending or warping under heavy loads.

Here, where the greatest strain comes is the greatest strength in the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor.

Run 100 Hours Without Changing Oil

Last year we said you wouldn't have to change oil but once in 60 hours of operation. Now it's 100 hours before it will be necessary to change the oil in the crankcase. Remarkable? Perhaps, but we know that the oil is in fine condition, it has a good color and body, with no impurities even after this continuous operation.

Owners have written this past year, sending samples of oil which was used for over 100 hours and an analysis showed it to be good for further lubrication. Figure the economy in this!



Allis-Chalmers
20-35 TRACTORS

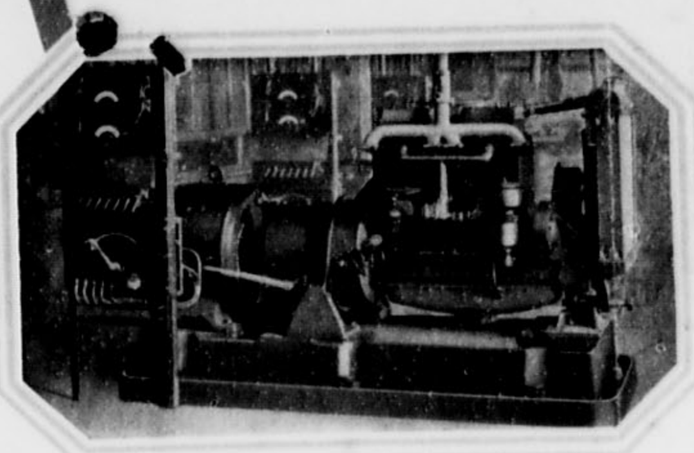
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Proof of Power *and* Economy



Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor motor on the electrical testing machine, where it stays for over 4 hours.

To meet all possible conditions — from heavy plowing in the gumbo of the plains country, to threshing, combining and building roads, the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor must pass tests harder than its toughest job ever will be.

It's not an easy matter to build the world's lowest priced 4-plow tractor and have it meet every conceivable kind of work and every possible soil condition. Allis-Chalmers has a reputation to maintain, however, and rigidly insists that every tractor must perform better, before leaving the factory, than will ever be expected in the field.

That's the reason for the three careful tests in the shop, under the supervision of 3 different experts. That's why Allis-Chalmers maintains an extensive laboratory for the testing of materials, methods and accessories. And that's why careful field tests are made, under worse conditions than you'll ever have. That's why we stand back of every one and know it will perform.



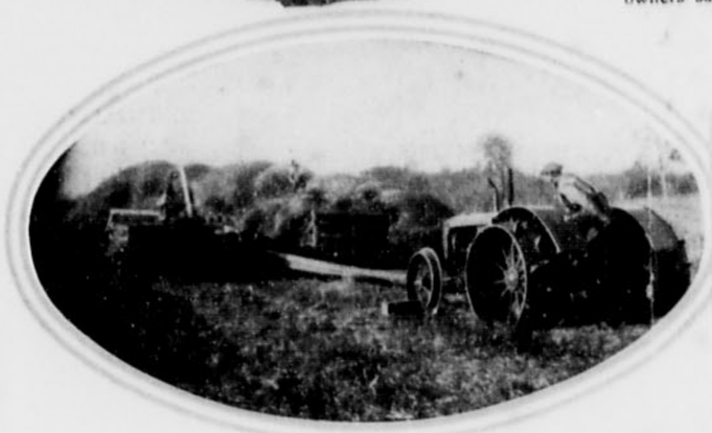
An actual field test, pulling 4-14" moldboard plows in the toughest kind of soil.





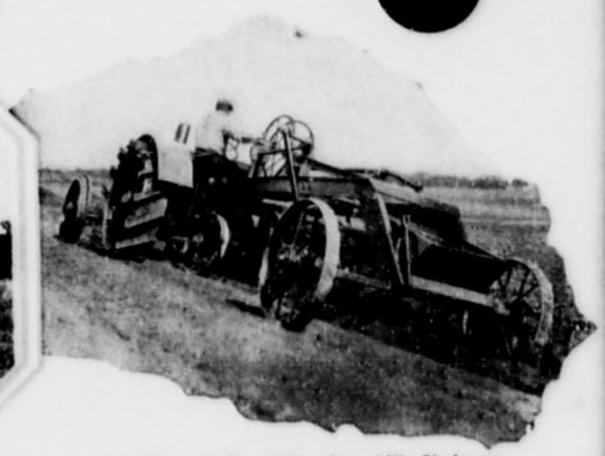
An ampere meter and a volt meter used on the electrical testing machine to test horsepower. Every tractor must register 110 amperes and 250 volts, or the equivalent of 43 horsepower, before being approved.

To successfully operate a 32" separator requires lots of steady power. Tests and hundreds of owners say we have it.



Pulling 16' combines, loaded with grain, when the going is heavy requires POWER. Severe service which the A-C 20-35 handles with flying colors.





Building roads with the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor and a heavy grader with an 8' blade gives it the hardest kind of service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Now!

A Standard, Fully Equipped 4-Plow Tractor at a 3-Plow Price

There has long been a need for a tractor, priced within reach of every farmer, which has the power, the speed and the construction to handle the work on a farm in a big way, at a profit.

The Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor is powerful, speedy and low-priced. It can be pushed beyond the limit of most tractors for plowing, planting and harvesting — without strain and without overloading. It is built to handle easily and smoothly 4-14" plows, a 32" separator, a 16' combine, a 10' one-way disc plow, a 4 row lister, or smaller implements arranged in tandem and pulled at one time.

Allis-Chalmers Again Holds Lead —

With a 20-35 tractor at this price Allis-Chalmers steps far into the lead which we have always held in the 4-plow tractor class. Far superior to any tractor built before, made of the best materials on a production basis which brings the cost way down, the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 is practically without competition. Where else can you buy the power, the material, the construction and the work it will do at anywhere near the price?

SPECIFICATIONS

Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor

CAPACITIES—Will handle 4-14" plows, a 32" separator, a 16' combine, with grain, a 10' one-way disc plow, a 4 row lister or smaller implements in tandem.

DRAWBAR PULL—In low gear this tractor is guaranteed to pull 3750 pounds and in high gear it will pull 2875 pounds.

TRACTOR SPEED—2½ to 3¼ miles per hour. Speed is easily controlled and regulated.

WEIGHT—The net weight of the tractor is 6,000 pounds.

MOTOR—Own design and make. four cylinder, water-cooled by pump circulation. Bore, 4¾", stroke 6½". Displacement 461 cubic inches.

MOTOR SPEED—Under full load the motor speed is 930 R.P.M. and is under governor control.

CYLINDERS—Removable cylinder sleeves set in the block. Made of nickel iron, twice as hard as ordinary iron.

CRANKSHAFT—Three-bearing type, accurately made and carefully balanced. Made of Chrome Vanadium Steel. Bronze-backed, babbitt lined, interchangeable main bearings.

CONNECTING RODS—Drop-forged, heat treated I-Beam section. Connecting rod bearings, bronze-backed, babbitt-lined, adjustable.

VALVES—Special silcrome metal. Diameter 2". Overhead valve system.

LUBRICATION SYSTEM—Pressure lubricating system from gear-driven pump to all main bearings, connecting rod bearings, piston pins and rocker arms. All moving parts fitted with Alemite-Zerk fittings for pressure greasing.

FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEM—Tank with 32-gallon capacity, gravity feed, provided with sediment trap.

COOLING SYSTEM—Water, impeller pump; fin-and-tube type radiator of high cooling efficiency. Four-blade fan, 22" in diameter. Capacity 10 gallons.

IGNITION—Eisemann magneto with impluse starter.

GOVERNOR—Our own design and make. Very sensitive and positive in action. Centrifugal type. Variable speed.

TRANSMISSION—Unit power plant type, selective sliding; 2 speeds forward, 1 reverse. Gears of forged steel accurately cut and shaped.

STEERING GEAR—Semi-reversible type, 18" diameter hand wheel. Very easy steering. Take-up provided against wear.

FRONT AXLE—Own make, forged steel. I-beam section. Timken Roller Bearings on wheel spindles.

WHEELS—French and Hecht steel wheels.

TURNING RADIUS—15'-5" extreme outside radius.

WHEELBASE—90½ inches.

BELT PULLEY—13" diameter x 8½" wide.

WHEEL EQUIPMENT—Standard equipment provides each tractor with front-wheel guide rims and either angle-cleats or forged spade lugs for the rear wheels.

The Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company reserves the right to make changes in prices and specifications or add improvements at any time without being obliged to install same on tractors previously sold.

ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO.

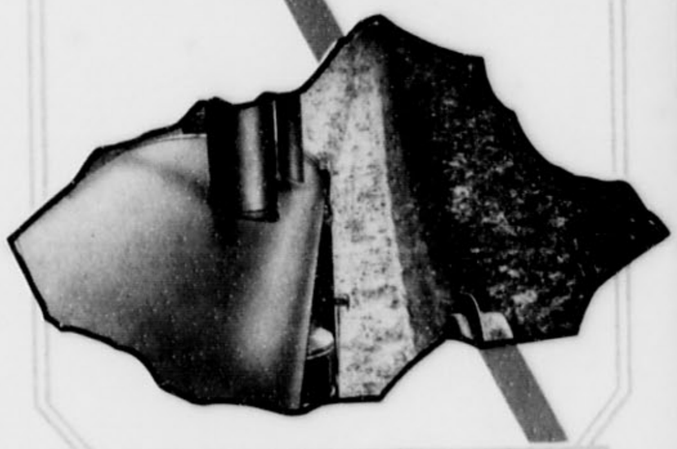
Tractor Division

MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

TL-152 Printed in U. S. A.

MORE POWER

to do Better Farming, Faster *and at* Less Cost



COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LTD.

Canadain Distributors

Brantford, Winnepeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Allis-Chalmers 20-35 and Cockshutt Power Lift Scrub Breaker.

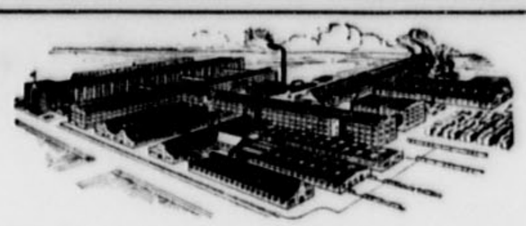
Blackfoot, Alta.

"I purchased an Allis-Chalmers tractor in the spring of 1928 and I am so well pleased with it that I feel like passing my experience on to others.

The tractor was used on a brush country. 100 acres of brush land was cut, piled and broken with the engine and the cost for fuel and lubricating oil was $3.55 per acre. One barrel of oil, I may say, was used in breaking the brush. The tractor was used on a root harrow over the same land. This land was also disced with 2-10' tandem discs, at a cost of 32c per acre. A 22" Brush Breaker was used after the brush was cut and the engine had no difficulty whatsoever in pulling this in high gear.

I do not hesitate to say that I feel I have the best tractor on the market to-day, and if any prospective purchasers would care to write me personally, I would be glad to reply to their communications."

CLIFF TAYLOR.



The Home of Cockshutt Farm Implements

Cockshutt Implements For Power Farming

In the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor and Cockshutt Tractor Implements you have an unbeatable combination. Our line of power farming equipment is a full one and our tractor plows, harrows, drills, etc., have been designed to cover large acreages with a minimum expenditure of time and labour. They represent years of experience and are built of only the highest grade materials. You can make no mistake in using the Cockshutt line which also includes horse-drawn implements of all kinds.

See our nearest Agent or Branch House about any implement in which you are interested. Illustrated folders or further information will be supplied gladly.

Cockshutt Plow Company
Limited

Brantford Winnipeg Regina
Saskatoon Calgary Edmonton

FORM F11-3-29-50M PRINTED IN CANADA

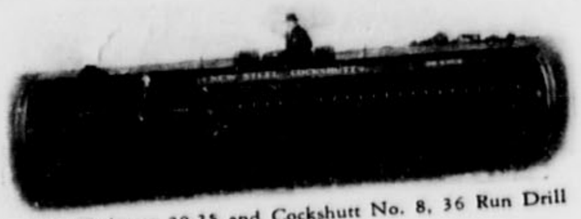


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Allis-Chalmers 20-35 and Cockshutt No. 8, 36 Run Drill

Satisfied customers are the best endorsement of any product. Owners of the Allis-Chalmers 20-35 tractor are not slow to say what they think about its outstanding qualities. The following are just a few of the many enthusiastic testimonials we have recently received. If you are thinking of buying a tractor see the Allis-Chalmers first. The experience of hundreds of successful farmers should be worth something to you.

High Prairie, Alta.

"I bought an Allis-Chalmers tractor in 1928. I plowed 200 acres with a 4-Furrow Plow and got through quicker than ever before. I never needed a minute's service on this machine, and it has never given me a moment's trouble. Using a 28" separator I have threshed my own crop, and using six teams they could not keep this machine going.

I consider that I have got the most economical tractor made, after carefully looking over most other makes. I can recommend the Allis-Chalmers to anyone and would be glad to answer enquiries regarding it."

J. H. ERSSON.

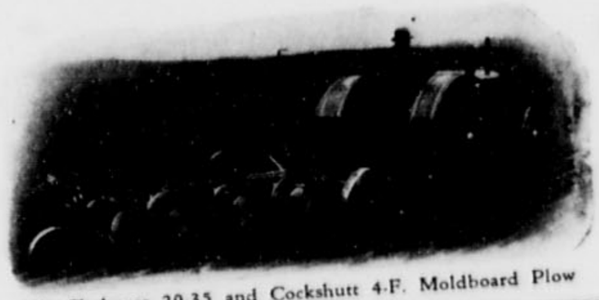
Erskine, Alta.

"In August, 1926, I purchased through the Olive Implement Company of Stettler, one of your 20-35 Allis-Chalmers tractors for use in general farming operations. Having used this engine three seasons, and threshing approximately one hundred thousand bushels of grain, besides breaking over one hundred acres of extremely heavy brush land, using this engine to plow over 1500 acres of stubble land as well as discing 600 acres, cutting 300 acres grain and seeding 500 acres, and using the engine almost continuously, weather permitting, for every purpose that power could be utilized for on a farm, at the time of writing this letter, I consider the engine to be in almost perfect condition; the outlay on repairs during this time being practically nil.

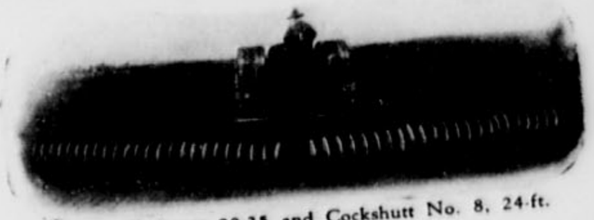
Pulling a four bottom plow in stubble land, I consider plowing has been done at a cost of 55 cents per acre, and all other work in like proportion.

I have used other makes of engines and found none to compare in either satisfaction or service with the Allis-Chalmers."

FRANK NOURSE,



Allis-Chalmers 20-35 and Cockshutt 4-F. Moldboard Plow



Allis-Chalmers 20-35 and Cockshutt No. 8, 24-ft. Wide Disc Harrow.

Blackfalds, Alta.

"I have used one of your Allis-Chalmers tractors for four years, during which time it has been entirely satisfactory, being used for threshing, breaking, plowing, grinding, and sawing. In spite of constant usage and hard work which this tractor has been put to, the total repair bill covering the four years of usage, has only amounted to $3.30."

E. R. IRONSIDE.

Brant, Alta.

"I purchased a 20-35 Allis-Chalmers tractor last spring and I will say that the tractor has given me absolute satisfaction in every respect. It did not cost me a nickel for repairs during the entire season."

H. GILBERT.

Onward, Sask.

"I bought an Allis-Chalmers 20-35 engine in the fall of 1927. Have plowed 210 acres, used it for surface work all summer and threshed two falls, and have never bought any repairs and am well pleased with this engine, and would recommend it to anyone wanting an all round engine for farm work."

J. McKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14

Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

Manufacturers of

Farm Implements

CABLE AD[redacted]
"COCK[redacted]NTFORD"
A B C - [redacted] EDITIONS
WESTERN[redacted]N-5 LETTER
MARCONI-5 LETTER
LIEBER'S BENTLEY'S

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY.

Brantford, Canada. July 10th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 19 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 11 1929 RECORDS

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir --

We understand that you are considering the purchase of a Tractor for the Indian Mission Ranch located at Williams Lake, B.C., and would appreciate an opportunity of supplying your requirements at that point. Our Allis-Chalmers 20-35 Tractor has demonstrated its economy of operation, its long life construction and ability to handle all classes of work over a long period. Its many users are convinced that it gives them the greatest value for their dollars of any Tractor on the market. We have pleasure in enclosing folders descriptive of this machine and quoting the opinion of a few of its users. If there is additional information you would like to have in considering the purchase of a Tractor we will be very glad indeed to supply it promptly upon request.

The most economical way to deliver a Tractor would probably be from our Edmonton warehouse stock shipping via Prince George and over the P.G.E. Ry., to Williams Lake.

The A-C 20-35 Tractor has a shipping weight of approximately 6100 lbs. and we quote your department at $1305.00 net, F.O.B. Edmonton or Calgary.

Assuring you of our prompt and careful attention to your instructions, we remain.

Yours faithfully,

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. LIMITED

GGS/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-14.

Ottawa, July 13, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to a tractor for the Cariboo Indian Residential School, at Williams Lake, B. C. I may say that the Department is not at the present time considering the purchase of this equipment. It is possible the school management is interested in a tractor and, in this case, you would have to look to the Rev. Principal for the order and for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd.,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-14

Records to File

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 19[illegible]
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF H. E. TAYLOR, INDIAN AGENT,
CLINTON, B. C., DATED JULY 16TH, 1929.

Original on File 160-0-5.

In this connection, you may be interested to know that a government veterinary recently inspected the milch cows at the Cariboo Indian Residential School and that they all satisfactorily passed the Tuberculin test and in addition a Grade "A" was given for clean and sanitary cow barns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Forest Grove B.C.
Apl. 30th 1929.

To.
Revd Father Rohr.
The Cariboo Indian Residential School.
P.O. 150 Mile House. B.C.

Dr.

Thos. J. Auld.
Forest Grove BC

6. Holstein Cows. (Heifer Calf included) @ $80 ea. $480.00
1 Holstein Bull. @ 100.00
Delivery of Same. 45-
$625.00

2610

I certify this is correct
V. Rohr O.M.I.
principal -

Received with thanks.
Thos. J. Auld.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-14

The Cariboo Indian Residential School

Post Office: ~~150~~ 145 Mile House
British Columbia

JULY 31st, 1929.

Mr A.F.MacKenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

In answer to your letter of July 12th, No.160-0-14, I am enclosing receipted and certified voucher for the cattle which the Department purchased for our School recently.

We have paid Mr Auld and now await payment from the Department.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours truly,

J. M. Patterson, O.M.I.
acting Principal

Pay to Principal of School #625.00
JMP
7610

Sent Prin
13/8/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1929
BRANCH

7 Jerseys Holstein
bot Cy Auld
1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

Vote No. 460

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Lytton.....AGENCY

To T. H. Jagger, V.S., B.V.Sc., 1016 West 13th Avenue, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932	St.George's School $40.40	
Mar.6.	To Prof. Services to school dairy herd and railway fares and meals,	$40 40 ✓

10704 Mar 17/32

PHONE: BAYVIEW 6575

1016 WEST 13th AVENUE,
VANCOUVER, B. C., Mar. 1 1932

St. Georges School
Lytton B. C.

In Account with

T. H. JAGGER, V.S., B.V.Sc.

VETERINARIAN

Jan.	16	To prof. services (Lect,	25.00
		R.R. Fares	12.50
		2 meals	2.90
			$ 40.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ber No. [redacted]

Vote No. 460

FILM + O

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

FILE NUMBER 878 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVE STOCK

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1927

TO MAR 1932

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

No. 160-0-17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARIBOO INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BOYS' FIFE AND DRUM BAND

R. 1953

160-0-17

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-160

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH 31, 1945, ON WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

xx xx xx

EDUCATION

Inspector McArthur visited the Cariboo Indian School during March and his report has no doubt been received by the Department by this time. Having been called out to the Chilcotin, I could not accompany Mr. McArthur on his inspection, but following his report, I paid a visit to the School some days later, and paid particular attention to the matters on which complaint was made and had the fire alarm sounded.

The children were very orderly in getting out of the buildings and were all out in under one minute. Fr. McGrath had already taken the locks off all the escape doors, the subject of a very legitimate complaint by Inspector McArthur. It is felt, however, that Mr. McArthur has exaggerated regarding the condition of the boys' dormitory, which has been painted up and is very considerably improved since last year. The improvements in this school since it opened last September have been very considerable, and are as follows:

Equipment: Laundry equipment, consisting of power washer and extractor, saving much time for the girls and improving hygienic conditions.

Vocational: Manual Training classes have been organized. Also Calf Club and Potato Club.

Recreational: The Pro-Rec. program has been continued. Three Skating rinks were maintained during the past winter, two for the boys and one for the girls. Hockey games were organized and matches played with boys from the Williams Lake white school.

A boys' fife and drum band has been organized by Brother MacDonald and is making good progress. Brother MacDonald, who commenced duties as disciplinarian last September, has been a great asset to the school, and there has been only one occasion of truancy since last September. The morale amongst the boys was very low during 1943-44 and a number of boys were expelled in June, so that I consider Brother

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-17

75-160

AGENT'S REPORT FOR JUNE QUARTER, 1945 - WILLIAMS LAKE

x x x

EDUCATION

An annex is under construction at the Cariboo Indian residential school to be used as an infirmary and for isolation purposes, which is long overdue.

I attended a concert of singing, dancing, pro-rec work and short plays put on by the pupils and found much improvement over previous efforts.

The Boy's Fife and Drum band took part in the Victory day Celebrations at Williams Lake, and they also headed the Parade at Quesnel for July 1st celebrations.

x x x

Wm. Christie.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B.C.,
September 25, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Last year, a band was organized for the boys at the Cariboo Indian Residential School, which has proved a great attraction to the school and has made a decided improvement in the morale, evident from the fact that there was less difficulty in getting the boys returned to school after the vacation this year than at any time previously.

The Cariboo School has supplied all the instruments to date, consisting of drums and fifes, but it would make the band much more balanced if they had bugles. It was suggested by Father McGrath that now that the Army is being demobilized, no doubt a large number of second-hand bugles would be available through the War Assets Corporation, and it was felt that the Department might be willing to supply or contribute to the cost of twenty bugles for the School.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

WC:MM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 27 1945
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-17

Ottawa, October 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

A request has been received from the Principal of the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for 20 bugles for the Boys' Band at the school.

The school management has supplied a number of instruments consisting of drums and fifes, but it is pointed out that the Band would be much more balanced if they had bugles. It occurred to me that these might be secured through the War Assets Corporation, and I would appreciate it if you would make enquiries and advise me.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-17

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT[illegible] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-2351
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OCT 11 1945
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 2, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of September 25th in connection with the proposed supply of twenty bugles for the boys' band at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if an enquiry could be made to determine if such instruments will likely be available from the War Assets Corporation.

-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 160-0-17

Ottawa, 12th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd October, 1945, in connection with supplying twenty bugles for the boys' band at the Cariboo Indian Residential School. We wrote to War Assets Corporation immediately and they have just replied.

They state that they are unable to meet our requirements at the present time but our request has been registered and if any bugles become available we will be notified. This is very indefinite but I cannot see where we can take any other action just now.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-17 For information of Mr. R.A. Hoey, Dundas,

COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
p. O. Box #6099,
MONTREAL 6, CANADA

Re-your memo. 4 Oct. 15, 1945
your file 160-0-17.
E Beaumont
Purch. Officer

4095 St. Catherine St. West
BE 3771

January 9, 1946.

File 5-3-10
Folio 1-F10-5:1

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Atten: Mr.H.J. Davidson,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

With reference to your request for surplus (your file 20 I.A.-B.C.) for bugles required by the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake Indian Agency, B.C.: we have checked our lists fo available equipment and it is regretted we are unable to supply your requirements at this date.

Your request, however, has been registered and if or when we have anything to offer your will be notified.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1946
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

R.E. Davies.
for D. MacRitchie
A/Chief, Priority Claims and Sales Division.

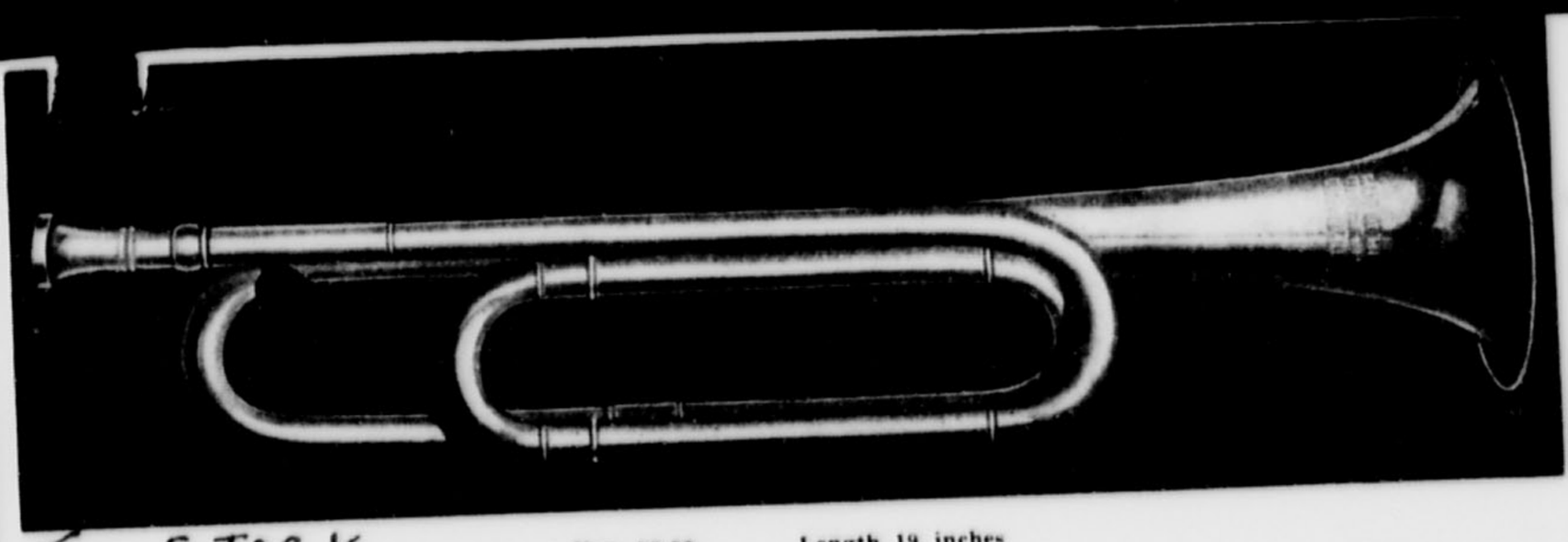
RED: RBW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

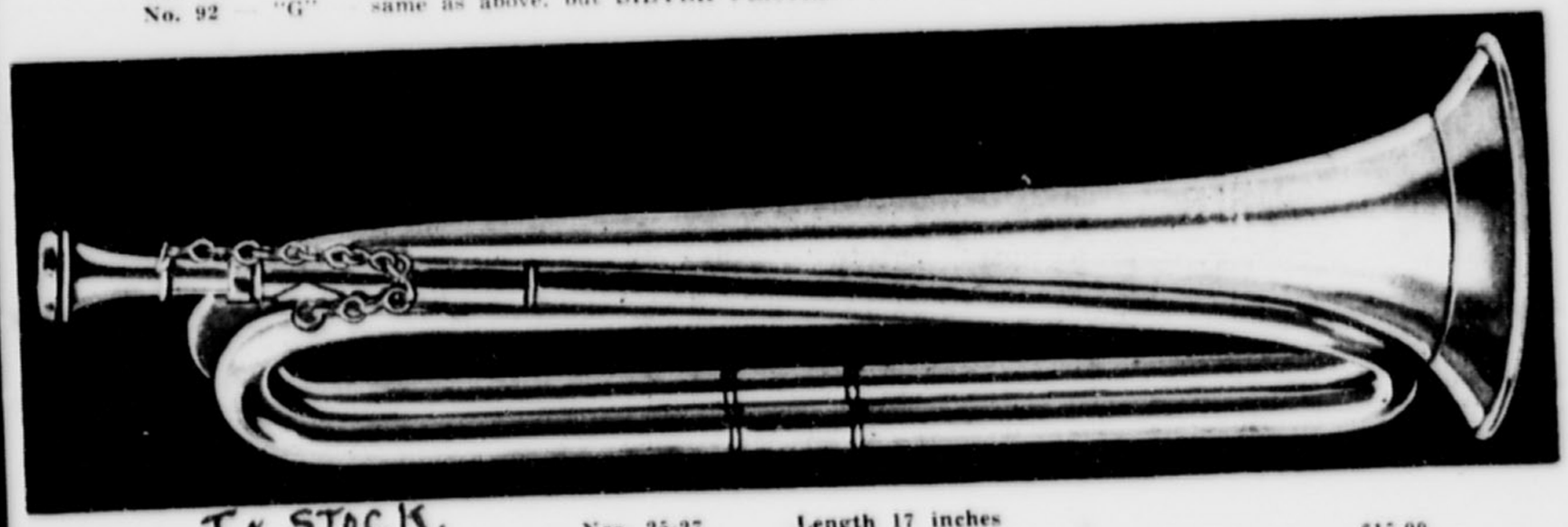
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In STOCK.

Nos. 90-92 **Length 19 inches**

✓ No. 90	"G" — brass, Regulation U.S. Model, with Slide change to "F"	$10.50
No. 91	"G" — same as above, but NICKEL PLATED	$13.00
No. 92	"G" — same as above, but SILVER PLATED	$16.50



IN STOCK.

Nos. 25-27 **Length 17 inches**

✓ No. 25	"Eb" — brass, Regulation Military Model	$15.00
No. 26	"Eb" — same as above but NICKEL PLATED	$17.50
No. 27	"Eb" — same as above but SILVER PLATED	$21.00

MOUTHPIECES

No. 13	Bb Bugle—new model cushion rim, heavily silver plated	ea. $1.50
No. 14	Eb Trumpet—new model cushion rim, heavily silver plated	ea $1.65

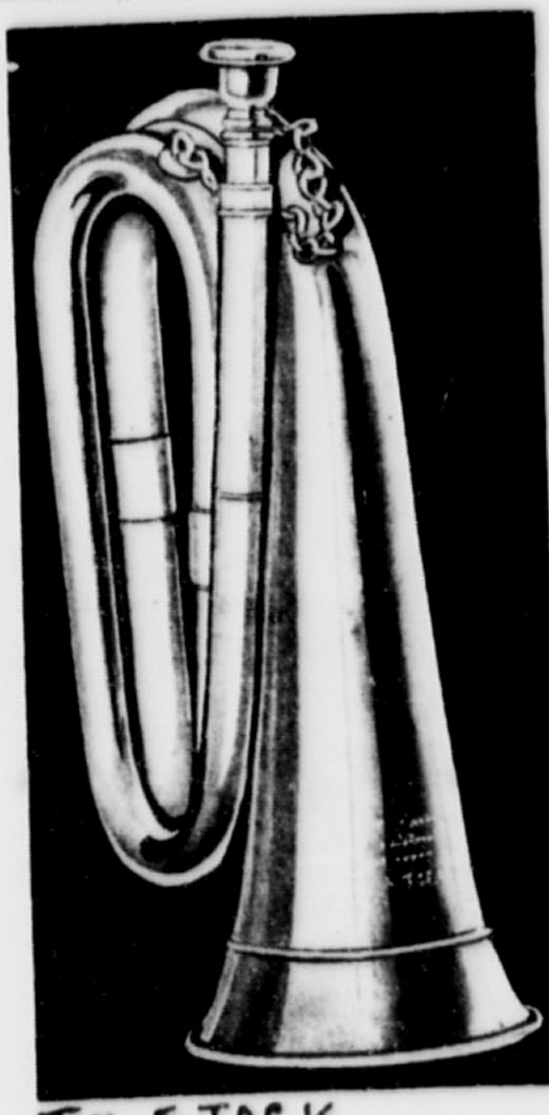
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

materials procurable, and the best possible workmanship has produced instruments which will give many years of satisfactory service.



IN STOCK.

IDEAL Bb BUGLE

No. 50—Bb Copper, with brass trimmings and silver plated Mouthpiece, constructed from seamless copper tubing — Easy to blow, with an immense volume of tone **$12.50**

No. 51—Same as above but **Nickel Plated** **$15.00**

No. 52—Same as above but **Silver Plated** **$17.50**



CROOKS

No. 1—F Crook for Bb Bugle **$2.95**

No. 11—Bb Crook for Eb Trumpet **$3.95**



BUGLE AND TRUMPET CORDS

No. 4—Worsted, green **$1.00**

No. 5 — Worsted, green with Tassels, British Army Regulation pattern, finest quality **$1.50**



IMPERIAL Bb BUGLE

No. 60—Bb Brass, with silver plated Mouthpiece, Rotary quick change to F, entirely eliminating the necessity of an F Crook. Easy to blow. Outstanding tone **$25.00**

No. 61—Same as above but **Nickel Plated** **$27.50**

No. 62—Same as above but **Silver Plated** **$30.00**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERRY'S MUSIC STORE
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES
MARINE 9517
441 Homer St. Vancouver, B. C.

Cariboo Indian School,
150 Mile House,B.C.

March 30,1946

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote you the following prices on Bugles.

# 50	each	$12.50
# 90	"	$10.50
# 25	"	$15.00

Yours Very Truly,

J Barugan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

437 Richards Street
VANCOUVER, B. C. March 8/46 19

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VANCOUVER DRUM COMPANY

DEALERS IN HIGH GRADE

BANJOS AND **DRUMMERS' SUPPLIES**

Terms

Phone: PAcific 4414

	Quotation on Bugles & Fifes			
24	Bb Military Regulation Bugles	12.50		275.00
24	White Ebonite Fifes	5.00		110.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

April 18th 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cariboo Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Cariboo Indian Residential School,
150 Mile House, B.C.

Purpose for which required Educational & recreational

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	Bb Military Regulation Bugles	12.50	275.00
24	White Ebonite Fifes	5.00	110.00
			$ 385.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Christie

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Williams Lake, B. C.
April 18, 1946

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed herewith is a requisition for musical instruments for the Boy's Band at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

This Band was started by Brother Mac Donald about 18 months ago with some old second hand fifes and a few new cheap ones purchased from Eatons. Some of the drums were purchased and some home-made. In any event this effort has been of inestimable value in building up the morale of the school which was very low.

So far the band has been strictly drum and fife but the addition of the bugles would balance it up much better especially since Brother MacDonald has also got the Boy Scouts organization going and an effort is to be made to start a Girl Guides. The old fifes are not much good now and Brother MacDonald and the Principal, Father McGrath have both approached me to see if the Department will purchase bugles and fifes, quotations for which have been received from the Vancouver Drum Company. Terry's Music Store have only quoted on Bugles as they had no Fifes in stock at the time but may have by this time.

The school has supplied all these boys in the Band with a uniform at considerable expense in addition to the instruments already purchased and I would strongly recommend that the Department authorize the purchase of all or part of this equipment.

Wm. Christie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-17

215-16-3701

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

A.D.G.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to purchasing musical instruments for the Cariboo Indian Residential School.

As you know, this is a church-owned school. A specific amount is provided in the case of each church-owned school and we are not allowed to exceed that amount. In the current year's appropriation an amount of $500.00 is provided for the Cariboo School. If the management wishes to secure the musical instruments at a cost of $385.00, this Branch has no objection and you may arrange for the purchase. However, it should be understood that the amount mentioned will be charged against the amount provided in the current year's appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

160-0-17

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA
[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-16-3701
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is Mr. Indian Agent Christie's letter of the 18th instant and requisition for musical instruments for the Cariboo Indian Residential School at an estimated cost of $385.00.

While the amount is quite heavy, the Department might consider that in view of the excellent work that is reported as being done at this school they can provide for the expenditure in which case I would be prepared to recommend approval.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19936 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver Drum Company,
437 Richards Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. May 14th 19 46

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.
Together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Musical Instruments required for the boys band at the Cariboo Indian Residential School.			
24 only	Pencel-Mueller Fifes, complete with Manual and fingering charts	$.00	$ 120	00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your Quotation of March 8th, 1946.
By prepaid freight to:

Shipping Instructions: Cariboo Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION
for 46 09-415
Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Vancouver Drum Company

Address 437 Richards St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 16/46	To Pencel-Mueller Fifes, complete with Manual and fingering Charts 24 @ $5.00	120.00
	76-09-415	
	Purchase Order No. 19936-A	
	Supplied to Boys Band, Cariboo Indian School	

878 76-12-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Sig. for Acknowledgment is req'd.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 16-2-17 dated May 1/46

W. Chester
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 45

DATE May 20/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

437 Richards Street VANCOUVER, B. C. May 16/ 46 19

M Mr. W. Christie, Indian Agent. Order No 19936 A

Williams Lake B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

VANCOUVER DRUM COMPANY

DEALERS IN HIGH GRADE

BANJOS AND **DRUMMERS' SUPPLIES**

Phone: PAcific 441

Terms

24	Pencel- Mueller Fifes, complete with Manual and fingering Charts	$5.00	$120.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19937 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Terry's Music Store,
441 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. May 14th, 46
19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Wm. Christie, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Musical instruments required for the boys band at the Cariboo Indian Residential School			
24 only	#50 Military Regulation Bugles	12.50	$ 300	00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your Quotation of March 30, 1946.

Shipping Instructions: By prepaid freight to:
Caribou Indian Residential School, 150 Mile House, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION
Vote 76 Primary 09-415
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERRY'S MUSIC STORE
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES
MARINE 9517
441 Homer St. Vancouver, B. C.

Mr. W. Christie,
Indian Affairs,
Williams Lake, B.C.

Date Sept. 3rd. 1946

Invoice No. 101

Quantity	Description	Price	Net Amount
24	C50 Military Regulation Bugles	12.50	$ 300.00
	Prepaid freight bill attached		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Terry's Music Store,

Address 441 Homer Street,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	46	24 - #50 Military Regulation Bugles @ $12.50	300.00
		each	2.69
		Freight	302.69
		E.&O.E. A.	
		Purchase Order #19937 A	
		76-09-415	
		Departmental Auth. Letter File #160-0-17 Dated May 1, 1946.	
		7 8 19 1 46	
		ER 1066	
		RECOMMENDED	
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 160-0-17 dated May 1, 1946.

Agent

Date Sept. 9/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 235

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

FILE NUMBER

SUBJECT

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1945

TO SEPT 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject

number of this series see card

FILE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential Schocl - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. ~~I60 0 23~~ 878-23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Patrick CHAH, Pupil No. 226

of the Cariboo Indian Residential School at St. Joseph's Mission,

who died at Williams Lake Hospital (place) on January 20th 1939.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? January 16th 1939

2. At what time of day? During the afternoon

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? During the afternoon of January 16th 1939 to E. O'Sullivan, school disciplinarian

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Patient put to bed

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Salicylates

6. When was the doctor called? The morning of January 17th 1939

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? To hospital 1 p.m. of January 17th 1939 in Dr C.E. McRae's closed car.

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? ———

9. Add any other useful information here.

Michael Murphy O.M.I.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Patrick Chak from January 17th 1939

to date of death. The immediate cause of death was Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was None

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Mr O'Sullivan the school disciplinarian deserves commendation for the prompt attention given to this pupil and for the personal care he gave him until the doctor arrived.

C. E. McRae. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Patrick CHAH have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

The parents were not present at the enquiry. Efforts were made to notify them by telegraph but they are up in the hills 125 miles distant and may not be within reach of notification for a long time.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

H. E. Taylor.
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-23

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JAN 30 1933
RECORDS

Williams Lake, B. C.
January 21, 1933

R

Sir:

I beg to inclose herewith report of inquiry into the death of Patrick Chah, pupil No. 226 of the Cariboo Indian Residential School of this Agency.

Your obedient servant

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

HET/BM
Inc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-0-23

Ottawa,
February 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Patrick Chah, No. 226, Cariboo residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 878-23

DORMANT

DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CARIBOO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

CROSS REFERENCE

160-0-23

DORMANT

DORMANT

878-23 FILE NO.

SERIES 100 HQ 32

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 878-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

879-1 pt 2

NO. [redacted] 159-0-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1930
RE

July 10, 1930

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O ttawa.

Dear Sir:

To explain the increase of the amount of per capita grant due for quarter appearing on my Quarterly Report for June may I respectfully state that during my visit with the Department officials last August I was given to understand that beginning A pril 1st, the per capita grant for Christie School would be $180.00.

Yours very truly,

Victor Rassier
Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119-159

October 31, 1930.

Dear Bishop Murray,-

x x x

I have noted your request for a new school building for the Christie Indian Residential school and, while I fully appreciate the needs of this institution, I fear that I cannot hold out much hope for the desired action in this respect in the near future as there are several prior claims of a like nature in the province.

x x x

I assure you that your representations will receive the most careful consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 119-157

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

October 16, 1930.

RJ

MEMORANDUM:

DR. SCOTT.

With reference to that portion of Bishop Murray's letter, which is concerning the Christie Indian Residential School, I may say that the buildings are not fireproof, nor are they very suitable for the purpose of educating Indian children. The original wing has been added to from time to time. On the other hand, I understand that this school is quite habitable yet and, in addition to improvements that the church may have effected, the Department has expended $17,240.00 during the last four years in enlarging the school, providing fire protection, installing water supply, electric light and heating equipment.

The following schools in British Columbia has as much, if not more, claim for new buildings as Christie.

St Mary's
Ahousaht
Squamish
Cariboo.

Russell Ferrier.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
119-159

Bishop's House, Victoria, B.C.,
Oct. 9, 1930.

Dear Dr. Scott:

Last year His Lordship Bishop O'Donnell wrote to the Department about a new school at Kakawis on the West Coast. It was impossible, it seems, to put the matter through at that time. After the lapse of more than a year, when the need has become even more urgent, I respectfully renew the petition. The present Christie School is in poor repair and it would be a waste of money to try and make it really habitable.

There is no doubt in the mind of anyone, who has visited the antiquated building at Kakawis and who is familiar with schools erected by the Department in the past fifteen years, that a new school building at Kakawis is a real and urgent necessity.

After careful survey of the West Coast, no site is deemed more suitable than the present one. In connection with the school a wharf would have to be built. It is hard to realize the inconveniences to which the school is put for lack of a landing-place. A wharf is feasible at Kakawis, in the opinion of Captain Thompson of the C.P.R. Steamer Norah and of other authorities.

x x x

G. C. Murray, C.S.S.R.
Bishop of Vancouver Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
19-15-9

Victoria, B.C. November 7, 1930.

Dear Dr. [illegible]:

I received your letter of the 31st ultimo to which was attached correspondence from Right Reverend Gerald Murray, Roman Catholic Bishop of Vancouver Island, in which he laid before you a scheme for the centralizing of all the Roman Catholic Indians of the West Coast of Vancouver Island on Opitsat Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Clayoquot Tribe, as suggested by Reverend Victor Rassier, O.S.B., Principal of the Christie School at Kakawis; also the desirability of the establishment of a hospital, as well as the replacing of the Christie School by a new structure.

x x x

Apparently the Reverend Father Rassier has now changed his mind about moving the school as he wishes to have a wharf constructed in front thereof. This I fear would prove a very costly undertaking owing to the fact that the water is shallow for hundreds of yards at high tide and at low tide a long sandy beach is exposed. However, as he has asked that a wharf should be built for the school I am of the opinion that the Department of Public Works be asked to make a report on the cost thereof.

x x x

W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 11 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

PERSONAL

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1931

Sept. 15, 1931.

Mr. Russel T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1931

Dear Mr. F errier:

On a recent visit to Christie School, Indian Agent Frost, referring to some communication he had received from the Department, dropped the remark that I might be instructed to limit the number of pupils in residence to the exact 100 covered by my grant.

I should like to anticipate such action by the Department, if I understood Mr. Frost aright, by begging you to present my request for considerable latitude in this matter of number in actual residence for principally two reasons. In the first place, illness and death in the course of a school year, tend to reduce the number in residence appreciably, and it is but natural that I should contemplate with reluctance the corresponding loss of grant if the intial number is to be restricted to 100. Secondly, such restriction, because of existing conditions on the West Coast, would mean to not a small number of children a complete loss or a tardy enjoyment of the benefits of an education with resulting detriment to themselves and ultimately to the Department. Permit me to assure you that space, dormitory and other, is ample for a considerable number of children over and above the 100 covered by my grant.

accom. for 100 pupils
Grant for 100 from Oct 1/29

Will you, therefore, Mr. Ferrier, please interest yourself in the request expressed above? I recall with satisfaction my conversation with you on precisely this subject in which you revealed a thorough grasp and appreciation of conditions on this Coast, and I feel sure that I may count on you for this favor.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 27th, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Father Rassier, Principal at Christie, when in Ottawa today explained that he is arranging for additional dormitory space and wishes the Department to provide for 110 pupils as from April 1st, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

EX H.

Ottawa, September 29, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the pupilage at the Christie Indian Residential School. This has been fixed at 100 pupils and grant is not available for any more. So that you can readily reach an average attendance of 100, it is permissible to take into residence 4 or 5 more than this number in order that full grant will be earned.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.R.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159.0-1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

June 5, 1934.

Dear Sir:

The writer has been Principal of Christie Indian Residential School since February, 1929. In the course of these more than five years of experience in Indian affairs on the West Coast, I have frequently had occasion to wonder how it was possible that the injustice that has been perpetrated upon Catholic rights, as regards the Indians on the West Coast, was permitted to continue to exist without anything being done to correct it. It has been suggested to me that very likely this state of affairs exists because those high in authority had never had the matter brought to their attention. It is this suggestion that has prompted my addressing this letter to you, and I do so in the hopes you will interest yourself in having the facts stated investigated and the wrong righted if these facts are found to be as represented.

"Vancouver Island and Its Missions" by the first missionary of the West Caost, Father Brabant, is a reliable chronicle of the beginnings of the missions amongst the Indians of the West Coast and of subsequent events. Unfortunately, only one copy of it is to be found at Christie School and no other seems available; but "Reminiscenses of the West Coast of Vancouver Island" by Father Charles Moser, which is little more than a later edition of the work, is being forwarded to you, and in it you will be able to find corroberation of the facts which are mentioned as being at bottom of the injustice to Catholic rights to which this letter would respectfully call your attention.

Summarized, the facts are these:

(1) Catholic priests were the first missionaries on the West Coast arriving in the year 1874;
(2) They labored faithfully under the direction of, and assisted by, their bishop, doing all that could reasonably be expected, considering the times and the circumstances, to civilize and Christianize the natives;
(3) The Catholic Church, as represented by Her Bishop and these missionaries, never deserted the field nor interrupted her activities amongst these Indians.

The injustice to which I would call your attention consists in this: that seventeen years after having found the missions and administered to them amidst much labor and hardship, the Catholic Church should have her field invaded by the Protestant missionary, who must have realized from the fact that, with most of the children baptized Catholic and the adults either already received into the church or being prepared for such a step, he could only entertain hopse of success to the extent that he could prey upon the legitimate preserve of the Catholic Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Perpetuating this injustice and its logical consequences to Catholic interests as concerns the northern section of this agency is the United Church Indian Residential School at Ahousaht, which, as Father Brabant, in his original memoirs, states was established "between two missions having a resident priest," and which, as these memoirs plainly show, was being, as well as had been, administered to by these priests. There are ten tribes to be found between the village of Opitsaht of the Clayoquot Indian tribe in the vicinity of Tofino at the south, and of Kyuquot, reservation of the Kyuquot Indians, to the north. All of these with the exception of Ahousaht are still considered Catholic tribes and are administered to by Catholic priests. The United Church establishment at Ahousaht forms a wedge separating half of the Catholic population to be found in the seven tribes to the north from the other half of the Catholic population flanked by the two tribes to the south.

Furthermore, since this school should, from the nature of the circumstances, have but the one tribe of Ahousaht to draw from for its children, the result can easily be conjectured. As its numbers begin to decrease, it will be forced more and more, if numbers in attendance are to justify its existence, to prey upon the children of Catholic parents and Catholic tribes as it has so much done in the past, as witness the presence at Ahousaht School, when the writer arrived, of one third of the total attendance being children of Catholic parents; and of the presence in the school at the present time of more than ten such.

It is easy to understand, therefore, why controversies, strife, jealousies, difficulties, proselytizing, defections are continually in evidence affording little edification to the natives, retarding and, to a great extent, nullifying the efforts of both the Department and religion to promote the welfare of the Indian.

Respectfully yours,

Victor Rassier

(Rev.) Victor Rassier, O.S.B.
Principal

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affiars,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

June 5, 1934.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In the event of any correspondence from the Indian Agent regarding the number of children attending the Christie Indian Residential School, attention should be given to official letter of September 29, 1931, addressed to the Principal, Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding a grant for increased pupilage at the Christie Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that, as from the first instant, grant is provided for 110 pupils at the rate of $180 per capita, less 15% during the present fiscal year. This allows for an increase of ten pupils over the number for which grant was previously provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1933
RECORDS

April 5, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Because of the passing of the late Mr. Ferrier, I feel that possible misunderstanding as regards the "Amount of per capita grant due for the quarter" I have inserted on my quarterly report may be avoided by my forwarding to you this letter of explanation.

During my visit at Ottawa last summer, Mr. Ferrier had assured me that beginning with the March quarter I would be permitted a pupilage of 110. Mr. Sutherland will recall, I am sure, being requested at the time by Mr. Ferrier to make a memorandum of the fact on the file pertaining to the subject.

Faithfully yours,

Victor Rassier
Victor Rassier

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT. REV. THOMAS MEIER, O. S. B.,
St. Benedict's Abbey,
MOUNT ANGEL, OREGON.

Harold W.McGill,Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent Gene
Department of Indian Affair
Ottawa, Canada.

Personal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Benedict's Abbey
ST. BENEDICT, ORE.

Schools

879-0-1

January 3d, 1935.

RECORDS BRANCH JAN 8 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 8 1935 RECORDS

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

As immediate Superior of the Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B., who for the past several years has been Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School of Kakawis, B.C., and as Head also of St. Benedict's Abbey, Mount Angel, Oregon, entrusted with the supplying of men for the same Indian school, I take upon myself the duty of informing you that unavoidable circumstances have forced me to make a change in the personnel of said school.

During the last fifteen months Rev. Victor Rassier has twice reached a crisis in the matter of his health. Each time recovery in a hospital was necessary. About a month ago, his condition having become quite serious, I called him to Portland for a thorough examination at the Medical Clinic. The doctors' verdict was that both the strain of over-work and the difficult climate on the West Coast of Vancouver Island made a change absolutely necessary in order to avoid a still more alarming condition. Regardless of any reluctance I might feel in the matter, I could not but order his removal. Both the members of our own community and the local authorities at the episcopal see in Victoria, B.C., have repeatedly expressed their satisfaction with Rev. Father Victor's management of the school and I feel certain that you are of the same opinion. It is thus to be regretted that any change became necessary.

As a successor to Father Victor in this rather difficult post I have chosen the man whom I honestly adjudge most fitted for the same. He is the Reverend Bertrand McLaughlin, born in Halifax, N.S. He is a young man, enjoys perfect health, and has that stamp of vitality and determination so necessary for those dealing with Indian subjects. I have full confidence in Father Bertrand and feel certain that he will prove efficient and satisfactory in every respect. His Canadian birth will certainly prove an asset also. His present assistant, Rev. Leo Walsh, is also a Nova Scotian.

That your Department will approve this change I have no doubt. It has been made with the interests of the Christie School always in mind. The necessity for the immediate change compelled me to remove Father Victor despite his earlier desire to carry on until May. This was because of his responsibility in the matter of the refund he had been promised by your Department to cover indebtedness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

incurred in making most necessary repairs and improvements in the School. I do not expect that the removal will interfere in any way with the contemplated refunding and assured Father Victor of the same.

If I can assist your Department in the affair of the Christie Indian Residential School at any time, I shall be delighted to do so.

Sincerely yours,

Rt. Rev. Thomas Meier, Abbot.

Rt.Rev.Thomas Meier,Abbot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Right Reverend Abbot, St. Benedict's Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore., informs the Department of the retirement, on account of ill health, of Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B., as principal of the Christie Indian Residential School. He has nominated the services of Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin to succeed Father Rassier. The Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. Father McLaughlin, and it is hoped that he will meet with success in the work. I would request that you give him any assistance you can in the work at the Christie School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Right Reverend Abbot, St. Benedict's Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore., informs the Department of the retirement, on account of ill health, of Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B., as principal of the Christie Indian Residential School. He has nominated the services of Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin to succeed Father Rassier. The Depart ent has approved of the appointment of Rev. Father McLaughlin, and it is hoped that he will meet with success in the work. Mr. Agent Frost is being informed of the change in principalship at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

January 10, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, informing me that Reverend Victor Rassier, O. S . B., Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, has, on account of ill health, retired as principal, and nominating Reverend Bertrand McLaughlin to succeed him.

The illness of Father Rassier is regretted. His services were entirely satisfactory to the Department during his incumbency as Principal of the Christie Residential School. The appointment of Reverend Bertrand McLaughlin is approved. I am sure his services will prove efficient, and I look forward to a period of continued progress in the work of the school under his management. The officers of the Department concerned, in British Columbia, are being informed of the change in principalship at the Christie School.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. Thomas Meier,
Abbot, St. Benedict's Abbey,
St. Benedict, Ore.,
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/15/38165.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 17th January, 1935.

JAN 22 1935

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, file #159-0-1, advising of the appointment of Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin as principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. Victor Rassier, O.S.B. who has retired on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

March 17, 1936.

RECEIVED
MAR 19
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Mr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Due to circumstances I would like to have the vacation for the above institution begin on the 23rd. of April and terminate after the customary forty-four three days. Last year I was very well pleased with the success we had in having the vacation at this period of the year. In June the Indians go to River's Inlet and remain there for six weeks during which time the children are subject to numerous evils especially drinking and immorality. After this period the local canneries are open and the Indians continue fishing well up in November. I feel that it is best to have the children in school during that time and by having vacation so that it will terminate early in June this will be possible. As I said above, it worked out very well last year.

The expense incurred last year for transportation amounted to over one hundred and fifty dollars. The majority of children leave here with their parents by gas boats but all return on the steamer since the parents are preparing for the fishing season. Moreover, some of the children live quite far from the school hence the expense is quite high. Hoping to hear from you favourably, I am,

Yours respectfully,
Bertrand McLaughlin.
Bertrand McLaughlin, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

IX'D.

Ottawa, March 16, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves of the holidays at the Christie Indian Residential School commencing on April 13th, next. Grant is allowed the school for 43 days' holidays.

An amount not exceeding $150.00 will be allowed towards the transportation expenses of the children of this school going home for holidays. When forwarding the voucher for this amount, you should attach receipts and a full explanation regarding the manner in which the expenditure was incurred.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRLM

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

159-0-1
27

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1654/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 8, 1937.

Indian Affairs
MAR 13
Records

Sir:

I have the honour to submit, for the Department's consideration, request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School.

He requests that permission be granted to commence the annual vacation as from April 13th.

The reason for this date is to insure attendance of pupils at school during the fishing season (June to October), during which season it is customary for the Indians to take the children to the canneries, with undesirable results.

This permission was granted last year, and it is respectfully recommended that it be again granted.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

685/36/D.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the holidays at the Christie Indian Residential School commencing on April 23rd. Grant is allowed the school for 43 days' holidays.

An amount of $150.00 will be allowed towards the transportation expenses of the children from this school going home for holidays. When forwarding a voucher for this amount, you should attach receipts and a full explanation regarding the manner in which the expenditure was incurred.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
March 18, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1936
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward by request of the Rev. Principal of Christie Indian Residential School, application for summer vacation to commence on April 23, 1936.

The writer would respectfully recommend vacation commencing on that date as the local conditions are as stated by the Rev. Principal and much unnecessary suffering has resulted in past years owing to the children accompanying their parents to the East Coast during the fishing season.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

$150

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 22, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the change in management of the Christie Indian Residential School.

The Department does not consider it necessary to have any audit or formal transfer made at the present time. The books will be audited whenever the Auditor has a chance to visit the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3155/38/B.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 10, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1938
RECORDS

Sir:

I have the honour to advise the Department that Reverend G. Forbes has arrived at Christie Indian Residential School to relieve Reverend Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B.

I would respectfully request that I be informed if the Department wish an audit or formal transfer in this matter.

Noted OCB
SD.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 25-1-59

R.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 6 1938 RECORDS

West Coast Agency.,
Port Alberni,B.C.,July 31st,1938

EX'D.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter covering conditions within this agency during the month ending July 31st, 1938.

x x x

At Christie Residential School, I was informed by the Reverend Principal, Rev. Hildebrand Melchior,O.S.B., that he and his entire staff were to be relieved by another Order early in August.

Great credit is due to these gentlemen for the zeal they have shown in the interests of the school, having just completed a fine trail 2000 feet long, from boat landing to school, and completion of reservoir with capacity of 90,000 gallons of water, in addition to the splendid condition of school and out-buildings. This work has been carried out at the expense of the Church, and with their own personal labour.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159
E.H.D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., June 30, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter covering conditions within this agency during month ending June 30th, 1938.

x x x

Christie Residential School has re-opened, and children returned from vacation.

The school was found in splendid order, clean and sanitary. The boilers, however, should be inspected at an early date. The school authorities are putting in a float landing, and building a trail, to improve facilities for landing people and supplies. While some doubt exists as to the life of the float during the winter storms, the efforts of the principal and staff are commendable, and reflect great credit on those who have assisted with the work.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the Department approves the annual holidays being taken from April 23 to June 23, 1938.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2715/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 8, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit a request received from the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School, who wishes to close the school for annual vacation as from April 23rd to June 23rd 1938.

This has been done for the past few years and is advisable, owing to the Coast Indians taking their children to work in Canneries, if out of school between the months of July and August, with disasterous results.

It is respectfully recommended that this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1938

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-159

159-0-1

Kamloops,B.C.,August 18,1937.

WEST COAST AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO.9.

x x x

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

EX'D.

We landed here and in company with the Indian Agent and Principal Rev. Hidebrand, I went over the school. At the time of my visit, the children were away on holidays. The register showed that there had been 110 children just before the holidays. I noticed a most distinct improvement in this school, both inside and out since my last visit. All dormitories were nice and clean and tidy, with big improvement in the kitchen, with lots of new flooring. The new bakery, too, is an improvement, and the plumbing all round has been added to and improved, though the lavatory accomodation is still inadequate. All fire fighting apparatus was in first class order, and the new fire escapes are good and adequate. The manual training quarters are too small. The gardens and grounds are greatly improved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1937

x x x

Geo. S. Pragnell.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

169-0-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 14, 1937.

Dear Father Seannell:

In response to a request received this morning from Rev. Father Doran, of Ottawa, I am enclosing herewith, for your information, a statement relating to the operation of the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B. C. It is my hope that you will find this statement self-explanatory.

Father Doran referred, also, to the pier at Kakawis and intimated that certain repairs might be needed in connection with the wharf. Mr. Phelan is absent from the city on holidays and I have been unable to discover anything on the records here with respect to this particular pier. Mr. G. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, British Columbia, however, in a report to the Department dated November 24, 1936, states: -

> "Mr. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, informs me that a road has been constructed from the Indian reserve near Tofino to the Christie school. This should solve the problem of landing goods and freight at the Christie School, which has been until now a very difficult matter."

Should you require additional information, I want you to feel perfectly free to communicate with me again.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Jos. Seannell, O.M.I.,
2015 West Eighth Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

P.S.- I have just learned that D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, has been asked by the Department to investigate and report on the necessity of constructing a new wharf at the Christie Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1937.

Dear Father Doran:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter and statement sent forward under today's date to Rev. Father Scannell, at 2015 West Eighth Avenue, Vancouver.

It is my hope that this information will be suitable for the purpose you discussed with me at my office this morning.

Yours very sincerely,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. W. V. Doran, O.M.I.,
151 Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

K a k a w i s, B.C.

Principal: Rev. Hildebrand Melchoir, O.S.B.

110 pupils @ $180. per capita

Enrolment - 121 - June quarter, 1937.

In Estimates, 1937-38:-

Exterior painting	- $200.	
Miscellaneous repairs	- 200.	$400. authorized.

Provision for transportation expenses of pupils going home for holidays - summer of 1937 - - $150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

K a k a w i s, B.C.

Principal: Rev. Hildebrand Melchoir, O.S.B.

110 pupils @ $180. per capita

Enrolment - 121 - June quarter, 1937.

In Estimates, 1937-38:-

Exterior painting	- $200.	
Miscellaneous repairs	- 200.	$400. authorized.

Provision for transportation expenses of pupils going home for holidays - summer of 1937 - - $150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-1

EXL.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is informed by the Church authorities that Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, O.S.B., has resigned as Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School.

He will be succeeded by Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B. Please give the new Principal every possible assistance in taking over duties at the Christie School.

Yours truly,

2 letters

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B., as Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to succeed Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, O.S.B., who has resigned.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Meier, O.S. B.,
Abbot,
St. Benedict's Abbey,
Mt. Angel, Oregon,
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1



ST. BENEDICT'S ABBEY
MT. ANGEL, OREGON

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1937
RECORDS

May 20, 1937

The Secretary
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

Rev. Bertrand McLaughlin, O.S.B. who was appointed Principal of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis in December, 1934, has tendered his resignation to me and I have seen fit to accept it.

I now appoint Rev. Hildebrand Melchior, O.S.B. to succeed him as Principal. He is a man of great experience and ability and will be very competent to act as principal of the Christie Indian Residential School.

Sincerely yours,

+ Thomas, O.S.B.

Rt.Rev. Thomas Meier, O.S.B.
Abbot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Dec.15th, 1938

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1938
RECORDS

Dr McGill,
Deputy Supt.General,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Dr McGill:

In the name of the pupils,the Staff and in my own name,I wish you a merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

I am pleased to be able to say that Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge has been very courteous and helpfull and,on more than one occasion,has put himself to out in order to be of sevice to us.

The general health of the School is quite good.We have had to ask for the discharge of some medically unfit children and this has prevented us from having our full quota of pupils but this was done in the interests of all concerned.

There are quite a few things in which great improvement is needed but that will come in time.The children seem quite satisfied and,therefore,it will not be so difficult to make certain changes.

A real source of grief is the weather during the rainy season.It has,so far,made it neccessary to keep the boys from their manual training during the rainy season and to keep them in the classrooms morning and afternoon.As you are aware,the Department has granted us materials for a manual training shop.It will be divided into two large rooms(with some smaller ones) which will serve as a carpenter shop and a machine shop.I have done my best since coming here to find a man who is both a competent carpenter and a qualified mechanic but have failed.I have had to employ two men and I am going to ask the Indian Agent to request that the Department grant $40.00 per month towards the salary of each.I am aware that this is not a general practice but our case is peculiar.In the Cariboo School,I could have some of the boys in the carpenter shop and others working outside in the winter.Here,during the rainy season,I cannot put all the boys (the 7 to 10 year old boys are not included) in the carpenter shop as none of them would then get any training but I can put half of them at carpentry and the other half at machine work or plumbing.(A little training in plumbing will be of real use to them).I cannot put any of them to work outside during the rain.

When everything is organized,I hope to be able to let the Indians bring their motors here and have them attended to by the instructor and either themselves or the boys.That will not only save the Indians money but will teach them something about repairing and adjusting their motors.

I bought a small canning machine and,now that we have a good boiler,I hope to have the girls do a little canning.They will learn how to cut up and pack fish and thus prepare for their work in the canneries.The Department suggested that the girls be taught to make fish nets.I have gone into this with the Indians and with other fishermen and have found that it is not practical.What might be practical is to have the girls and boys learn to repair nets.

A rather unfortunate incident ~~arose~~ occurred the other day.A Catholic man and wife(we have the Catholic certificates of their baptism and marriage) asked me to admit their son who had been at the Ahousat School for six or seven years.No one here did anything to induce or to encourage them to take this perfectly right step.They said that they wanted the boy here with his brother and sisters and that they would not allow him to return to Ahousat.I did not want the boy here until his transfer had been approved of and,therefore,gladly told the father that I had no objection to the boy going fishing with the father.The latter told me that he would be away until after Christmas.The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.

(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

unfortunate part of the thing is that,without being announced,the boy arrived on November 23rd before I had been notified of his being transferred.Had I thought of it,I could have paid his fare back to Barclay Sound where his parents were and still are.I would not return him to the Ahousat School because his father and mother are opposed to this and I did not want to impose him on a family in the nearby reserve and,so,I accepted him as a guest until the matter is settled.Mr Caldwell,the Ahousat Principal,informed me over the 'phone that the boy's being allowed to come here while he was on the Ahousat register was ridiculous. It is not ridiculous but it is deeply regretted by me.What is"ridiculous"is that the boy was admitted to a non-Catholic School.His elder brother was brought up in that school,although he was baptized a Catholic.

I have courteously explained the whole matter to the Indian Agent and to Mr Caldwell and have assured them that the mistake was made in the beginning and that time has not and cannot correct it.I have stated very plainly that I believe that the parents are the ones to blame as I do not imagine(although I have seen many strange things)that the Ahousat School would have accepted the boy had he not been declared eligible for admission on religious and other grounds by his parents.As a matter of fact,he was not eligible.What I regret is that the boy came before the transfer was made.

I need not say that,as I have assured Mr Caldwell,that I have done nothing and will do nothing to get any child out of another School provided that he is rightfully there.Like the Bishop,I will,of course,stand up for our rights.

Provided that both sides try to be absolutely fair,there may be differences of views but there need be no lack of justice or charity.

Again offering you our best wishes,

I remain yours sincerely,

G. Forbes O.M.I.

G.Forbes,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-1-19

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 6 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Pt. Alberni, B.C., Nov. 30, 1938.

Sir:

Report for month of November 1938.

x x x

Christie Residential school was found in very good order, children all in good health, clean and attentive.

Dormitories and class rooms were clean and bright. Meals are very good, varied and well cooked by the older girls, under the supervision of the kitchen matron.

Grounds, basement and outhouses all clean and tidy.

Fire drills are regularly carried out, and all know their various duties and posts in case of fire. This school is below its normal pupilage due to the discharge of many overage pupils and T.B. suspects.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1J9-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-1J9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C.,Oct.31,1938.

REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

x x x

HX'D.

Christie Residential school is below its pupilage, due in part to discharge of age limit pupils and partly to discharge of Tubercular children. Buildings are all in first class order and improvements have been carried out where needed. Children are all in good health, well-fed and making good progress under the new staff.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXT
ORIGINAL ON
31-159

Indian Affairs
NOV 9 1938
RECORDS

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., Oct.31,1938.

REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

x x x

Inspection was made at the Christie Residential School, also of the Alberni and Ucluelet Day Schools. Attendance at both day schools has improved since the last report, and both schools show better progress in every way.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Rev. Father Hoey
Rev. Mr. Butler

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Provincial of the Oblate Order the Department has approved the following changes in Principals:

1. Cariboo Indian Residential School

Rev. M. Murphy, O.M.I., replaces Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I.

2. Christie Residential School

Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I., replaces Rev. Father Hildebrand.

3. Kootenay Residential School

Rev. Patrick Collins, O.M.I., replaces Rev. M. Murphy, O.M.I.

Information received by the Department indicates that the Oblate Order have taken over the management of the Christie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Provincial of the Oblate Order the Department has approved the following changes in Principals:

1. Cariboo Indian Residential School

Rev. M. Murphy, O.M.I., replaces Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I.

2. Christie Residential School

Rev. Geo. Forbes, O.M.I., replaces Rev. Father Hildebrand.

3. Kootenay Residential School

Rev. Patrick Collins, O.M.I., replaces Rev. M. Murphy, O.M.I.

Information received by the Department indicates that the Oblate Order have taken over the management of the Christie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-1

Copy sent to Indian Agent

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant the Department approves the appointment of Reverend Geo. Forbes, O.M.I., as Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School. It is noted that he reached the school on August 6.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. R. Birch, O.M.I.,
Vice-Provincial,
St. Joseph's Church,
535 Eighth Street,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L J.C. & M.I.

PHONE 98 441

St. Joseph's Church

(Under the Direction of the Oblate Fathers)

535 Eighth Street
Saskatoon
Sask.

1 Copy
2 Scannell

Aug. 22nd. 1938.

R.A. Hoey,
Sup't. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 27 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

A letter from you to Rev. Jos. Scannell O.M.I. dated Aug.11 (Ref. 160-0-1) has been forwarded to me from Ottawa. It refers to appointments at the Cariboo & Christie Indian Residential Schools.

I regret most sincerely the fact that you were not notified of these changes. During the absence of Rev. Joseph Scannell in Europe I am in charge of our western affairs but I did not write to you of these changes because I thought he had done so himself prior to his departure for England. The oversight was most unintentional and I trust you will overlook it in view of the circumstances.

The following changes in the Personnel of the schools became effective July 23rd:-

1. KOOTENAY Indian Residential School. Rev. M. Murphy O.M.I. was replaced by Rev. Patrick Collins O.M.I.

2. CARIBOO Indian Residential School. Rev. G. Forbes O.M.I. was replaced by Rev. M. Murphy O.M.I.

3. CHRISTIE Indian Residential School. This school was taken over by the Oblates from the Benedictine Fathers. I am very sorry and quite surprised that it is only rumours of the change that have reached you. I understood quite definitely that Rev. Fr. Scannell O.M.I. had conducted the negotiations with the full knowledge and consent of your Department. The Rev. Fr. Hildebrand O.S.B. has been replaced by Rev. George Forbes O.M.I., formerly of the Cariboo School. The new principal arrived there on August 6.

Trusting that this matter is now clarified to your satisfaction and assuring you of my genuine regret that this official communication has been so delayed, I am,

Yours truly,

J.R. Birch O.M.I.

J.R. BIRCH O.M.I. Vice-Provincial.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT OF ORIGINAL CIR
75-159

Pt. Alberni,B.C.,April 30, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR APRIL 1940.

x x x

EX'D.
A.

Christie Residential school closed on April 12th for summer holidays and is now undergoing repair and renovation.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157
EXD.

879-0-1

Port Alberni, B.C.,
Jan. 31, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1940.

x x x

Christie Residential school was found to be in first class order. Pupils were clean, healthy and attentive. Dormitories, kitchens, storerooms, laundry and out-buildings were all in good order.

Manual training is being well conducted under a competent instructor. Fire drills are being regularly carried out, and all appliances are in good order. Additional extinguishers have been placed at points found necessary due to new building and alterations.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EX'D.
1.

Ottawa,
January 27, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I am not at present aware of any books giving instruction in basketry or bead work that would be of any real value to you. However, I am making further inquiries and if I obtain any will forward them. I am inclined to feel that the procedure you followed in having one of the Indian women spend some time at the school is preferable as the instruction received from them would be probably much more useful than any books on the subject.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

January 15th, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1940
REGISTERED

Mr R.A.Hoey,
Supt.Welfare and Training,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Your file-159-[illegible]

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of Jan.4th.I will,as you suggest,write to you later about what happens to our plan to spin and card wool here.A White woman promised to come here and to give the girls a few lessons in this work but,most likely owing to the severe storms,she has not shown up yet.The mother of two of our pupils kindly spent a few days here and I had all the girls' classes called off so that she could give them lessons in making baskets.They had been doing this work as well as beadwork before she came but their work should be better now as she is an expert.My getting this woman pleased the Indians and the result is that they have sent us a fairly good supply of reeds and bark.A good deal of the beadwork has been sold;the school is reimbursed for the material used and the girl,who makes the article ,gets the rest of the price received.

If the Departments has any instruction books in basketry or beadwork,we would greatly appreciate reciving copies.

With kind personal regards,I remain

Yours very truly,

G. Forbes

G.Forbes,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa,
January 4, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

Your letter of the 26th ultimo addressed to Dr. McGill has been referred to me. I am pleased to note from your letter that everything is running smoothly at the Christie Residential School.

I am extremely interested in the contents of the third paragraph of your letter and I should appreciate your reporting later regarding the success that you meet with in spinning and carding wool.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

Dec.26th, 1939

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 2 1940
REGISTERED

Dr.H.W.McGill,Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have always written in plenty of time for Christmas to the various members of the Department but this time I was caught napping.The boat,which calls every ten days,was announced as being 24 hours late on Dec.~~14~~ 16 th but came 8 hours before it was expected. As a result,nearly all my Christmas mail is goingoout on tonight's boat.

I am pleased to say that all is running smoothly.As in the Cariboo School,I have called the older pupils in to have a chat when trouble seemed to be brewing and it has worked well.I have given only one whipping and that was to an older boy who insisted that I do so.He argued that he deserved it.He got one quarter of what he asked for.

This year,the girls have taken up beadwork and a little basketry.Within a few days, they will take the wool from the sheep and make stockings,sweaters,etc.Hitherto,we have bought the wool.Whether the new scheme will be practical or not is a question.However,they will learn to spin and card.The boys are getting regular training in carpentry and mechanics.

We had five deaths(intestinal T.B.and tubercular meningitis) but it was found that this was a coincidence and not an epidemic.

With every best wish for the New Year
Yours Very Truly, S. Jobes O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa,
December 11, 1939.

EX'D.
4.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your report for the month of November and in connection with the Christie residential school I note that you have given definite instructions to the staff and children regarding the procedure to be followed in case of fire.

I agree with you that it is advisable to have the children practice using the fire escapes instead of inside stairways, also that wooden fire escapes be well sanded during wet and frosty weather.

You should again direct the attention of the Principal of the Christie school to this procedure just mentioned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

159-0-1

Port Alberni, B.C., November 30, 1939

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER.

x x x

During the recent inspection of schools an incident in connection with fire drills came under my observation, which was worthy of note and possible correction at other schools, which may employ similar methods.

During the day time a false fire alarm was given by a mischievous boy and the gongs were sounded. Children in classrooms and different parts of the grounds, laundry etc. instead of proceeding quietly to their allotted places clear of the building in the event of fire, immediately rushed to their dormitories inside the building. It was very evident that they had been accustomed to taking their places in the dormitories, awaiting the alarm, when they would march out. Had there been a fire, these children would have walked into it and caused confusion and possible loss of life.
At this particular school, steps have been taken to correct this, and children and staff instructed as to procedure under any circumstances. It is respectfully suggested that school children, especially those housed in wooden buildings, be given practice in descending fire escapes by using the escapes instead of inside stairways daily, when leaving the dormitories in the mornings.
Also that wooden fire escapes be well sanded during wet and frosty weather, and that alarms be sounded without previous warning, after the staff and children have been thoroughly instructed in their procedure.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-7-59

EXD.
A.

West Coast Agency,
Pt. Alberni, B.C., Sept. 30, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 1939.

x x x

Christie Residential School was found in excellent order throughout. Children were all in apparent good health and well fed and clothed. Fire drills were being regularly given and the equipment is in good order. Kitchens and meals were inspected both being good.

Instruction is being given to the older girls in cooking and baking in the kitchen, and needlework instruction was being given to the younger ones. Vocational training to boys is also being given along the lines of carpentry, boat building and repairing, also in marine engine repairs, and operation.

x x P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

I [illegible] ORIGINAL ON 15-15-9

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni,B.C., Aug. 31, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter covering conditions wit in this agency during month ending August 31st, 1939.

x x x

EXD.

Christie Residential school was inspected and found to be in very good order, and most of the pupils had returned.

Children were in good health and appeared happy and well cared for. Dormitories, fire appliances, kitchens, class rooms, basement and grounds were all in good order. Guards were ordered to be placed around laundry machinery, and this has since been done.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-159

L.A.D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., May 1, 1939.

The Secretary:
Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular agency letter, covering conditions within this agency during month ending April 30th, 1939.

x x x

All schools were inspected during the month and Christie and Ahousaht Residential schools, also Ucluelet day school were also inspected by Capt. G. H. Barry, School Inspector.

Christie school is now closed for summer vacation. The new machine shop is being completed and general repairs and decoration being carried out. This school, under the able management of the Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. has had a successful year, and much progress and improvement is noted.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 9 1939
RECORDS

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

EXD. 5

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School that the Department approves the annual two months' holiday leave commencing on April 13th, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3839/39/D.

R.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 7, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1939
Ottawa

Sir:

I have the honour to submit a request of the Reverend Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, to close this school for the Summer holidays commencing April 13th, 1939.

This has been the usual practice and is desirable, owing to it being the means of preventing young girls going to work in the Canneries during summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

159-0-1

EX'D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C., Jan. 31, 1939.

FEB 8 1939
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1939.

x x x

At Christie Residential school, the dormitories, kitchen, classrooms, outbuildings, grounds, and basement were found to be in first class order, very clean and well kept.

Children were, with one exception in splendid health, clean and attentive. Fire drills are being carried out regularly. Meals are very good, and are prepared by the older girls under the direction of a kitchen matron. More attention than formerly is being paid to vocational training, and the new machine shop is under construction.

Good work is done by the girls in sewing, knitting, cookery and laundering, while the boys are engaged in carpentry, engine repairs, and various other occupations. Discipline is good, and all the pupils appear to be happy, well-fed and clothed.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, December 22, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 28 1938
RECORDS

Dear Father Forbes:

Please accept my thanks for your letter of December 15 containing Christmas and New Year's wishes. I would ask you to kindly convey to the staff and pupils my appreciation of their good wishes.

I observe with satisfaction that progress is being made in the manual training work. I have noted also your further remarks in respect to the school and pupils and have passed your letter on to the head of the Welfare and Training Division.

I trust that the coming year will be a very happy and successful one for you, the staff and the pupils of the Christie Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

Director.

Reverend G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Christie Indian School Pupils at Lac La Ronge, Sask. Rev. E. Wilson Archt. "Bishop Gelon". Cp. 11/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ersonal

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(West Vancouver Island)

June 15th, 1940

Minister of
JUN 22 1940
Mines & Resources

The Right Honourable T.A.Crerar,
Dept.of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Right Honourable and Dear Sir:

You will appreciate brevity.After reading the radio addresses of representative Indians throughout Canada,I thought that you might be interested to know that,for the last two years,the Indian pupils of this school have given full length plays.I enclose a picture of those boys who took part in our presentation Of Cardinal Wiseman's two-hour "Hidden Gem."The boys' English has improved and they speak more distinctly and in a much louder tone of voice than they did before we started giving plays.They are less bashful and awkward in public and,later on,they should be able to to speak creditably in their council meetings.

I might add that the boys built the stage and made the scenery.The girls made the stage curtains(of jute sacks) and the costumes.

The Inspector of schools,the White and the Japanese people of Tofino and the Indian were pleasantly surprised with our venture.

With every best wish,I beg to remain

Yours very truly,

G. Forbes

(Rev.)George Forbes,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
MINISTER
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 26 1940
REGISTERED

Copy and papers to
The Deputy Minister.

Ottawa, 25th June, 1940.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.
25/6/40.
Reverend and Dear Sir,-

I am directed by my Minister to acknowledge and thank you for your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a photograph of your Indian pupils who took part in the presentation of Cardinal Wiseman's "Hidden Gem". Mr. Crerar was much interested.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Reverend George Forbes, O.M.I.,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 19, 1940.

Dear Father Forbes:

Many thanks for your kindness in forwarding photograph of the children taking part in the drama, "Hidden Gem". You invite my observations with regard to the appearance of the children and I must say that their appearance indicates beyond any doubt that they are not suffering from malnutrition or hidden sorrow.

The difficulties of a landing stage is well known to the Department and there has been considerable correspondence built up around this subject, much of it with the Public Works Department.

Heretofore we have been unable to obtain sums of money necessary for this undertaking, and I am not certain even that any well defined and practicable scheme of construction has yet been devised. I understand that in the opinion of engineers who know the coast that the heavy surf of this particular beach would make the maintenance of a wharf or landing stage a difficult matter.

In any event, no funds are provided in our estimates for this year for work of this nature and, of course, the darkness and uncertainty of the future make me hesitate to offer any opinion as to when the matter can again be given serious consideration.

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Director.

Reverend G. Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, British Columbia.

June 20/60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

HOUSE of COMMONS
C a n a d a

Ottawa, June 22, 1940.

W. J. F. Pratt, Esq.,
Secretary,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

I have a letter from the Superintendent of the Kakawis Indian school, near Tofino. Apparently, he has heard that there is to be a cut in the grant to the Indian schools, and he wants me to point out that they are very unfavourably situated inasmuch as they have no facilities for keeping a farm as the surrounding territory is mostly rock, and they also have pretty heavy freight bills.

I don't think you have any intention of cutting down grants to the Indian Boarding Schools, but please advise me as to this. It would be very unfair to do so with the increased cost of living.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. Neill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-0-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 25, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1940
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER - Indian Affairs.

Kakawis Indian School, near Tofino, BC.
re- Grant

I quote the attached letter received from Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., dated June 22,-

> "I have a letter from the Superintendent of the Kakawis Indian school, near Tofino. Apparently, he has heard that there is to be a cut in the grant to the Indian schools, and he wants me to point out that they are very unfavourably situated inasmuch a s they have no facilities for keeping a farm a s the surrounding territory is mostly rock, and they also have pretty heavy freight bills.
>
> "I don't think you have any intention of cutting down grants to the Indian Boarding schools, but please advise me as to this. It would be very unfair to do so with the increased cost of living".

Will you please let me have a draft letter in reply which will enable Mr. Neill to advise his correspondent in the matter in question.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.
Dr. McGill
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please reply to ...

150-3-1

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, June 27, 1940.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 22, with reference to the per capita allowance of the Christie (Kakawis) Indian Residential School.

For some years past the Department has only included in the annual estimates a percentage of the amount that would be required if all Indian residential schools in Canada had their full enrolment throughout the academic year. This policy was first adopted in the fiscal year 1933-34, at which time the average attendance at all Indian residential schools was only 92% of the authorized enrolment and, therefore, the amount voted was sufficient to meet per capita grant payments.

However, in the last two or three years practically all Indian residential schools have enrolled their full authorized number of pupils and in many cases have been carrying several pupils more than their authorized pupilage. As a result the average attendance at all Indian residential schools for the past year has greatly increased. On the other hand, despite the return last year of the 5% deduction, the percentage of the actual appropriation provided by Parliament remains the same. Consequently, the amount provided for per capita grants will not permit our paying more than 92.24% of the authorized pupilage at any Indian residential school. I regret that this contingency has arisen but due to present conditions it is impossible to remedy it.

Yours sincerely,

H. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

Gille

159-0-1

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1944

x x x

Schools;

All schools were visited during the month. Christie Residential School has now closed for summer holidays and is undergoing renovation..

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH FEBRUARY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Christie Residential School was in its usual good order, and nothing unusual to report.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the annual holidays at the Christie Residential School being taken between April 13 and June 13, 1944.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10100/44/D.

MAR 1 1944
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs,Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward request of Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for permission to take the annual holiday as from April 13th, 1944.

This has been the usual practice at this School, and I would respectfully recommend that permission be granted.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Feb 18 1944

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Mr P. B. Ashlandge
Port Alberni BC

Dear Sir -

Would it be possible to have the summer vacation commence on April 13 as we have done in the past. This is the most convenient time of year since the parents are working in the canneries during July and August and neglect their children to the detriment of their health and morals.

Thanking you for past favours.

I remain
James Tenly
J P Mulvihill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Gile 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Christie School could not be visited owing to severe storms and dense fog on the coast, but reports indicate that everything there is in good order.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Christie Residential School was visited and found to be in good order. Some difficulty was being experienced with the heating system, which is being corrected.

Gas masks were provided for all the children and A.R.P. work exercises are being carried out.

All buildings and grounds were in first class order, and the health of the school good.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gle 159-0-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON 75-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1943.

x x x

Schools;

Christie Residential School was inspected and found to be in first class order.
The Classrooms and dormitories have been renovated and the entire school is clean and tidy.
Meals are excellent, well cooked, varied and ample.
Children are clean, well fed and very happy, and making good progress with their studies, and in their manual training and domestic science classes.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7F-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1943.

x x x

15

Schools; ;

Christie Residential School was visited and found to be in very good order.
As the school was in the process of settling down after re-opening at the time of my visit, and a T.B. clinic being held, a thorough inspection was not made, but everything appeared to be in the usual good order.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

All schools were visited during the month. Christie Residential School is now closed for summer holidays, and the buildings and grounds only were inspected. Preparation is being made for necessary renovation and repair work.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 159-0-1

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON B-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Christie Residential School was also found in first class order.

New classrooms and addition to dormitory have been completed, and make a decided improvement. All classrooms, dormitories, kitchens, etc. were clean and tidy. Also basements, outbuildings and grounds.

Health of the School is excellent, and all pupils are happy and contented.

Excellent training is being given both boys and girls. Boys are being taught boat building and practical carpentry, and girls are taught needle and bead work, darning and mending, also the making of their own dresses, while all are given instruction in cooking and general domestic science.

Children are very clean and well fed. Meals are substantial, well balanced and well prepared. This school will close for annual summer holiday in April.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] File 879-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
1943a-1

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY YEAR ENDING MARCH 31st, 1943.

x x x

Schools.

Christie Residential School.

Situatied at Kakawis. R.C. 100 Pupils.
Principal - Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.

This school has been inspected whenever circumstances permitted, throughout the year.
At all times, the school has been found in first class condition, great attention being paid to cleanliness and sanitation .
Outbuildings and grounds have an orderly and pleasing appearance. Addition has been made to the girls' dormitory and new classrooms added. These additions were built by the boys under supervision of the manual training instructor, and are splendidly finished.

All the pupils are contented and happy. The meals are well prepared by the girls under the direction of a highly qualified cook and instructor, and are well balanced, ample and well prepared.
Vocational training is a feature of this school and very credible work is done by both boys and girls.

A.R.P. and fire drills and regularly performed.

The health of the school throughout the year has been excellent.

x x x

J.P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1

Ottawa,
February 19, 1943.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the Department approves the annual summer holidays being taken from April 12 to June 12, 1943.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2614/43/D.

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 15 1943
REGISTERED

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 11, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School for permission to hold the summer vacation as from 12th April 1943 to 12th June 1943, and would respectfully recommend that this request be granted.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Feb 10 1943

Dr P B Ashbridge
Port Alberni BC

Dear Sir —

I hereby ask permission to have the summer vacation from the 12th of April until 12th of June — The reason for period is that it will keep the children especially the girls from the evil influence of the canneries and from the neglect of their parents while they are working in the canneries. The canneries open about the middle of June. I ask for the exact dates to coincide with the sailings of S.S. Maquinna.

Yours truly
J H Mulvihill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

Port Alberni, B.C., Aug. 31, 1942.

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR AUGUST.

x x x

Christie Residential school was visited and found to be in the usual good order. Fire and A.R.P. drills are being carried out and all equipment is in good order. Pupils are all back from the holidays and appear to be healthy and happy.

All outside buildings, basements, etc. were inspected and found in first class order. Good work is being done in the vicational classes. Conditions in general at this school are excellent.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Yale

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

Port Alberni,B.C.,July 31st,1942

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x x x

Christie Residential school was thoroughly inspected and found to be in first class order throughout.

Classrooms and most of the interior of the main building have been painted and redecorated during the holiday and the whole has a clean and pleasing appearance.

Due to inability to obtain oil for heating purposes, firegrates are being replaced in furnaces and wood or coal will be used.

Some repairs are needed to plank walks, and this is being arranged for.

The health of the school is excellent and all pupils appear to be happy, well fed and clothed. Meals are well balanced, ample and well cooked.

Attention is being paid to Air Raid and Fire precautions and no undue alarm is being felt or noted following the recent attack on the Coast, north of the school.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 30, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during the month ending April 30th, 1942.

x x x

SCHOOLS

Christie Residential School closed on April 13th for summer holidays.

X X X

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
74'-109

I-V-9-0-1

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 31, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending January 31st, 1942.

x x x

Christie Residential School

Being obliged to spend a few days at this school, I had the opportunity of studying the administration of the school, also the every day life and work of the pupils, and was very much impressed by the kindly discipline teaching, and the response of the children, who are all very happy, well fed, clothed and educated.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
JJ:109

1J 9-0-1

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 31, 1942.

Sir: I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending January 31st, 1942.

x x x

Christie Residential School was also found to be in first class order. The entire building, also outbuildings and basements were very clean, well kept and tidy. Splendid work has been done by the boys manual training class in the construction of a freight boat. The girls do very good work in the designing, cutting and making ot their own clothes and in general household duties.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
February 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department approves the annual summer holidays at the Christie Indian Residential School being taken from April 13 to June 13, 1942.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1942
REGISTERED

I-9-0-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7417/42/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 4, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to advise the Department that application is being made by the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for permission to close the school as from April 13th, 1942, to June 13th, 1942, for the annual summer holiday.

It has been customary to do this in order to prevent parents taking the small children to the canneries during the fishing season, which commences in June, and I would respectfully recommend that this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 75-159

ORIGINAL EXTRACT

File

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ended November 30th, 1941:

x x x

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This school was found to be in first class order and health very good.
Pupils were clean, attentive and happy. Meals very good well cooked and varied. All classrooms, dormitories, kitchen, storerooms, etc. were very clean and tidy, as were all outhouses and basements.
Fire drill was carried out in a very satisfactory manner.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-179

159-0-1

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending October 31st, 1941:

x x x

SCHOOLS

Christie Residential School was not visited but reports received show the health as being excellent, and nothing of undue importance to report.

This school will be inspected during the month of November.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Title 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending August 31st, 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS.

E.D.
A.

All schools were visited during the month. With the exception of Christie Residential School all were closed for summer holidays, and the buildings and grounds only were inspected.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--157

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 31st, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending August 31st, 1941.

x x x

School

Christie Residential School was inspected and everything found to be highly satisfactory. Pupils are all in good health. Meals are well cooked, nourishing and varied. Fire precautions and appliances all in order and fire drills carried out regularly.

x x x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1J9-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7J-1J9

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 31st, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ended July 31st, 1941.

x x x

END.

SCHOOLS

Christie Residential School was inspected during the month. This school re-opened following the summer vacation and all pupils had returned on the day of my visit.

The School was found in its usual good condition and the pupils were all in good health and apparently very happy. A fire drill was held and was very well conducted. All fire fighting appliances were inspected and found to be in good order.

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 30, 1941.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular Agency Letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending April 30th, 1941.

x x x

SCHOOLS.

Christie Residential School was closed for summer holidays and buildings only were inspected. Repair and renovation is under way, and all necessary work being done. One pupils, Rose Johnson, died at the School and enquiry was made in the regular manner, and report forwarded to the Department.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
D-159

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
March 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during the month ending March 31st, 1941.

x x x

c SCHOOLS

All schools were inspected during the month.
Christie Residential School was found to be in first class order, and Rev. J.P. Mulvihill O.M.I. installed as Principal vice Rev. G. Forbes O.M.I. transferred.
A tonsillectomy clinic was arranged for the school on March 17th, and dental clinic for March 24th.
The health of the pupils was good, and preparations were being made for summer holidays, which commence at this school on April 13th, 1941.

x x x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa,
April 3, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Mulvihill:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo in connection with the Postmaster at Kakawis.

I must admit that I have no recollection of having forwarded to Father Forbes the letter to which you refer. I believe your proper procedure is to take up the matter of your appointment as Postmaster with the District Postal Inspector. His headquarters are either in Victoria or Vancouver.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School #1

Kakawis, B. C.
(West Vancouver Island)

Regrets
[redacted]

March 25 1941

Dr Philip Phelon
Chief, Training Division
Ottawa Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir –

I found an old letter I guess on file in which you advised Father G. Forbes that you would arrange to have him appointed Postmaster at Kakawis. The Principal has always been named to this position. Could you advise me as to what steps should be taken in this matter.

Yours very truly.

J. P. Mulvihill o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa,
February 25, 1941.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Christie Residential School that the Department approves the annual holidays being taken between April 13 and June 13, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 24 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6155/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 18, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to advise the Department that application is being made by the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for permission to close the school as from April 13th, 1941, to June 13th, 1941, for annual summer holiday.

It has been customary to do this in order to prevent parents taking the small children to the canneries during the fishing season, commencing in June, and I would respectfully recommend that this request be approved.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 31, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency Letter, coveing conditions within this Agency during the month ending January 31st, 1941.

x x x

Schools:

Christie Residential School was throughly inspected and found to be in first class order.

Fire drill was carried out very satisfactorily. All fire fighting appliances were in good order. The pupils were all in splendid health and were clean, well clothed, well fed, attentive and industrious. Splendid progress is being made in vocational training.

Girls were being taught wool combing, carding, spinning and knitting, and are producing first class sweaters, socks, etc. through every process from sheep shearing to the finished article. In addition they are being taught needlework, cooking, etc.

The boys are being instructed in boat building and repairs, marine engine operation and repair, carpentry etc. Splendid progress is also shown in physical training, and both boys and girls gave a creditable display of gymnastics.

Outhouses, boiler room and laundry were all in first class order. General condition of the school was very good.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Records File

Ottawa, January 4, 1941.

Dear Father Forbes:

Please accept my sincere thanks for your letter of December 26 and for the photographs enclosed therewith.

It is evident, from the appearance of these girls and from the letter received by you from Mr. Eisenhardt, that you are doing spleneid work in the development of your pupils physically as well as mentally. I am particularly interested in physical culture or physical development and frequently express regret that we have not been able to do more in the organization of physical culture classes at our residential schools throughout the Dominion.

I read with interest your comments on the dangers associated with the transportation of children to and from the Christie School. These dangers must be very real to you and to the members of your staff. It would appear from the records here, however, that we have been particularly fortunate and that there has been no loss of life reported to the Department at any time in recent years.

It is unnecessary to state that any request you may make in due course for a grant necessary to help you provide for transportation costs will be sympathetically reviewed by the officials of this Branch. I would not be frank with you, however, if I did not state that in my judgment it is going to be exceedingly difficult for us to secure from Parliament the funds required -

Reverend George Forbes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

required to maintain our educational institutions in the future in the sense that we have maintained them in the past. We are, as you know, fighting at this time for our survival and almost every service is subordinated to the Nation's war effort. I think you will agree with me that the Government has been very liberal until now in providing educational facilities for the Indian population. With the funds at our disposal limited, with requests for help steadily multiplying and with the Indian pupil enrolment increasing at the rate of approximately 300 pupils per annum, it is not an easy thing to pass judgment and reach decisions on the requests before us from time to time. We do feel, however, that a period as critical as this demands devotion and self-sacrifice on the part of all of us.

I want to thank you very heartily on behalf of the staff here for the work you are doing at the Christie School. Summaries of the reports reaching this Branch, of your school, have been sent forward from time to time to the Minister for his information.

May I embrace this opportunity to wish you, the members of your staff and the pupils in attendance at your school a very happy and prosperous New Year.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 26/40
Christie Indian School
Kakawis, B.C.

[redacted]

Dear Mr Haley:

Enclosed, please find a picture of some of our pupils & also copies of letters from the director of Amateur Drama (University of B.C.) and the Director of Physical Training in B.C. One letter is addressed to J. Dalwat, Dec director of physical Training - There is also an excerpt from the B.C. Drama Bulletin about our Drama accep -

On second thought, I am enclosing a picture for Mr Philip Phelan also so as to cause no envy or jealousy.

As you are aware, our grant for the transportation of children was cut in half so that we are allowed only $37.50 to send them home & the same amount to bring them back - Before I understood the situation, I tried to have have nearly all the Indians take their children home in their boats but the money saved is not worth the risk involved - There have been too many drownings (half a dozen or more) during the last couple of months -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

So far no school children have been involved in such accidents although 3 or 4 nearly were on their way home from school. Harry Dick was taking his children to Nootka when his motor broke down - Fortunately, Peters Sorensen came along in his boat & was able to supply a replacement for the broken part - a little later, Harry Dick's motor broke down again & he, his wife & his children drifted helplessly until a "fish-packer" came by - This boat put a line on the Indians boat & towed it upon reaching Nootka, the captain of the "fish-packer" found that he had only a piece of Harry Dick's boat on the end of the line - As a result, the Indian & his family drifted all night & were found only in the morning. A few weeks ago, a similar accident happened to Jack Tom, a woman & young girl - The boat was dashed upon the rocks, after the engine had broken down, & is a complete loss - The man rescued the woman & girl by swimming ashore - You may have read of two of the West Coast boatmen & a fish buyer had a similar accident - All were lost.

Should there be an accident involving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pupils coming to school or going home,
you realize what would appear in the Papers
The risk is not worth the Money Saved - Between
$80.00 & $100.00 should be allowed to send the Children
home a similar amount to bring them back.
The Opitsaht, Ahousaht & most of the Nesquiat
children could go & come in their parents boats
but not those from Barclay Sound, Nootka, Ceepeece,
Kyuquot, etc. Those going to Ceepeece & Kyuquot need
rooms at night, - 2 put four or five in a cabin -
not only so that they may rest but so that they
may be safe at night - There are drunkards &
undesirable characters on board sometimes.

— Now that you have seen the enclosed pic-
tures, you may be tempted to pay us a visit & to
size up the situation -

Father Seannell made a trip on an Indian
boat - ask him what he thinks of it -

Yours Truly,
G. Dorhen Oblt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. Father G. Forbes, O.M.I.
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Dear Father Forbes;

I have the pleasure of informing youthat the Oskanonton Challenge Cup has been awarded to your school for the best dramatic work done by an Indian group during the past twelve months.

It has been just returned to us from the Inkameep Reserve where it was won last year, and as soon as we can the name of your school engraved on it, it will be fowarded tt you to hold for the next twelve months

Blieve me,

I. Bullock-Webster

THE OSKENONTON CHALLENGE CUP

The handsome cup that the name of that distinguished Mohawk Chief who has taken so sincere an interest in the dramatic work of the Indians of this Province, has been awarded this year to the;

Christie Residential Indian School
Hakawis B. C.

for the consistently high standard of the dramatic work accomplished.

Their play " The Hidden Gem " written years ago by Cardinal Wiseman, was an outstanding example of what our Indians are capable of doing under good direction.

The diction, the sincerity of emotional feeling, and the general stage technique made this a memorable peformance. We congratulate this club on its success, and we hope that some other club or reserve may be able to win the Cup next year. Such good work is being done bybthe Can-Cos-sass Shay-Loo at Inkameep, who were last year's winners and by the Christie School at Kakawis, that the others will have tt work hard in order to carry the laurels to some other part of the Province.

Some Photos of the Kakawis Players were exhibited in Eastern Canada recently and attracted general interest.

Appreciation

Professor Maldyn Jones, Instructor in Speech and Drama,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Port Alberni, B.C., Sept. 30, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR SEPT.

x x x

EXD.

Christie Residential school was thoroughly inspected and everything was found to be satisfactory. The health was excellent and no after effects of the Influenza apart from some tonsillitis, were noted. Meals were very good, being varied and well prepared. All the classes were well attended and good progress was being made in vocational training and domestic science.

Buildings, outhouses and basements were all tidy and well kept. Dormitories and classrooms were in excellent order and fire appliances adequate and in good working order.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

159-0-1

Port Alberni, B.C., July 31, 1940.

Agent's report on West Coast Agency for July.

x x x

Christie Residential school was inspected and found to be in first class order. The interior has been redecorated and all dormitories, class rooms and kitchen were spotlessly clean. Basements, outbuildings and grounds also were in first class order.

Fire hose in hallways was not in good order and was leaking. This was due to hose being folded in layers. New hose is being supplied and instructions were given to have the vocational training class build hose reels to prevent hose cracking. Extinguishers and other equipment are all in order. Fire escape at rear of building needs alteration and repair, and this will be done by the school staff.

Children were all in good health, except one confined to bed with a slight cold.

Meals were very good, well cooked and varied.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

COPY - to be returned to
INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

159-0-1

Ottawa, June 27, 1940.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 22, with reference to the per capita allowance of the Christie (Kakawis) Indian Residential School.

For some years past the Department has only included in the annual estimates a percentage of the amount that would be required if all Indian residential schools in Canada had their full enrolment throughout the academic year. This policy was first adopted in the fiscal year 1933-34, at which time the average attendance at all Indian residential schools was only 98% of the authorized enrolment and, therefore, the amount voted was sufficient to meet per capita grant payments.

However, in the last two or three years practically all Indian residential schools have enrolled their full authorized number of pupils and in many cases have been carrying several pupils more than their authorized pupilage. As a result the average attendance at all Indian residential schools for the past year has greatly increased. On the other hand, despite the return last year of the 5% deduction, the percentage of the actual appropriation provided by Parliament remains the same. Consequently, the amount provided for per capita grants will not permit our paying more than 92.24% of the authorized pupilage at any Indian residential school. I regret that this contingency has arisen but due to present conditions it is impossible to remedy it.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) W. J. F. Pratt

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

mailed June 29

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

VANCOUVER SUN

29th May, 1944

2 B.C. Indian Girls Win Poster Contest Awards

By MILDRED VALLEY THORNTON

Winners of the various prizes in the Victory Contest for 1944 sponsored by the Latham Foundation have recently been announced. It is the godparent to many worthwhile enterprises for cultural progress and annually offers large sums of money and scholarships for art work of high merit. This year they launched their 16th poster contest for the Promotion of Humane Education.

The animal poster contest is twofold in purpose. It aims to encourage artistic proficiency and to inculcate in children everywhere the love and proper regard for animals and wild life

This group which is open to grades 1 to 6 drew a great many entries from all over Canada and the United States. Some 135 prizes were awarded. Four of the winners in this class were Canadians, and two out of the four were Indian children living in British Columbia.

People who are concerned with the preservation and encouragement of native art in this province will be gratified at this evidence of existing talent among modern Indian children who are able to hold their own in open competition with white children from the whole of the continent.

Both winners are girls. Annie George is a pupil at the Indian Day School of Penticton, and Helena Titian brings honor to the Christie Indian School at Kakawis, on the West Coast of Vancouver Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1944 PRIZE WINNERS
IN THE
VICTORY CONTEST
OF THE LATHAM FOUNDATION
For the Promotion of Humane Education
(19th Annual Poster Contest)

GROUP I — Grades 1, 2, and 3

FIRST PRIZE

Adams, Robert, Sherwood School, Salinas, Calif.
Baker, Margaret, St. James School, Washington, Iowa
Bargerstock, Ann, Cradock Elementary School, Portsmouth, Va.
Gonzales, Augustina, Lincoln School, Hanford, Calif.
Graham, Robert, Mayfield School, Palo Alto, Calif.
Nawlin, Philip, Washington School, Corvallis, Ore.
Pearson, Joyce, Enterprise School, Plymouth, Calif.
Purdy, Pearl, Lincoln School, Ossining, N. Y.
Rist, Jack, Green School, Livermore, Calif.
Wright, Margie, Broad Avenue School, Albany, Ga.

SECOND PRIZE

Bluemel, Robert, Assumption School, Lawrence, Mass.
Brown, Leroy, Lincoln School, Newark, Calif.
Butts, Mary Ann, Santa Anita School, Hollister, Calif.
Carlson, Clayton, Roosevelt School, Corvallis, Ore.
Craft, Walter, Fleischmann's High School, Fleischmanns, N. Y.
Cruz, Valerino, Fairview School, Hollister, Calif.
Green, Carol, Lytton School, Palo Alto, Calif.
Hiott, Madison, Moore Avenue School, Savannah, Ga.
Humphrey, Joanne, Jefferson School, Hanford, Calif.
Lothman, Walter, Chadbourne Avenue School, Millbrae, Calif.
Marshall, Nan, Bedford Elementary School, Westport, Conn.
O'Grady, Hugh, St. Patrick's School, Omaha, Nebraska
Purdy, Robert, Queensbury School, Dist. 15, Glen Falls, N. Y.
Rose, Dolores, Hamilton School, Hanford, Calif.
Serpa, Mary Lou, Enterprise School, Hollister, Calif.
Simons, Marilyn, Martin School, Flint, Mich.
Skinner, Wanda, Christoval School, Christoval, Tex.
Twitty, John, Stanford Elementary School, Stanford, Calif.
Watson, Shirley, Ione Grade School, Ione, Calif.
Youngs, Colleen, Walter Hays School, Palo Alto, Calif.

GROUP II — Grades 4, 5, and 6

FIRST PRIZE

Barragon, Hermelinda, Chapman Hill School, Placentia, Calif.
Beutel, Gloria, Mt. Carmel Academy, Wichita, Kan.
Cramer, Clara, Marin School, Albany, Calif.
Horsch, Jean, West View School, West View, Pa.
Jacobson, Joanne, Cobb School, Duluth, Minn.
McLaughlin, Jeanne, Nemacolin Grade School, Nemacolin, Pa.
McNamara, Georgia, Worthington Hooker School, New Haven, Conn.
Mendes, Florine, Hollister Grammar School, Hollister, Calif.
Murphy, Denis, Alamo Heights School, San Antonio, Texas
Thompson, Helen, West Portal School, San Francisco, Calif.
Vorhies, Herbert, Berkeley Terrace School, Irvington, N. J.
Winterbotham, Joan, Channing School, Palo Alto, Calif.

SECOND PRIZE

Burrage, Geether, Williams Grade School, Williams, Ariz.
Dondero, Udeen, Middlefork School, Jackson, Calif.
Garner, Clyde, Sul Ross School, Waco, Texas
Goecker, Beverly, Central School, Fort Morgan, Colo.
Hawkley, Kenneth, Whittier School, Pocatello, Idaho
Lewis, Michael, Lincoln School, Ottawa, Ill.
McKerley, Eugene, Flint Avenue School, Albany, Ga.
Miller, John, Springfield Terrace School, Savannah, Ga.
Silver, William, Bret Harte School, Hayward, Calif.
Stevens, William, Frank McCoppin School, San Francisco, Calif.
Weingandt, John, Townsend School, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilvert, Nancy, Mupu School, Santa Paula, Calif.

THIRD PRIZE

Barentsen, Betty, Hamilton School, Mt. Pleasant, Utah
Bordes, Shirley, Summit School, Altamont, Calif.
Bouck, Elinor, Bells Hill School, Waco, Texas
Campbell, Mary, Willow Glen School, San Jose, Calif.
Carlson, Alden, Prospect School, Gardner, Mass.
Cartwright, Barbara, Dwight Jr. School, Englewood, N. J.
Clancy, William, Roger Sherman School, New Haven, Conn.
Constantina, Teresa, Norview School, Norfolk, Va.
George, Annie, Indian Day School, Penticton, B. C., Canada
Kerichenko, Alexis, Bartlett School, Pittsfield, Mass.
Licardo, Eugene, East Main St. School, Amsterdam, N. Y.
McCutchan, Jack, Addison School, Palo Alto, Calif.
McEwen, Beverly, Hayward Park School, San Mateo, Calif.
Naillon, George, South Palo Alto School, Palo Alto, Calif.
Naylor, Keith, Lone Pine Elementary School, Lone Pine, Calif.
Parker, David, Central School, Sycamore, Ill.
Pryyn, Frederick Jr., Islington School, Islington, Mass.
Pullen, J. J., Clay Street School, Vicksburg, Mass.
Ross, Larry, Cabrillo School, San Francisco, Calif.
Schultz, James, St. Marks School, Buffalo, N. Y.
Smith, Charles, Holy Trinity School, Greenfield, Mass.
Senter, W. H., Moorehead Elementary School, Durham, N. C.
Shivers, Nancy, Winfield Scott School, San Francisco, Calif.
Valencia, Frances, Fourth Avenue School, Yuma, Ariz.
Voss, Janet, Jackson Grade School, Jackson, Calif.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROUP III — Grades 7, 8, and 9

FIRST PRIZE

Acors, Geraldine, Taft Jr. High School, Washington, D. C.
Ballard, Marial, Taylor Blvd. School, Millbrae, Calif.
Baltz, Bruce, Rock Jr. High School, East St. Louis, Ill.
Brombach, Richard, Franklin Jr. High School, Long Beach, Calif.
Davis, Donna, Eureka Jr. High School, Eureka, Calif.
Flores, Richard, South Jr. High School, Waco, Texas
Masurovsky, Gregory, High School of Music and Art, New York City, N. Y.
Morrison, Jimmy, South Jr. High School, Abilene, Texas
Ostoja, Pearl, James Denman Jr. High School, San Francisco, Calif.
Warren, Teresa, Antioch High School, Antioch, Calif.

SECOND PRIZE

Allanasio, Sam, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High School, San Jose, Calif.
Campbell, Myron, Los Altos School, Los Altos, Calif.
Hick, Gertrude, Villa Maria Academy, Bronx, N. Y.
High, Pat, Holy Names Central High School, Oakland, Calif.
Lynch, Mildred, Afton Central School, Afton, N. Y.
Maya, Anthony, Clarkdale Jr. High School, Clarkdale, Ariz.
Mulford, Russell, Ocean City High School, Ocean City, N. J.
Nelson, Coral, Leslie Jr. High School, Salem, Ore.
Pardeick, Suzanne, Ramona Convent, Alhambra, Calif.
Ruiz, Geraldine, Our Lady of Victory School, San Francisco, Calif.
Seale, Robert, Holy Names Jr. High School, Chicopee, Mass.
Smith, Jo Ann, Santa Maria Union High School, Santa Maria, Calif.
Suhre, Vivian, Washington Jr. High School, Fresno, Calif.
Thomas, Nancy, David Starr Jordan Jr. High School, Palo Alto, Calif.
Wilson, David, Marina Jr. High School, San Francisco, Calif.

THIRD PRIZE

Airheart, Bob, Cherokee Jr. High School, Orlando, Fla.
Armstrong, Lamar, Irving Jr. High School, Pocatello, Idaho
Blizzard, Allan, Westwood High School, Westwood, Mass.
Brown, Arthur, Newark School, Newark, Calif.
Camara, John, Slade School, Fall River, Mass.
Colling, Jewell, Rose Bar School, Yuba County, Calif.
Cote, Jeannine, Lydonville Graded School, Lydonville, Vt.
Cousins, Robert, Herbert Hoover Jr. High School, San Jose, Calif.
Cronin, Mary, St. James School, St. Louis, Mass.
Davis, Bob, Harvard School, North Hollywood, Calif.
Dion, Samuel, Atlantic City Jr. High School, Atlantic City, N. J.
Fontes, Lorraine, Southside School, Hollister, Calif.
Gauble, Peggy, Valle Vista School, Hayward, Calif.
Gehl, Betty, Anderson Township High School, Mt. Washington, Ohio
Glenn, Gloria, San Angelo Jr. High School, San Angelo, Texas
Green, Reba, Stanford Jr. High School, Sacramento, Calif.
Hill, Lowell, Santa Clara High School, Santa Clara, Calif.
Ho, Enrique, Balboa Jr. High School, Balboa, Canal Zone
Justice, Shirley, Gallatin Co. High School, Bozeman, Mont.
Mathews, Ernest, Presidio Jr. High School, San Francisco, Calif.
McClelland, Robert, Washington School, Ottawa, Ill.
Morillo, Henry, Oneida School, Jackson, Calif.
Petters, Donald, John F. Reynolds Jr. High School, Lancaster, Pa.
Queer, Reba, Oakland High School, Oakland, Md.
Samuels, Mary, Lynwood Jr. High School, Lynwood, Calif.
Shekelle, Barbara, San Luis Obispo Jr. High School, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Stirnaman, Edward, Ione Grammar School, Ione, Calif.
Titian, Helena, Christie Indian School, Kakawis, B. C., Canada
Tribulato, Angelo, Peter Burnett Jr. High School, San Jose, Calif.
Wicker, Ann, Corvallis Jr. High School, Corvallis, Ore.

GROUP IV — Senior High Schools

FIRST PRIZE

Beaufait, Elizabeth, Dominican High School, Detroit, Mich.
Burson, Dorothy, Fillmore Union High School, Fillmore, Calif.
Colao, Rudy, Peekskill High School, Peekskill, N. Y.
Cooper, Sara Lou, Port Clinton High School, Port Clinton, Ohio
Doane, Charlotte, Malden High School, Malden, Mass.
Eisenman, Al, Lakewood High School, Lakewood, Ohio
Ellison, Patricia, Berkeley High School, Berkeley, Calif.
Fernandez, Louise, Hillsborough High School, Tampa, Fla.
Herman, Freda, Schenley High School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maniscalo, John, George Washington High School, San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND PRIZE

Coffed, Billy, Depew High School, Depew, N. Y.
Gouloff, Methodi, Central High School, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Kriberney, Eugene, West View High School, West View, Pa.
Lovett, Myra, Palo Alto High School, Palo Alto, Calif.
Newburger, Peggy, Staples High School, Westport, Conn.
Seymour, Jack, Ahrens Trade School, Louisville, Ky.
Smith, Phyilis, Immaculata High School, Chicago, Ill.
Westhoff, Joe, Central Evening High School, Columbus, Ohio
Wiley, Anita, Salamonie Twp. High School, Warren, Ind.
Yarger, Dale, Senior High School, Pocatello, Idaho

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIRD PRIZE

Affettri[illegible] B., Balboa High School, Balboa, Canal Zone
Baker, Betty, Franklin High School, Los Angeles, Calif.
Chambers, Martha, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Tex.
Cirimele, Lorraine, Technical High School, Oakland, Calif.
Dunning, Bill, Carson City High School, Carson City, Nev.
Farrington, Gwen, Santa Barbara High School, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Fuller, Frances, Dominican Academy, Fall River, Mass.
Kelly, Marcia, Wichita Falls Sr. High School, Wichita Falls, Tex.
Lee, Mun Woy, Mission High School, San Francisco, Calif.
Mazzone, Edward, Warren Harding High School, Bridgeport, Conn.
McLean, Bonnie, R. A. Long High School, Longview, Wash.
Rizzon, J. Arlington High School, Arlington, Mass.
Ross, Gertrude, El Monte High School, El Monte, Calif.
Shee, Low Bowe, Marysville Union High School, Marysville, Calif.
Simmons, Eloise, Centerville High School, Centerville, Iowa

GROUP V — Art Schools and Colleges

FIRST PRIZE

Hanson, Eleanor, Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, Chicago, Ill.

SECOND PRIZE

Pilecki, Anna, College of Fine Arts, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

THIRD PRIZE

Grosso, Marie, California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland, Calif.
Lanham, Junna, Art Instruction, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
Turner, Morrill, Moore Institute of Art, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOURTH PRIZE

Connelly, Jack, Layton Art School, Milwaukee, Wis.
Higgs, Wilma, Washburn University, Topeka, Kan.
Silverman, Harold, Cooper Art School, New York City, N. Y.
Strehle, Hattie, L. E., Rabouin Vocational School, New Orleans, La.
Wilkinson, Anne, Valentine School of Commercial Art, Montreal, Canada

---

GROUP VI — Professional

FIRST PRIZE

Wagner, Ruby, 516 So. Market Street, Emporia, Kan.

SECOND PRIZE

Wikle, Don, 508 South Main Street, Henderson, Ky.

THIRD PRIZE

Emmons, William, 8559 Lemon Avenue, La Mesa, Calif.

FOURTH PRIZE

Cote, Raymond, 5543 Philip Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
Meyer, Harold, 8350 So. Sangamon Street, Chicago, Ill.

FIFTH PRIZE

Burrall, Lola, 253 Cornell Avenue, West View (2), Pa.
Strobrino, Edmund, 400 E. 26th Street, Paterson, N. J.
Wankleman, Jane, 322 E. Perry Street, Port Clinton, Ohio

GROUP VII — U. S. Service Men

FIRST PRIZE

Joanethis, Cpl. Terry, Hq. Co. 1206th SCSU, Fort Niagara, N.Y.
Nett, Charles T., Sp (p) 1/c U.S.N.R., Naval Air Station, Anacostia 20, D. C.

SECOND PRIZE

Steccati, Hugo, Sp (p) 2/c Naval Air Station, Alameda, Calif.
Wenclawski, Pvt. Henry, Food Nutrition Office, Camp McCoy, Wis.

THIRD PRIZE

Dubin, Elisha, T/5—937th Engr. Avn. Camouflage Battalion, Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La.
Muccia, Sgt. Boris, 66 Div. H.Q. G-2, Camp Robinson, Ark.
Parr, Pvt. Henry Thomas Jr., Food Nutrition Office, Camp McCoy, Wis.

FOURTH PRIZE

Riley, Pvt. Wm. A., H.Q. Sq. D. 4th Air Force, San Francisco, Calif.,
Socolov, S 1/cl., Irwin, U. S. Coast Guard, Georgica Station, East Hampton, N. Y.
Wernstein, PFC. David G., 263 Rd. Inf. Co., 66th Div. Camp Robinson, Ark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Helen Mackay Memorial Award

Amadon, Patricia, Lyndonville Graded School, Lyndonville, Vt.
Balkovec, Frank, Shenley High School, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gasper, Herbert, Jefferson School, Oakland, Calif.
McCary, Donald, Jefferson School, Oakland, Calif.
Owens, Robert, 229 Lilac Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Pedras, Helen, Art Instruction, Inc., Minneapolis, M[illegible]
Ratliff, David, Franklin Junior High School, Long Beach, Calif.
Sprecklen, Russell, Jefferson School, Oakland, Calif.
Torras, Fred, Jefferson School, Oakland, Calif.
Wolters, Shirley, Jefferson School, Oakland, Calif.

New Art Instruction, Inc. Scholarship

Ritter, Jr., Oscar, Corpus Christi, Texas

The Paasche Award

FIRST PRIZE

Bowman, Betty, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

SECOND PRIZE

Fincher, Al D., Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, Chicago, Ill.
McKane, Jeanne, College of Fine Arts, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

THIRD PRIZE

Beeman, Chester, Lake Placid High School, Lake Placid, N. Y.
Blaich, Rudolph, Bennett High School, Buffalo, N. Y.
Childers, Virginia, Glendale Junior College, Glendale, Calif.
Kalsbeck, John, Davis Tech. High School, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Parun, Stephen, Antioch High School, Antioch, Calif.

(Prizes awarded in all Groups in War Bonds and Stamps)

ART SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIPS

American Academy of Art, Chicago, Ill.
Turbov, Irwin, John Marshall High School, Chicago, Ill.

Art Instruction, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
Murphy, Joan, Villa Maria Academy, Bronx, N. Y.
Sarneski, Stanley, Boys Technical High School, Milwaukee, Wis.

Bradley School of Fine and Applied Art, Peoria, Ill.
Budinger, Peggy, Trinity College, Washington, D. C.

California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland, Calif.
Jonason, Wally, Sequoia Union High School, Redwood City, Calif.
Stevenson, Margaret, Fremont Union High School, Oakland, Calif.

California School of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.
Mayer, Fred, Abraham Lincoln High School, San Francisco, Calif.

Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, Chicago, Ill.
Kreussler, Betty, Roosevelt High School, Chicago, Ill.

Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif.
Passy, Mildred, Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles, Calif.

Grand Central School of Art, New York City, N. Y.
Neumeister, Jane, Bennett High School, Buffalo, N. Y.

H. Faulkner Smith School of Applied and Fine Art, Vancouver, B. C.
Strudwick, M. F., Art Instruction Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.
Massey, Elaine, Woodlawn High School, Birmingham, Ala.

National Art School, Washington, D. C.
Spring, James, Art Instruction, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Parsons School of Design, New York City, N. Y.
Sharp, Jr., Homer, Huntington High School, Huntington, W. Va.

Ringling School of Art, Sarasota, Florida
Cohen, Martin, Arts High School, Newark, N. J.

Valentine School of Commercial Art, Montreal, Canada
Goernet, Harriet, Valentine School of Commercial Art, Montreal, Canada

Washington School of Art, Washington, D. C.
Allred, Louis, North Sanpete High School, Mt. Pleasant, Utah
Hills, Patricia, Mt. Carmel Academy, Wichita, Kan.

ART DEPARTMENT OF

THE LATHAM FOUNDATION
For the Promotion of Humane Education

John de Lemos, *Art Director* Miriam de Lemos, *Assistant Art Director*

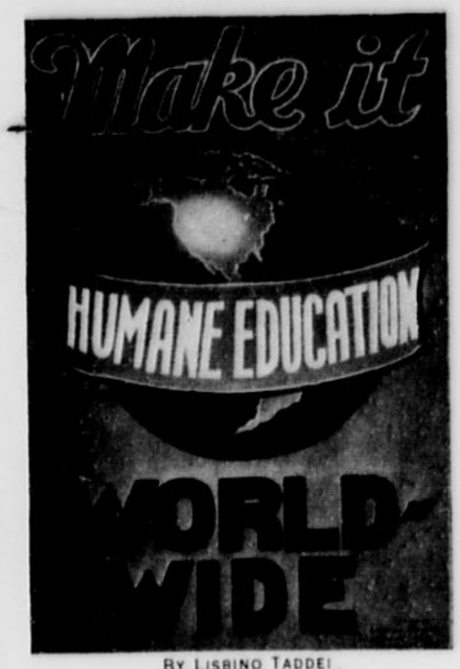
Box 1322 - Stanford University, California

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



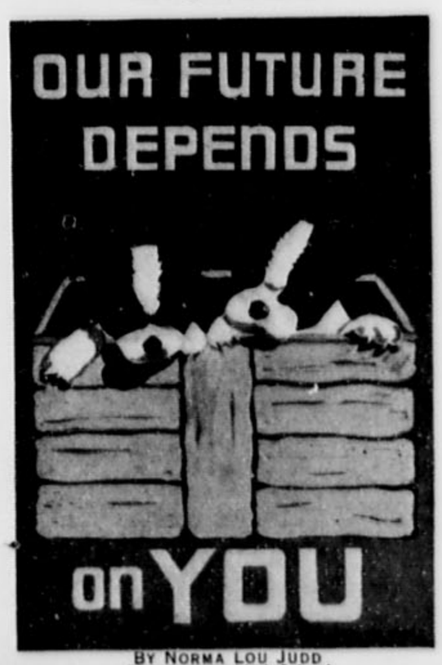
By Lisbino Taddei
Castlemont High School
Oakland, California



By Eddie Sato
Garfield High School
Seattle, Washington



By Jean Ritzma
Los Angeles Junior College
Los Angeles, California



By Norma Lou Judd
Fleischmanns High School
New York, N. Y.

Mr. John M. Gaunt,
5226 N. Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

"Two weeks ago I received the judges' report on the 15th Latham Foundation Poster Contest, and honestly, sir, I almost dropped dead when I saw my name heading the prize winners in Group 5. It was the greatest and most welcome surprise of my life. This is my first real achievement in my chosen field; it took several days for this grand news to sink in, and each time that I think about it my happiness breaks out all over again.

"Mr. Lemos, I want to give you, your associates, and the founder of this great institution my heartfelt thanks and real appreciation for what you have done for me and the hundreds of other unknown artists of America, and for the great cause to which you devote your energies.

"The fifty dollar prize will be put to the best possible use, either to continue my studies at night school, or to secure new materials, which I sorely need. The prize and the honor have bolstered my confidence and outlook a thousandfold, and my gratitude is almost beyond expression. I only hope I can live up to the honor you have bestowed upon me, and some day in the future be able to say, 'The Latham Foundation gave me my start.'

"I will do my utmost to practice the ideals your organization is promoting, and will be forever grateful for what you have done for me. It gives me great pleasure to think that I, too, have a part in your great program, and that my poster may help your wonderful cause a little."

Miss Elsa Ebeling, *Principal,*
The Hyde Park School, East 49th Street at Avenue D, Brooklyn, New York.

"May I express to you on behalf of the Art Department, as well as the pupils, our very sincere appreciation of this project. We are having an open parents' meeting tonight at which we expect an unusually large attendance. I am giving myself the pleasure of awarding the prizes in the presence of the adults so that we may stimulate in the community a real interest in humane education."

Sister Superior,
Sisters of the Holy Names, St. Clement's School, 211 Third Avenue, Venice, California.

"This encouragement in Art has spurred our pupils on to desire greater achievements in demonstrating kindness to animals. It also makes them more observant in studying pictures which may be applied to this subject."

Mrs. John Gunverdahl, *Humane Chairman,*
5th District P.T.A.

"We were glad of the opportunity of displaying your Humane Contest Poster Exhibit. I never knew anything to give so much pleasure to so many people—children and grown-ups. It was a joy to me to watch the children's faces."

Mr. R. H. Brister, *Superintendent of Schools,*
Waco Public Schools, Waco, Texas.

"I wish to thank you sincerely for the use of the exhibit posters which we have been using. We have not only used them throughout our school system, but we used them in a district school exhibit where school people from about fourteen counties were privileged to see them. We found them very inspirational and thank you most sincerely for the use of them."

Miss Rena D. Randlett, *Art Instructor,*
Senior High School, Watertown, Mass.

"Please accept for yourself personally and for the judging committee my sincere thanks for the consideration and encouragement given the scholars of the Watertown Senior High School during the time they have taken part in the Poster Contests, approximately ten years, I believe."

Mr. Aaron Altmann, *Director of Art,*
San Francisco Public Schools, San Francisco, California.

"I am sure that these contests have a most salutary effect on children and are not only helpful in impressing upon pupils ideas of justice and kindness towards animals, but are also a great aid in helping to motivate this particular phase of art expression which is an important part of our art curriculum."

Miss Georgena Bergtold, *Teacher,*
Public Schools, 2107 E. Fourth Street, Duluth, Minn.

"I consider this making of humane posters one of the greatest character building agencies there is—kindness is instilled into the child in such a way that it means something to him—*It has been proven to me beyond doubt that this kindness has been put into practice.*

"Children are thrilled in making these posters. They select their own slogans. I had an exhibit of these posters at a program we had for the parents. I believe *the visitors also learned some valuable lessons.*

"Words cannot express my appreciation and gratitude for an organization which promotes such a worthy purpose as *Humane Education.* I wish that every school would seriously and efficiently promote Humane Education."

Jessie Roberts, *Head of Art Department,*
Benjamin Franklin High School, 820 North Avenue 54, Los Angeles, California.

"The students of Benjamin Franklin High School who received awards in your poster competition wish to express their appreciation.

"We enjoy working on these posters, and hope to do so again next year.

"We find a great deal of interest manifested and enjoy both the educational side and the art side involved."

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, *Principal,*
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, Alert Bay, B. C.

"It will be appreciated if you will forward us full particulars of the poster competition put on by your Foundation in connection with your kindness to animals campaign.

"This is a large residential school of two hundred pupils, and we are most anxious to encourage the children to be kind to animals. It is felt that it might be very worthwhile to stimulate the interest of the children through the work of your Foundation."

Mr. Lee F. Randolph, *Director of the School,*
California School of Fine Arts, Chestnut and Jones Streets, San Francisco, Calif.

"I am deeply in sympathy with the splendid cause which your Foundation represents. We are glad to offer the scholarship in our Summer Session to the winner of that award in your poster contest."

OUR TRAVELING POSTER EXHIBITS

The Latham Foundation has available forty boxes containing carefully selected posters that can be used in poster exhibits. Each box contains from 150 to 200 posters received from all parts of the United States and Canada.

Schools and other organizations interested in displaying a set of these posters can obtain details by writing to The Latham Foundation, Box 1322, Stanford University, California. There is no charge connected with these posters other than paying one-way express charges. This amount varies, according to distance—usually from $1.00 to $5.00.

POINTERS ON PLANNING CONTEST POSTERS

1. Keep your posters simple in composition. Use large bold areas and rich color schemes.

2. Avoid lettering that is hard to read. Use letters that are bold in character and easily read at a distance.

3. While white or cream paper is good, very effective posters are obtained by working on colored construction paper such as deep green, mulberry, dark brown, and black.

4. Do not attempt to put too much in your poster, and make your design fill the space fully. If you use outlines on your colored areas make these outlines quite heavy, at least one-eighth of an inch thick.

5. Remember that your poster is not of much value unless it tells the humane and world-kinship message effectively. A good slogan counts in judging the posters.

6. It will help considerably if you set your poster up a few yards away and see if it carries well. Good posters should be easy to read at a distance of ten feet or more.

7. Posters may be made either 14 x 22 inches or 12 x 18 inches, according to sizes of construction or poster paper available. 14 x 22 inch posters are much preferred.

8. While either crayons, ink, or water colors may be used, the most effective results are obtained by working with tempera colors.

9. Competitors are not restricted to one poster. They may send as many as they like.

10. Double corrugated board makes the best packing for posters in shipping them. They may be mailed as "Drawings —Special Handling" or shipped by prepaid express.

11. Be sure that your posters have your name, complete school address, and group lettered clearly on the front in lower right hand corner. All art school posters should also have the student's HOME address.

12. No posters will be returned. All posters entered become the property of the LATHAM FOUNDATION to use solely for educational purposes. Non-commercial.

Humane Education Is the Cornestone of Civilization

CONDENSED REPORT OF
THE LATHAM FOUNDATION ACTIVITIES IN THE PAST YEAR

CHILDREN reached in the public and parochial schools	123,000
ADULTS contacted in churches, service clubs, etc.	15,300
STORIES for children published in rural press	2,652
ENTRANTS in International Poster Contest	5,350
COUNTRIES LISTED	48 States U. S. A., Canada, Mexico
EXHIBITS (30 circuits) travelling throughout the year covered California towns and the following states:	25

Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Utah, Washington

Also Canada, Honolulu, and Mexico.

VISITORS who viewed the travelling posters estimated	105,000
SCHOLARSHIPS donated by 15 art schools in the U. S. for winners in contest	21
LITERATURE published and circulated for special purposes, including material for the hard-won fight against the Oakland Municipal Zoo	139,987
AWARDS for heroism, presented at public ceremonies in San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and Waco, Texas	7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16th HUMANE

POSTER CONTEST

of the Latham Foundation for the Promotion of Humane Education

SPECIAL NOTICE ON SCHOLARSHIPS

All high school students are particularly invited to participate in the poster contest. They are eligible for scholarships, and, if seniors, can make use of their awards when leaving high school.

Those who are not seniors, will also be eligible for the summer school scholarships. Several correspondence art courses are among the awards. These scholarships have proven of the greatest value and help.

High school students may send in more than one poster if desired. Each poster submitted should be marked with the student's name, school, grade, and group number on the lower right corner of the face of the poster.

Students competing for Art School Scholarships are asked to designate *on the back of their posters* the name of the art schools they could attend, if winning an award.



By EDNA TRAYLER
Canadian Institute of Associated Arts
Vancouver, British Columbia

PURPOSE

To inculcate the higher principles of Humaneness, upon which the peace and happiness of the world depend; to promote the character building of the child by an understanding of universal kinship; to foster a deeper sympathy with man's relations—the animals—who cannot speak for themselves.

PRIZES

Prizes in cash and certificates of merit will be awarded to the winning contestants. The Latham Foundation reserves the right to reject any poster which does not meet all conditions of the contest. *No posters will be returned.* All posters will be retained to organize into traveling exhibits for the furtherance of humane and art education in public and parochial schools, art schools, universities, etc. The aim of the contest is exclusively educational.

SUPREME PRIZES

SCHOLARSHIPS IN

SIXTEEN LEADING ART SCHOOLS

STUDENTS OF GROUPS 4 AND 5 ELIGIBLE

Full time and Summer School Scholarships have been donated by the generous public-spirited co-operation of the Art Schools listed below, which are awarded as special prizes to the best posters coming from the locality in which the Art Schools are located. First, second, and third poster choices will be made for scholarships to assure the selection of one out of the three who can avail himself or herself of the scholarship course. These scholarships do not include additional funds for expenses while attending the school.

American Academy of Art, Chicago, Illinois.
Aunspaugh Art School, Dallas, Texas.
Bradley School of Fine and Applied Art, Peoria, Illinois.
California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland (two scholarships).
California School of Fine Arts, San Francisco.
Canadian Institute of Associated Arts, Vancouver, Canada.
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, Chicago, Illinois.
Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles, California.
Federal Schools, Minneapolis, Minn. (two scholarships).
H. Faulkner Smith School of Applied and Fine Art, Vancouver, B. C.
National Art School, Washington, D. C.
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, New York City.
Ringling School of Art, Sarasota, Florida.
School of Industrial Arts, Trenton, New Jersey (four scholarships).
School of Professional Arts, New York City.
Washington School of Art, Washington, D. C. (two scholarships).

155 CASH PRIZES

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED IN EACH GROUP

GROUP 1
Grades 1, 2, and 3

9	First Prizes	$2.00 Each
20	Second Prizes	1.00 Each

GROUP 2
Grades 4, 5, and 6

10	First Prizes	$3.00 Each
10	Second Prizes	2.00 Each
24	Third Prizes	1.00 Each

GROUP 3
Grades 7, 8, and 9

7	First Prizes	$7.50 Each
11	Second Prizes	5.00 Each
30	Third Prizes	3.00 Each

GROUP 4
High Schools

7	First Prizes	$10.00 Each
7	Second Prizes	6.00 Each
10	Third Prizes	4.00 Each



By JOHN M. GAUNT
Chicago Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.
Federal Schools, Minneapolis, Minn.

SUGGESTED SUBJECTS

Make Humane Education World-Wide.
To Be Human Be Humane.
Give Animals Care—Joy—Love—Freedom.
Humane Education the Cornerstone of Civilization.
Orphans of the Storm.
Bury Your Slingshot and BB Gun.
If You Were Your Dog or Cat, Would You Be Happy?
Kind Children Make Good Citizens.
Never Desert an Animal.
The Key to Love Is Kindness.
Open Your Heart and Your Door.
Blood Sports Are Cowardly.
Camera Fun—Not Death by Gun.
Sentenced Without Trial.

GROUP 5
Art Schools

1	First Prize	$50.00
1	Second Prize	35.00
3	Third Prizes	$20.00 Each
5	Fourth Prizes	10.00 Each

RULES OF THE CONTEST

SIZE OF CARD: Posters to be 14 x 22 or 12 x 18 inches for all groups, used *vertically*. Designs running horizontally will not be considered. These measurements include the margin. The 14 x 22 inch size is preferred.

MATERIAL: Bristol Board or any paper of similar weight. **No *heavy* cardboard will be accepted.**

MEDIUM: Tempera or show-card colors, crayons, water colors, or ink.

LETTERING: A brief slogan, appropriate to the illustration, should be used. Students are encouraged to devise their own slogans. Avoid fanciful lettering. ALL ILLUSTRATIONS MUST BE ORIGINAL.

IDENTIFICATION: Name in full, complete school address and group must be lettered neatly on the face of the poster, in the lower right-hand corner. It is impossible to make awards unless all details are carefully followed.

ART SCHOOL STUDENTS must identify their posters with name in full, name of school, HOME ADDRESS, and group No. 5.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS should indicate on their posters, their school grade as well as group number.

TIME OF DELIVERY: Posters must be sent FLAT, never rolled, and must reach the address below not later than April 1st, 1941. Contestants are requested not to submit game law observance posters or those based on war.

WHERE SENT: Posters should be sent to John T. Lemos, Box 1322, Stanford University, California. DO NOT MAKE THE MISTAKE OF SENDING ENTRIES TO THE MAIN OFFICE IN OAKLAND. Posters sent with the express charges collect will not be accepted.

REPORT OF JUDGING: Prizes will be issued sometime in May. Report will be mailed to anyone sending a 3-cent stamp. Do *not* send stamped envelopes.

JOHN T. LEMOS, Art Director of the
LATHAM FOUNDATION for the PROMOTION OF HUMANE EDUCATION
Box 1322, Stanford University, California

CLOSING DATE -- APRIL 1, 1941

(OVER)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gen 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL PE
25-159

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools

Christie Residential School closed for the Summer holidays as from April 10th. to June 10th. as is customary with this school.
Reports all indicate that everything is in good order and inspection will be made at an early date.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gelc 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

Schools;

Christie Residential School could not be visited owing to continued storms on the Coast.
All reports however indicate that all is in good order, and the health of the school good.
This School will close for holidays early in April.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves the annual summer holiday period commencing at the Christie Residential School on April 10, 1945.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1229/45/M.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I have the honour to forward request of the Reverend Principal of Christie Indian Residential School for permission to commence the annual holiday as from April 10th, 1945.

This has been the usual practice at this School, and I would respectfully recommend that permission be granted.

FEB 14 1945 REGISTERED

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Feb 5 1945

Dr P. B. Ashbridge
Port Alberni BC

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Dear Sir —

I would request that the annual vacation for Christie school commence this year on April 10th. We find that this time of the year is best suited, for the children. During any other months the parents are working in the cannnies and the children are neglected. I have asked for April 10th to coincide with the northbound trips of "S S Maquinna"

Thanking you for your kind attention. I remain

Yours truly

J P Muldrill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

xx xx xx

Inspection of Schools;

Christie Residential School and Ahousaht Day School were not inspected due to adverse weather conditions on the Coast, but all reports indicate that everything at both schools is in order.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

Port Alberni,B.C.,Nov. 30, 1944.

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

x x x

Christie Residential school was found in good order. Night watchman has been employed as from November 1st and all fire precautions are being taken.

One pupil Loreena Thomas died of Peritonitis, following rupture of appendix. A Board of Inquiry was held at Tofino Hospital, at which I presided, and report has been forwarded.

General health of the school is good and vaccinations have been brought to date.

x x x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jill 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

Port Alberni,B.C.,Nov. 30, 1944.

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER

x x x

Alberni Residential school was visited and found to be clean and tidy. Discipline is improving as also is the health of pupils. Instructions were given regarding fire drills and precautions.

T.B. X-ray clinic was held during the month at Alberni Residential school.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944

xx xx xx

File

Inspection Schools;

Christie Residential School was found in first class order, and good progress being made, particularly in vocational training.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x x x

Inspections Schools;

Christie Residential School was found in good order, having been renovated and put in good repair during the holidays.
Pupils all appeared to be very happy and settling down for the new term.
Kitchens, dormitories, outhouses, basement and grounds were inspected and found all in good order.
Meals were very good, varied and well cooked.
Vocational training, both boys and girls, is excellent and suited to the needs of the Coastal Indians.
At the time of my visit, the School was being inspected by Rev. J. Bradley, O.M.I., on behalf of Bishop Cody, and he expressed his great satisfaction as to the school in general and the progress of the pupils.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-1

File

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1944
W-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x x x

Schools;

Christie Residential School was inspected and found to be in first class order

Pupils have just returned from summer holiday and are settling down to their studies.

Good work is being done in the vocational training branch and a very good fishing troller is being built by the boys, while the girls are making very good progress in domestic science.

x x x

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 6 and also certain literature and a clipping from the Vancouver Sun, relating to the Latham Foundation Poster Contest, sent forward therewith.

It was, to the officials of this Division and to myself, a source of great satisfaction to learn that two of our Indian pupils had won prizes in this competition. It would be appreciated if you conveyed to the Principals of these Schools, when you have an opportunity to do so, our sense of appreciation.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-3899
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1

Department of Mines and Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 13 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

No doubt the Department will be interested in the enclosed clipping from the Vancouver Sun of the 29th ultimo showing that two Indian children of this Province have won an award in the Latham Foundation Poster Contest. It will be observed from the enclosed prize list that other successful contestants in the same classes as the two Indian children are from high-grade urban schools in the United States and elsewhere. It will also be noted that the competition is open to professional artists as well as school children.

The Department is probably familiar with the activities of the Latham Foundation which was established to promote humane treatment of animals and until the outbreak of the present war held poster contests on this subject which were contributed to by children and artists all over the world.

Formerly, only the Okanagan school children contributed posters in these competitions when Mr. Inspector Coleman was Indian Agent in that district, but during the past two years he has endeavoured to interest all the Indian schools in this Province in this very worthwhile project and the Latham Foundation are taking a very keen interest in the entries of our children.

I enclose the 1942 poster contest circular which will give some idea of the scope of the competition, and a copy of the mimeographed instruction book on preparation of posters which the Foundation have kindly supplied for every Indian school in this Province.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 282/45/C

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
September 15, 1945

D. M. McKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner, Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Schools

Having just completed a tour of inspection of schools and hospitals, I feel that I should bring to the attention of the Department a matter which will present itself within a year or so.

I refer to the conditioning of Christie Residential School.

This school was built forty-five years ago, facing the sea, of wood frame construction, and while it has been very well cared for, it is fast approaching the stage where re-building is indicated, or at least extensive repair and maintenance.

It would appear that when the present site was chosen, the matter of transportation and landing of supplies was entirely overlooked; as the only facilities for landing supplies is by canoe and surf boat, which is a great hardship, and at times dangerous.

My reason for broaching this matter is that the Air Force Hospital situated at Long Beach, a few miles from Kakawis, is now closed and would make an ideal school if it could be transferred to the Department or taken over by the Church.

Situated within easy reach of Tofino and Ucluelet, on a new highway, it is far better than the present site, in sofar as transportation is concerned.

The building has a capacity of 125 beds, and is well finished inside, and it is thought that no time should be lost in making application for its transfer, pending further investigation.

Should the Department consider the proposal, I would respectfully request that instruction be given me regarding inspection and report.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-2573
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 15th ultimo suggesting that we take over the Air Force Hospital situated at Long Beach, near Kakawis, the location of the Christie Indian Residential School, and transfer this school to that building as the Christie School is now very old and difficult to keep up.

While the Indian Agent has given very little information on the matter and has not stated whether he has personally inspected the building or discussed the matter with the Reverend Principal of the Residential school in question, it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if this building could be secured for this purpose and if so I will have it inspected and the matter thoroughly investigated for a further report.

Enclosures

:EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 24 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

215-15-2573

Ottawa, October 30, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, suggesting that we take over the former Air Force hospital at Long Beach, near Kakawis, in order to replace the present Christie Residential School.

I discussed your letter with the Director yesterday and it is felt that we should have more definite information before making any application to the A ir Force or the War Assets Corporation.

We would like to know the size of the different rooms in the building and what dormitory accommodation would be available.

We would also like to know in what manner the building is heated and if there is an ample supply of water. Further, please ascertain if the sewage system is in good condition.

Is there any equipment in this building or has the equipment been removed?

The Principal of the School should also be consulted and given an opportunity to inspect the building, so that he can report to his Provincial, Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 159-0-1

Ottawa, 6th November, 1945.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, an amount of $40.00 per month will be allowed for the period November 1st, 1945 to April 30th, 1946, to assist the Principal of the Christie Residential School in paying for a night watchman.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 455/45/D

NOV 5 1945

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Oct. 30, 1945

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Authority is requested, please, for part payment of Night Watchman for the Christie Residential School, from November 1st. 1945 to April 30th. 1946.

In past years this has been granted for the same period at a monthly rate of $40.00.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON WEST COAST AGENCY

xx xx xx

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS:

Christie Residential School was found in excellent order.
All dormitories, kitchens, outbuildings and classrooms were very clean and orderly. Basement and grounds also very well kept.
Children all appeared to be very happy, well fed and attentive to their studies.
Good work is being done in Manual Training shops, and the girls are well taught in domestic science.
Boiler in the Laundry needed to be replaced and this matter is being attended to.
Health of the School is very good.

xx xx xx

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR FORCE HOSPITAL...TOFINO. B. C.

LOCATION	Long Beach, V. I. situated on good highway between Ucluelet and Tofino.
ELEVATION	Approximately 30 feet.
GROUNDS	Level surrounding School. Ideal play ground and beach.
SEWER	Sewer pipe leads in Easterly direction 800 feet. Empties into extreme end of Grice Bay.
SEPTIC TANK	30,000 gallons capacity.
PLUMBING	All plumbing of excellent quality and in first class order.
HEATING	Building is steam heated...supplied by two large boilers (coal Burners).
WATER SUPPLY	There is a 100,000 gallon emergency water tank with gasoline pump. Main water supply is from Air Port line, which crosses the mud flats 1000 yards from Hospital, and could be tapped at pumping station on shore of Grice Bay. (See diagram) Water supply should be surveyed by a competent engineer and water rights obtained.
BUILDING	Frame construction: walls outside, shingled. Building set on cement blocks. One story high, with ten foot ceilings. Rounded roof, covered with heavy roofing material. Inside walls finished with 3 ply,painted in two tone color, and has a pleasing appearance. Floors are covered with heavy "Battle ship " linoleum.
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	Has been removed from building, with the exception of kitchen stove, and refrigerator (10 X 10 X 7)
LIGHTING	Electric: supplied by Air Port. Separate generator. Could be set up at the Hospital. Electric fixtures in good order.
GENERAL	It is considered that the site and the buildings would be ideal for a Residential school. Located on the sea front and away from Reserves, with a good highway connecting it with Ucluelet to the East, and Tofino Hospital, etc. to the West. It would be advisable to have a building Inspector, also water Engineer, make thorough inspection, particularly in connection with water supply.

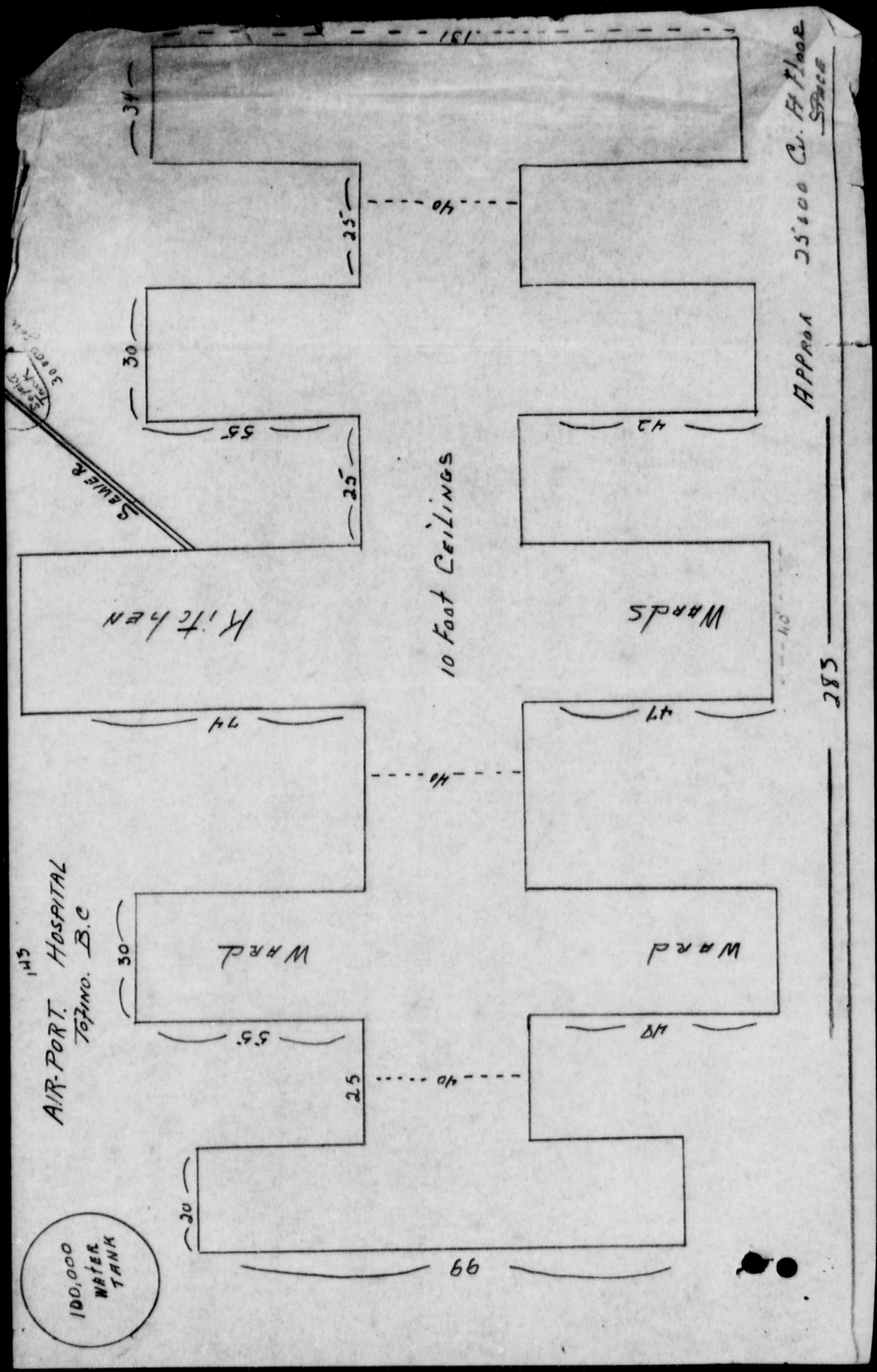
P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Lot 162.
Clayoquot District

LEGEND

1. Dam on River
2. Kootowis Ind. Res.
3. Pumping Station
4. Airport
5. Hospital
6. Long Beach
7. Highway
8. 10" Water Line (steel)
9. Wharf (McLean's Point)
10. Sewer pipe. (800 ft.)

SCALE = 1 INCH = 1 MILE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY.

159-0-1

100-22-4 (DOE)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE FOR AIR
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
FEB 27 1946
DEPUTY MINISTER.

OTTAWA. 26 Feb 46.

Deputy Minister, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter, file 159-0-1, dated 18th January, 1946, in which you make enquiries as to the availability of the RCAF hospital at Tofino for use as an Indian Residential School.

This hospital is situated a few miles from RCAF Station, Tofino, and was constructed as a casualty hospital during the Japanese threat of 1942. It was to be available for all Services.

Plans indicate that there will be no further requirement for a hospital of this size in the area, insofar as this Department is concerned.

It is the intention of this Department, therefore, to declare the hospital surplus to requirements. Provided the Departments of National Defence (Naval Service and Army) have no requirement for the facilities and that the Wartime Committee on Hospitalization does not consider the hospital is required to continue in operation as such, the building will likely be made available to your Department through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

I would suggest, therefore, that you file application with that Committee to acquire the hospital in question, if and when it becomes available.

If the building becomes available to your Department, being a Federal Government Department, the Crown Assets Allocation Committee would dispose of it by direct allocation without reference to the War Assets Corporation, so that the matter of costs would not enter into this transaction, except for bookkeeping purposes.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 27 1946
REGISTERED

H F Gordon
Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXD.

Ottawa, February 20, 1946.

Dear Father Mulvihill:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to taking over the Air Force Hospital near Tofino. The Director is in correspondence with the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air about the matter, but no decision has yet been reached.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-5 #1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Feb 10 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 16 1946
REGISTERED

Mr Philip Phelon
Chief, Welfare + Training
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir -

Would it be possible for you to let me know if the Department is still considering the possibility of taking over the Tofino Airport Hospital for use as a school. If they do not intend to do so I wish to apply through the agent for some of the grant for buildings and repairs. I will have to do this during March to have it apply on this fiscal year. Thanking you for past favours

I remain
Yours Sincerely
J. P. Mulvihill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, January 18, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Our Indian Commissioner in British Columbia advises me that the Air Force Hospital at Long Beach, near Kakawis, on the west coast of Vancouver Island, is now closed.

For many years we have operated an Indian Residential School close to the site of this hospital. The buildings at this school are now in very bad condition and will have to be either extensively repaired or replaced in the near future. One of our officials visited the hospital and believed that it could be used as an Indian residential school.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know if this building could be transferred to this Department and, if so, at what cost. When I receive this information, I will take up the matter with my Minister.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Mr. H. F. Gordon,
Deputy Minister,
National Defence (Air),
Lisgar Building,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR LETTER REFER TO
NO 215-15-2858
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 159-0-1

I had an opportunity a few days ago to discuss with Reverend Father Mulvihill, Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, West Coast Indian Agency, the suggestion made some time ago that the Air Force Hospital at Long Beach, near Kakawis, be taken over by the Department for use as a Residential school replacing the Christie School.

Father Mulvihill observed that the Department should not miss the opportunity to take over this group of buildings, emphasizing the fact that it is much more suitable both in the matter of accommodation and location than the Christie school which is very old and will soon require extensive repairs or total replacement and is difficult of access.

From the information we have on the subject I am inclined to agree with Father Mulvihill that these buildings should be secured for school purposes and recommend that negotiations with the Department concerned be commenced with this object in view.

/EW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-2644
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEC 12 19

REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 10, 1945

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Your File 159-0-1

I have to refer to your letter of October 30th and in this connection enclose for your information a further report from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge on the Air Force Hospital at Long Beach, Vancouver Island, which he has suggested might be taken over either by the Oblate Order or this Department for use as a Residential School.

It will be observed that the matter was discussed with Principal Mulvihill, who inspected the building, and according to Mr. Ashbridge is quite enthusiastic about it. Principal Mulvihill is to report to the Reverend J. Scannel as suggested by Mr. Phelan in his letter above referred to.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-2644
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEC 12 194 [illegible]
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 10, 1945

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Your File 159-0-1

I have to refer to your letter of October 30th and in this connection enclose for your information a further report from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge on the Air Force Hospital at Long Beach, Vancouver Island, which he has suggested might be taken over either by the Oblate Order or this Department for use as a Residential School.

It will be observed that the matter was discussed with Principal Mulvihill, who inspected the building, and according to Mr. Ashbridge is quite enthusiastic about it. Principal Mulvihill is to report to the Reverend J. Scannel as suggested by Mr. Phelan in his letter above referred to.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 551/45/C

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Nov. 19, 1945

D. M. McKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner, Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Your File: 215-15-2703

Herewith, please find report on proposed replacement of the Christie Residential School by Air Force Hospital at Long Beach; also sketch of floor plan and location.

Reverend J. P. Mulvihill, Principal, has thoroughly inspected the building, and is quite enthusiastic about it; and will report to Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I. as requested in Mr. Phelan's letter.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM CAAC 2234 (Revised)

REQUEST FOR SURPLUS CROWN ASSETS

Departmental File _____

Committee File _____

CAAC Serial No. _____

Date _____

TO: The Minister of Reconstruction,
Attention:Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
No. 3 Temporary Building,
New Supreme Court Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario.

FROM: **Mines and Resources - Indian Affairs Branch**

The following items are required for use by this Department:-
(Delete phrases not applicable).

(a) ~~Immediately,~~
(b) ~~If not available within~~ ~~months, request to be cancelled~~
(c) When available.

Authorized Signature

Item No.	Quantity	Description
		We would like to obtain the former RCAF Hospital at Tofino, B.C. We are advised as follows by the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air:- **"This hospital is situated a few miles from RCAF Station, Tofino, and was constructed as a casualty hospital during the Japanese threat of 1942. It was to be available for all Services.** **"Plans indicate that there will be no further requirement for a hospital of this size in the area, insofar as this Department is concerned.** **"It is the intention of this Department, therefore, to declare the hospital surplus to requirements. Provided the Departments of National Defence (Naval Service and Army) have no requirement for the facilities and that the Wartime Committee on Hospitalization does not consider the hospital is required to continue in operation as such, the building will likely be made available to your Department through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee.** **"I would suggest, therefore, that you file application with that Committee to acquire the hospital in question, if and when it becomes available."**

Location at which required: **Present location**

Purpose for which required: **Indian Residential School**

If the above items are required for use in the public interest give details below.

To be submitted in duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, March 14, 1946.

Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
c/o Mr. Thompson,
Room 208, Temporary Building No. 4,
Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Thompson:

With reference to our conversation last week, I enclose application for former RCAF Hospital at Tofino, B.C. This is signed by our Director, Mr. R. A. Hoey. I would appreciate it if you would direct it to the person in charge of this branch of your work.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
OTTAWA

File No: 223-26R-600

April 4th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1946
REGISTERED

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your request of March 14, 1946, file 159-0-1, for the former R.C.A.F. Hospital at Tofino, B.C.

This Hospital has not yet been reported surplus, but proper priority will be given to your request if, as and when the said hospital is reported to this Committee for disposal.

Yours very truly,

C.A. Patterson
for E.E. Thompson,
Executive Secretary.

P. Lane 6386

CAP/IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Re: File No. 223-26R-600

Dear Mr. Thompson:

I desire to refer you to my letter of March 14 and your reply of April 4, in connection with our request for the former R.C.A.F. Hospital at Tofino, B.C. I would appreciate it if you would advise me if there is any likelihood of our obtaining this building.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E. E. Thompson,
Executive Secretary,
Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
No. 4 Temporary Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-3707
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I have to refer to my letter of January 14th in connection with the proposed acquisition of the Airforce hospital buildings at Long Beach, near Kakawis, for use as a residential school to replace Christie school. Father J. P. Mulvihill's letter of April 15th advising that the interior of the buildings will likely be damaged by dampness unless the buildings are acquired in the near future, or unless they are heated periodically, is enclosed.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if any action has been taken with a view to securing these buildings.

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

April 15, 1946

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir;

In further reference to the Long Beach Airforce Hospital. If that building is allowed to pass another winter without heat I am afraid the extrme dampness of this country will seriously injure the interior walls. If the Department is seriously considering the transfer of the school it would be almost necessary to take action this summer. If you think it wise would you consider advising the Director of this aspect.

I will be in Vancouver towards the end of the month and I am looking forward to an interview with you.

With best regards, I remain,

Yours truly,

(signed) J.P. Mulvihill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

215-15-3707

Ottawa, May 1, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the proposed acquisition of the Air Force buildings at Long Beach, near Kakawis, B.C.

We communicated, both verbally and by mail, with the Crown Assets Allocation Committee, and on April 4 the following letter was received:-

"I acknowledge receipt of your request of March 14, 1946, File 159-0-1, for the former R.C.A.F. Hospital at Tofino, B.C.

"This Hospital has not yet been reported surplus, but proper priority will be given to your request if, as and when the said hospital is reported to this Committee for disposal."

We have not heard anything further from them, but we are making another attempt to secure some definite information.

over

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1

Ottawa, June 5th, 1946.

Mr. E.E. Thompson, Executive Secretary,
Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
No. 4 Temporary Building, Ottawa.

EXD.

Re File No: 223-26R-600

I refer to your letter of April 4th, and previous correspondence, with reference to the former R.C.A.F. Hospital at Toffino, B.C.

I would appreciate if you would advise me if there is any likelihood of our obtaining this building.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, May 18, 1946.

Mr. N. W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the annual summer holidays at the Christie Residential School being taken during the period June 27 to August 29, 1946.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
May 11, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Holiday Closing Christie School

Permission has been requested by Reverend Principal of Christie Residential School to close the School for holidays on June 27th. as this date coincides with the summer sailings of the Coastal Steamships services; and to open the School on Aug. 29th. which date again coincides with the Steamship's sailing from the North.

Would you kindly advise if this is in order.

N. W. Garrard
Acting Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1
Christie #1
Res

Rec'd
2 Schools

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
375 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA

File No: 223-26R-600

June 7th, 1946.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letters of May 1 and June 5, 1946, please be advised that the R.C.A.F. Hospital at Tofino, B.C. has not yet been reported surplus by the Department of National Defence for Air. We are unable to state definitely, therefore, whether or not your Department will obtain this building. Due consideration will be given your requirements as and when the report of surplus is received.

Yours very truly,

C.A. Patterson
for E.E. Thompson,
Executive Secretary.

CAP/IT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 12 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

159-0-1

MEMORANDUM

June 12/46

Memorandum to note

To:- Acting Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

Attached is a letter to the Minister dated June 11th from Mr. J.L.Gibson, M.P., in reference to the possible purchase by this Dept. of the RCAF hospital at Tofino,B.C., as a site for the Christie Indian Residential School. Mr. Gibson indicates that this hospital is located on or adjacent to property held as a possible tourist resort which property was donated for this latter purpose by a Mr. A.C.Lovekin. Mr. Gibson feels that an Indian Residential site here would depress adjacent property values and ruin the property as a tourist site.

Please have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Gibson.

L.J.Brett
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey -

For draft reply.

R.A.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 13 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

d-d

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, Ontario,
11th June, 1946.

Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen:

I am advised that your Department has been considering the purchase of the RCAF hospital at Tofino, B.C. as a possible site for the Christie Indian Residential School, which is presently located at Kakawis, B.C., and it was intended, if you went ahead with this project, that the Kakawis School would be abandoned and the students transferred to the RCAF hospital at Long Beach, Tofino.

You are probably not aware that this hospital site is on the famous Long Beach which has long been held as a possible tourist resort, and that the property on which this hospital is located was donated as a patriotic gesture by Mr. A. C. Lovekin, who owns considerable adjoining property. It is felt that this property should not be sold by the War Assets Corporation to your Department for Indian Residential School purposes, as there is no doubt that such a course would prejudice the value of the adjoining property for summer resort purposes.

I had already written to the Principal, Father Mulvihill, of the Christie's Indian Residential School, suggesting that he would be better advised to have his school located at Ucluelet, where the War Assets Corporation have numerous buildings suitable for his purpose, and where there is also agricultural ground which the Tofino site does not have.

I would appreciate it very much if you would have your officials allow me to make representations before

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

any final decision is made in this regard, as I believe that Mr. Lovekin is entitled to every consideration.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. L. Gibson

(J. L. Gibson)
Member for Comox-Alberni.

JLG:JMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

June 24, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

Re: Christie Indian Residential School.

On this file there is considerable correspondence, of which you are aware, regarding an attempt that has been made to secure the former R C A F Hospital at Tofino, B.C., to be used as a replacement for the present Christie Residential School. In letter dated June 7 we were advised by the Crown Assets Allocation Committee that this building had not yet been reported surplus to the requirements of the Department of National Defence for Air.

I now desire to direct your attention to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 12, enclosing letter received from Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., also letter received from R. S. Stuart Yates.

The information contained in both these letters is practically the same and is to the effect that the site upon which the hospital is situated was donated to the Crown by Mr. A. C. Lovekin, who objects to an Indian residential school being erected so close to his own home.

Of course, there are two courses we may follow, (1) endeavour to secure the building or (2) discontinue our efforts in that respect, in view of the protest received.

I would appreciate your directions in the matter before preparing replies to these two letters.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. S. Stuart Yates
Barrister & Solicitor
Notary Public

R. S. Stuart Yates
~~Mrs. S. H. B. Thompson~~

611-613 Central Building
View Street

Victoria, B.C.

154-0-1

TELEPHONE GARDEN 1731

June 3rd, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 14 1946
REGISTERED

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I have been informed that application has been made by the Catholic Indian Mission of Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B. C., to the Crown or War Assets Corporation for the purchase or acquisition of the hospital site at Long Beach, Vancouver Island, for use as an Indian Residential School. If such is the case, I have to draw to your attention the following matters.

The site upon which the said hospital is situated was donated to the Crown by my client, Mr. A. C. Lovekin, specifically for hospital purposes. The property forms part of Lot 162, Clayoquot District, on which Mr. Lovekin's home is situated, and if it were put to the use contemplated under the application above referred to the remaining part of Lot 162 and his home property would be greatly depreciated in value. In view of Mr. Lovekin's generosity in donating the property to the Crown, granting of the application of the Catholic Indian Mission would be a great injustice to Mr. Lovekin.

Other adjacent property owners are also opposed to the granting of the application, and I have to request that under the circumstances you kindly do whatever may be necessary to see that the property is not put to such use or transfer made to the Mission.

Yours truly,

R. S. Stuart Yates.

RSSY:AEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.
June 30,1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

QUARTERLY AGENCY REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30,1946.

SCHOOLS

Christie School was inspected on April 17, May 21, June 19. Conditions were found to be good on all occasions.

N.W. Garrard,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Yates:

I have hesitated to reply to your letter of June 3rd until now in the hope that I would secure additional information with respect to the establishment of an Indian residential school on the hospital site at Long Beach, Vancouver Island.

It would appear that a well-equipped residential school building is urgently needed in this particular district. The proposal now under consideration is that the present buildings be transferred to this department and that the buildings when transferred be used for residential school purposes. If such a transfer were made, the property would of course remain the property of the Crown in the right of the Dominion, although the school itself would be operated by a religious order, probably the Oblate Order.

Is it Mr. Lovekin's desire that the buildings should be dismantled and removed from the site, or is he prepared to allow the buildings to remain and be used for purposes other than the education of the Indian children of the district? In this connection, I may state that it is somewhat unusual to have an objection to the establishment of an Indian residential school in any district; in fact, petitions reach us from time to time for the establishment of such schools in or near comparatively large centres. The Mohawk Institute at Brantford, Ontario, for example, is located in the city of Brantford, and the Brandon residential school is close to the city of Brandon.

.... It would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

It would be deeply appreciated by me if you could review the matter again with Mr. Lovekin and let me have at your earliest convenience an expression of his views. Should the buildings be transferred to the War Assets Corporation, they will probably be sold by tender to the highest bidder.

Yours very truly,

Director.

R. S. Stuart Yates, Esq.,
Barrister and Solicitor,
611-613 Central Building,
View Street,
VICTORIA,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Training Division

159-0-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Christie Indian Residential School

I today phoned Wing Commander Murphy (Phone 6281) of Supply and Organization Branch, R C A F, about the above mentioned school and its proposed move to the R C A F base at Tofino. He told me:

(1) that they are about to declare the Tofino base surplus and to pass its disposal over to Crown Assets Allocation Corporation;

(2) that Mr. Lovekin had deeded the land to the R C A F for $1.00 and that the R C A F had agreed to put up a plaque to Mr. Lovekin on the site, stating that he had deeded the land to the Crown;

(3) that Mr. Lovekin's claim was purely a "moral" one;

(4) that there were some $240,000 worth of buildings at the base;

(5) that the R C A F had also received letters from Stuart Yates and Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., re the projected use of this base by the Indian Affairs Branch.

I wish to point out that this is purely a record of a phone conversation and would naturally have to be verified in writing.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Ottawa, July 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Christie Indian Residential School

I today phoned Wing Commander Murphy (Phone 6281) of Supply and Organization Branch, R C A F, about the above mentioned school and its proposed move to the R C A F base at Tofino. He told me:

(1) that they are about to declare the Tofino base surplus and to pass its disposal over to Crown Assets Allocation Corporation;

(2) that Mr. Lovekin had deeded the land to the R C A F for $1.00 and that the R C A F had agreed to put up a plaque to Mr. Lovekin on the site, stating that he had deeded the land to the Crown;

(3) that Mr. Lovekin's claim was purely a "moral" one;

(4) that there were some $240,000 worth of buildings at the base;

(5) that the R C A F had also received letters from Stuart Yates and Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., re the projected use of this base by the Indian Affairs Branch.

I wish to point out that this is purely a record of a phone conversation and would naturally have to be verified in writing.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Training Division

OTTAWA June 24, 1946.

Schools
See Major Pratt's memorandum re this matter.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

Re: Christie Indian Residential School.

On this file there is considerable correspondence, of which you are aware, regarding an attempt that has been made to secure the former R C A F Hospital at Tofino, B.C., to be used as a replacement for the present Christie Residential School. In letter dated June 7 we were advised by the Crown Assets Allocation Committee that this building had not yet been reported surplus to the requirements of the Department of National Defence for Air.

I now desire to direct your attention to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 12, enclosing letter received from Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., also letter received from R. S. Stuart Yates.

The information contained in both these letters is practically the same and is to the effect that the site upon which the hospital is situated was donated to the Crown by Mr. A. C. Lovekin, who objects to an Indian residential school being erected so close to his own home.

Of course, there are two courses we may follow, (1) endeavour to secure the building or (2) discontinue our efforts in that respect, in view of the protest received.

I would appreciate your directions in the matter before preparing replies to these two letters.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GRAND COUNCIL

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN BROTHERHOOD

President
ANDREW PAULL
P.O. Box 2461
North Vancouver, B.C.

Vice-President
JOSEPH DELISLE, Jr.
P.O. Box 11
Caughnawaga, Que.

Treasurer
THOS. R. JONES
R.R. 5, Wiarton
Cape Crocker, Ont.

Secretary
HENRY JACKSON
Christian Island, Ont.

Executive Board Members
BEN E. CHRISTMAS
Sydney, N.S.
THOS. GEDEON
Dalhousie, N.B.
GEO. A. CREE
2030 Addington Ave.
Montreal, Que
ANGUS SNOW
PO. Box. 69
Caughnawaga, Que.
TELFORD ADAMS
P.O. Box 112
Sarnia, Ont.
JOHN C. JONES
R.R. 5, Wiarton
Cape Crocker, Ont.
TOM ROY
Sioux Narrows P.O.
Kenora, Ont.
JOHN B. TOOTOOSIS
P.O. Box 125
Cut Knife, Sask.
JOHN SKEEBOSS
Quinton, Sask.
CHARLEY BLACKMAN
Le Gofe. Alta.
DANIEL W. ASSU
Steveston: B.C.
NARCISSE B. GEORGE
Oliver, B.C.
ANGUS HORNE
818 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, Mich.
CHIEF BLUE CLOUD
68 Stimson St.
Detroit 1, Mich.

d-a

Office of President

July 12th. 1946.

Minister of
JUL 17 1946
Mines & Resources

Hon. J. Allison Glen M.P.
Minister of Mines and Resources
House of Commons
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

Honourable Sir;-

Since the Indian Department has not succeeded in acquiring the RCAF Hospital at Long Beach on the west coast of Vancouver Island for an Indi an Residential School, the Indian Commissioner for B.C. suggested that I bring this to the attention of the Joint Committee of Parliament, as the Department represents a public institution, while private interests are represented by Hon. J.L. Gibson M.P. who is oppossing the applicatiom of your Department.

The Indian Commissioner told me the present school is very old, and would cost about two or three hundred thousand dollars in the very near future to build a new school.

This expenditure would not be necessary were the Department able to acquire the hospital in question.

Will you please exert every effort to defeat the rapacious hand of the exploiter, so that the public's funds will not be given to private benifits because as a public institution, we have a more legitimate claim.

This acquisition would place the school in Government property, whereas the present school site belongs to the Roman Catholic Church.

Please advise me of your decision in this matter, and thanking you in anticipation of your usual great interest in such matters, but I must express my regrets that I did not see you, when I testified before the Joint Committee of Parliament on the Indian Act.

Respectfully yours

Andrew Paull

Andrew Paull
President
North American Indian Brotherhood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

President

July 10th. 6.

To the
Honourable Members
Special Joint Committee
Of the Senate and the House of Commons
On the Indian Act.

Honourable Gentlemen;-

I have beenadvised, and I consider it to be imperatively necessary as a public duty to make a sincere appeal to your Honourable Committee, to take such action as may be necesary at your most early convenience, so that the former RCAF Hospital at Long Beach on the west coast of Vancouver Island in the province of B.C. may be transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs to be used as an Indian Residential School.
The present Indian Residential School is not far away, is an old building a fire trap, and not accessable by road, and when the seas are rough it is impossible to land food and other supplies.
This hospital has been applied for by the Indian Department, but I am told that some citizens of the district are oppossing it, with the view of acquiring the buildings for private enterprise.
If this hospital is not now acquired, public funds to the amount of at least $200,000.00 would have to be spent to build a new school, to replace the p resent antiquated and dèla idated school.
There is no reason in my opinion why public funds should be so spent, for the benifit of private enterprise, and I am told that the opposition by those desiring the place is so strong that I have been advised to appeal to your Committee, so that you may take the neccessary action for the immediate acquisition by the Indian Department before the children return from their holidays.
The acquiring of the hospital as an Indian Residential School will be in the public interest, if only for the sake of economy, and beg for your very sympathetic action.
I am told that the application by the Indian Department has so far failed because of the opposition by private interests.
Thanking your Honourable Committee in anticipation of your favorable action, have the honour to be,

Respectfully yours

Andrew Paull
President
North American Indian Brotherhood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 16/46

To the Acting Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

--

Attached is a letter to the Minister dated July 12th from Mr. Andrew Paull, President North American Indian Brotherhood, North Vancouver, in reference to the proposal for the Indian Affairs Branch to secure the RCAF Hospital at Long Beach, Vancouver Island, as an Indian Residential School. The Indian Commissioner of B.C. suggested Mr. Paull's writing and bringing this to the attention of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Affairs. Also attached is a letter (copy) sent to the Members of the Joint Committee by Mr. Paull.

Please deal with this matter departmentally.

W. J. Pratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For departmental attention.

RKO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed - 159-0-1 D.I.A.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 31, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 26th and also copy of a resolution received by you from the Port Alberni and District Board of Trade attached thereto.

The desirability of transferring the buildings at Long Beach, British Columbia, to the Indian Affairs Branch for use as a residential school is still under consideration. At the moment, however, it does not look as if this transfer would be in the interests of this department or fair to the church authorities, who would be called upon to operate the school. We are awaiting at this date a letter from the legal firm of R. S. Stuart Yates of Victoria, British Columbia, who, it would appear, are acting on behalf of Mr. A. C. Lovekin. Just as soon as a final decision is reached, I shall be glad to communicate with you.

Yours sincerely,

J. Allison Glen

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed, please -

Ottawa, July 29, 1946.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Housser:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 24th, in which you submit for departmental consideration a resolution recently passed by the Port Alberni and District Board of Trade at their meeting, Thursday, July 18, 1946.

I shall be glad to keep the subject matter of this resolution in mind when the matter to which it relates comes up for discussion in the course of a few days.

Yours sincerely,

J. A. S.
30/7/6

H. C. K. Housser, Esq.,
Secretary,
Port Alberni and District Board of Trade,
PORT ALBERNI,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

file

Ottawa, July 29, 1946.

Dear Mr. Housser:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 24th, in which you submit for departmental consideration a resolution recently passed by the Port Alberni and District Board of Trade at their meeting, Thursday, July 18, 1946.

I shall be glad to keep the subject matter of this resolution in mind when the matter to which it relates comes up for discussion in the course of a few days.

Yours sincerely,

H. C. K. Housser, Esq.,
Secretary,
Port Alberni and District Board of Trade,
PORT ALBERNI,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

PORT ALBERNI and DISTRICT
BOARD OF TRADE

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

July 24th, 1946.

Hon. Mr. Glenn,
Department of Mines,
and Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Dear Sir:

The following is a resolution passed at the regular meeting of the Board of Trade Thursday, July 18th, 1946:

> That whereas a movement has been initiated to secure the Military Hospital and Offices thereto at Long Beach, Vancouver Island, for an Indian Residential School from the War Assets Board by the Department of Indian Affairs,
>
> And whereas the site occupied by the said Military Hospital and Offices thereto were donated for this specific purpose,
>
> And whereas the opening or an Indian Residential School would seriously affect Long Beach as a Summer Resort, and will become one of the major tourist attractions when the Trans Canada Highway is completed,
>
> Be it resolved therefore, that this, the Alberni District Board of Trade urges the Dominion Government not to sanction the transfer of the Military Hospital and Offices thereto at Long Beach to the Department of Indian Affairs for use as an Indian Residential School.

Any efforts on your part in behalf of this resolution will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) H. C. K. Housser
H. C. K. Housser,
Secretary

HCKH:dh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			159-0-1

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 26th 1946.

R. S. Stuart Yates,
Barrister and Solicitor,
611-613 Central Building,
View St., Victoria, B.C.

Anxious to secure reply my letter to you July 4 re R.C.A.F. hospital.

R. A. Hoey.
Director Indian Affairs.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1946
Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED

FORM 5102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 D.I.A.

Ottawa, July 31, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 26th and also copy of a resolution received by you from the Port Alberni and District Board of Trade attached thereto.

The desirability of transferring the buildings at Long Beach, British Columbia, to the Indian Affairs Branch for use as a residential school is still under consideration. At the moment, however, it does not look as if this transfer would be in the interests of this department or fair to the church authorities, who would be called upon to operate the school. We are awaiting at this date a letter from the legal firm of R. S. Stuart Yates of Victoria, British Columbia, who, it would appear, are acting on behalf of Mr. A. C. Lovekin. Just as soon as a final decision is reached, I shall be glad to communicate with you.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1. N.T.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 31st, 1946.

MEMORANDUM

MR. HOEY

- Christie Residential School -

As you directed, I have forwarded to Major MacKay by air mail copies of letters received from Port Alberni Board of Trade and Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., re the proposed move of the above school. I have requested his comments on the "compromise" site, namely, the R.C.A.F. seaplane base at Ucluelet.

I also attach further correspondence received from Mr. Yates re the Tofino site. You will note that in his letter he refers to the letter which you sent him recently.

B. T. Sealy

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-1

H.Q. 101-T.7 T.S.27

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUL 27 1946
DEPUTY MINISTER.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE FOR AIR
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Herewith copies of correspondence which are self-explanatory and are forwarded for any necessary action.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Gordon,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 29 1946
REGISTERED

C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

H.Q. 101-T.7 T.S.27

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 29 1946
REGISTERED

July 25th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Yates:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 12th instant, in regard to a ten-acre parcel of land conveyed to the Crown by your client, Mr. A.C. Lovekin.

I regret that the matter in question is entirely out of the hands of this Department, the property having been declared surplus to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee in accordance with the Act covering the disposal of surplus assets, and it would appear now to be a matter to be settled between yourself, representing your client, and the Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

However, I am sending a copy of this letter, together with a copy of your letter, to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee and Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources, who is charged with administration of Indian Affairs.

Yours very truly,

H. F. Gordon,
Deputy Minister.

R. Stuart Yates, Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
611-613 Central Building,
View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c
o
p
y

R. STUART YATES,
Barrister & Solicitor,
Notary Public

611-613 Central Building
View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

July 12th, 1946.

Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Dear Sir:

My client, Mr. A. C. Lovekin, of Long Beach, Vancouver, Island, B.C., donated a ten-acre parcel of land to the Crown for the purpose of use as a hospital in connection with the Royal Canadian Air Force Station at Long Beach. This donation was consummated by a Conveyance of the said ten acres, being a part of Lot 162, on which Mr. Lovekin's own home is situated.

Recently it has been brought to my attention that the said ten-acre parcel of land was being considered through the Department of Indian Affairs as the site for an Indian Residential School. I have written to the Member of Parliament for the Constituency in which this land is situated, and to several other persons asking that steps be taken to prevent the use of the said property for that purpose. If your Department does not require the ten acres donated by Mr. Lovekin for Hospital purposes, I feel that it is only fair that the land be reconveyed to him, and further I feel very strongly that it should not on any account be used for Indian Residential School purposes, as such use would definitely depreciate the value of the remainder of his property to a serious degree.

As a result of my letters referred to above, I have received a letter from the Director of Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, in which it was admitted that a proposal is being considered whereby the buildings would be transferred to that Department, and when so transferred would be used for residential school purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is perhaps difficult for officials at Ottawa to realize the tremendous depreciation which such use would cause to the value of Mr. Lovekin's remaining property, but when I inform you that Mr. Lovekin chose this site in preference to all other property in Vancouver Island for the purpose of building his home, and when so chosen he expended a sum considerably in excess of $10,000.00 in the construction of the home, you will gain a better realization of my argument in this respect. I should also point out that there is any amount of property suitable for school purposes in the vicinity of Tofino, or Long Beach, the use of which would not depreciate valuable property to the extent that the proposal now under consideration would do if carried out.

The Director has asked me to inform him of Mr. Lovekin's desire in respect to the buildings constructed for hospital purposes on the said property, and asking if he, Mr. Lovekin, wished the buildings dismantled and moved from the site; or if he would be prepared to allow the buildings to remain and be used for purposes other than the education of the Indian children of the District. As yet I have not been able to obtain Mr. Lovekin's views in that respect but felt that I should write you immediately and request that you take some steps to see that the property would not be used as contemplated by the said proposal. In due course I will reply to the letter from the Director, but have to request in the meantime that you give this matter your favorable consideration and use your best endeavours to see that the property donated by Mr. Lovekin is not put to any use which would depreciate the value of his remaining land.

Yours truly

(Sgd) R. S. Stuart Yates

RSSY:AJM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1. W.T.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1946.

MEMORANDUM

MR. HOEY

- Christie Residential School -

As you directed, I have forwarded to Major MacKay by air mail copies of letters received from Port Alberni Board of Trade and Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., re the proposed move of the above school. I have requested his comments on the "compromise" site, namely, the R.C.A.F. seaplane base at Ucluelet.

I also attach further correspondence received from Mr. Yates re the Tofino site. You will note that in his letter he refers to the letter which you sent him recently.

B. F. Neary

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1. W.T.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1946.

Dear Major MacKay:

- Proposed residential school
at Tofino -

The Director has requested that I forward to you copies of the attached letters dealing with the above, from

(a) Port Alberni and District Board of Trade,
(b) Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P.

I realise that you probably have already considered the alternative site for this school as suggested by Mr. Gibson. Therefore, could we have your comments on this "compromise" which would involve the substitution of the R.C.A.F. seaplane base at Ucluelet for the R.C.A.F. hospital at Tofino as a proposed site for Christie Residential School.

Yours truly,

ENC. (2)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

July 29/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

--

Attached is a letter to the Minister dated July 26th from Mr. J.L.Gibson, M.P., forwarding copy of letter from the Port Alberni and District Board of Trade, quoting resolution passed by that organization relative to the need for securing the Military Hospital at Long Beach for an Indian Residential School.

Please have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Gibson.

Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

RKO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSE OF COMMONS
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

OTTAWA, Ontario,
26th July, 1946.

Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen:

In a letter written on July 24th the Port Alberni and District Board of Trade advised me of a resolution passed at their regular meeting on July 18th, and, for your information, I am sending you a copy of their representations in this regard.

I had previously written to Father Mulvihill, who is principal of the Kakawis Indian Residential School, at whose instigation the move of location to Long Beach was started, and I suggested to him that it might be possible for him to secure comparable accommodation for his children at the Ucluelet sea-plane base, which has also been declared surplus by the R.C.A.F. But he replied that he felt that this location was unfortunately adjacent to a cannery and fish reduction plant, which might be unsuitable surroundings for Indian children. However, I believe still that there is a compromise possible through this angle, and it might be of value to you to have a report in this regard from your Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Noel Garrard, at Port Alberni.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J. L. Gibson

(J. L. Gibson)
Member for Comox-Alberni.

Encl.
JLG:JMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

PORT ALBERNI AND DISTRICT BOARD OF TRADE

Port Alberni, B.C.
July 24, 1946

Jack Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA

Dear Sir:

The following is a resolution passed at the regular meeting of the Board of Trade Thursday, July 18th, 1946:

That whereas a movement has been initiated to secure the Military Hospital and Offices thereto at Long Beach, Vancouver Island, for an Indian Residential School from the War Assets Board by the Department of Indian Affairs,

And whereas the site occupied by the said Military Hospital and Offices thereto were donated for this specific purpose,

And whereas the opening of an Indian Residential School would seriously affect Long Beach as a Summer Resort, which will become one of the major tourist attractions when the Trans Canada Highway is completed,

Be it resolved therefore, that this, the Alberni District Board of Trade urges the Dominion Government not to sanction the transfer of the Military Hospital and Offices thereto at Long Beach to the Department of Indian Affairs for use as an Indian Residential School.

Any efforts on your part in behalf of this resolution will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

HCKH:dh

(Sgd.) H. C. K. Housser,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

July 26, 1946.

R. S. Stuart Yates,
Barrister and Solicitor,
611-613 Central Building,
View St., Victoria, B.C.

Address to secure reply my letter
to you July 4 re R.C.A.F. hospital.

R. A. Hoey.
Director Indian Affairs.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

FORM 6102

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W[redacted]AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1 (W.T.).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Proposed School Site at Tofino.

Herewith is the correspondence received today from Crown Assets Allocation Committee dealing with the above property. I understand that you are waiting for an answer to your letter of July 4th to Mr. Yates before making any further considerations about this situation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
CHAIRMAN

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
375 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA

159-0-1

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 22 1946
File No: 223-28[illegible]-52B (4)
DEPUTY MINISTER

July 20, 1946.

Mr. C. W. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
328 Langevin Block,
O t t a w a.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 22 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

During May of this year I received correspondence from Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief of the Training Division, and M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, concerning the allocation to your Department of an R.C.A.F. hospital located at Tofino, B.C., and this request was duly recorded under our priority system.

Since that time I have received quite a number of representations as regards the disposal of this property and its future use. I do not think I can do better than send you copies of the following documents which I believe cover the situation.

1. Copy of letter dated July 2nd, 1946, addressed to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee by the Deputy Minister for the Department of National Defence for Air.

2. Copy of letter dated June 3rd, 1946, addressed to this Corporation by Mr. Stuart Yates.

3. Copy of letter dated June 3rd, addressed to Mr. G. G. Baird by Mr. R. S. Stuart Yates.

In view of the situation outlined in these letters, and also in view of the fact that the report of surplus is now in the hands of this Committee, I shall be glad if you will advise me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

whether you wish to maintain your request for priority or whether you are prepared to withdraw and leave War Assets Corporation in the position to effect an equitable sale to outside interests.

Until I receive your reply I am holding reports of surplus and not transferring the property to War Assets Corporation.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Berry

Attachments: (3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- copy -

R. S. Stuart Yates

Barrister & Solicitor

Notary Public

611-613 Central Building
View Street, Victoria, B.C.

June 3rd, 1946.

G. G. Baird, Esq.,
Canadian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing copies of two letters received by Mrs. James Donohue, Long Beach, from J. L. Gibson, M.P., from which you will see that rumours recently drawn to my attention apparently are well founded.

You will recall that Mr. A.C. Lovekin donated a ten acre portion of Lot 162, Clayoquot District, to the Crown specifically as a hospital site in connection with the R.C.A.F. Station at Long Beach. If, as it now appears, the said site is no longer required by the Crown for that purpose, I contend that it should be reconveyed to Mr. Lovekin. To put that property to the use referred to in the enclosed letters would greatly depreciate the value of the remainder of Lot 162 on which Mr. Lovekin's home is situated, and it would be a great injustice to Mr. Lovekin if the Crown permitted the property to be used for anything but a hospital site.

I am also writing to War Assets Corporation informing them of these matters, but I would be pleased if you would also use whatever influence you can to prevent the property being used for purposes other than hospital site. I also would like you to let me have your comments on this subject.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) R. S. Stuart Yates.

P. S. Would you kindly return the enclosed copies of letters when replying to this letter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- copy -

File : 122-T.7 T.S.4

Department of National Defence for Air
Office of the Deputy Minister

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1946.

Attention: Mr. E. E. Thompson

Gentlemen:

Re: R.C.A.F. Hospital, Tofino, B.C.

Replying to your letter dated June 15th, your file 223-26R-600, it is advised that upon receiving the telephone call from Mr. Thompson, the surplus declaration which had already been prepared declaring the Hospital at Tofino surplus was held up temporarily until the circumstances could be reviewed.

It now appears that the property upon which this Hospital was constructed was obtained from Mr. Lovekin for a nominal sum and that the Crown erected thereon a Hospital and other facilites at a cost of approximately $250,000.00. Mr. Lovekin's generosity is acknowledged and his concern over the future use of the property is appreciated; but since another Federal Government Department appears to have a use for this surplus Air Force property and the value of the structures in place is vastly greater than their salvage value, I suggest that the future disposal of this property is a matter for the consideration of your Committee, and I am therefore arranging for the declaration to be sent forward to you.

Incidentally, mention seems to be made of the effect of Order-in-Council P.C. 5244 dated 28th August, 1945. This Order-in-Council does not appear to bear directly on the present case.

Yours very truly,

"R. S. Conroy"
for H. F. Gordon,
Deputy Minister

Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
375 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- copy -

R. S. STUART YATES
611-613 Central Building
View Street, Victoria, B.C.

June 3rd, 1946

War Assets Corporation,
4095 St. Catherine St. W.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Sirs:

It has been drawn to my attention that the property at long Beach, Vancouver Island, B.C., which my client, Mr. A.C. Lovekin, donated to the Crown specifically as a site for the hospital to be operated in conjunction with the R.C.A.F. Station at Long Beach, is no longer used for this purpose and that your Corporation has been approached or applied to by Christie's Indian Residential School of Kakawis, Vancouver Island, for permission to acquire or occupy the same.

The ten-acre parcel of land so donated by Mr. Lovekin forms part of Lot 162, Clayoquot District, upon which Mr. Lovekin's home is situated. If the hospital site were transferred to the Catholic Indian Mission for school purposes, or allowed to be used for such purposed, it would greatly depreciate the value of the remainder of the said Lot 162, and it would be a great injustice to Mr. Lovekin. In my opinion if the Crown has no further use for the ten-acre parcel of land for hospital purposes it should be reconveyed to him.

I have, therefore, to request that you kindly give this matter your serious consideration and that no application for the transfer of the said property from the Crown be approved or accepted except to reconvey the property to Mr. Lovekin should it no longer be required for hospital pruposes. I would be pleased to hear from you in this connection.

Yours truly

"R. S. Stuart Yates"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Proposed School Site at Tofino.

Herewith is the correspondence received today from Crown Assets Allocation Committee dealing with the above property. I understand that you are waiting for an answer to your letter of July 4th to Mr. Yates before making any further considerations about this situation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yates & Burns
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
NOTARIES PUBLIC

R. S. STUART YATES
A. J. BURNS

D.I.A. attention 159 - 0 - 1
Dawson

TELEPHONE GARDEN 1731

611-613 CENTRAL BUILDING,
620 VIEW STREET,
VICTORIA, B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 13th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 15 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Re: Long Beach Hospital site.

In reply to your letter of July 4th, 1946, enquiring as to whether it was Mr. Lovekin's desire that the building should be dismantled and removed from the site, I have to say that Mr. Lovekin has no desire to see this done at this time, but if that were the only alternative to a mission school then decidedly his wish would be to have the buildings removed.

However, as I pointed out in my former letter, it is contended that inasmuch as the property was donated by Mr. Lovekin to the Crown for hospital purposes, and in the belief that it would be permanently used for that purpose, the Crown should reconvey the property to him now that it is no longer required for that purpose. Any other use or disposition of the land would be most unjust.

I can quite understand that petitions reach your Department for the establishment of mission schools comparatively near large centres. The two situations however are entirely different. In Mr. Lovekin's case, out of loyalty he donated a ten acre parcel of waterfront property out of the same lot on which he had built his home, which is situated on one of the most desirable locations on Long Beach.

Any school established on this property would most decidedly deteriorate the value of his remaining home property. Residents of the area agree on this subject and some of them have also written to the Member of Parliament representing Alberni District voicing strong protest. The Member himself, knowing the situation at Long Beach agrees with them on this subject as he has stated by letter to me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In your letter you state that if the buildings should be transferred to the War Assets Corporation they would probably be sold by tender to the highest bidder. I understand that the matter is already in the hands of the Crown Assets Allocation Committee according to a letter received from the Deputy Minister of National Defence for Air. In the event that the War Assets Corporation takes over the buildings and can dispose of them only under bids received, Mr. Lovekin might consider making a bid. Mr. Lovekin's son is making a journey to Long Beach and will report on his inspection of the buildings on his return to Victoria. It is expected that the son sill make his inspection during the next thirty days and I will be writing the Crown Assets Allocation Commission on his return.

In closing I wish to make it clear that Mr. Lovekin is primarily concerned with the use of the land and that if the Crown abandons its use as a hospital site, it should not put the land to any other use but should reconvey it. If the Crown should, however, wish to dispose of the buildings by public tender, that is satisfactory to Mr. Lovekin so long as the title to the land is reconveyed to him. Any bid to be submitted by Mr. Lovekin will be dependent upon the report made as to the value of the buildings from Mr. Lovekin's viewpoint.

Yours truly,

R. S. Stuart Yates.

RSSY/AJM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 W T

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

EXD

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter 223-28D-52B (4) of August 20. I would refer you to Indian Affairs Branch letter of August 17, a copy of which I attach.

Further enquiries have also been made by air mail to the Reverend Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to ascertain if he is still desirous of moving to the R C A F Tofino Hospital, in view of the evident opposition to this change in location. I will write you immediately an answer from him is received.

Yours sincerely,

C. W. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

J. H. Berry, Esq.,
President,
Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
375 Wellington Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

B F N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 W T

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Christie Indian Residential School

I attach herewith a self-explanatory letter from Mr. J. L. Gibson, M. P. for Comox-Alberni, for your comment.

I also attach a copy of the answer sent him by the Honourable J. Allison Glen.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enclos. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CROWN ASSETS ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

375 Wellington Street

O t t a w a

File : 223-28D-52B (4)
223-26R-600

August 20, 1946.

Mr. C. W. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
328 Langevin Block,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wrote you on July 20, 1946, concerning a R C A F Hospital at Tofino, B.C., for use by your Indian Affairs Branch.

Could you now please let me have your comments at the earliest possible moment, as I have received further reports from the original owner of the land.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Berry,
President.

JHB/VW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

1 - file
W.T.
2 - Ltr

159-0-1 W T

COPY to be returned to

Indian Affairs when letter is signed

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 12, dealing with the Christie Indian Residential School.

The question of providing a roadway, such as you mention, has been under consideration previously by officials of the Indian Affairs Branch. However, this school was built some forty-six years ago and is of wood frame construction, facing the sea. While it has been well cared for, it is fast approaching the stage where either it will have to be rebuilt or at least extensive temporary repairs will have to be carried out. It would hardly seem feasible to build such a road until a decision has been reached as to the future plans for this school.

However, your letter has been passed to Indian Commissioner MacKay for his comment. I will write you further when I hear from him.

Yours sincerely,

A. Allison Glen

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

B.F.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-1 W T

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 12, dealing with the Christie Indian Residential School.

The question of providing a roadway, such as you mention, has been under consideration previously by officials of the Indian Affairs Branch. However, this school was built some forty-six years ago and is of wood frame construction, facing the sea. While it has been well cared for, it is fast approaching the stage where either it will have to be rebuilt or at least extensive temporary repairs will have to be carried out. It would hardly seem feasible to build such a road until a decision has been reached as to the future plans for this school.

However, your letter has been passed to Indian Commissioner MacKay for his comment. I will write you further when I hear from him.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

B.F.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

159-0-1

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 14/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister:

Attn. Director of Indian Affairs

--

Attached is letter to the Minister dated Aug. 12th from Mr. J.L.Gibson,M.P., in reference to the proposed Indian Residential School at Long Beach,B.C., urging that consideration be given to providing funds for the construction of a roadway to the present Indian School at Kakawis. Mr. Gibson suggests that $10,000. would be sufficient to meet the costs of this undertaking.

Please have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Gibson.

C.J.Bratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 23 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Ottawa, Ontario.
12th August, 1946.

PERSONAL.

Honourable J.A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen:

With further reference to the proposed Indian Residential School at Long Beach, B.C., I would suggest that consideration might be given to the provision of funds for the construction of a roadway to the present Indian Residential School at Kakawis, as one of the major disabilities at Kakawis is the difficulty of landing passengers and supplies during the winter months.

I believe that ten thousand dollars might be sufficient for this purpose, and, if this could be done, a considerable saving would be made as the present residential school at Kakawis is quite a substantial building, and I do not believe that its abandonment would be warranted.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J.L. Gibson,
Member for Comox-Alberni.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

159-0-1 W T

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Long Beach (Tofino)R C A F Hospital Site

I have taken the following action in connection with Mr. Stuart Yates' letter of August 13:

(a) I discussed the matter with the Reverend Father Birch, who is acting as the Oblate Provincial in the absence of the Reverend Father Scannell. He realizes the fact that it would be difficult to operate a school at Tofino now that there is apparently so much opposition to its location there. He is writing by Air Mail to the Reverend Father Mulvihill, Principal of the Christie Residential School, asking for his comments in this regard.

(b) I have been in contact with the Crown Assets Allocation Committee and have sent them a copy of Mr. Yates' letter requesting that they search the deed by which Mr. Lovekin sold this property to the Crown.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 W T

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Long Beach (Tofino)R C A F Hospital Site

I have taken the following action in connection with Mr. Stuart Yates' letter of August 13:

(a) I discussed the matter with the Reverend Father Birch, who is acting as the Oblate Provincial in the absence of the Reverend Father Scannell. He realizes the fact that it would be difficult to operate a school at Tofino now that there is apparently so much opposition to its location there. He is writing by Air Mail to the Reverend Father Mulvihill, Principal of the Christie Residential School, asking for his comments in this regard.

(b) I have been in contact with the Crown Assets Allocation Committee and have sent them a copy of Mr. Yates' letter requesting that they search the deed by which Mr. Lovekin sold this property to the Crown.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 W T

Ottawa, August 17, 1946.

Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
375 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Davidson

Dear Sir:

Long Beach (Tofino) R C A F Hospital Site

Further to our telephone conversation of date and your letter 223-38D-52B (4) of July 20, I am attaching the correspondence from Mr. Stuart Yates which we discussed.

In the second paragraph of this letter Mr. Yates contends "that inasmuch as this property was donated by Mr. Lovekin to the Crown for hospital purposes, and in the belief that it would be permanently used for that purpose, the Crown should reconvey the property to him now that it is no longer required for that purpose".

It would seem that before we can proceed further with this matter a search will have to be made of the deed by which Mr. Lovekin sold this land to the Crown. We will withhold action on our part until we hear further from you in this connection.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Aug. 26, 1946

D. M. MacKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner, Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of Aug. 8th. File 215-15-4834 re proposed Indian Residential School at Long Beach, an inspection was made on August 21st. of the RCAF sea-plane base at Ucluelet with the Rev. J. P. Mulvihill, Principal of Christie Residential School.

It was decided that, although there were ample buildings at the base, none were of sufficient size to be used individually, as a residential school, and that they were separated by too great a distance for two or more to be suitable as a unit.

The larger buildings are on cement foundations and it would be a costly undertaking to move them to a position where they could be joined together. In addition to the cost of moving, the heating of the unit would be a heavier expense than a residential school should be expected to pay.

There are no suitable grounds in the vicinity for gardening or cattle, as the area surrounding the base has a heavy growth of scrubby timber, and a shallow top-soil on hardpan and rock.

Reverend Mulvihill was of the opinion that owing to the base being near the Cannery where Indians were employed there would possibly be difficulty experienced in the control of the visiting Indians. He also believed that owing to the area being in what was considered a Protestant district that there would likely be a tendency for the Indian parents to desire to send their children to a School they could visit without having a long trip by boat, such as they now have when visiting the School at Alberni.

R W Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, File 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Ottawa, Ontario.
12th August, 1946.

PERSONAL.

Honourable J.A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen:

With further reference to the proposed Indian Residential School at Long Beach, B.C., I would suggest that consideration might be given to the provision of funds for the construction of a roadway to the present Indian Residential School at Kakawis, as one of the major disabilities at Kakawis is the difficulty of landing passengers and supplies during the winter months.

I believe that ten thousand dollars might be sufficient for this purpose, and, if this could be done, a considerable saving would be made as the present residential school at Kakawis is quite a substantial building, and I do not believe that its abandonment would be warranted.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J.L. Gibson,
Member for Comox-Alberni.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C o p y

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 12, dealing with the Christie Indian Residential School.

The question of providing a roadway, such as you mention, has been under consideration previously by officials of the Indian Affairs Branch. However, this school was built some forty-six years ago and is of wood frame construction, facing the sea. While it has been well cared for, it is fast approaching the stage where either it will have to be rebuilt or at least extensive temporary repairs will have to be carried out. It would hardly seem feasible to build such a road until a decision has been reached as to the future plans for this school.

However, your letter has been passed to Indian Commissioner MacKay for his comment. I will write you further when I hear from him.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1 W T

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Christie Indian Residential School

Attached is a letter to the Minister, dated August 12, from Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., and a letter from our Minister, dated August 19. Could we have your comments please on Mr. Gibson's proposal.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-1

159-0-1 (W T)

COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

W T AR

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have now received a report from Mr. Noel Garrard, Acting Indian Agent at Port Alberni, British Columbia, dealing with the proposal contained in your letter of 26 July regarding the move of the Christie Indian Residential School to the R.C.A.F. base at Ucluelet.

Mr. Garrard and the Reverend Father J. P. Mulvihill, Principal of the School, visited the Ucluelet base on August 21. The Agent's report reads as follows:

> "It was decided that, although there were ample buildings at the base, none were of sufficient size to be used individually as a residential school, and that they were separated by too great a distance for two or more to be suitable as a unit.
>
> "The larger buildings are on cement foundations and it would be a costly undertaking to move them to a position where they could be joined together. In addition to the cost of moving, the heating of the unit would be a heavier expense than a residential school should be expected to pay.
>
> "There are no suitable grounds in the vicinity for gardening or cattle, as the area surrounding the base has a heavy growth of scrubby timber, and a shallow top-soil on hardpan and rock.
>
> "Reverend Mulvihill was of the opinion that

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
1026 Marine Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

..... owing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

owing to the base being near the Cannery where Indians were employed there would possibly be difficulty experienced in the control of the visiting Indians. He also believed that owing to the area being in what was considered a Protestant district, there would likely be a tendency for the Indian parents to desire to send their children to a school they could visit without having a long trip by boat, such as they now have when visiting the School at Alberni."

It would seem, in view of the above report, that it would not be advisable to move the Christie Residential School from its present site at Kakawis to the former R.C.A.F. base at Ucluelet.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Minister.

HFN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W T)

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have now received a report from Mr. Noel Garrard, Acting Indian Agent at Port Alberni, British Columbia, dealing with the proposal contained in your letter of 26 July regarding the move of the Christie Indian Residential School to the R.C.A.F. base at Ucluelet.

Mr. Garrard and the Reverend Father J. P. Mulvihill, Principal of the School, visited the Ucluelet base on August 21. The Agent's report reads as follows:

> "It was decided that, although there were ample buildings at the base, none were of sufficient size to be used individually as a residential school, and that they were separated by too great a distance for two or more to be suitable as a unit.
>
> "The larger buildings are on cement foundations and it would be a costly undertaking to move them to a position where they could be joined together. In addition to the cost of moving, the heating of the unit would be a heavier expense than a residential school should be expected to pay.
>
> "There are no suitable grounds in the vicinity for gardening or cattle, as the area surrounding the base has a heavy growth of scrubby timber, and a shallow top-soil on hardpan and rock.
>
> "Reverend Mulvihill was of the opinion that

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
1026 Marine Building,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

..... owing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

owing to the base being near the Cannery where Indians were employed there would possibly be difficulty experienced in the control of the visiting Indians. He also believed that owing to the area being in what was considered a Protestant district, there would likely be a tendency for the Indian parents to desire to send their children to a school they could visit without having a long trip by boat, such as they now have when visiting the School at Alberni."

It would seem, in view of the above report, that it would not be advisable to move the Christie Residential School from its present site at Kakawis to the former R.C.A.F. base at Ucluelet.

Yours sincerely,

DVN

Sept 7 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15-9-0-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-5031
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 1590-1

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 31st in connection with the proposed residential school at Tofino, Mr. Acting Agent Garrard was requested to discuss with Father Mulvihill, and inspect, the proposed alternative site at Ucluelet. Mr. Garrard's letter of August 26th in this connection is enclosed. The information contained therein, based on his and Father Mulvihill's inspection, indicates that the site at Ucluelet would not in any way be as suitable as that at Long Beach.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING
OTTAWA

File : 223-28D-52B (4)

September 4, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 7 1946
REGISTERED

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg., Sparks St.,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to your letter of August 17, addressed to the Crown Assets Allocation Committee, your file 159-0-1 W T, dealing with a Hospital Site at Long Beach, Tofino, I have now seen a copy of P.C. 266, dated 18th January, 1944, which reads in part as follows:

"The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated January 13, 1944, from the Minister of Munitions and Supply, representing that in connection with the airfield established at Tofino, B.C., Mr. A. D. Lovekin has agreed to convey to His Majesty a 10 acre parcel of land forming part of Lot 162, Clayoquot District, for the sum of $1.00, upon the condition that His Majesty will erect upon such property a hospital for the care and treatment of members of His Majesty's forces and that there shall be erected and kept displayed in a prominent place therein a permanent plaque bearing a suitable memorial inscription stating that the land has been a gift from Mr. Lovekin."

To me it is fairly apparent that Mr. Yates contention may have some moral background and I shall be glad to know whether you wish to proceed with your plans to establish a school in view of the representations made in this matter.

Yours very truly,

JHB/VW

J. H. Berry,
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W T)

COPY to be returned to
Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

e 223-28D-52B (4)
223-26R-600

Ottawa, November 8, 1946.

LAD.

Dear Mr. Berry:

The Department has decided to withdraw its application for the use of the R.C.A.F. Hospital at Tofino as an Indian residential school. It is regretted that we were unable to reach this decision before now. However, the Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order for British Columbia, has just returned from the United Kingdom. Upon being acquainted with the facts of this case and with Mr. Lovekin's moral claim to this property, he has decided to withdraw his request to the Department that we use this base as a new site for the Christie Residential School.

Therefore we are now in a position to withdraw our application as indicated above.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

J. H. Berry, Esq.,
President,
War Assets Corporation,
No. 4 Temporary Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W T)

EX D.
A.

Ottawa, November 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. WOEY

R. C. A. F. Station at Tofino

I have just finished a meeting with the Reverend Father Scannell concerning the above problem. Upon being acquainted with the various facts of the case. Father Scannell agreed that it was only fair that the Department should withdraw its application for the use of the above base.

Therefore I have drafted a reply to Mr. Berry's letter (flag 1 down). If you are discussing this case with Mr. Jackson, I would respectfully suggest that he be requested to give due consideration to a request that a sum of approximately $10,000.00 be included in our Estimates for the 1947-48 fiscal year to provide for the construction of a proper road from the land-locked inlet near the school up to the school plant.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W T)

Your File 223-28D-52B (4)
223-26R-600

Ottawa, November 8, 1946.

Dear Mr. Berry:

The Department has decided to withdraw its application for the use of the R.C.A.F. Hospital at Tofino as an Indian residential school. It is regretted that we were unable to reach this decision before now. However, the Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblate Order for British Columbia, has just returned from the United Kingdom. Upon being acquainted with the facts of this case and with Mr. Lovekin's moral claim to this property, he has decided to withdraw his request to the Department that we use this base as a new site for the Christie Residential School.

Therefore we are now in a position to withdraw our application as indicated above.

Yours sincerely,

C. M. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

J. H. Berry, Esq.,
President,
War Assets Corporation,
No. 4 Temporary Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W T)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

R.C.A.F. Station at Tofino.

On September 12 I wrote to the Reverend Father Plourde concerning his plans for the establishment of a school at the above R.C.A.F. Base (flag 1 down). I have phoned him in this regard and he apparently has been waiting to discuss the matter with Father Scannell. I understand from Father Plourde that Father Scannell will be returning to Ottawa tonight.

As it would seem evident that Mr. Yates is prepared to carry this matter to the Courts, I would appreciate your decision as to whether you wish, -

(a) to discuss this matter tomorrow with Father Plourde, Father Scannell and myself,

or

(b) to withdraw our application for use of this base.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (W T)

Ottawa, November 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

R.C.A.F. Station at Tofino.

On September 12 I wrote to the Reverend Father Plourde concerning his plans for the establishment of a school at the above R.C.A.F. Base (flag 1 down). I have phoned him in this regard and he apparently has been waiting to discuss the matter with Father Scannell. I understand from Father Plourde that Father Scannell will be returning to Ottawa tonight.

As it would seem evident that Mr. Yates is prepared to carry this matter to the Courts, I would appreciate your decision as to whether you wish, -

(a) to discuss this matter tomorrow with Father Plourde, Father Scannell and myself,

or

(b) to withdraw our application for use of this base.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

C O P Y

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

No. 4 Temporary Building, Ottawa.

File: 223-28D-52B (4)
223-26R-600

October 31, 1946.

C. W. Jackson, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Jackson:

Further to your letter of August 29, 1946, concerning the proposal to establish an Indian Residential School in the R.C.A.F. Tofino Hospital, I shall be glad to know if any decision has been arrived at by your Department, as the disposal of this property is now very urgent.

In this connection, I find that I neglected to send you a copy of my letter of September 4 to Mr. Bernard Neary. I am correcting my omission herewith with apologies.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Berry,
President.

JHB/VW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file or 159/0/1

Ottawa, Ontario,
10 September 1946.

Original letter on 159-0-5 vol

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Improvements to Kakawis School, B.C.
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

As you know, this school through possibly no fault of the Department, was poorly situated, as far as sea approach to it is concerned. It appears that the serf and the waves, during storms and the Winter season, are so strong that it has been found inadvisable to build a wharf or any kind of protection for boats having freight to unload.

At the present time, all freight is loaded at Tofino in the large mission boat, then unloaded in a barge or smaller row-boat and carried by the school help toshore. This method of freighting applied to all visitors as well. I am informed that, due to the hardship of reaching Kakawis, your Commissioner has never visited the school.

You will admit that this condition create hardships which it is harly fair to ask a Principal and school staff to bear indefinitely.

One method, and possibly the ohly one to improve these conditions, would be the building of a road from the school to the Indian village were wharfage could easily be secured and boats tied in safety. I believe that such a road might be build for at the most $10,000. The distance is not more than two miles and $5,000 per mile would be a very fair price. I would therefore ask the Department to include this amount in next year's estimates.

The pupilage is inferior to the capacity of the school and should be increased. The number of pupils in the neighborhood who are asking for admission is quite large and an increase of 20 pupils would partially answer their demand. I would therefore ask the Department to also include a sufficient amount for this purpose in next year's estimates.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It has been found impossible in this school to keep cows or horses, due to the fact that all feed for them had to be brought from long distances and at prices quite prohibitive in relation to the service they could render. As a result it has been found impossible even to grow potatoes or cultivate a garden. If the Department could supply a small tractor and plow, quite a quantity of fresh vegetables could be given to the children and I hope that you will also provide for the purchase of the above in your next year's estimates.

There are smaller items which your Commissioner might be asked to supply, such as books for the library and a few new sewing machines.

Thanking you in anticipation I remain

Very truly yours,

(Sgd) J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 21[illegible] REF 1-5088.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 5th, 1946.

EXD.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 159-0-1 W T

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 29th, regarding the Christie Indian Residential School, and the suggestion of Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P. for an expenditure up to $10,000.00 for the construction of a road thereto, I would advise that the replacement of this School plant is very much overdue but, according to Acting Indian Agent Garrard's report of August 26th forwarded to you recently, the Air Forcebuildings at Ucluelet are not suitable for school purposes; consequently consideration will have to be given to acquisition of those at Long Beach.

Under the circumstances it would appear difficult to recommend any large expenditure for road construction purposes for the existing school buildings.

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 W T

Copy to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, August 29, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter 223-28D-52B (4) of August 20. I would refer you to Indian Affairs Branch letter of August 17, a copy of which I attach.

Further enquiries have also been made by air mail to the Reverend Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School to ascertain if he is still desirous of moving to the R C A F Tofino Hospital, in view of the evident opposition to this change in location. I will write you immediately an answer from him is received.

Yours sincerely,

C. M. Jackson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

J. H. Berry, Esq.,
President,
Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
375 Wellington Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-1 (W T)

Ottawa, September 12, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter which I have received from Mr. J. H. Berry, President of the War Assets Corporation. In view of the statements contained in this letter and your recent visit to this school, the Department would appreciate knowing whether you wish to proceed with your plans to establish a school in this R.C.A.F. base at Tofino.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Food	1941 Price	1946 Price	Increase Per Unit	Amount Used	TOTAL Increase
Flour	$49.50 Ton	$55.50	$6.00	15 Tons	$ 90.00
Potatoes	29.00 Ton	57.00	28.00	20 Tons	560.00
Trumilk	.11-1/2 per lb.	.15	.03-1/2	2400 Lbs.	84.00
Milkstock	.33 " "	.38	.05	2400 Lbs.	120.00
Beef	.12 " "	.17-3/4	.05-3/4	7000 Lbs.	402.00
Bologna	.15 " "	.23	.08	1400 Lbs.	112.00
Weiners	.17 " "	.26-1/4	.09-1/4	1400 Lbs.	129.00
Butter	.33 " "	.41-1/2	.08-1/2	1100 Lbs.	94.00
Lard	.06 " "	.17-1/2	.11-1/2	400 Lbs.	46.00
White Beans	4.50 per cwt.	9.56	5.06	30 Sacks	151.80
Peanut Butter	.08-1/2 per lb.	.28	.19-1/2	400 Lbs.	78.00
Dried Fruits	.10 " "	.23-3/4	.13-3/4	400 Lbs.	55.00
Oranges	4.35 case	7.00	2.65	100 Cases	265.00
Apples	1.35 box	2.65	1.30	90 Boxes	117.00
Carrots	1.75 per cwt.	3.25	1.50	50 Sacks	75.00
					$2378.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.

(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

April 14 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 19 1947
REGISTERED

Mr B.F. Neary M.B.E.
Supt. of Welfare + Training
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir -

I am submitting a request for an increase in the quota of pupils for this school. The present quota is 110 children. We have 115 children attending at present and of this number 102 should return to school in September. This means that we could only accept eight children to bring our pupilage up to quota requirements. During the past year I have had to refuse many parents the right to send their children to school. There are more than thirty five children of school age, of Catholic parents, who wish to come to School. I mention only those who have asked to send their children to school - eight children from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Kyuquot tribe, seven from Clayquot, eight from Hesquiat, eight from Uoatka Sound, and five from the Keltsemat tribe. I have their names and ages on file, some are nine or ten years old and have not had the opportunity of attending school. This school has enjoyed a very good reputation among the Indians for some years now but nothing can ruin the reputation of a school on this coast as quickly as disgruntled parents who have been refused a request to send their children to school. - they take it as a personal insult.

This school, as you know, has no farm or garden and all supplies have to be shipped in by boat. It is quite expensive to run and we cannot afford to accept very many free boarders over our quota. If the quota could be raised to 125 it would take care of the older children wishing to come to school. I do not ask for any permanent increase, only as a temporary measure until the question of Indian education has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School
Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST, VANCOUVER ISLAND)

been settled.

I am making this request now because some alterations would have to be made and room found for another classroom. This would entail expenses which we could not afford unless we were certain of an increase in per capita expenditures. The cost of living at this school has increased in the past five years to the amount of $2400 without any increase in grant. These figures are only for basic foods, there has been a similar increase in wages, fuel, and house equipment. We are no longer able to carry children above the quota.

The increase in grant brought by fifteen pupils would pay for the extra teacher we would need. With a few alterations we could accomodate fifteen more children who otherwise would be without schooling.

Hoping to receive a favourable answer to this request - I remain

Yours truly
J.P. Mulvihill O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 (WT).

EKD

Copy sent to Inspector Davey.

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

Reverend J.P. Mulvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, British Columbia.

Dear Father Mulvihill:

I have your letter of April 14th. The new per capita grants will be paid as from January 1, 1947. We have just written today to the Reverend Father Plourde informing him of the increase in the per capita grants to the various schools maintained by the Oblate Order. I can give you advance information that your school will receive an emergency grant of $40.00 per pupil which will bring your total per capita grant to $235.00.

I presume that this will give you the additional funds which you require. The question of increasing the pupilage of a school is a very difficult one. It would be necessary for Inspector of Schools, Mr. Davey to submit a report upon the dormitory accommodation available at your school before such an increase would be considered. If you still wish to press for such a change, would you please write to him so that the problem can be discussed when he visits your school.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-1 / 181717/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....181717-6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1918
RECORDS

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE CLAYOQUOT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

513255

FARMING ,- There are 175 acres of land connected with the institution. Of this about 7 acres are cleared. It is a difficult task to clear this land. However an effort should be made to add at least one acre, each year.

GENERAL REMARKS ,-

There is a good field here for an industrial school. There are plenty of children in the surrounding reserves.

Both parents and pupils are inclined to take advantage of the Principal. He is a mild peace loving man. He may develop. In fact things have improved since my last visit.

Date of Inspection,-June 22nd to 26th, 1918.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

OCTOBER 31, 1930
APRIL 21 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6439)

File 878-11, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Accounts. 1929 - 1937
File 878-11, part 2	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Vocational Training - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 878-14, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Livestock - Supplies. 1927 - 1932
File 878-17, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Cadet Corps Band Set - Accounts. 1945 - 1946
File 878-23, part 1	Williams Lake Agency - Caribou Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1939
File 879-1, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - General Administration. 1930 - 1947
File 879-2, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. ~~159-0-2c~~ 879-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Christie

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Reg. 8141

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1942

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated Apr 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R B Clothier
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on NO N Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Cecil Smith	14	x		Nuchatlitz									x	x				Mechanics & Carpentry	182	Aug 13 32	90	30	
218	August Dick	14	x		Moachat						x				x				"	182	Apr 3 32	90	30	
225	Charlie Lucas	15	x		Hesquiat								x		x				"	182	Jan 7 34	90	30	
226	Moses Amos	14	x		"							x			x				"	182	"	90	30	
227	Samson Francis	13	x		"						x					x			"	182	May 14 34	90	30	
229	Peter Martin	14	x		Clayquot							x				x			"	182	"	90	30	
230	Henry Marshall	14	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	182	Oct 7 34	90	30	
232	Gilbert Charlie	13	x		Clayquot					x							x		"	182	Oct 7 35	90	30	
236	Elmer Joseph	12	x		"					x						x			"	182	June 3 35	90	30	
237	Lawrence Short	14	x		Kyuquot							x					x		"	182	July 17 35	90	30	
238	Patrick Charleson	11	x		Hesquiat						x				x				"	182	Mar 15 36	90	29	
239	Jack Johnson	12	x		Moachat					x						x			"	182	Apr 10 36	90	30	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	14	x		"					x							x		"	180	"	60	25	Sick at school
242	Gobel Tom	10	x		Hesquiat			x										x	Light Chores	112	Sept 30 36	90	29	
243	James Williams	11	x		Moachat					x						x			"	112	Jan 3 37	90	30	
244	Jacob Jackson	12	x		Clayquot						x						x		"	112	Mar 30 37	90	30	
245	Reggie David	12	x		"					x					x				"	112 20	"	90	30	
246	Anthony Charleson	8	x		Hesquiat		x								x				—		June 16 37	90	59	
249	Paul Smith	13	x		Nuchatlitz				x						x				Mec & Carp	182	"	90	30	
261	Alex Swan	9	x		Ahousat		x											x	—	—	"	90	59	
2520	Walter Marshall	10	x		Keltsemet				x									x	Light Chores	112	Dec 23 37	90	30	
257	Barnabas Howard	10	x		Moachat				x						x				"	112	Jan 17 38	90	30	
258	Henry Smith	10	x		Nuchatlitz				x						x				"	112	Jan 26 38	90	30	
259	Henry Jones	10	x		Kyuquot			x							x				"	112	"	90	30	
261	Peter Lucas	11	x		Hesquiat			x							x				"	112	June 16 39	90	30	
262	Edward Lucas	9	x		"	x									x				"	84	June 9 40	90	59	
263	Norman George	12	x		Muchalat		x								x				"	112	June 16 40	90	59	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	3	3	8	3	3	4	1	1	15	15	6	1		3750	TOTALS	2430	919	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1942

Principal J P Mulmulle

Dated Apr 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P B Coldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 4th April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			1	3	3	8	3	3	4	1	1	5	15	6	1		3750		2436	919	
264	Larry Jack	I2	x		Keltsemet			x										x	Light Chores	II"2	Sept 6 40	90	30	
265	Dickson Sam	I2	x		Ahousat						x					x			"	II2	Oct 6 40	90	30	
266	Sydney Sam	8	x		"	x										x			"	II2	"	90	58	
267	Martin Charlie	7	x		Keltsemet	x									x				"	II2	Feb I 41	90	59	
268	Irvin David	7	x		Clayquot	x										x			"	II2	Mar I 41	90	57	
269	Oliver Manson	7	x		"	x												x	"	86	June I3 41	90	58	
270	Alex Short	9	x		Kyuquot	x												x	"	II2	July I 41	90	59	
271	Johnny George	9	x		"	x										x			"	II2	"	90	59	
	TOTALS	35	35		TOTALS	7	3	4	8	3	4	4	1	1	6	19	6	4		4620	TOTALS	3150	1329	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1942

Principal J P Mulvaville

Dated Apr 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R B Cathcart
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		35	35	0		7	3	4	8	3	4	4	1	1	6	19	6	1		4620		3150	1320	
0183	Catherine Williams	15		x	Clayquot									x		x			Domestic Science	423	May 16 29	90		Special cooking & sewing classes
0202	Gloria Joseph	16		x	"							x				x			"	162	Sept 5 31	59	20	Discharge applied for
0209	Alphonsie Tom	12		x	Hesquiat				x									x	"	212	Mar 26 33	90	30	
0212	Dora Gallagher	14		x	"					x						x			"	183	Mar 26 33	84	23	Gone to hospital TB
0213	Margaret Charlie	15		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	212	Mar 28 33	90	29	
0215	Marie Frank	13		x	"							x				x			"	212	Oct 31 33	90	29	
0218	Helen Jones	14		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	212	Mar 24 34	90	29	
0219	Louise Lucas	15		x	"					x								x	"	212	"	90	29	
0220	Doreen George	13		x	Clayquot					x								x	"	212	Mar 26 34	90	29	
0222	Irene David	13		x	"					x					x				"	212	Mar 5 35	90	28	
0223	Mabel Lucas	13		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	212	"	90	29	
0224	Caroline Johnson	13		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	212	Aug 22 35	90	29	
0225	Christina Williams	12		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	212	Mar 22 36	90	29	
0227	Marjory Amos	12		x	Hesquiat				x						x				"	212	Apr 5 36	90	29	
0228	Mary Peter	13		x	"				x							x			"	212	June 3 36	90	30	
0229	Caroline Charlie	11		x	Clayquot				x								x		"	212	Nov 25 36	90	30	
0230	Daisy Williams	14		x	Moachat					x					x				"	212	Jan 3 37	90	30	
0231	Violet George	11		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	212	Mar 30 37	90	30	
0232	Lorraine David	11		x	"				x							x			"	212	Jan 8 37	90	30	
0235	Marjory Williams	9		x	"		x									x			"	136	June 21 37	90	60	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	9		x	Moachat			x										x	"	212	"	90	30	
0242	Agnes Lucas	11		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	212	Aug 29 37	90	30	
0243	Columba Dick	12		x	Moachat				x							x			"	212	Sept 6 37	90	30	
0244	Sarah Martin	12		x	Clayquot				x						x				"	212	Dec 18 37	90	30	
0245	Ethel Rose David	11		x	"			x								x			"	212	Dec 19 37	90	30	
0247	Mary Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x												x	———	0	Mar 7 38	90	60	
0248	Elsie Martin	10		x	Clayquot			x										x	"	212	Mar 11 38	90	30	
	TOTALS	62	35	27	TOTALS	8	4	9	15	10	4	9	1	2	11	34	12	5		10188	TOTALS	5543	2141	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1942

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated Apr 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R B Cathro
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																				10188		5543	2141	
		62	35	27		8	4	9	15	10	4	9	1	2	11	34	12	5						
0249	Gertrude Amos	10		x	Hesquiat			x									x		Domestic Science	212	June 12 38	90	30	
0250	Columba Charleson	13		x	"			x									x		"	212	June 26 38	90	30	
0251	Josephine Smith	13		x	Nuchatlitz			x								x			"	212	"	90	30	
0252	Martha Smith	10		x	"			x								x			"	212	"	90	30	
0253	Justine Dick	10		x	Moachat			x								x			"	212	"	90	30	
0254	Catherine Charlie	11		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	112	Dec 23 36	84	51	Gone to hospital
0255	Mary Williams	8		x	Moachat		x								x				———	0	July 18 38	90	60	
0256	Julia Ignace	11		x	Hesquiat			x							x				"	212	Aug 13 38	90	30	
0257	Helen David	9		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	212	Nov 13 38	90 3	30	
0258	Marjory Joseph	9		x	"			x							x				"	212	Nov 26 38	90	30	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	9		x	"		x										x		"	98	Jan 22 39	90	60	
0260	Catherine Tom	9		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	98	Mar 13 39	90	60	
0262	Rose Mary Charlie	9		x	Clayquot		x								x				"	98	Sept 23 39	90	60	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	9		x	Chiclisat	x											x		"	80	Oct 22 39	90	60	
0264	Alma Joe	11		x	Ucluelet				x								x		"	212	Jan 13 40	90	28	
0265	Ruth Tom	9		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	98	Feb 21 40	90	59	
0266	Adeline Tom	8		x	"	x												x	"	98	"	90	59	
0267	Mary Peterson	10		x	Mutchlat			x							x				"	98	June 16 40	90	60	
0268	Mabel George	12		x	"	x									x				"	98	"	90	60	
0269	Violet George	7		x	"	x											x		"	98	"	90	59	
0270	Irene Jones	7		x	Kyuquot	x											x		"	98	"	90	60	
0271	Julia John	9		x	Moachat	x									x				"	98	July 8 40	90	59	
0272	Louise Dick	7		x	"	x											x		"	98	"	90	55	
0274	Effie Marshall	8		x	Keltsemet	x									x				"	98	Aug 20 40	90	60	
0275	Philomena Louie	9		x	Ahousat			x									x		"	98	Sept 6 40	90	60	
0276	Ina Louie	8		x	"	x											x		"	98	"	90	60	
0277	Florence Charlie	9		x	Clayquot	x													—	—	Sept 1 40	0 X	0	
	TOTALS	89	35	54	TOTALS	20	10	18	15	10	4	9	1	2	20	48	15	5		13660	TOTALS	7877	3411	

(1 absent)

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1942 RC.

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated Apr 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R B Clothier
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 9 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FORT ST. JAMES, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(5)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		89	35	54		20	10	18	15	10	4	9	1	2	30	48	15	5		13660		7877	3411	
0278	Sadie Jack	13		x	Keltsemet	x												x	Domestic Science	98	Oct 24 40	90	54	
0279	Bessie Joseph	10		x	"			x									x		"	212	Jan I 41	90	30	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	7		x	"	x											x		—	0	"	90	60	
0281	Lena Titian	13		x	Ahousat					x						x			"	212	Feb 15 41	90	29	
0282	Mary Daniels	9		x	Saanich	x										x			"	98	"	90	60	
0283	Sophie Howard	9		x	Moachat	x										x			"	98	Mar I 41	90	60	
0284	Mamie John	11		x	Ettisaht	x									x				"	98	Apr 12 41	90	59	
0285	Frances David	8		x	Clayquot	x										x			"	98	June 13 41	90	60	
0286	Irene Leo	9		x	Kuyquot	x										x			"	98	July I 41	90	60	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	8		x	"	x										x			"	98	"	90	60	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		— " —	0	July 28 41	90	59	
0289	Lena Francis	11		x	Muchalat	x									x				"	98	July 29 41	90	58	
0290	Isabel Francis	10		x	"	x											x		"	98n	"	90	59	
0291	Lorraine Thomas	5		x	Ahousat	x												x	—	0	Sept 6 41	90	60	
	TOTALS	103	35	68=103	TOTALS	32	10	19	15	11	4	9	1	2	22	54	19	7		14960	TOTALS	9137	4179	

(1 absent)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9137

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 101.52

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4568.40

Ch. Gr. 110 @ 45-00 - 4950.00
Pay at 92.24 p.c. 4565.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30, 1942

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P B Coldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Alberni B.C.

this 9th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST AGENCY *Agency*

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 th. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
210	Cecil Smith	15	x		Nuchatlitz									x	x				Mech.& Carp.	20	Aug. 13th. 38	74	7	Discharge Applied for
218	August Diek	14	x		Moachat						x				x				"	20	Apr.8 38	74	7	Late Returning from Holidays.
225	Charley Lucas	16	x		Hesquiat								x		x				"	20	Jan. 7 34	74	7	Discharge Applied for.
226	Moses Amos	15	x		Hesquiat							x				x			"	44	Jan. 7. 34	91	9	
227	Samson Francis	13	x		"						x					x			"	44	May 14 34	91	10	
229	Peter Martin	14	x		Clayoquot							x				x			"	44	" "	91	9	
230	Henry Marshall	14	x		Keltsamat							x				x			"	44	Oct. 7 34	91	10	
232	Gilbert Charley	13	x		Clayoquot					x						x			"	44	Oct. 7 35	91	10	
236	Elmer Joseph	13	x		"					x						x			"	44	June 3 35	91	10	
237	Lawrence Short	15	x		Kyuquot							x						x	X	18	July 17 35	74	4	Ill at home
238	Patrick Charleson	11	x		Hesquiat						x					x			"	44	Mar 15 36	91	10	
239	Jack Johnson	12	x		Moachat				x								x		"	44	Apr. 10 36	91	9	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	14	x		"				x								x		"	40	"	91	8	
242	Goble Tom	10	x		Hesquiat			x										x	Light Chores	38	Sept. 30 36	91	10	
243	James Williams	11	x		Moachat				x						x				"	38	Jan. 3 37	91	9	
244	Jacob Jackson	12	x		Clayoquot					x						x			"	38	Mar.30 37	91	10	
245	Reggie David	12	x		"				x							x			Mech. & Carp.	44	"	91	9	
246	Anthony Charleson	8	x		Hesquiat		x									x			-	0	June 26 37	91	18	
249	Paul Smith	13	x		Nuchatlitz				x								x		Mech.& Carp.	44	"	91	9	
251	Alec Swan	9	x		Ahousat		x										x		- -	0	"	91	18	
256	Walter Marshall	10	x		Keltsamat				x									x	Light Chores	38	Dec. 23 37	91	10	
257	Barnabas Howard	10	x		Moachat				x						x				"	38	Jan 17 38	91	9	
258	Henry Smith	10	x		Nuchatlitz				x							x			"	38	Jan. 26 38	91	9	
259	Henry Jones	10	x		Kyuquot			x								x			"	38	"	91	9	
261	Peter Lucas	11	x		Hesquiat			x							x				"	38	Jun. 16 39	91	9	
262	Edward Lucas	9	x		"	x											x		"	38	Jun.9 40	91	18	
263	Norman George	12	x		Muchalat		x									x			"	38	June 16 40	91	18	
	TOTALS	27	√27	0	TOTALS	1	3	3	8	3	3	4	1	1	6	13	5	3		√938	TOTALS	√2389	275	√

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1942

Principal J.P. Mulvihill

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.H. Cobbold
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 9th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27 ✓	0		1	3	3	8	3	3	4	1	1	6	13	5	1		938 ✓		2389 ✓	275 ✓	
q264	Larry Jack	12	x		Keltsamat			x									x		Light Chores	38	Sept. 6 40	91	10	
265	Dixon Sam	12	x		Ahousat						x					x			"	38	Oct. 6 40	91	10	
266	Sidney Sam	8	x		"	x										x			"	38	"	91	18	
267	Martin Charley	7	x		Keltsamat	x									x				-	-	Feb.1 41	91	18	
268	Irvin David	7	x		Clayoquot	x										x			-	-	Mar . 1 41	91	18	
269	Oliver Manson	7	x		"	x											x		-	-	Jun.13 41	91	18	
270	Alec Short	9	x		Kyuquot	x											x		-	-	July 1 41	91	18	
271	Johnny George	9	x		"	x										x			-	-	July 1 41	91	18	
	TOTALS	35	35 ✓	0	TOTALS	7	3	4	8	3	4	4	1	1	7	17	8	3		1052 ✓	TOTALS	3117 ✓	403 ✓	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1942

Principal J P Mendenhall

Dated July 7 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C P B Cobbaraje
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Albarni BC

this 9th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		35	35	0		7	3	4	8	3	4	4	1	1	7	17	8	3		1052		3117		Special sewing classes
0183 D	Catherine Williams	16		x	Clayoquot									x		x			Domestic Science	40	May. 16 29	74	H03	Discharge applied for.
0209	Alphonsie Tom	12		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	52	Mar.26 33	91	9	
0212	Dora Gallagher	14		x	"					x						x			-	-	"	-	-	In Hospital
0213 D	Margaret Charley	16		x	Clayoquot							x				x			Domestic Science	28	Mar. 28 33	74	4	Discharge Applied For
0215	Marie Frank	13		x	"							x				x			"	52	Oct. 31 33	91	9	
0218	Helen Jones	14		x	Hesquiat					x							x		"	52	Mar. 24 34	91	9	
0219 D	Louise Lucas	16		x	"					x							x		"	26	"	74	4	Discharge Applied For
0220	Doreen George	13		x	Clayoquot					x						x			"	52	Mar.26 34	91	9	
0222	Irene David	13		x	"					x					x				"	52	Mar. 5 35	91	9	
0223	Mabel Lucas	13		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	52	"	91	9	
0224	Caroline Johnson	13		x	Keltsamat							x				x			"	52	Aug. 22 35	91	9	
0225	Christina Williams	12		x	Clayoquot					x						x			"	52	Mar. 22 36	91	9	
0227	Marjory Amos	12		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	52	Apr. 5 36	91	9	
0228	Mary Peter	13		x	"				x							x			"	52	Jun 3 36	91	9	
0229	Caroline Charlie	11		x	Clayoquot				x								x		2	52	Nov. 25 36	91	9	
0230	Daisy Williams	14		x	Moachat					x						x			"	26	Jan. 3 37	74	4	Ill at home
0231	Violet George	11		x	Clatoquot			x							x				"	52	Mar. 30 37	91	9	
0232	Lorrain David	11		x	"				x							x			"	52	Jan. 8 37	91	9	
0235	Marjory Williams	9		x	"		x								x				2	52	Jun. 21 37	91	17	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	9		x	Moachat			x									x		"	52	"	91	9	
0242	Agnes Lucas	11		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	52	Aug. 29 37	91	9	
0243	Columba Dick	12		x	Moachat				x							x			"	52	Sept. 6 37	91	9	
0244	Sarah Martin	12		x	Clayoquot				x						x				"	52	Dec. 18 37	91	9	
0245	Ethel Rose David	11		x	"				x							x			"	52	Dec. 19 37	91	9	
0247	Mary Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat		x										x		-	0	Mar. 7 38	91	17	
0248	Elsie Martin	10		x	Clayoquot				x								x		"	52	Mar.11 38	91	9	
0249	Gertrude Amos	10		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	52	Jun. 12 38	91	9	
	TOTALS	62	35	27	TOTALS	8	4	10	15	10	4	8	1	2	11	32	16	3		2368	TOTALS	5415	629	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4 absent 2264

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1942

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W E Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 9 July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE ~~30~~ 30 th. 30 th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		62	35	27		8	4	10	15	10	4	8	1	2	11	32	16	3		2368		5415	629	
0250	Columba Charleson	13		x	Hesquiat			x									x		Domestic Science	52	June 26 38	91	9	
0251	Josephine Smith	13		x	Nuchatlitz			x								x			"	52	"	91	9	
0252	Martha Smith	10		x	"			x								x			"	52	"	91	9	
0253	Justine Dick	10		x	Moachat			x								x			x	52	"	91	9	
0254	Catherine Charley	11		x	Clayoquot		x									x			-	0	Dec. 23 38	0	0	In Hospital
0255	Mary Williams	8		x	Moachat		x									x			"	52	July 18 38	91	15	
0256	Julia Ignace	11		x	Hesquiat			x							x				"	52	Aug. 12 38	91	9	
0257	Helen David	9		x	Clayoquot			x							x				"	52	Nov. 13 38	91	9	
0258	Marjory Joseph	9		x	"			x							x				"	52	Nov. 26 38	91	9	
0259	Evelyn Charley	9		x	"		x									x			"	52	Jan. 22 38	91	17	
0260	Catherine Tom	9		x	Hesquiat	x												x	"	32	Mar. 13 39	91	18	
0262	Rose Mary Charley	9		x	Clayoquot		x								x				"	32	Sept. 23 39	91	18	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	9		x	Chielisit	x												x	"	32	Oct. 22 39	91	18	
0264	Alma Joe	11		x	Euceleulet			x								x			"	52	Jan. 13 40	91	9	
0265	Ruth Tom	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	32	Feb. 21 40	91	18	
0266	Adeline Tom	8		x	"	x										x			"	32	"	91	18	
0267	Mary Peterson	10		x	Muchalat		x								x				"	52	June 16 40	91	18 (12)	
0268	Mabel George	12		x	"	x									x				"	52	"	91	18	
0269	Violet George	7		x	"	x										x			"	32	"	91	18	
0270	Irene Jones	7		x	Kyuquot	x										x			"	32	"	91	17	
0271	Julia John	9		x	Moachat	x									x				"	32	July 8 40	91	17	
0272	Louise Dick	7		x	"	x											x		-	-	"	74	6	Ill at Home
0274	Effie Marshall	8		x	Kelsemat	x										x			"	32	Aug. 20 40	91	17	
0275	Philomena Louis	9		x	Ahousat			x								x			"	32	Sept. 6 40	91	17	
0276	Ina Louie	8		x	"	x										x			"	32	"	91	18	
0277	Florence Charley	9		x	Clayoquot	x											x		-	-	Sept. 11 40	12	8	
0278	Sadie Jack	13		x	Kelsamat	x												x	"	52	Oct. 24 40	91	9	
	TOTALS	89	35	54	TOTALS	21	10	18	15	10	4	8	1	2	18	46	21	4		3396	TOTALS	7685	980	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1942

B.C.

Principal J. P. Mulvihill

Dated July 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. J. E. Wilmot
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 9th July 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 th. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		89	35	54		21	10	18	15	10	4	8	1	y	18	46	21	4		3396		7685	980	
0279	Bessie Joseph	10		x	Keltsamat			x									x		Domestic Science	22	Jan. 1 41	83	4	Ill at Home
0280	Rosalie Joseph	7		x	"	x											x		-	0	"	91	18	
0281	Lena Tetain	13		x	Ahousat					x						x			"	52	Feb. 15 41	91	9	
0282	Mary Daniels	9		x	Saanich	x										x			"	22	"	74	6	Late returning from holidays
0283	Sophie Howard	9		x	Moachat	x										x			"	22	Mar. 1 41	91	17	
0284	Mamie John	11		x	Ettihasit	x									x				"	32	Apr. 12 41	91	17	
0285	Frances David	8		x	Clayoquot	x										x			"	22	Jun. 13 41	91	18	
0286	Irene Leo	9		x	Kyuquot	x										x			"	22	July 1 41	91	17	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	8		x	Kyuquot	x										x			-	-	"	91	17	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayoquot	x											x		-	-	July 28 41	91	18	
0289	Lena Francis	11		x	Muchalat	x									x				"	32	July 29 41	91	17	
0290	Isabel Francis	10		x	"	x											x		"	32	"	91	17	
0291	Lorrain Thomas	6		x	Ahousat	x											x		-	-	Sept.6 41	91	18	
	TOTALS	102	35	67=102	TOTALS	32	10	19	15	11	4	8	1	2	20	57	26	4		3654	TOTALS	8843	1173	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8843

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 95.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4842.65

Dom. Cr. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00

92.244 00 = 4565.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 19 42

Principal J P Mulvenbrea

Dated Oct 2 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C M Cobbold
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th October 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
218	August Dick	15	x		Moachat						x								Mech.& Carp.	191	Apr. 3 32	0	0	Discharge applied for.
226	Moses Amos	15	x		Hesquiat							x				x			"	191	Jan.7 34	89	29	
227	Sampson Francis	13	x		"							x					x		"	191	May.14 34	89	29	
229	Peter Martin	15	x		Clayquot								x		x				"	191	"	86	28	
230	Henry Marshall	14	x		Keltsemet								x			x			"	191	Oct .7 34	83	25	
232	Gilbert Charlie	13	x		Clayquot						x					x			"	191	Oct.7 35	92	33	
236	Elmer Joseph	13	x		"						x					x			"	191	June 3 35	92	33	
237	Lawrence Short	15	x		Kyuquot							x							"	0	July 17 35	0	0	Ill at home
238	Patrick Charleson	12	x		Hesquiat							x				x			"	191	Mar.15 36	92	33	
239	Jack Johnson	12	x		Moachat						x						x		"	191	Apr.18 36	92	33	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	14	x		"						x						x		"	191	"	92	33	
242	Gobel Tom	11	x		Hesquiat				x									x	"	84	Sept. 30 36	92	33	
243	James Williams	12	x		Moachatt						x				x				"	191	Jan. 3 37	92	33	
244	Jacob Jackson	12	x		Clayquot							x						x	"	84	Mar.30 37	92	33	
245	Reggie David	13	x		"						x				x				"	191	"	92	33	
246	Anthony Charleson	9	x		Hesquiat				x							x			———	0	June 16 37	92	33	
249	Paul Smith	13	x		Nuchatlitz						x					x			"	191	"	92	33	
251	Alex Swan	9	x		Ahousat			x								x			———	0	"	92	63	
256	WalterMarshall	10	x		Keltsemet					x						x			Light Chores	123	Dec 233 37	92	33	
257	Barnabas Howard	11	x		Moachat						x					x			"	123	Jan 17 38	92	33	
258	Henry Smith	11	x		Nuchalitz						x						x		"	123	Jan 26 38	92	33	
259	Henry Jones	10	x		Kyuquot						x					x			"	123	"	92	33	
261	Peter Lucas	11	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	123	Jan 16 39	92	33	
262	Edward Lucas	9	x		"		x										x		"	76	June 9 40	92	63	
263	Norman George	13	x		Muchalat				x							x			Mech. & Carp.	191	June 16 40	92	33	
264	Larry Jack	12	x		Keltsemet					x								x	"	191	Sept 6 40	92	33	
265	Dixon Sam	13	x		Ahousat							x					x		"	191	Oct 6 40	92	33	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	1	2	4	10	2	5	2		3	13	6	3		3915	TOTALS	2279	864	

(2 absent)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1942

Principal J B Mulvihill

Dated Oct 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Sibbald
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC this 6th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis B.C. on No Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			1	1	2	4	10	2	5	2		3	13	6	3		3915		2279	864	
266	Sidney Sam	9	x		Ahousat		x										x		Light Chores	84	Oct.6 40	90	51	
267	Martin Charlie	8	x		Keltsemet		x									x			"	84	Feb I4I	92	63	
268	Irvin David	8	x		Clayquot	x										x			"	84	Mar 1 4I	92	63	
269	Oliver Manson	8	x		"	x											x		"	84	June I3 4I	92	63	
270	Alex Short	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x			"	84	July I 4I	92	63	
271	Johnny George	9	x		"	x										x			"	84	"	92	63	
272	Lawrence Paul	9	x		Hesquiat	x										x			"	84	July I 42	92	63	
273	James Swan	8	x		Ahousat	x												x	"	62	"	80	52	
274	Frank Lucas	6	x		Hesquiat	x												x		0	"	92	63	
	TOTALS	36	36		TOTALS	8	3	2	4	10	2	5	2		3	18	8	5		4562	TOTALS	3093	1408	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1942

Principal J P Mulvenville

Dated Oct 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P E Ashdown
Indian Agent

Dated at Pt Alberni BC

this 6th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		36	36	0		8	3	2	4	10	2	5	2		13	13	3	5		4565		5093	1468	
0209	Alphonsie Tan	I3		x	Hesquiat					5								x	Domestic Science	224	Mar. 26 33	92	33	
																			"	0	"	0	0	Ill At Home
02I2	Dora Gallagher D	I5		x	"					x									"	224	Oct.3I 33	92	33	
02I5	Marie Frank	I3		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	224	Mar.24 34	92	33	
02I8	Helen Jones	I5		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	224	Mar. 26 34	92	33	
0220	Doreen George	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	224	Mar. 5 34	92	33	
0222	Irene David	I4		x	"						x				x				"	224	"	92	33	
0223	Mabel Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	2I2	Aug.22 35	88	28	
0224	Caroline Johnson	I4		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	224	Mar.22 36	92	32	
0225	Christina Williams	I3		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	224	Apr.5 36	92	33	
0227	Marjory Amos	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	224	June 3 36	92	33	
0228	Mary Peter	I4		x	"					x							x		"	224	Nov.25 36	92	33	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I2		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	0	Jan. 3 37	0	0	Ill at home
0230	Daisy Williams D	I5		x	Moachat					x									"	224	Mar. 30 37	92	33	
023I	Violet George	I2		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	224	Jan.8 37	92	33	
0232	Lorrain David	I1		x	"						x						x		"	224	Jun. 2I 37	92	33	
0235	Marjory Williams	I0		x	"			x										x	"	224	"	92	33	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I0		x	Moachat			x										x	"	224	Aug.29 37	92	33	
0242	Agnes Lucas	II		x	Hesquiat				x									x	"	224	Sept. 6 37	92	33	
0243	Columba Dick	I2		x	Moachat					x							x		"	224	Sept. I8 37	92	33	
0244	Sarah Martin	I2		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	224	Dec. I9 37	92	33	
0245	Ethel Rose David	I2		x	"					x							x		"	0	Mar. 7 38	92	63	
0247	Mary Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x			—	224	Mar. II 38	92	33	
0248	Elsie Martin	I0		x	Clayquot			x										x	"	224	Jun. I2 38	92	33	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat			x										x	"	224	Jun. 26 38	92	33	
0250	Columba Charleson	I3		x	"			x										x	"	224	"	92	33	
025I	Josephine Smith	I3		x	Nuchatlitz				x						x				"	224	"	92	33	
0252	Martha Smith	II		x	"			x									x		"	224	"	92	33	
	TOTALS	63	36	27	TOTALS	9	3	9	9	17	6	8	2		7	29	17	6		9929	TOTALS	5389	2257	

(4 absent)

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1942

Principal J P Mulvenna

Dated Oct 2 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W B Cockburn
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		63	36	27		9	3	9	9	17	6	8	2		7	29	17	6		9929		538.9	225.7	
0253	Justine Dick	IO		x	Moachat			x								x			Domestic Science	224	June 26 38	92	33	
0254	Catherine Charlie	II		x	Clayquot		x													0	Dec 23 38	0	0	In hospital — TB
0255	Mary Williams	9		x	Moachat			x								x			"	I32	Jul. I8 38	92	33	
0256	Julia Ignace	II		x	Hesquiat				x						x				"	224	Nov. I3 38	92	33	
0257	Helen David	IO IO		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	I32	Nov. 26 38	92	33	
0258	Marjory Joseph			x	"			x							x				"	I32	"	92	33	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	IO		x	"			x									x		"	I32	Jan 22 39	92	33	
0260	Catherine Tom	IO		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	I32	Mar. I3 39	92	63	
0262	Rose Mary Charlie	IO		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I32	Sept 23 39	88	29	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	9		x	Chiclesat		x										x		"	I32	Oct. 22 39	92	63	
0264	Alma Joe	I2		x	Ucluelet				x							x			"	224	Jan I3 40	92	33	
0265	Ruth Tom	IO		x	Hesquiat		x								x				"	I32	Feb . 2I 40	92	63	
0266	Adeline Tom	8		x	"		x										x		"	I32	"	89	60	
0267	Mary Peterson	II		x	Machalat			x							x				"	224	June I6 40	92	33	
0268	Mabel George	I2		x	"				x							x			"	I32	"	92	63	
0269	Violet George	8		x	"		x										x		"	I32	"	92	63	
0270	Irene Jones	8		x	Kyuquot				x							x			"	I32	"	92	63	
0271	Julia John	IO		x	Moachat				x						x				"	I32	July 8 40	92	63	
0272	Louise Dick	8		x	"		x												—	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0274	Effie Marshall	8		x	Keltsemet				x							x			"	I32	Aug 20 40	92	63	
0275	Philomena Louie	IO		x	Ahousat					x					x				"	I32	Sept. 6 40	92	33	
0276	Ina Louie	8		x	"			x								x			"	I32	"	92	63	
0277	Florence Charlie	IO		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	I32	Sept. II 40	92	63	
0278	Sadie Jack	I3		x	Keltsemet		x											x	"	224	Oct 24 40	92	33	
0279	Bessie Joseph	II		x	"					x								x	"	224	Jan I 4I	84	26	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	8		x	"		x										x		—	0	"	92	63	
0281	Lena Titain	I3		x	Ahousat							x				x			"	224	Feb. I5 4I	92	33	
	TOTALS	90	36	54	TOTALS	14	13	18	11	17	7	8	2		14	40	22	8		13965	TOTALS	7674	3428	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 19 42

Principal J P Muldowney

Dated Oct 2 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D B Cobbold
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th October 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		90	36	54		14	13	18	11	17	7	8	2		14	40	22	9		13965		7674	3428	
0282	Mary Daniels	9		x	Saanich		x										x		Domestic Science	I32	Feb. I5 4I	92	63	
0283	Sophie Howard	I0		x	MOachat	x									x				"	I32	Mar I 4I	92	63	
0284	Mamie John	I2		x	Ettihasat		x									x			"	I32	Apr. I2 4I	92	63	
0285	Frances David	8		x	Clayquot	x										x			"	70	June I3 4I	92	63	
0286	Irene Leo	9		x	Kyuquot	x										x			"	70	July I 4I	92	63	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	9		x	"	x									x				"	70	"	92	63	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayquot	x										x			—	—	July 28 4I	92	63	
0289	Lena Francis	II		x	Muchalat		x									x			"	I32	July 29 4I	92	63	
0290	Isabel Francis	I0		x	"	x										x			"	I32	"	92	62	
029I	Lorrian Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x												x	—	—	Sept.6 4I	92	62	
0292	Agnes Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x		—	—	July I 42	92	62	
0293	Florence Ignace	7		x	"	x											x		—	—	"	92	62	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		—	—	"	92	62	
0295	Rosemary Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		—	—	"	92	62	
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Muchalat	x												x	—	—	Sept I 42	30	2I	
0297	Placida Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x		—	—	Sept,I0 42	2I	I4	
	TOTALS	106	36	70	TOTALS	27	16	18	11	17	7	8	2		16	46	27	11		14835	TOTALS	9013	4339	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 97

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9277

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.24

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4408.20

On Ch. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
92.24 % = 4865.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6 absent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal J P Mulmahill

Dated Jan 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D F Eckhardt
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 12th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
226	Moses Amos	15	x		Hesquiat								x		x				Mech. & Carp.	I82	Apr. 3 32	92	29	
227	Sampson Francis	I4	x		"							x					x		"	I82	May I4 34	92	29	
229	Peter Martin	I5	x		Clayquot								x			x			"	0	"	0	0	
230	Henry Marshall	I5	x		Keltsemet								x			x			"	83	Oct 7 34	38	I2	Absent for Fall fishing
232	Gilbert Charlie	I3	x		Clayquot						x						x		"	I82	Oct 7 35	92	28	
236	Elmer Joseph	I3	x		"						x						x		"	I82	Jun 3 35	92	29	
237	Lawrence Short	I5	x		Kyuquot							x							"	0	July I7 36	0	0	Discharge applied for Ill at home
238	Patrick Charleson	I2	x		Hesquiat							x					x		"	I82	Mar I5 36	92	29	
239	Jack Johnson	I3	x		Moachat					x						x			"	I82	Apr I8 36	92	29	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	I4	x		"					x							x		"	I82	"	92	29	
242	Gobel Tom	II	x		Hesquiat				x									x	"	I82	Sept 30 36	92	29	
243	James Williams	I3	x		Moachat					x						x			"	I82	Jan 3 37	92	29	
244	Jacob Jackson	I3	x		Clayquot				x	x						x			"	I82	Mar 30 37	92	29	
245	Reggie David	I3	x		"					x					x				"	I82	"	92	29	
246	Anthony Charleson	9	x		Hesquiat			x								x			———	I82	June I6 37	92	29	
249	Paul Smith	I4	x		Nuchatlitz					x								x	"	I82	"	92	29	
25I	Alex Swan	9	x		Ahousat		x									x			———	I82	"	92	58	
256	Walter Marshall	I0	x		Keltsemet				x						x				Light chores	II3	Dec 23 37	92	29	
257	Barnabas Howard	II	x		Moachat					x					x				"	II3	Jan I7 38	92	29	
258	Henry Smith	II	x		Nuchatlitz					x						x			"	II3	Jan 26 38	92	29	
2259	Henry Jones	II	x		Kyuquot				x						x				"	II3	"	92	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
261	Peter Lucas	II	x		Hesquiat				x						x				"	II3	Jan I6 39	92	29	
262	Edward Lucas	9	x		"	x											x		"	7I	June 9 40	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
263	Norman George	I4	x		Muchalat			x									x		Mech & Carp	I82	June I6 40	92	29	
264	Larry Jack	I3	x		Keltsemet			x										x	"	I82	Sept 6 40	92	29	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
265	Dixon Sam	I4	x		Ahousat							x				x			"	I82	Oct 6 40	92	29	
266	Sidney Sam	9	x		"		x										x		Light Chores	73	"	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	2	3	4	8	2	4	3		6	9	8	3		388	TOTALS	2244	763	

(2 absent) 792

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated Jan 7 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Albernie BC

this 12th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			1	2	3	4	8	2	4	3		6	9	8	3		3886		2244	1942	
267	Martin Charlie	8	x		Keltsemet		x								x				Light Chores	73	Feb I 41	92	58	
268	Irvin David	8	x		Clayquot	x										x			"	73	Mar 1 41	92	58	
269	Oliver Manson	8	x		"	x											x		"	73	June 13 41	92	58	
270	Alex Short	9	x		Kyuquot	x									x				"	73	July I 41	92	58	
271	Johnny George	9	x		"	x									x				"	51	"	92	46	Illat school
272	Lawrence Paul	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x		"	73	July I 42	92	58	
273	James Swan	8	x		Ahousat	x												x		0	"	76	36	Ill in hospital
274	Frank Lucas	6	x		Hesquiat	x												x		0	"	92	58	
	TOTALS	135	135		TOTALS	8	3	3	4	8	2	4	3	7	12	10	5			4302	TOTALS	2958	1493 1222	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. (2 absent)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated Jan 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D B Cobbledick
Indian Agent

Dated at Ft Alberni BC

this 12th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			35	35		8	3	3	4	8	2	4	3		7	12	10	5		4302		2958	1242 1193	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I4		x	Hesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	220	Mar 26 33	92	30	
																			"	0	"	0	0	Ill Discharge applied for
~~0212~~	~~Dora Gallagher~~	~~I5~~		~~x~~	"					x														
0215	Marie Frank	I4		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	220	Oct 31 33	92	29	
0218	Helen Jones	I5		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	220	Mar 24 34	92	30	
0220	Doreen George	I4		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	220	Mar 26 34	92	30	
0222	Irene David	I4		x	"						x				x				"	220	Mar 5 34	92	29	
0223	Mabel Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	220	"	92	30	
0224	Caroline Johnson	I4		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	220	Aug 22 35	92	30	
0225	Christina Williams	I3		x	Clayquot						x								"	0	Mar 2236	0	30	Ill Discharge applied for
0227	Marjory Amos	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	220	Apr 5 36	92	29	
0228	Mary Peter	I4		x	"					x						x			"	220	June 3 36	92	29	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I2		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	220	Nov 25 36	92	29	
										x									"	0	Jan 3 37	0	0	Ill Discharge applied for
~~0230~~	~~Daisy Williams~~	~~I6~~		~~x~~	~~Moachat~~																			
0231	Violet George	I3		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	220	Mar 30 37	92	30	
0232	Lorraine David	I2		x	"					x						x			"	220	Jan 8 37	92	30	
0235	Majory Williams	I0		x	"			x								x			"	220	June 21 37	92	29	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I0		x	Moachat			x									x		"	220	"	92	30	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I1		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	220	Aug 29 37	92	29	
0243	Columba Dick	I3		x	Moachat					x						x			"	220	Sept 6 37	92	29	
0244	Sarah Martin	I2		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	220	Sept 18 37	92	30	
0245	Ethel Rose David	I2		x	"					x							x		"	220	Dec 19 37	92	30	
0247	Mary Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x									x					0	Mar 7 38	92	58	
0248	Elsie Martin	I0		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	220	Mar 11 38	92	30	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat			x									x		"	220	June 12 38	92	29	
0250	Columba Charleson	I3		x	"			x									x		"	220	June 26 38	92	30	
0251	Josephine Smith	I3		x	Nuchatlitz				x							x			"	220	"	92	30	
0252	Martha Smith	I1		x	"			x								x			"	220	"	92	30	
	TOTALS		60	35	25	TOTALS	9	3	10	7	15	6	7	3		10	23	20	5	9367	TOTALS	5166	1962 1991	

3 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal J. P. Mackenzie

Dated Jan 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. Cockburn
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 12th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		✓60	✓35	✓25		9	3	10	7	15	6	7	3		10	23	20	5		✓9362		✓5166	1991	
0253	Justine Dick	10		x	Moachat			x								x			Domestic Science	220	June 26 36	92	29	
0254	Catherine Charlie	11		x	Clayquot		x												"	0	Dec 23 38	92	0	In Hospital
0255	Mary Williams	9		x	Moachat			x								x			"	I34	July I8 38	92	30	
0256	Julia Ignace	II		x	Hesquiat				x						x				"	220	Aug I2 38	92	30	
0257	Helen David	I0		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	220	Nov I3 3 8	92	29	
0258	Marjory Joseph	I0		x	"			x							x				"	I32	Nov 26 38	92	29	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I0		x	"			x										x	"	I32	Jan"22 39	92	29	
0260	Catherine Tom	I0		x	Hesquiat		x										x		"	I32	Mar I3 39	92	58	
0262	Rosemary Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I32	Sept 23 39	92	30	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	9		x	Chiclesat		x										x		"	I32	Oct 22 39	92	58	
0264	Alma Joe	I3		x	Ucluelet				x							x			"	220	Jan I3 40	92	30	
0265	Ruth Tom	I0		x	Hesquiat		x								x				"	I32	Feb 2I 40	92	58	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x									x			"	I32	"	92	58	
0267	Mary Peterson	I1		x	Muchalat			x							x				"	220	June I6 40	92	29	
0268	Mabel George	I2		x	"		x									x			"	I32	"	92	58	
0269	Violet George	9		x	"	x										x			"	I32	"	92	58	
0270	Irene Jones	8		x	Kyuquot		x									x			"	I32	July 8 40	92	58	
027I	Julia John	I0		x	Moachat			x							x				"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0272	Louise Dick	8		x	"	x													"	I32	Aug 20 40	92	58	
0274	Effie Marshall	8		x	Keltsemet			x								x			"	220	Sept 6 40	92	30 58	
0275	Philomena Louie	II		x	Ahousat				x								x		"	I32	"	92	58	
0276	Ina Louie	8		x	"		x									x			"	I32	Sept II 40	92	47	
0277	Florence Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot	x										x			"	220	Oct 24 40	92 58	58	
0278	Sadie Jack	I3		x	Keltsemet	x												x	"	220	Jan I 4I	92	30	
0279	Bessie Joseph	II		x	"			x								x			"	0	"	92	58	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	8		x	"	x										x			"	220	Feb I5 4I	92	29	
028I	Lena Titain	I3		x	Ahousat					x						x			"					
	TOTALS	✓87	✓35	✓52	TOTALS	14	13	19	9	16	6	7	3		16	37	23	7		✓13324	TOTALS	✓7466	3059 3088	

5 absent

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated Jan 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C B Lochhead
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 12th January 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 19
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		✓87	✓35	✓52		14	13	19	9	16	6	7	3		16	37	23	7		✓13324		✓7466	3088 3059	
0282	Mary Daniels	IO		x	Saanich		x									x			Domestic Science	I32	Feb I5 4I	92	58	
0283	Sophie Howard	IO		x	Moachat	x									x				"	I32	Mar I 4I	92	58	
0284	Mamie John	I2		x	Ettihsat		x								x				"	I32	Apr I2 4I	92	58	
0285	Frances David	9		x	Clayquot	x										x			"	I32	June I3 4I	92	58	
0286	Irene Leo	IO		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	I32	July 1 4I	92	58	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	9		x	"	x									x				"	I32	"	92	58	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayquot	x										x			--------	0	July 28 41	92	58	
0289	Lena Francis	II		x	Muchalat		x									x			"	I32	July 29 4I	92	58	
0290	Isabel Francis	IO		x	"	x										x			"	I32	"	92	58	
029I	Lorraine Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x											x		--------	0	Sept 6 4I	92	58	
0292	Agnes Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x		---	0	July I 42	92	58	
0293	Florence Ignace	7		x	"	2											x		------	0	"	92	58	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		------	0	"	92	58	
0295	Rosemary Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		-----	0	"	92	58	
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Muchalat	x											x		-----	0	Sept 1 42	92	58	
0297	Placida Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		----	0	Sept 10 42	92	58	
	TOTALS	✓103	✓35	✓68=103	TOTALS	27	16	19	9	16	6	7	3	204	130	7			TOTALS	✓8938	✓~~3987~~ 4016			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8238 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 97.15 ✓ 97.19

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4371.75 ✓

14380 ~~14511~~

Dn. Cm. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00

92.24/0 = 456.5.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 5 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1943

Principal J.P. Mulvenhill

Dated April 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P.E. Lighthall
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1943

REGISTER NO.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
226	Moses Amos	I5	x		Hesquiat								x			x			Mech.& Carpt.	202	April.3.32	90	27	
227	Sampson Francis	I4	x		"							x				x			"	202	May I4. 34	90	28	
229 D	Peter Martin	I6	x		Clayquot								x						"	0	"	0	0	✓ Discharge applied for
230	Henry Marshall	I5	x		Keltsemet								x			x			"	202	Oct. 7.34	90	28	
232	Gilbert Charlie	I4	x		Clayquot						x						x		"	202	Oct.7.35	90	27	
236	Elmer Joseph	I4	x		"						x						x		"	202	June .3.35	90	26	
238	Patrick Charleson	I4	x		Hesquiat							x				x			"	202	Mar.5.36	9 0	28	
239	Jack Johnson	I4	x		Moachat					x							x		"	202	Apr. I8 36	90	28	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	14	x		"					x							x		"	200	"	90	28	
242	Gobel Tom	II	x		Hesquiat				x									x	"	I38	Sept. 30 36	90	28	
243	James Williams	I3	x		Moachat					x						x			"	202	Jan. 3.37	90	28	
244	Jacob Jackson	I3	x		Clayquot					x							x		"	202	Mar. 30.37	90	28	
245	Reggie David	I3	x		"					x						x			"	202	"	90	28	
246	Anthony Charleson	9	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	I20	Jun. I6 37	90	28	
249	Paul Smith	I4	x		Nuchatlitz					x							x		"	202	"	90	27	
25I	Alex Swan	I0	x		Ahousat		x									x			------	I20	"	90	59	
256	Walter Marshall	I0	x		Keltsemat				x							x			Light Chores	I35	Dec.23 37	90	27	
257	Barnabas Howard	II	x		Moachat					x						x			"	I35	Jan.I7 38	90	28	
258	Henry Smith	I4	x		Nutchatlitz					x							x		"	I35	Jan.26.38	90	28	
259	Henry Jones	II	x		Kyuquot				x						x				"	I35	"	90	28	
26I	Peter Lucas	II	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	I35	Jan.I6.39	90	27	
262	Edward Lucas	9	x		"	x											x		"	I35	Jun.9.40	90	58	
263	Norman George	I4	x		Mutchalat			x									x		Mech.& Carp.	202	Jun,I6.40	90	28	
264	Larry Jack	I3	x		Keltsemet			x										x	"	202	Sept.6 40	90	28	
265	Dixon Sam	I4	x		Ahousat						x					x			"	202	Oct.6 40	90	28	
266	Sidney Sam	9	x		"		x										x		Light Chores	I35	"	90	57	
267	Martin Charlie	8	x		Keltsemet		x								x				"	72	Feb I.4I	90	58	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	3	3	4	8	3	2	3		2	12	10	2		4423	TOTALS	2340	841	

1 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1943

Principal J. H. Mulvenhill

Dated April 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. E. Cobbing
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended MAR.31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			1	3	3	4	8	3	2	3		2	12	10	2		1423		2340	941	
268	Irwin David	8	x		Clayquot	x										x			Light Chores	76	Feb.I.41	90	60	
269	Oliver Manson	8	x		"	x											x		"	76	Jun.I3 41	90	59	
270	Alex Short	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x			"	76	JulyI.41	90	59	
271	Johnny George	10	x		"	x										x			"	76	"	90	59	
272	Lawrence Paul	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x		"	76	July.I.42	90	59	
273	James Swan	8	x		Ahousat	x											x		-------	0	"	90	58	
274	Frank Lucas	7	x		Hesquiat	x												x	---------	0	"	90	60	
	TOTALS	134	134		TOTALS	8	3	3	4	8	3	2	3		2	15	13	3		4803	TOTALS	2970	1253	

1 absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 19 43

Principal J. H. Mulvenbill

Dated Apr 1 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Cobbnar
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended MAR. # 31. 194 8

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		34	34			8	3	3	4	8	3	2	3		2	15	13	3		4803		2970	1253	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	14		x	Hesquiat					x							x		DOMESTIC SCIENCE	208	Mar.26 33	90	30	
0215	Marie Frank	15		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	208	Oct.31 33	90	29	
0218	Helen Jones	15		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	208	Mar.24 34	90	30	
0220	Doreen George	15		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	208	Mar.26 34	90	30	
0222	Irene David	14		x	"							2				x			"	208	Mar.4 34	90	29	
0223	Mabel Lucas	14		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	208	"	90	29	
0224	Caroline Johnson	15		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	208	Aug 22 35	90	30	
0227	Marjory Amos	13		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	208	Apr.5 36	90	30	
0228	Mary Peter	14		x	"					x						x			"	208	Jun. 3 36	90	29	
0229	Caroline Charlie	12		x	Clayquot					x								x	"	208	Nov.25 36	90	27	
0231	Violet George	12		x	"				x						x				"	208	Mar.30 37	90	28	
0232	Lorraine David	12		x	"					x							x		"	208	Jan.8 37	90	28	
0235	Marjory Williams	10		x	"			x								x			"	208	Jun.21 37	90	30	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	10		x	Moachat				x								x		"	208	"	90	29	
0242	Agnes Lucas	12		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	208	Aug.29 37	90	30	
0243	Columba Dick	13		x	Moachat					x						x			"	208	Sept.6 37	90	29	
0244	Sarah Martin	12		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	208	Sept.18 37	90	30	
0245	Ethel Rose David	12		x	"					x							x		"	208	Dec.19 37	90	29	
0247	Mary Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x									x				"	0	Mar.7 38	90	59	
0248	Elsie Martin	10		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	208	Mar.11 38	90	29	
0249	Gertrude Amos	10		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	208	June 12 38	90	30	
0250	Columbia Charleson	14		x	"					x							x		"	208	June 26 38	90	30	
0251	Josephine Smith	13		x	Nuchatlitz					x						x			"	208	"	90	29	
0252	Martha Smith	11		x	"					x							x		"	208	"	90	29	
0253	Justine Dick	10		x	Moachat					x						x			"	208	"	90	29	
0254	Catherine Charlie	14		x	Clayquot			x											"	0	Dec.23 38	0	0	Ill in Hospital
0255	Mary Williams	9		x	Moachat				x						x				"	164	July.18 38	90	30	
	TOTALS	61	34	27	TOTALS	9	4	6	13	15	5	6	3		5	27	23	4		9959	TOTALS	5310	2044	

2 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1943

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated Apr 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B C

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Mar.31 194.3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		61	34	27		9	4	6	13	15	5	6	3		5	21	23	4		9954		5310	2044	
0256	Julian Ignace	II		x	Hesquiat				x						x				DOMESTIC SCIENCE	208	Aug.I2 38	90	30	
0257	Helen David	I0		x	Clayquot				x						x				"	208	Nov.I3 38	90	30	
0258	Marjory Joseph	I0		x	"				x						x				"	208	Nov.26 38	90	29	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I0		x	"			x									x		"	208	Jan.22 39	90	29	
0260	Catherine Tom	I0		x	Hesquiat			x									x		"	208	Mar I3 39	90	29	
0262	Rosemary Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	208	Sept.23 39	90	29	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	9		x	Chichlasat		x										x		"	I22	Oct.22 39	90	59	
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	Ucluelet				x							x			"	208	Jan.I3 40	90	30	
0265	Ruth Tom	I0		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	208	Feb.2I 40	90	29	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x										x		"	I22	"	90	57	
0267	Mary Peterson	II		x	Muchalat				x						x				"	208	June I6 40	90	30	
0268	Mabel George	I3		x	"				x							x			"	208	"	90	30	
0269	Violet George	9		x	"	x										x			"	I22	"	90	59	
0270	Irene Jones	8		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	I22	"	90	58	
027I	Julia John	I0		x	Moachat			x								x			"	I22	July 8 40	90	30	
0272	Louise Dick	9		x	"	x													-------	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0274	Effie Marshall	9		x	Keltsemet		x								x				"	I22	Aug.20 40	90	58	
0275	Philomena Louie	II		x	Ahousat			x									x		"	208	Sept.6 40	90	30	
0276	Ina Louie	9		x	"		x									x			"	I22	"	90	60	
0277 D	Florence Charlie	II		x	Clayquot	x												x	-------	&3	Sept II 40	38	I2	T.B. diagnosed Discharge applied for
0278	Sadie Jack	I4		x	Keltsemet	x												x	"	208	Oct.24 40	90	30	
0279	Bessie Joseph	II		x	Ahousat			x								x			"	I22	Jan.I 4I	90	30	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	8		x	"	x									x				"	0	"	90	60	
L 028I	Lena Titian	I3		x	"					x						x			"	208	Feb. 16 4I	90	29	
0282	Mary Daniels	I0		x	Saanich		x									x			"	I22	Feb.I5 4I	90	59	
0283	Sophie Howard	I0		x	Moachat	x									x				"	I22	Mar.I 4I	90	59	
0284	Mamie John	I2		x	Ettisaht			x								x			"	208	Apr.I2 4I	90	30	
	TOTALS	88	34	54	TOTALS	15	10	16	17	16	5	6	3		13	38	29	5		14134	TOTALS	7598	3059	

Ahousat

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Mar. 31 19 43

Principal J. P. Mackenzie

Dated Apr 1 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 1st April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S DEPT.
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		88	34	54		15	10	16	17	14	5	6	3		13	38	29	5		14134		7598	3059	
0285	Frances David	9		x	Clayquot	x										x			DOMESTIC SCIENCE	84	Jun.13 41	90	56	
0286	Irene Leo	10		x	Kyuquot	x										x			"	84	July 1 41	90	60	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	9		x	"	x									x				"	84	"	90	60	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayquot	x									x				"	0	July 28 41	90	59	
0289	Lena Francis	12		x	Mutchalat			x									x		"	208	July 29 41	90	29	
0290	Isabel Francis	10		x	"	x										x			"	122	"	90	60	
0291	Lorraine Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x											x		"	0	Sept.6 41	90	60	
0292	Agnes Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	84	July 1 42	90	57	
0293	Florence Ignace	8		x	"	x											x		"	0	"	90	56	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	0	"	90	57	
0295	Rosemary Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x									x				"	0	"	90	59	
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Mutchalat	x													"	0	Sept.1 42	90	59	
0297	Placida Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	0	Sept. 10 42	90	59	
	TOTALS	101	34	67	TOTALS	27	10	17	17	16	5	6	3		16	41	35	6	TOTALS	14800		8768	3790	

101
41 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8768

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 97.42

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4383.90

Gr. Gr. 110 @ 40.00 = 4400.00
92.24% = 4565.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, [illegible], B. C. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated July 3 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J B Collinge
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 7th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
226	Moses Amos	I5	x		Hesquiat								x			x			Carpentry&Mechanics	22	Ap. 3.32	74	7	Discharge applied for to help father
																			"	36	May I4.34	9I	I8	
227	Sampson Francis	I4	x		"							x				x			"	20	Oct 7.34	74	6	Discharge applied for to help father
230	Henry Marshall	I5	x		Keltsemet								x			x			"	36	Oct 7.35	9I	I0	
232	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot						x						x		"	32	Jun. 3.35	9I	I8	
236	Elmer Joseph	I3	x		"						x						x		"	34	Mar 5 36	9I	9	
236	Patrick Charleson	I2	x		Hesquiat							x				x			"	20	Ap.I8 36	74	6	Ill at home . Late returning from vacat.
239	Jack Johnson	I4	x		Moachat					x							x		"	34	"	9I	9	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	I5	x		"					x							x		"	22	Sept.30 36	9I	9	
242	Gobel Tom	II	x		Hesquiat				x									x	"	34	Jan,3.37	9I	9	
243	James Williams	I3	x		Moachat					x						x			"	34	Mar.30 37	9I	9	
244	Jacob Jackson	I4	x		Clayquot					x							x		"	34	"	9I	9	
245	Reggie David	I4	x		"					x						x			"	I2	Jun.I6 37	9I	9	
246	Anthony Charleson	9	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	34	"	89	9	
249	Paul Smith	I5	x		Nuchatlitz					x							x		"	20	"	9I	9	
25I	Alex Swan	I0	x		Ahousat			3									x							
256	Walter Marshall	II	x		Keltsemet				x							x			Light Chores	20	Dec.23 37	9I	9	
257	Barnabas Howard	I3	x		Moachat					x						x			Mec.&Carp.	34	Jan.I9 38	9I	9	
258	Henry Smith	I3	x		Nuchatlitz					x							x		"	34	Jan 26 38	9I	9	
259	Henry Jones	I2	x		Kyuquot				x							x			Light chores	20	"	9I	9	
26I	Peter Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	20	Jan I6 39	9I	9	
262	Edward Lucas	I0	x		"			x										x	"	20	Jun.9 40	8I	5	Late returning from vacation
263	Norman George	I5	x		Mutchalat				x									x	Mec.& carp.	34	Jun.I6 40	9I	9	
264	Larry Jack	I4	x		Keltsemet				x									x	"	34	Sept 6 40	9I	9	
265	Dixon Sam	I4	x		Ahousat							x					x		"	34	Oct 6 40	9I	9	
266	Sidney Sam	I0	x		"			x										x	Light chores	20	"	9I	5	
267	Martin Charlie	9	x		Keltsemet			x									x		"	20	Feb I 4I	9I	9	
268	Irvin David	9	x		Clayquot	x										x			"	20	"	9I	I9	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	I	3	4	4	8	2	3	2		I	I3	I2	I		734	TOTALS	2394	240	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943

Principal J P Muldowney

Dated July 3 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P B Ashbaugh
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 7th July 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

(2)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RES. School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			1	3	4	4	8	2	3	2		1	13	12	1		734		2394	240	
269	Oliver Manson	9	x		Clayquot	x												x	Light chores	20	Jun.13 41	91	19	
270	Alex Short	11	x		Kyuquot	x										x			"	20	July 1 41	91	14	
271	Johnny George	11	x		"	x										x			"	20	"	91	14	
272	Lawrence Paul	10	x		Hesquiat	x											x		"	20	July 1 42	91	17	
273	James Swan	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		"	20	"	91	19	
274	Frank Lucas	6	x		Hesquiat	x												x	.....	—	"	81	9	Late returning from vacation
275	Moses Tom	8	x		"	x											x		.....	—	June 13	18	12	
276	Albert Tom	7	x		"	x											x		.....	—	"	18	12	
277	Ralph Amos	9	x		"	x											x		.....	—	"	18	12	
278	Joseph Peterson	9		x	Ehattisat	x											x		.....	—	"	18	12	
279	Matthew Williams	7	x		Moachat	x											x		.....	—	"	18	12	
280	Wilson George	8	x		Clayquot	x											x		.....	—	"	18	12	
TOTALS		39	39		TOTALS	13	3	4	4	8	2	3	2		1	13	12	1		834	TOTALS	3038	404	

2 absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943

Principal J P Mendenhall

Dated July 3 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P E Coddington
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 7th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RES. School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			✓39	39 ✓		13	3	4	4	8	2	3	1		1	15	20	3		834		✓3038	404 ✓	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I4		x	Hesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	26	Mar. 26 33	74	6	Late returning from vacation
0215	Marie Frank	I6		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	52	Oct 31 33	91	9	
0218 D	Helen Jones	I5		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	26	Mar. 24 34	74	6	Late returning from vacation
0220	Doreen George	I5		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	52	Mar 26 34	91	9	
0222 D	Irene David	I5		x	"							x				x			"	26	Mar 4 35	74	6	Discharge applied for to help parents
0223	Mabel Lucas	I5		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	52	"	91	9	
0224	Caroline Johnson	I5		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	52	Aug 22 32	91	9	
0227	Marjory Amos	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	52	Apr.6 36	91	9	
0228	Mary Peter	I4		x	"					x						x			"	26	Jun 3 36	74	6	Late returning from holidays
0229	Caroline Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot					x								x	"	52	Nov 26 36	91	9	
0231	Violet George	I2		x	"				x						x				"	52	Mar 30 37	91	9	
0232	Lorraine David	I2		x	"					x							x		"	52	Jan 8 37	91	9	
0235	Marjory Williams	I0		x	"			x								x			"	34	Jun 21 37	81	7	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	II		x	Moachat					x							x		"	52	"	91	9	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat					x							x		"	34	Aug 29 37	81	7	
0243	Columba Dick	I3		x	Moachat						x				x				"	52	Sept 6 37	91	9	
0244	Sarah Martin	I3		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	26	Sept 18 37	91	6	Ill at home ?
0245	Ethel Rose David	I3		x	"					x							x		"	52	Dec 19 37	91	9	
0247	Mary Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x									x				—	0	Mar 7 38	91	16	
0248	Elsie Martin	I2		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	52	Mar 11 38	91	9	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	52	Jun 12 38	91	9	
0250	Columbia Charleson	I4		x	"					x							x		"	26	Jun 26 38	74	6	Ill at home
0251	Josephine Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz					x						x			"	26	"	74	6	Ill at home
0252	Martha Smith	I2		x	"					x						x			"	52	"	91	9	
0253	Justine Dick	I2		x	Moachat					x						x			"	52	"	91	9	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I2		x	Clayquot				x									x	"	0	Dec 23 38	6	3	Returned from hospital
0255	Mary Williams	I0		x	Moachat				x						x				"	52	July 18 38	91	9	
	TOTALS		66	39	27 TOTALS	14	3	8	13	15	4	7	2		4	27	31	4		1950	TOTALS	5288	623	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 43

Principal [signature]

Dated July 3 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 7th July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RES. School at KAKAWIS on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		66	39	27		14	3	8	13	15	4	7	2		4	27	31	4		1950		5258	623	
0256	Julia Ignace	I2		x	Hesquiat				x						x				Domestic Science	52	Aug. I2 38	9I	9	
0257	Helen David	II		x	Clayquot				x						x				"	52	Nov I3 38	9I	9	
0258	Marjory Joseph	I0		x	"				x						x				"	52	Nov 26 38	9I	9	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	9		x	"			x										x	"	52	Jan 22 39	74	6	Ill at home
0260	Catherine Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x										x	"	52	Mar I3 39	9I	9	
0262	Rosemary Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	52	Sept 23 39	9I	9	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I0		x	Chiclisat		x											x	"	52	Oct 22 39	9I	I8	
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	Ucluelet				x								x		"	52	Jan I3 40	9I	9	
0265	Ruth Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x									x		"	52	Feb 2I 40	9I	9	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x											x	"	26	"	9I	I8	
0267	Mary Peterson	I2		x	Hutchalat			x							x				"	52	Jun I6 40	9I	9	
0268	Mabel George	I3		x	"			x										x	"	52	"	9I	9	
0269	Violet George	I0		x	"	x											x		"	26	"	9I	I8	
0270	Irene Jones	9		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	26	"	9I	I8	
027I	Julia John	II		x	Moachat			x							x				"	26	July 6 40	74 91	6	Late returning from holidays
0272	Louise Dick	I0		x	"	x												x	.....	0	"	0	0	Discharge applied for sick at home
0274	Effie Marshall	9		x	Keltsemet			x								x			"	26	Aug 20 40	9I	I8	
0275	Philomena Louie	II		x	Ahousat				x								x		"	52	Sept 6 40	9I	9	
0276	Ina Louie	9		x	"			x								x			"	26	"	9I	I8	
0278	Sadie Jack	I5		x	Keltsemet	x												x	"	52	Oct 24 40	9I	9	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I2		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	52	Jan I 4I	9I	9	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0280	Rosalie Joseph	9		x	"	x									x				.....	0	"	9I	9	
028I	Lena Titain	I5		x	"						x					x			"	52	Feb I6 4I	9I	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0282	Mary Daniels	I0		x	Saanich			x								x			"	I8	Feb I6 4I	74	9	Late returning from holidays
0283	Sophie Howard	I0		x	Moachat	x									x				"	24	Mar I 4I	8I	II	" AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0284	Mamie John	I2		x	Ettisat			x										x	"	52	Apr I2 4I	9I	9	
0285	Frances David	9		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	26	Jun I3 4I	9I	I8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
	TOTALS	93	39	54	TOTALS	20	9	18	17	16	4	7	2		12	31	58	6		3005	TOTALS	7593	925	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943

Principal J. P. Mutchmor

Dated July 3 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. Cocking
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 7th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(5)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RES School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		93	39	54		20	9	18	17	16	4	7	2		12	37	38	6		3005		7593	9225	
0286	Irene Leo	10		x	Kyuquot	x										x			Domestic Science	26	July I 41	91	I8	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	10		x	"	x										x			"	25	"	91	I8	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		....	0	July 28 41	91	I8	
0289	Lena Francis	I3		x	Mutchalat		x									x			"	52	July 29 41	91	9	
0290	Isabel Francis	II		x	"	x										x			"	26	"	91	I8	
0291	Lorena Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x												x	.....	0	Sept 6 41	91	I8	
0292	Agnes Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	26	July I 42	91	I8	
0293	Florence Ignace	8		x	"	x												x	"	26	"	91	I8	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	8		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	0	"	91	I8	
0295	Rosemary Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x									x				...	0	"	74	9	Late returning from vacation
0296	Jeselia George	7		x	Mutchalat	x												x	.....	0	Sept I 42	91	I8	
0297	Placida Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x		.. . . .	0	Sept I0 42	91	I8	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	9		x	Clayquot	x												x	...	0	June I3 43	I8	I3	
0299	Greta John	8		x	Ahousat	x												x	.....	0	"	I8	I3	
0300	Rose John	6		x	"	x												x	.....	0	"	I2	8	
0301	Lillian Michael	II		x	Nuchatlitz	x												x	.....	0	"	I8	I3	
0302	Violet Amos	6		x	Hesquiat	x											x		.....	0	"	I8	I3	
0303	Angela Smith	9		x	Nuchatlitz	x												x	....	0	"	I8	I3	
0304	Regina Titain	I0		x	Ahousat		x										x		.....	0	"	I8	I3	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I0		x	Nutchlitz		x											x	.....	0	"	I8	I3	
TOTALS		113	39	74 = 113	TOTALS	39	9	17	16	4	7	2			B43	43	14			3186	TOTALS	8806	1222	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8806

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.76

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ [illegible]

Qu. Qa. 110 @ 40.00 = 4400.00
92.24 @ .= 456.88

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

is absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

Principal J P McLennan

Dated Oct 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 6th October 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Sampson Francis	I5	x		Hesquiat							x			x				Carpentry & Mech.	I62	May I4 34	92	3I	
232	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot							x				x			"	I62	Oct.7 35	92	3I	
236	Elmer Joseph	I4	x		"							x					x		"	I54	Jun 3 35	88	28	
238	Patrick Charleson	I3	x		Hesquiat								x			x			"	I62	Mar 536	92	30	
239	Jack Johnson	I4	x		Moachat						x						x		"	I62	Apr.I8 36	92	29	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	I5	x		"						x						x		"	I40	"	82	I7	Salmon Fishing
242	Gobel Tom	II	x		Hesquiat				x									x	"	I62	Sept 30 36	92	3I	
243	James Williams	I3	x		Moachat						x					x			"	I62	Jan 3 37	92	30	
244	Jacob Jackson	I4	x		Clayquot						x					x			"	I62	Mar 30 37	92	28	
245	Reggie David	I4	x		"						x				x				"	I62	"	92	3I	
246	Anthony Charleson	9	x		Hesquiat				x						x				"	I62	Jun I6 37	92	3I	
249	Paul Smith	I5	x		Nuchatlitz						x					X			"	I62	"	92	30	
25I	Alex Swan	I0	x		Ahousat			x								X			"	I62	"	92	30	
256	Walter Marshall	II	x		Keltsemat					x					x				Light Chores	90	Dec 23 37	92	3I	
257	Barnabas Howard	I3	x		Moachat						x				x				Carp.& Mech.	I62	Jan I7 38	92	3I	
258	Henry Smith	I3	x		Nuchatlitz						x					x			"	I62	Jan 26 38	92	3I	
259	Henry Jones	I 2	x		Kyuquot					x					x				Light Chores	90	"	92	29	
26I	Peter Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	90	Jan I6 39	92	3I	
262	Edward Lucas	I0	x		"			x									x		"	90	Jun 9 40	92	56	
263	Norman George	I5	x		Mutchalat				x							x			Carp.& Mech.	I62	Jun I6 40	92	29	
264	Larry Jack	I4	x		Keltsemet				x									x	"	I56	Sept 6 40	92	3I	
265	Dixon Sam	I4	x		Ahousat								X			x			"	I43	Oct 6 40	77	24	
266	Sidney Sam	I0	x		"			x									X		"	90	"	92	59	
267	Martin Charlie	9	x		Keltsemet				x						x				"	90	Feb I 4I	92	30	
268	Irvin David	9	x		Clayquot			x								X			"	90	"	92	54	
269	Oliver Manson	9	x		"	x												X	"	68	Jan I3 4I	92	57	
270	Alex Short	II	x		Kyuquot	x											X		"	90	July I 4I	92	6I	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	2	3	2	4	3	8	3	2		5	9	10	3		~~3447~~ 3649	TOTALS	2455	931	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

Principal J P McEachren

Dated Oct 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

O M Loranger
Indian Agent

Dated at St Alberni B.C.

this 6th October 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT 30 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			2	3	2	4	3	8	3	2		5	9	10	3		~~3249~~ 3445		2455	931	
271	Johnny George	11	x		Kyuquot		x									x			CARPENTRY & MECH.	46	July I 41	92	60	
272	Lawrence Paul	10	x		Hesquiat	x										x			"	46	"	92	59	
273	James Swan	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		-------	0	July I 42	92	58	
274	Frank Lucas	7	x		Hesquiat	x												x	------	0	"	92	59	
275	D Moses Tom	8	x		"	x													----	0	June I3 43	0	0	Died at home Sept.22 Left schoolon Jul.I after T.B. clinic held here.Kept on records to have him admitted to hospital.
276	Albert Tom	7	x		"	x											x		--------	0	"	32	33	Discharge applied for.
277	Ralph Amos	9	x		"	x											x		-------	0	"	92	58	Kept at home by father.
278	Joseph Peterson	9	x		Ehattisat	x											x		-----	0	"	92	60	
279	D Matthew Williams	7	x		Moachat	x											x		----	0	"	73	42	Diagnosed T.B.by Clinic Discharge applied for
280	Wilson George	8	x		Clayquot	x											x		----	0	"	92	60	
	TOTALS	37	37		TOTALS	11	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		5	11	17	3		~~3585~~ 3741	TOTALS	3204	1420	
															2 absent									

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

Principal J P McDonald

Dated Oct 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R Coshby
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC
this 6th October 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the WEST COAST CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		37	37			11	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		5	11	17	3				3204	1420	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I4		x	Hesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	224	Mar.26 33	92	28	
0215	Marie Frank	I5		x	Clayquot								x			x			"	224	Oct.3133	92	30	
0220	Doreen George	I5		x	"							x					x		"	224	Mar. 26 34	92	30	
0223	Mabel Lucas	I5		x	Hesquiat								x			x			"	224	Mar. 4 36	92	30	
0224	Caroline Johnson	I5		x	Keltsemet								x			x			"	224	Aug.22 35	92	29	
0227	Marjory Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat						x				x				"	224	Apr. 5 36	92	30	
0228	Mary Peter	I4		x	Hesquiat					x									"	0	Jun.3 36	0	0	At home helping mother
0229	Caroline Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	224	Nov. 26 36	92	30	
0231	Violet George	I2		x	"				x							x			"	224	Mar.30 37	92	30	
0232	Lorraine David	I3		x	"					x						x			"	224	Jan.8.37	92	27	
0235	Marjory Williams	I0		x	"				x							x			"	224	Jun.2I 37	92	30	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	II		x	Moachat				x									x	"	224	"	92	30	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat					x								x	"	224	Aug.29 37	92	30	
0243	Columba Diek	I4		x	Moachat						x				x				"	224	Sept.26 37	92	30	
0244	Sarah Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	64	Sept.I8 37	17	5	Ill at home
0245	Ethel Rose David	I3		x	"					x								x	"	224	Dec. I9 37	92	30	
0247	Mary Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat		x								x				"	132	Mar.7 38	92	62	
0248	Elsie Martin	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	224	Mar II 38	92	30	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	224	Jun.I2 38	92	30	
0250	Columbia Charleson	I4		x	"				x										"	0	Jun.26 38	0	0	Ill at home
0251	Josephine Smith	I4		x	Nuchatlitz				x										"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0252	Martha Smith	I2		x	"				x							x			"	224	"	92	30	
0253	Justine Diek	I2		x	Moachat				x							x			"	224	"	92	30	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I2		x	Clayquot			x										x	"	I67	Dec.23 38	92	28	
0255	Mary Williams	I0		x	Moachat				x							x			"	224	July I8 38	92	29	
0256	Julia Agnace	I2		x	Hesquiat					x					x				"	224	Aug 22 38	92	30	
0257	Helen David	II		x	Clayquot					x					x				"	224	Nov 13 38	92	29	
	TOTALS	64	37	27	TOTALS	11	5	3	15	10	11	4	5		12	21	24	3	TOTALS	8808		5337	2137	

Absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential Refuel School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

Principal J P McLachlan

Dated Oct 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W B Cockbill
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th October 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on NOV Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT 30 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		64	37	27		11	5	3	15	10	11	4	5		12	21	24	3				5337	2137	
0258	Marjory Joseph	II		x	Clayquot				x						x				Domestic Science	224	Nov 26 38	92	30	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	10		x	"			x											"	0	Jan22 39	0	0	Ill at home
0260	Catherine Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x										x	"	224	Mar 13 39	92	30	
0262	Rosemary Charlie	10		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	123	Sept.23 39	92	30	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	10		x	Chichlat		x				x					x			"	123	Oct 22 39	92	62	
0264	Alma Joe	14		x	Uchuelet					x						x			"	224	Jan 15 40	92	30	
0265	Ruth Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	224	Feb 21 40	92	30	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x									x			"	120	"	92	27	Ill at school
0267	Mary Peterson	12		x	Matchlat				x							x			"	224	Jun 16 40	92	30	
0268	Mabel George	13		x	"			x								x			"	224	"	92	30	
0269	Violet George	10		x	"		x									x			"	120	"	92	56	
0270	Irene Jones	9		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	120	June 16 40	92	61	
0271	Julia John	II		x	Moachat			x								x			"	224	July 8 40	90	28	
0274	Effie Marshall	9		x	Keltsemet		x								x				"	120	Aug 20 40	92	59	
0275	Philomena Louie	12		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	224	Sept 6 40	92	29	
0276	Ina Louie	9		x	"		x								x				"	120	"	92	54	
0278	Sadie Jack	15		x	Keltsemet	x												x	"	224	Oct 24 40	92	30	
0279	Bessie Joseph	12		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	190	Jan 1 41	78	22	At home helping parents
0280	Rosalie Joseph	9		x	"	x										x			"	120	"	92	54	
0281	Lena Titain	14		x	"						x				x				"	224	Feb 16 41	92	30	
02882	Mary Daniels	10		x	Saanich		x												"	0	"	0	0	Discharge applied for . Going to another school
0283	Sophie Howard	10		x	Moachat		x								x				"	120	Mar.1 41	92	61	
0284	Mamie John	13		x	Ettisaht			x								x			"	224	Apr 12 41	92	30	
0285	Frances David	9		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	120	Jun 13 41	92	57	
0286	Irene Leo	II		x	Kyuquot		x									x			"	120	July 1 41	92	60	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	10		x	"		x								x				"	120	"	92	61	
0288	Nellie Joseph	7		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	0	July 28 41	92	61	
	TOTALS	91	37	54	TOTALS	13	17	10	19	11	11	5	5		19	37	24	5	TOTALS	~~12759~~ 12908		7621	~~3129~~ 3189	

6 absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Ucluelet Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

Principal J Mulvihill

Dated Oct 1 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W B Cockburn
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th October 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1943
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		91	37	54		13	17	10	19	11	11	5	5		19	31	24	5		12488 ~~13754~~		7621	3189	
0289	Lena Francis	13		x	Mutchlat			x									x		Domestic Science	224	July 29 41	92	30	
0290	Isabel Francis	11		x	"	x										x			"	120	"	92	61	
0291	Lorena Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x											x		--- -----	0	Sept 6 41	92	61	
0292	Agnes Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	120	July 1 42	92	60	
0293	Florence Ignace	8		x	"	x										x			"	120	"	92	61	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	8		x	Clayquot	x										x			------	0	"	92	60	
0295	Rosemary Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	85	"	63	37	Latereturning from holidays
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Mutchalat	x											x		-- -	0	Sept 1 42	92	61	
0297	Placida Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x										x			---	0	Sept 10 42	92	59	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	9		x	Clayquot	x										x			- --	0	June 13 43	92	59	
0299	Greta John	8		x	Ahousat	x										x			----	0	"	90	55	
0300	Rose John	6		x	"	x													---	0	"	0	0	111 at home
0301	Lillian Michael	11		x	Nuchatlitz	x										x			----	0	"	92	60	
0302	Violet Amos	6		x	Hesquiat	x										x			---	0	"	92	59	
0303	Angela Smith	9		x	Nuchatlitz	x										x			-----	0	"	92	61	
0304	Regina Titain	10		x	Ahousat	x	x									x			---	0	"	92	61	
0305	Eleanor Smith	10		x	Nuchatlitz	x										x			---	0	"	92	60	
	TOTALS	108	37	71	TOTALS	28	18	11	19	11	11	5	5		19	50	27	5	TOTALS	✓9062 ~~13421~~ 4094				

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7621

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.5 ✓

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4432-50 ✓

Am. Cr. 110 @ 45·00 = 4950-00

92·24% = × 4565-88

7 absent 13577

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 19 43

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated Jan 4 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W E Ashbaugh
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this Jan 6 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Sampson Francis	I5	x		Hesquiat							x			x				Carpentry & Mechanics	I42	May I4 34	92	28	
232	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot							x			x				"	II4	Oct 7 35	92	22	Ill at school
236	Elmer Joseph	I4	x		"							x					x		"	24	Jun 3 35	I6	8	Salmon fishing
238	Patrick Charleson	I4	x		Hesquiat								x			x			"	I42	Mar 5 36	92	28	
239	Jack Johnson	I4	x		Moachat						x						x		"	I42	Apr I8 36	92	28	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	I5	x		"						x						x		"	II4	"	8I	20	Salmon fishing
242	Gobel Tom	II	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	56 %	Sept 30 36	92	28	
243	James Williams	I4	x		Moachat						x						x		"	I42	Jan 3 37	92	28	
244	Jacob Jackson	I4	x		Clayquot						x					x			"	I42	Mar 30 37	92	28	
245	Reggie David	I4	x		"						x					x			"	I42	"	92	28	
246	Anthony Charleson	I0	x		Hesquiat				x								x		.....	0	Jun I6 37	92	28	
249	Paul Smith	I5	x		Nuchatlitz						x							x	"	I42	"	92	28	
25I	Alex Swan	I0	x		Ahousat			x									x		.....	0	"	92	28	
256	Walter Marshall	II	x		Keltsemet					x					x				"	82	Dec 23 37	92	28	
257	Barnabas Howard	I3	x		Moachat						x				x				"	I42	Jan I7 38	92	28	
258	Henry Smith	I3	x		Nuchatlitz						x						x		"	I42	Jan 26 38	92	28	
259	Henry Jones	I2	x		Kuyquot					x					x				"	84	"	92	28	
26I	Peter Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x					x				"	84	Jan I6 39	92	28	
262	Edward Lucas	I0	x		"		x										x		.....	0	Jun 9 40	92	55	
263	Norman George	I5	x		Mutchalat				x								x		"	84	Jun I6 40	92	28	
264	Larry Jack	I4	x		Keltsemet					x								x	"	84	Sept I6 40	92	28	
265	Dixon Sam	I5	x		Ahousat								x			x			"	I42	Oct 6 40	82	2I	
266	Sidney Sam	I0	x		"		x										x		Light Chores	70	"	92	55	
267	Martin Charlie	9	x		Keltsemet			x								x			"	70	Feb I 4I	92	28	
268	Irvin David	9	x		Clayquot		x								x				"	70	"	92	55	
269	Oliver Hanson	9	x		"	x											x		.....	0	Jun I3 4I	92	55	
270	Alex Short	II	x		Kyuquot		x									x			.....	0	July I 4I	92	55	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	7	11	2		2356	TOTALS	2387	850	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Salmon fishing

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Sampson Francis	I5	x		Hesquiat							x			x				Carpentry & Mechanics	I42	May I4 34	92	28	
232	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot							x			x				"	II4	Oct 7 35	92	22	Ill at school
236	Elmer Joseph	I4	x		"							x					x		"	24	Jun 3 35	I6	8	Salmon fishing
238	Patrick Charleson	I4	x		Hesquiat								x			x			"	I42	Mar 5 36	92	28	
239	Jack Johnson	I4	x		Moachat						x						x		"	I42	Apr I8 36	92	28	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	I5	x		"						x						x		"	II4	"	8I	20	Salmon fishing
242	Gobel Tom	II	x		Mesquiat				x							x			"	56 %	Sept 30 36	92	28	
243	James Williams	I4	x		Moachat						x						x		"	I42	Jan 3 37	92	28	
244	Jacob Jackson	I4	x		Clayquot						x					x			"	I42	Mar 30 37	92	28	
245	Reggie David	I4	x		"						x					x			"	I42	"	92	28	
246	Anthony Charleson	I0	x		Hesquiat				x								x		.....	0	Jun I6 37	92	28	
249	Paul Smith	I5	x		Nuchatlitz						x							x	"	I42	"	92	28	
25I	Alex Swan	I0	x		Ahousat			x									x		.....	0	"	92	28	
256	Walter Marshall	II	x		Keltsemet					x					x				"	82	Dec 23 37	92	28	
257	Barnabas Howard	I3	x		Moachat						x				x				"	I42	Jan I7 38	92	28	
258	Henry Smith	I3	x		Nuchatlitz						x						x		"	I42	Jan 26 38	92	28	
259	Henry Jones	I2	x		Kuyquot					x					x				"	84	"	92	28	
26I	Peter Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x					x				"	84	Jan I6 39	92	28	
262	Edward Lucas	I0	x		"		x										x		.....	0	Jun 9 40	92	55	
263	Norman George	I5	x		Mutchalat			x									x		"	84	Jun I6 40	92	28	
264	Larry Jack	I4	x		Keltsemet				x									x	"	84	Sept I6 40	92	28	
265	Dixon Sam	I5	x		Ahousat								x			x			"	I42	Oct 6 40	82	2I	
266	Sidney Sam	I0	x		"		x										x		Light Chorss	70	"	92	55	
267	Martin Charlie	9	x		Keltsemet			x								x			"	70	Feb I 4I	92	28	
268	Irvin David	9	x		Clayquot		x								x				"	70	"	92	55	
269	Oliver Hanson	9	x		"	x											x		.....	0	Jun I3 4I	92	55	
270	Alex Short	II	x		Kyuquot		x									x			.....	0	July I 4I	92	55	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	7	11	2		2356	TOTALS	2387	850	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

Salmon fishing

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated Jan 4 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W E Cochrane
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this Jan 6 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....WEST COAST.....*Agency*

REPORT of the.....CHRISTIE INDIAN.....School at.....KAKAWIS B.C.....on.....no.....Reserve for Quarter ended.....Dec 31.....19 43

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			1	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	7	11	2		2356		2387	850	
271	Johnny George	11	x		Kyuquot		x									x			Light Chores	70	July 1 41	92	55	
272	Lawrence Paul	10	x		Hesquiat	x										x			"	70	"	92	55	
273	James Swan	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		"	70	July 1 42	92	46	Ill at school
274	Frank Lucas	7	x		Hesquiat	x											x		.....	0	"	92	55	
276	Albert Tom	7	x		"	x											x		.....	0	June 13 43	92	47	Ill at school
277	Ralph Amos	9	x		"	x											x		.....	0	"	92	53	"
278	Joseph Peterson	9	x		Ehattisat	x											x		.....	0	"	92	55	
280	Wilson George	8	x		Clayquot	x											x		....	0	"	92	46	Ill at school
	TOTALS	35	35		TOTALS	8	5	2	4	3	8	3	2	7	9	17	2			2566	TOTALS	3123	1262	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			1	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	7	11	2		2356		2387	850	
271	Johnny George	11	x		Kyuquot		x									x			Light Chores	70	July 1 41	92	55	
272	Lawrence Paul	10	x		Hesquiat	x										x			"	70	"	92	55	
273	James Swan	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		"	70	July 1 42	92	46	Ill at school
274	Frank Lucas	7	x		Hesquiat	x											x		.....	0	"	92	55	
276	Albert Tom	7	x		"	x											x		.....	0	June 13 43	92	47	Ill at school
277	Ralph Amos	9	x		"	x											x		.....	0	"	92	53	"
278	Joseph Peterson	9	x		Ehattisat	x											x		.....	0	"	92	55	
280	Wilson George	8	x		Clayquot	x											x		....	0	"	92	46	Ill at school
TOTALS		35	35		TOTALS	8	5	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	9	17	2		2566	TOTALS	3123	1262	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1944

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated Jan 4 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this Jan 6 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 194 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		35	35			8	5	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	9	17	2		2566		3123	1262	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I5		x	Hesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	2I8	Mar.26 33	92	28	
02I5 D	Marie Frank	I6		x	Clayquot								x			x			"	I20	Oct.3I 33	58	I2	Discharge applied for
0220	Doreen George	I5		x	"							x					x		"	2I8	Mar. 26 34	92	28	
0223	Mabel Lucas	I5		x	Hesquiat								x			x			"	220	Mar 4 35	92	28	
0224	Caroline Johnson	I5		x	Keltsemet								x			x			"	220	Aug 22 35	92	28	
0227	Marjory Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat						x			x					"	220	Apr.5 35	92	28	
0228 D	Mary Peters	I5		x	"					x									"	0	Jun. 3 36	0	0	Discharge applied for . In U.S.A.
0229	Caroline Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	220	Nov.26 36	92	28	
023I	Violet George	I3		x	"				x					x					"	220	mar.30 37	92	28	
0232	Lorraine David	I3		x	"					x							x		"	II2	Jan 8 38	62	I6	At home helping mother
0235	Marjory Williams	II		x	"				x							x			"	220	Jun.2I 37	92	28	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I2		x	Moachat				x								x		"	220	"	92	28	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat					x							x		"	220	Aug 29 37	92	28	
0243	Columba Dick	I4		x	Moachat						x					x			"	220	Sept 26 37	92	28	
0244	Sarah Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	220	Sept 18 37	92	28	
0245	Ethel Rose David	I3		x	"					x							x		"	220	Dec 19 37	92	28	
0247	Mary Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat		x								x				"	I02	Mar 7 38	92	45	Ill at school
0248	Elsie Martin	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	220	Mar II 38	92	28	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	220	Jun I2 38	92	28	
0250	Columbia Charleson	I4		x	"				x										"	0	Jun 26 38	0	2 0	Said to be ill at home
0251 D	Josephine Smith	I4		x	Nuchatlitz				x									"2		0	"	0	0	Ill at home .Discharge Applied for.
0252	Martha Smith	I3		x	"				x						x				"	220	"	92	28	
0253	Justine Dick	I2		x	Moachat				x						x				"	220	"	92	28	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I23	Dec 23 38	92	28	
0255	Mary Williams	I0		x	Moachat				x							x			"	220	JulyI8 38	92	28	
0256	Julia Ignace	I2		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	220	Aug I8 38	92	28	
0257	Helen David	II		x	Clayquot				x						x				"	220	Nov I3 38	92	28	
	TOTALS	62	35	27	TOTALS	5	6	3	15	10	11	4	5		13	20	24	2		~~720~~ 7419	TOTALS	5267	1923	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Tofino, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

Principal J P Mulvenhill

Dated Jan 4 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R B Cushing
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC this Jan 6 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		62	35	27		8	6	3	15	10	11	4	5		13	20	24	2		2479 7201		5267	1923	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	II		x	Clayquot				x						x				Domestic Science	220	Nov 26 38	92	28	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	IO		x	"			x											"	0	Jan 22 39	0	0	Ill at home
0260	Catherine Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x									x		"	220	Mar I3 39	92	28	
0262	Rosemary Charlie	IO		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	220	Sept 23 39	92	28	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	IO		x	Chiehlat		x									x			"	84	Oct 22 39	92	43	Ill at school
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	ueluelet					x						x			"	I72	Jan I3 40	92	2I	Ill At school
0265	Ruth Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	220	Feb I 40	92	28	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x									x			"	86	"	92	30	Ill at school
0267	Mary Peterson	I3		x	Mutchalat				x								x		"	220	Jun I6 40	92	28	
0268	Mabel George	I4		x	"			x									x		"	220	"	92	28	
0269	Violet George	IO		x	"		x									x			"	I28	"	92	44	Ill at school
0270	Irene Jones	IO		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	I28	"	92	55	
027I	Julia John	II		x	Moachat			x							x				"	220	July 8 40	92	28	
0274	Effie Marshall	IO		x	Keltsemat		x										x		"	I28	Aug 20 40	82	45	
0275	Philomena Louie	I2		x	Ahousat				x									x	"	220	Sept 6 40	92	28	
0276	Ina Louie	IO		x	"		x								x				"	I28	"	92	55	
0278	Sadie Jack	I5		x	Keltsemat	x												x	"	220	Oct 24 40	92	28	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I3		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	220	Jan I 4I	92	28	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	9		x	"	x									x				"	I28	"	92	55	
028I	Lena Titain	I4		x	"							x				x			"	220	Feb I6 4I	92	28	
0283	Sophie Howard	IO		x	Moachat		x								x				"	I28	Mar I 4I	92	55	
0284	Mamie John	I3		x	Ettisaht			x								x			"	220	Apr I2 4I	92	28	
0285	Francis David	9		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	220	Jun I3 4I	92	55	
0286	Irene Leo	II		x	Kyuquot		x									x			"	I28	July I 4I	92	55	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	IO		x	"		x									x			"	I28	"	92	55	
0288	Nellie Joseph	8		x	Clayquot		x								x				"	0	July 28 4I	92	55	
0289	Lena Francis	I3		x	Mutchalat			x									x		"	220	July 29 4I	92	28	
	TOTALS	89	35	54	TOTALS	10	17	10	20	11	11	5	5		20	33	29	3		11547 11765	TOTALS	7649	2910	

4 absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1943

Principal J P Muirhead

Dated Jan 4 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H B Cathcart
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this Jan 6 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended DEC.31 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		✓ 59	✓ 35	✓ 54		10	17	10	20	11	11	5	5		30	33	29	3		11965 11917	✓	7649	2910	
0290	Isabel Francis	II		x	Mutchalat	x										x			Domestic Science	112	July 29 41	92	55	
0291	Lorena Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x										x			.....	0	Sept 6 41	92	44	Ill at school
0292	Agnes Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	112	July 1 42	92	46	"
0293	Florence Ignace	8		x	"	x										x			"	112	"	92	46	"
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	8		x	Clayquot	x										x			.....	0	"	92	55	
0295	Rosemary Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	112	"	92	46	"
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Mutchalat	x										x			.....	0	Sept 1 42	92	44	"
0297	Placida Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	112	Sept 10 42	92	44	"
0298	Elizabeth Frank	9		x	Clayquot	x										x			.....	0	June 13 43	92	55	
0299	Greta John	8		x	Ahousat	x										x			..	0	"	92	55	
0300	Rose John	7		x	"	x													...	0	"	92	0	Ill at home
0301	Lillian Michael	11		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			..	0	"	92	55	
0302	Violet Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x										x			...	0	"	92	44	Ill at school
0303	Angelina Smith	9		x	Nuchatlitz	x										x			...	0	"	92	55	
0304	Regina Titain	10		x	Ahousat		x									x			....	0	"	92	55	
0305	Eleanor Smith	10		x	Nutchatlitz	x										x			...	0	"	92	55	
0306	Angeline Charlie	6		x	Clayquot	x											x		...	0	Nov 15 43	47	31	
	TOTALS	✓ 106	35	✓ 71	106 TOTALS	26	18	10	20	11	11	5	5		20	48	29	4		12325 12107	TOTALS	✓ 9076	✓ 3695	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7649

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 98.65

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4439.25 ✓

Day Co. 110 @ 45.00 = 4950.00
92.24/0 = 4865.88

Salsent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1944 19..

Principal J. H. Hutchinson

Dated ..... 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. E. Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 8th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar.31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
227	Sampson Francis	15	x		Hesquiat							x			x				Carpentry & mechanic	134	May 14 34	27	91	
232	Gilbert Charlie	15	x		Clayquot							x			x				"	I34	Oct 7 38	31	91	
236	Elmer Joseph	14	x		"							x					x		"	0	Jun 3 35	0	0	At home fishing
238	Patrick Charleson	14	x		Hesquiat								x			x			"	I34	Mar.5 36	31	91	
239	Jack Johnson	14		x	Moachat						x						x		"	I34	Apr I8 36	31	91	
240	Ambrose Maquinna	15	x		"						x						x		"	I34	"	31	91	
242	Gobel Tom	11	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	73	Sept.30 36	31	91	
243	James Williams	14		x	Moachat						x						x		"	I34	Jan 3 37	31	91	
244	Jacob Jackson	14		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	I34	Mar 30 37	31	91	
245	Reggie David	14		x	"						x					x			"	I34	"	31	91	
246	Anthony Charleson	10		x	Hesquiat				x								x		———	73	Jun.16 37	31	91	
249	Paul Smith	15		x	Nuchatlitz						x							x	"	I34	"	31	91	
251	Alex Swan	11		x	Ahousat			x									x		———	74	"	31	91	
256	Walter Marshall	12		x	Keltsemet					x					x				"	74	Dec. 23 37	31	91	
257	Barnabas Howard	14		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I34	Jan.17 38	31	91	
258	Henry Smith	13		x	Nutchatlitz						x						x		"	I34	Jan. 26 38	31	91	
259	Henry Jones	12		x	Kuyquot					x					x				"	I27	"	31	91	
261	Peter Lucas	13		x	Hesquiat					x					x				"	I27	Jan 16 39	31	91	
262	Edward Lucas	10		x	"			x									x		———	64	Jun 9 40	61	91	
263	Norman George	15		x	Mutchalat				x								x		"	I34	Jun 16 40	31	91	
264	Larry Jack	14		x	Keltsemet				x								x		"	I34	Sept 16 40	31	91	
265	Dixon Sam	15		x	Ahousat								x			x			"	I34	Oct 6 40	31	91	
266	Sidney Sam	10		x	"			x								x			———	64	"	62	91	
267	Martin Charlie	9		x	Keltsemet				x							x			"	62	Feb 1 41	31	91	
268	Irvin David	9		x	Clayquot			x							x				———	42	"	62	91	
269	Oliver Manson	9		x	"		x										x		———	0	Jun 13 41	61	91	
270	Alex Short	11		x	Kyuquot			x								x			———	42	July 1 41	62	91	
	TOTALS		27	27	TOTALS	1	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	8	11	1		2698	TOTALS	1009	2366	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal J. P. Huckerville

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 8th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			1	4	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	8	11	1		2698		~~1005~~ 955	2366	
271	Johnny George	11	x		Kyuquot	x										x			Light Chores	82	July I 41	62	91	
272	Lawrence Paul	10	x		Hesquiat	x										x			"	82	"	62	91	
273	James Swan	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		"	82	July I 42	62	91	
274	Frank Lucas	7	x		Hesquiat	x													———	0	"	61	91	
276	Albert Tom	7	x		"	x											x		———	0	Jun. 13 43	62	91	
277	Ralph Amos	9	x		"	x										x			———	0	"	61	91	
278	Joseph Peterson	9	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		———	0	"	61	91	
280	Wilson George	8	x		Clayquot	x											x		———	0	"	62	91	
281	Ignatius George	10	x		"	x											x		———	0	Jan I 44	61	91	
282	Nelson Curley	8	x		"	x											x		———	0	Feb 14 44	24	47	
283	Raymond Williams	8	x		Chichlesat	x											x		———	0	Feb 2244	24	39	
284	Wilfred Frank	7	x		Clayquot	x											x		———	0	Mar 10 44	15	21	
TOTALS		39	39		TOTALS	12	5	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	11	2	0		2944	TOTALS	1626	3292	

1 absent

1577

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1944 19....

Principal J. H. Muckleston

Dated APR 1 1944 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. E. Ireland
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 8th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar.31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			39	39		12	5	2	4	3	8	3	2		7	11	20	1		2744		1572	3292	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I5		x	Nesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	I42	Mar 26 33	3I	9I	
0220	Doreen George	I6		x	Clayquot							x					x		"	I42	Mar 26 34	3I	9I	
0223	Mabel Lucas	I5		x	Nesquiat								x			x			"	I42	Mar 4 35	30	9I	
0224	Caroline Johnson	I6		x	Keltsemat								x		x				"	62	Aug 22 35	I8	39	✓ Discharge applied for
0227	Marjory Amos	I4		x	Nesquiat						x				x				"	I42	Apr 5 35	3I	9I	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	I40	Nov 26 36	28	9I	
0231	Violet George	I3		x	"				x						x				"	I42	Mar 30 37	3I	9I	
0232	Lorraine David	I3		x	"					x							x		"	I42	Jan 8 37	3I	9I	
0235	Marjory Williams	I1		x	2				x							x			"	I42	Jun 21 37	3I	9I	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I2		x	Moachat				x								x		"	I42	"	3I	9I	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I4		x	Nesquiat					x							x		"	I42	Aug 29 37	3I	9I	
0243	Columba Dick	I4		x	Moachat						x					x			"	I42	Sept 26 37	3I	9I	
0244	Sarah Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	I42	Sept I8 37	3I	9I	
0245	Ethel Rose David	I3		x	"					x							x		"	I42	Dec I9 37	3I	9I	
0247	Mary Lucas	I0		x	Nesquiat		x								x				"	71	Mar 7 38	62	9I	
0248	Elsie Martin	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I42	mar II 38	3I	9I	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I2		x	Nesquiat				x							x			"	I42	Jun. I2 38	3I	9I	
0250	D Columbia Charleson	I4		x	"				x								x		"	0	Jun. 26 38	03	0	Ill at home . Discharge applied for.
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz				x						x				"	I42	"	3I	9I	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat				x						x				"	I42	"	3I	9I	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	7I	Dec 23 38	3I	9I	
0255	Mary Williams	I0		x	Moachat				x							x			"	I42	July I8 38	3I	9I	
0256	Julia Ignace	I3		x	Nesquiat					x						x			"	I42	Aug I2 38	3I	9I	
0257	Helen David	II		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	I42	Nov I3 38	3I	9I	
0258	Marjory Joseph	II		x	"					x					x				"	I42	Nov 26 38	3I	9I	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I0		x	"			x											"	0	Jan 22 39	03	0	Ill at home
0260	Catherine Tom	II		x	Nesquiat			x									x		"	I42	Mar I3 39	3I	9I	
		TOTALS	66	39	27	TOTALS	12	6	5	14	10	11	4	4	15	20	28	1		6270	TOTALS	2361	5515	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1944 19..

Principal J. P. Mulvihill

Dated APR 1 1944 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

V. B. Cochrane
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 8th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1944
INDIAN AGENT
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

0254
0255
0256
0257
0258
0259
0260

Hele
Marjory
Evelyn Char
Catherine Tom

NOTE—Additions to be correctly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1944 19....

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated APR 1 1944 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J B Crichton
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Albini B.C.

this 8th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
FORT ALBERNI

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		66	39	27		12	6	5	14	10	11	4	4		15	20	28	1		6270		2361	5515	
0262 D	Rosemary Charlie	IO		x	Clayquot				x							x			Domestic Science	0	Sept 25 39	0	0	Ill at home . Discharge applied for.
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	IO		x	Chicklesat		x									x			"	7I	Oct 22 39	57	9I	
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	Ucluelet					x						x			"	I42	JanI3 40	3I	9I	
0265	Ruth Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I42	Feb I 40	31	9I	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x									x			"	7I	"	3I	9I	
0267	Mary Peterson	I3		x	Nutchalitz				x								x		"	I42	Jun I6 40	3I	9I	
0268	Mabel George	I4		x	Mutchalt			x									x		"	I42	"	3I	9I	
0269	Violet George	IO		x	"		x									x			"	7I	"	62	9I	
0270	Irene Jones	IO		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	7I	"	6I	9I	
027I	Julia John	4I		x	Moachat			x							x				"	I42	July 8 40	3I	9I	
0274	Effie Marshall	IO		x	Keltsemet		x									x			"	7I	Aug 20 40	62	9I	
0275	Philomena Louie	I2		x	Ahousat				x								x		"	I42	Sept 6 40	3I	9I	
0276	Ina Louie	IO		x	"		x								x				"	7I	"	62	9I	
0278 -1	Sadie Jack	I6		x	Keltsemet	x												x	"	I23	Oct 24 40	I8	54	At home helping mother
0279	Bessie Joseph	I5		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	I42	Jan I 4I	3I	9I	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	9		x	"	x									x				"	7I	"	45	9I	
028I	Lena Titain	I4		x	"							x				x			"	I42	Feb I6 4I	3I	9I	
0283	Sophie Howard	IO		x	Moachat		x								x				"	7I	Mar I 4I	62	9I	
0284	Mamie John	I5		x	Ettisaht			x								x			"	I42	Apr I2 4I	3I	9I	
0285	Frances David	9		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	7I	Jun I3 4I	62	9I	
0286	Irene Leo	II		x	Kyuquot			x								x			"	7I	July I 4I	62	9I	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	IO		x	"		x									x			"	7I	"	62	9I	
0288	Nellie Joseph	8		x	Clayquot		x								x				"	7I	July 28 4I	62	9I	
0289	Lena Francis	I5		x	Mutchalat			x									x		"	I42	July 29 4I	3I	9I	
0290	Isabel Francis	II		x	"	x										x			"	7I	"	62	9I	
029I	Lorena Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x										x			"	0	Sept 6 4I	62	9I	
0292	Agnes Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	7I	July I 42	61	9I	
	TOTALS	93	39	54	TOTALS	17	17	10	18	11	11	5	4		21	36	32	2		8867	TOTALS	3566	7844	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1944 19..

Principal J. H. Hutchinson

Dated APR 1 1944 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. B. Cochrane
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Alberni B.C.

this 8th April 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on ne Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		93	39	54		17	17	10	18	11	11	5	4		21	36	32	2		8807		3562	7844	
0293	Florence Ignace	8		x	Kesqui at	x										x			Domestic Science	7I	July I 42	62	9I	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	8		x	Clayquot	x										x			"	64	"	57	9I	
0295	Rosemary Amos	8		x	Kesquiat	x										x			"	7I	"	62	9I	
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Nutchalat	x										x			—	0	Sept I 42	62	9I	
0297	Placida Lucas	8		x	Kesquiat	x										x			—	46	Sept IO 42	62	9I	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	9		x	Clayquot	x										x			—	46	Jun. I3 43	62	9I	
0299	Greta John	8		x	Ahousat	x										x			—	46	"	57	9I	
0300	Rose John	7		x	"	x													—	0	"	0	3 0	Ill at home
030I	Lillian Michael	II		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			—	7I	"	62	9I	
0302	Violet Amos	7		x	Kesquiat	x										x			—	0	"	62	9I	
0303	Angelina Smith	9		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			—	0	"	62	9I	
0304	Regina Titain	IO		x	Ahousat		x									x			—	7I	#	62	9I	
0305	Eleanor Smith	IO		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			—	7I	"	62	9I	
0306	Angelina Charlie	6		x	Clayquot	x													—	0	Nov I5 43	0	0	Ill at home
0307	Agnes Brown	I2		x	Nuchatlitz	x											x		—	24	Feb I2 44	34	49	
0308	May Jones	7		x	Kyuquot	x											x		—	0	Mar I 44	2I	3I	
	TOTALS	109	39	70 = 109	TOTALS	32	18	10	18	11	11	5	4		21	48	33	2		9388	TOTALS	4457	9016	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9016

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 99.07

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Less Adv 2000

2458 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

.....

.....

.....

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19....

Principal ....

Dated [illegible] 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Alberni BC

this 6th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Sampson Francis	I6	x		Hesquiat							x			x				Carpentry & Mechanics	22	May I4 34	74	4	Discharge applied for
232	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot							x				x			"	36	Oct.7 38	9I	9	
236	Elmer Joseph	I4	x		"							x					x		"	0	Jun. 3 35	0	2 0	Discharge applied for .Father refuses to send him to school
238	Patrick Charleson	I4	x		Hesquiat								x			x			"	36	Mar 5 36	9I	9	
239	Jack Johnson	I5	x		Moachat						x						x		"	20	April I8 36	74	4	Late returning from holidays
240	Ambrose Maquinna	I6	x		"						x						x		"	20	"	74	4	Discharge applied for
242	Gobel Tom	I2	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	22	Sept 30 36	9I	9	
243	James Williams	I5	x		Moachat						x						x		"	28	Jan 3 37	87	8	
244	Jacob Jackson	I5	x		Clayquot						x					x			"	36	Mar 30 37	9I	9	
245	Reggie David	I4	x		"						x					x			"	36	"	9I	9	
246	Anthony Charleson	I0	x		Hesquiat				x								x		"	I2	Jun I6 37	9I	8	
249	Paul Smith	I6	x		Nutchalitz							x						x	"	22	"	74	4	Discharge applied for
25I	Alex Swan	II	x		Ahousat			x									x		"	I2	"	9I	9	
256	Walter Marshall	I2	x		Keltsemat					x					x				"	36	Dec 23 37	9I	9	
257	Barnabas Howard	I4	x		Moachat						x				x				"	36	Jan I7 38	9I	9	
258	Henry Smith	I3	x		Nutchatlitz						x						x		"	30	Jan 26 38	86	7	
259	Henry Jones	I2	x		Kyuquot					x					x				"	22	"	9I	9	
26I	Peter Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x					x				"	32	Jan I6 39	9I	9	
262	Edward Lucas	II	x		"		x										x		.....	0	Jun 9 40	77	5	
263	Norman George	I6	x		Nutchalat				x								x		"	22	Jun I6 40	74	4	Discharge applied for
264	Larry Jack	I4	x		Keltsemat				x								x		"	36	Sept I6 40	9I	9	
265	Dixon Sam	I5	x		Ahousat								x			x			"	36	Oct 6 40	9I	9	
266	Sidney Sam	I0	x		" b		x									x			.....	0	"	9I	I0	
267	Martin Charlie	9	x		Keltsemet			x								x			"	I2	Feb I 4I	9I	9	
268	Irvin David	9	x		Clayquot		x								x				.....	0	"	9I	9	
269	Oliver Manson	9	x		"	x												x	.....	0	Jun I3 4I	9I	I4	
270	Alex Short	I2	x		Kyuquot		x									x			"	22	July I 4I	9I	II	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	1	4	2	4	3	7	4	2		6	9	11	1		586	TOTALS	2258	209	

1 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1944 19

Principal J. H. Andrews

Dated JUL 1 1944 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. R. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 6th July 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY ✓	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27 ✓			1	4	2	4	3	7	4	2		6	9	11	1		586 ✓		2258 ✓	209	
271	Johnny George	12	x		Kyuquot		x									x			Light Chores	22	July I 41	74	7	Ill at home
272	Lawrence Paul	10	x		Nesquiat	x										x			"	32	"	91	16	
273	James Swan	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		"	32	July I 42	91	16	
274	Frank Lucas	7	x		Nesquiat	x												x	"	0	"	77	6	Late returning from holidays
276	Albert Tom	7	x		"	x											x		"	0	Jun 13 43	91	16	
277	Ralph Amos	9	x		"	x											x		.....	0	"	91	16	
278	Joseph Peterson	9	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		.....	0	"	91	16	
280	Wilson George	8	x		Clayquot	x											x		.....	0	"	91	16	
281	Ignatius George	10	x		"	x											x		.....	0	Jan I 44	91	16	
282	Nelson Curley	8	x		"	x											x		...	0	Feb 14 44	91	16	
283	Raymond Williams	8	x		Chichlesat	x											x		.....	0	Feb 22 44	(91	16	
284	Wilfred Frank	7	x		Clayquot	x											x		.....	0	Mar 10 44	91	16	
285	James Nicolaye	11	x		Kyuquot	x											x		.....	0	Jun 13 44	17	12	
286	Gilbert Sampson John	10	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		.....	0	"	17	12	
287	John Vincent	9	x		Kyuquot	x											x		....	0	"	17	12	
288	Earle Smith	8	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		.....	0	"	17	12	
289	Johnson Lucas	9	x		Nesquiat	x											x		.....	0	June 16 44	14	10	
290	Jonathan Thomas	9	x		Ahousat	x											x		.....	0	"	14	10	
291	Ronald Thomas	7	x		"	x											x		.....	0	"	14	10	
TOTALS		46	46 ✓		TOTALS	19	5	2	4	3	7	4	2		6	11	27	2		672 ✓	TOTALS	3429 ✓	460	

1 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1944 19

Principal J. H. Underwood

Dated JUL 3 1944 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 6th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKANIS on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			46	46		19	5	2	4	3	7	4	2		6	11	27	2		672		3429	1460	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I5		x	Kesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	52	Mar 26 33	91	8	
0220	Doreen George	I5		x	Clayquot							x					x		"	52	Mar 26 34	91	8	
0223	Mabel Lucas	I6		x	Kesquiat								x		x				"	22	Mar 4 35	74	4	Discharge applied for
0227	Marjory Amos	I4		x	"						x				x				"	52	Apr 5 35	91	9	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	52	Nov 26 36	91	9	
0231	Violet George	I4		x	"				x						x				"	52	Mar 30 37	91	9	
0232	Lorraine David	I3		x	"					x						x			"	52	Jan 8 37	91	9	
0235	Marjory Williams	II		x	"				x							x			"	52	Jun 21 37	89	8	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I3		x	Moachat				x								x		"	52	"	91	9	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I4		x	Kesquiat					x							x		"	36	Aug 29 37	77	5	Late returning from holidays
0243	Columba Dick	I4		x	Moachat						x					x			"	52	Sept 26 37	91	9	
0244	Sarah Martin	I5		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	52	Sept 18 37	91	9	
0245	Ethel Rose David	I4		x	"					x							x		"	52	Dec 19 37	91	9	
0247	Mary Lucas	II		x	Kesquiat		x								x				"	22	Mar 7 38	91	10	
0248	Elsie Martin	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	52	Mar 11 38	91	9	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I2		x	Kesquiat					x						x			"	52	Jun 12 38	91	9	
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchatlitz					x					x				"	52	Jun 26 38	91	9	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat					x						x			"	52	"	91	9	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I3		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	23	Dec 23 38	74	4	Late returning from holidays
0255	Mary Williams	I0		x	Moachat				x							x			"	52	July 18 38	91	9	
0256	Julia Ignace	I3		x	Kesquiat					x						x			"	52	Aug 12 38	91	9	
0257	Helen David	II		x	Clayquot					x					x				"	52	Nov 13 38	91	9	
0258	Marjory Joseph	II		x	"					x					x				"	52	Nov 26 38	91	9	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I0		x	"			x								x			"	20	Jan 22 39	17	6	Ill at home
0260	Catherine Tom	II		x	Kesquiat			x									x		"	52	Mar 13 39	91	9	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I0		x	Chichlesat		x										x		"	22	Oct 22 39	91	10	
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	Ucluelet					x						x			"	52	Jan 13 40	91	9	
	TOTALS		73	46	27	TOTALS	19	7	5	9	15	10	5	3	14	22	35	2		1969	TOTALS	5762	685	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAMLOOPS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1944 19

Principal J. P. Muckenzie

Dated JUL 1 1944 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. Lucas
Indian Agent

Dated at Kamloops B.C.

this 6th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		✓ 73	✓ 46	✓ 27		19	7	5	9	15	10	5	3		14	20	25	2		✓ 1909		✓ 5762	✓ 685	
0265	Ruth Tom	II		x	Mesquiat			x									x		Domestic Science	52	Feb I 41	91	9	
0266	Adeline Tom	9		x	"		x										x		"	22	"	91	9	
0267	Mary Peterson	I3		x	Nutchalitz				x							x			"	52	Jun I6 40	91	9	
0268	Mabel George	I4		x	Mutchalat				x						x				"	52	"	91	9	
0269	Violet George	I0		x	"		x										x		"	22	"	91	9	
0270	Irene Jones	I0		x	Kyuquot		x								x				"	22	"	91	I0	
027I	Julia John	I2		x	Moachat			x								x			"	52	July 8 40	91	9	
0274	Effie Marshall	I0		x	Keltsemat		x								x				"	22	Aug 20 40	91	9	
0275	Philemena Louie	I2		x	Ahousat				x								x		"	52	Sept 6 40	91	9	
0276	Ina Louie	I0		x	"		x								x				"	22	"	91	I0	
0278	D Sadie Jack	I6		x	Keltsemet	x												x	"	26	Oct 24 40	74	4	Discharge applied for
0279	Bessie Joseph	I3		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	52	Jan I 4I	91	9	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	9		x	"	x									x				"	20	"	91	I6	
028I	D Lena Titian	I5		x	"							x				x			"	26	Feb I6 4I	74	4	At home helping father .Discharge applied for
0283	Sophie Howard	I0		x	Moachat		x								x				"	22	Mar I 4I	91	I0	
0284	Mamie John	I3		x	Ettisaht				x						x				"	52	Apr I2 4I	91	9	
0285	Frances David	9		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	I6	Jun I3 4I	74	7	Ill at home
0286	Irene Leo	II		x	Kyuquot		x									x			"	52	July 1 4I	91	9	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I0		x	"		x								x				"	22	"	91	9	
0288	Nellie Joseph	8		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	I6	July 28 4I	91	I0	
0289	Lena Francis	I3		x	Mutchalat			x									x		"	26	July 29 4I	74	4	
0290	Isabel Francis	II		x	"		x										x		"	26	"	74	7	
0291	Lorena Thomas	7		x	Ahousat	x											x		xxxxxxxxx	0	Sept 6 4I	91	I6	
0292	Agnes Lucas	9		x	Mesquiat	x											x		"	22	July I 42	91	I6	
0293	Florence Ignace	8		x	"	x											x		"	22	"	91	I6	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	8		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	22	"	91	I6	
0295	Rosemary Amos	9		x	Mesquiat	x									x				"	22	"	91	I6	
	TOTALS	✓ 100	✓ 46	✓ 54	TOTALS	26	18	8	14	15	10	6	3		23	33	41	3		✓ 2723	TOTALS	✓ 8134	✓ 955	

Ill at home
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Ill at home
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal J. P. Mulvihill

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. B. Cobbold
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 6th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(5)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at Kakawis on b NO Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		100	46	54		26	18	8	14	15	10	6	3		25	31	41	3		2173		8134	955	
0296	Cecelia George	7		x	Mutchalat	x											x			0	Sept I 42	74	6	Ill at home
0297	Placida Lucas	8		x	Mesquiat	x										x				0	Sept I042	9I	I6	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	9		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	Jun I3 43	9I	I6	
0299	Greta John	8		x	Ahousat	x										x				0	"	9I	I6	
0300	Rose John	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	0	0	Ill at home
030I	Lillian Michael	II		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			Domestic Science	22	"	9I	I6	
0302	Violet Amos	7		x	Mesquiat	x										x				0	"	9I	I6	
0303	Angelina Smith	9		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			"	22	"	9I	I6	
0304	Regina Titian	I0		x	Ahousat		x									x			"	22	"	9I	I6	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I0		x	Nutchalitz	x										x			"	22	"	9I	I6	
0306	Angeline Charlie	7		x	Clayquot	x												x		0	Nov I5 43	0	0	Ill at home
0307	Agnes Brown	I2		x	Nutchalitz	x									x				"	22	Feb I2 44	9I	I6	
0308	May Jones	7		x	Kyuquot	x											x			0	Mar I 44	9I	I6	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Apr I 44	74	6	Late returning from holidays
03I0	Norah Hayes	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	74	6	" " "
03II	Louise Dick	I0		x	Moachat	x											x			0	Jun I3 44	I7	I2	
03I2	Helen Amos	7		x	Mesquiat	x											x			0	"	I7	I2	
03I3	Monica David	I0		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Jun I7 44	I3	9	
	TOTALS	118	46	72 = 118	TOTALS	43	19	8	14	15	10	6	3	2	44	49	4			3833	TOTALS	9313	1166	

Absent.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9313

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 102.34

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4605.30

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1942 19....

Principal J. J. Underwood

Dated OCT 1 1942 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. R. Cockrane
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 5th October 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
232	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot								x					x	Carpentry & Mechanic	I65	Oct 7 28	65	20	Fall fishing
238	Patrick Charleson	I4	x		Nesquiat									x		x			"	I84	Mar 5 36	88	29	
239	Jack Johnson	I5	x		Moachat						x								"	0	Apr 18 36	0	0	Discharge applied for
242	Gobel Tom	I2	x		Nesquiat					x					x				"	I54	Sept 30 36	92	32	
243	James Williams	I4	x		Moachat						x				x				"	I84	Jan 3 37	92	32	
244	Jacob Jackson	I5	x		Clayquot							x					x		"	I84	Mar 30 37	92	32	
245	Reggie David	I5	x		"							x				x			"	86	"	76	22	Ill at home
246	Anthony Charleson	II	x		Nesquiat					x						x			"	84	Jun I6 37	92	32	
251	Alex Swan	II	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	84	"	92	32	
256	Walter Marshall	I3	x		Keltsemet					x						x			"	84	Dec 23 37	92	32	
257	Barnabas Howard	I4	x		Moachat							x				x			"	I84	Jan I7 38	92	32	
258	Henry Smith	I4	x		Nutchalitz							x				x			"	I84	Jan 26 38	92	32	
259	Henry Jones	I3	x		Kyuquot						x					x			"	86	"	92	32	
261	Peter Lucas	I4	x		Nesquiat						x						x		"	I84	Jan I6 39	92	31	
262	Edward Lucas	I2	x		"				x									x	"	86	Jun 9 40	92	32	
264	Larry Jack	I5	x		Keltsemet						x							x	"	I24	Sept I6 40	65	22	Fall fishing
265	Dixon Sam	I5	x		Ahousat									x		x			"	I24	Oct 6 40	65	22	Fall fishing
266	Sidney Sam	II	x		"				x									x	"	84	"	92	32	
267	Martin Charlie	I0	x		Keltsemet					x							x			84	Feb I 41	92	32	
268	Irvin David	I0	x		Clayquot				x								x			84	"	92	32	
269	Oliver Manson	I0	x		"	x												x		0	Jun I3 41	92	63	
270	Alex Short	I2	x		Kyuquot				x								x			84	July I 41	92	32	
271	Johnny George	I2	x		"	x														0	"	0	0	Ill at home
272	Lawrence Paul	II	x		Nesquiat		x										x			0	"	92	63	
273	James Swan	I0	x		Ahousat		x											x		0	July I 42	92	63	
274	Frank Lucas	I6	x		Nesquiat	x												x		0	"	92	63	
276	Albert Tom	8	x		"	x												x		0	Jun I3 43	92	60	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	4	2	4	2	3	5	4	2	3	10	3	9			2517	TOTALS	2199	906	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1944 19

Principal J. P. Mulvihill

Dated OCT 1 1944 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. Cobbard
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 5th October 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			4	2	4	2	3	5	4	1	2	3	10	3	9		2517		2199	906	
277	Ralph Amos	10	x		Hesquiat	x											x		Light Chores	48	Jun 13 43	89	59	
278	Joseph Peterson	11	x		Ehattisaht	x										x			"	48	"	92	63	
280	Wilson George	9	x		Clayquot	x										x			"	48	"	92	63	
281	Ignatius George	11	x		"	x											x		"	48	Jan 1 44	92	63	
282	Nelson Curley	9	x		"	x											x		"	48	Feb 14 44	92	63	
283	Raymond Williams	8	x		Chichlesat	x											x		———	0	Feb 22 44	92	63	
284	Wilfred Frank	8	x		Clayquot	x												x	———	0	Mar 10 44	92	63	
285	James Nicolaye	11	x		Kyuquot	x											x		" " " "	0	Jun 13 44	0	0	Ill at home
286	Gilbert John	10	x		Ehattesat	x										x				0	"	92	62	
287	John Vincent	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	92	63	
288	Earl Smith	8	x		Ehattisat	x											x			0	"	92	60	
289	Johnson Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	Jun 16 44	92	63	
290	Jonathan Thomas	9	x		Ahousat	x										x				0	"	92	62	
291	Ronald Thomas	7	x		"	x											x			0	"	92	62	
292	Augustine Williams	9	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	July 1 44	92	63	
293	Walter Martin	12	x		"	x											x			0	July 3 44	89	62	
294	Stephen David	8	x		"	x												x		0	July 10 44	76	53	
295	Anthony Marshall	6	x		Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 2D 44	42	26	
	TOTALS	45	45		TOTALS	22	2	4	2	3	5	4	1	2	3	15	13	12		2757	TOTALS	3691	1918	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 3 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1944 19....

Principal J. P. Mulmulroe

Dated ..... 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 5th October 1944.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on 20 Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		45	45			22	2	4	2	3	5	4	1	2	3	15	3	12		2757		3691	1918	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I5		x	Mesquiat						x					x			DOMESTIC SCIENCE	224	Mar 26 33	92	32	
0220	Doreen George	I6		x	Clayquot							x					x		"	I64	Mar 26 34	51	I6	Discharge applied for.
0227	Marjory Amos	I4		x	Mesquiat							x				x			"	224	Apr 5 35	92	32	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	224	Nov.26 36	92	32	
0231	Violet George	I4		x	"						x					x			"	224	Mar 30 37	92	32	
0232	Lorraine David	I4		x	"						x				x				"	224	Jan 8 37	92	32	
0235	Marjory Williams	II		x	"					x						x			"	224	Jun.21 37	92	32	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I2		x	Moachat					x							x		"	224	"	92	32	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I4		x	Mesquiat						x						x		"	I89	Aug 29 37	92	32	
0243	Columba Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	224	Sept 26 37	92	32	
0244	Sarah Martin	I5		x	Clayquot							x					x		"	0	Sept 18 37	0	0	Ill at home
0245	Ethel Rose David	I4		x	"						x							x	"	I64	Dec 19 37	88	25	
0247	Mary Lucas	I0		x	Mesquiat			x							x				"	I67	Mar 7 38	92	32	
0248	Elsie Martin	I3		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	224	Mar II 38	92	32	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I3		x	Mesquiat					x						x			"	224	Jun I2 38	92	32	
0252	Martha Smith	I3		x	Nutchalitz						x					x			"	224	Jun 26 38	92	3I	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat					x						x			"	224	"	92	32	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	224	Dec 23 38	92	30	
0255	Mary Williams	II		x	Moachat					x					x				"	224	Jul I8 38	92	32	
0256	Julia Ignace	I4		x	Mesquiat						x				x				"	224	Aug I2 38	92	32	
0257	Helen David	I2		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	224	Nov I3 38	92	32	
0258	Marjory Joseph	I2		x	"						x				x				"	224	Nov 26 38	92	32	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	II		x	"			x									x		"	84	Jan 22 39	92	32	
0260	Catherine Tom	I2		x	Mesquiat			x								x			"	224	Mar I3 39	92	32	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I0		x	Chicheleset			x										x	"	224	Oct 22 39	92	32	
0264	Alma Joe	I3		x	Uchuelet						x				x				"	224	Jan I3 40	92	32	
0265	Ruth Tom	I2		x	Mesquiat				x							x			"	224	Feb I 40	92	32	
	TOTALS	72	45	27	TOTALS	22	2	8	4	9	16	8	1	2	10	27	19	14		8279	TOTALS	6038	2724	

Absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Carlisle Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1947 19..... 1936

Principal J P Mutchmor

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W E Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 5th October 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		72	45	27		22	2	8	4	9	16	8	1	2	10	27	19	14		8229		6038	3724	
0266	Adeline Tom	II		x	Hesquiat			x									x		Domestic Science	I76	Feb I 40	92	32	
0267	Mary Peterson	I3		x	Nutchalitz					x						x			"	224	Jun I6 40	92	32	
0268	Mabel George	I4		x	Mutchalat					x								x	"	224	"	92	32	
0269	Violet George	II		x	"			x									x		"	I76	"	92	32	
0270	Irene Jones	I0		x	Hesquiat			x							x				"	I76	"	92	32	
0271	Julia John	I2		x	Moachat				x						x				"	224	July 8 40	92	32	
0274	Effie Marshall	II		x	Keltsemet			x							x				"	I76	Aug 20 40	92	32	
0275	Philomena Louie	I3		x	Ahousat					x							x		"	224	Sept 6 40	92	32	
0276	Ina Louie	II		x	"			x							x				"	I76	Oct 24 40	92	32	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I3		x	"					x						x			"	224	Jan I 4I	92	30	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I0		x	"		x								x				"	84	"	92	58	
0283	Sophie Howard	I2		x	Moachat			x							x				"	224	Mar I 4I	92	32	
0284	Mamie John	I4		x	Ittisaht					x							x		"	I42	Apr I2 4I	69	25	At home helping mother
0285	Frances David	II		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	I76	Jun I3 4I	83	27	Ill at home
0286	Irene Leo	I2		x	Kyuquot				x							x			"	224	July I 4I	92	32	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	II		x	"			x							x				"	I76	"	92	32	
0288	Nellie Joseph	9		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	84	July 28 4I	92	32	
0289	Lena Francis	I4		x	Mutchalat				x								x		"	40	July 29 4I	2I	9	Ill at home
0290	Isabel Francis	I3		x	"			x										x	"	I76	"	92	32	
0291	Lorena Thomas	8		x	Ahousat		x											x	"	84	Sept 6 4I	92	63	
0292	Agnes Lucas	II		x	Hesquiat		x								x				"	84	July I 42	92	62	
0293	Florence Ignace	9		x	"		x								x				"	84	"	92	63	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	I0		x	Clayquot		x								x				"	84	"	92	63	
0295	Rosemary Amos	9		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	84	"	92	63	
0296	Cecelia George	9		x	Mutchalat	x									x				"	0	Sept I 42	86	57	Ill at home
0297	Placida Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat			x										x	"	0	Sept I0 42	92	63	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I0		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	0	Jun I3 43	92	63	
	TOTALS	99	45	54	TOTALS	23	10	19	6	14	16	8	1	2	17	37	26	17		11975	TOTALS	8413	3818	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1944 19..

Principal J. P. McLachlan

Dated OCT 1944 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. E. Caldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni

this 5th October 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1944
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		99	45	54		23	10	11	6	14	16	8	1	2	17	37	26	17		11975		8413	3818	
0299	Greta John	10		x	Ahousat		X									X			Domestic Science	60	Jun 13 43	84	54	
0300	Rose John	8		x	"	x													"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0301	Lillian Michael	12		x	Nutchalitz		x											x	"	64	"	92	62	
0302	Violet Amos	7		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	0	"	92	63	
0303	Angelina Smith	10		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	64	"	92	62	
0304	Regina Titain	11		x	Ahousat			x								x			"	226	"	92	31	
0305	Eleanor Smith	11		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	64	"	92	62	
0306	Angelina Charlie	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	0	Nov 15 43	0	20	Ill at home
0307	Agnes Brown	12		x	Nutchalitz		x										x		"	64	Feb 12 44	92	63	
0308	May Jones	7		x	Ayuquot	x										x			"	0	Mar 1 44	92	63	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Apr 1 44	92	63	
0310	Norah Hayes	7		x	"	x												x		0	"	92	63	
0311	Louisa Dick	10		x	Moachat	x									x				"	64	Jun 13 44	92	63	
0312	Helen Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x												x		0	Jun 17 44	92	63	
0313	Monica David	10		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	"	92 82	63	
0314	Anna Joseph	7		x	"	x									x					0	July 10 44	32	68	
0315	JoYee Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 20 44	42	33	
	TOTALS	116	45	71	TOTALS	33	16	20	6	14	16	8	1	2	19	44	30	20		12581	TOTALS	9725	4679	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9725

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 50.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4756-50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6 absent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal ..... J P Muldrew

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P B Gibtney

Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 3rd January 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended DEC. 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																							Did not return
232 D	Gilbert Charlie	I5	x		Clayquot								x			x		Carpentry & Mechanics	0	Oct,7 28	0	0	Discharge applied for. from Fall fishing
238	Patrick Charleson	I4	x		Hesquiat								x		x			"	I62	Mar 5 36	88	27	
242	Gobel Tom	I2	x		"					x						x		"	I62	Sept 30 36	9I	29	
243	James Williams	I5	x		Moachat						x							"	I6	Jan 3 37	6	3	Ill at home
244	Jacob Jackson	I5	x		Clayquot							x				x		"	I62	Mar 30 37	92	29	
245	Reggie David	I5	x		"							x					x	"	I62	"	7I	I8	Ill at home
246	Anthony Charleson	II	x		Hesquiat					x					x			"	I62	Jun I6 37	92	29	
25I	Alex Swan	II	x		Ahousat				x								x	"	I62	"	92	29	
256	Walter Marshall	I3	x		Keltsemet					x					x			"	I62	Dec 23 37	92	29	
257	Barnabas Howard	I4	x		Moachat							x			x			"	I62	Jan I7 38	92	29	
258	Henry Smith	I4	x		Nutchalitz							x			x			"	I62	Jan 26 38	92	29	
259	Henry Jones	I4	x		Kyuquot						x				x			"	I62	"	92	29	
26I	Peter Lucas	I4	x		Hesquiat						x					x		"	I62	Jan I6 39	92	29	
262	Edward Lucas	I2	x		"			x									x	"	I43	Jun 9 40	92	29	
264	Larry Jack	I5	x		Keltsemet						x						x	"	II4	Sept I6 40	77	22	Fall Fishing
265	Dixon Sam	I5	x		Ahousat								x		x			"	94	Oct 6 40	6I	I6	" "
266	Sidney Sam	II	x		"			x									x	"	78	"	92	29	
267	Martin Charlie	I0	x		Keltsemet				x						x			"	78	Feb I 4I	92	29	
268	Irvin David	I0	x		Clayquot			x							x			"	78	"	92	29	
269	Oliver Manson	I0	x		"	x											x	**********	0	Jun I3 4I	92	56	
270	Alex Short	I2	x		Kyuquot			x							x			"	78	July " 4I	92	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
27I	Johnny George	I2	x		"	x												**********	0	"	0 2	0	Ill at home
272	Lawrence Paul	II	x		Hesquiat		x									x			0	"	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
273	James Swan	I0	x		Ahousat		x										x		0	July I 42	92	57	
274	Frank Lucas	8	x		Hesquiat	x											x		0	"	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
276	Albert Tom	8	x		"	x										x			0	Jun I3 43	92	57	
277	Ralph Amos	I0	x		"	x										x			0	"	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	5	2	4	2	3	4	4	1 2 3 7 7 8						2461	TOTALS	2142	826	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal ..... J. H. Underhill

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... W. E. Cochrane
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 3rd January 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			5	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	2	3	7	7	8		2461		2142	826	
278	Joseph Peterson	II	x		Ehattisaht	x										x				0	Jun I3 43	92	57	
280	Wilson George	9	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	"	92	57	
28I	Ignatius George	II	x		"	x											x			0	Jan I 44	92	56	
282	Nelson Curley	9	x		"	x											x			0	Feb I4 44	92	55	
283	Maymond Williams	8	x		Chichlesat	x											x			0	Feb 22 44	92	57	
284	Wilfred Frank	8	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	Mar I0 44	92	57	
285	James Nicolaye	II	x		Kyuquot	x														0	Jun I3 44	0	20	Ill at home
286	Gilbert John	I0	x		Ehattisaht	x											x			0	"	92	55	
287	John Vincent	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	92	57	
288	Earl Smith	8	x		Ehattisat	x										x				0	"	92	57	
289	Johnson Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x										x				0	Jun I6 44	92	57	
290	Jonathan Thomas	9	x		Ahousat	x										x				0	"	92	54	
29I	Ronald Thomas	7	x		"	x													x	0	"	92	57	
292	Augustine Williams	9	x		Clayquot	x													x	0	July I 44	92	57	
293	Walter Martin	I2	x		"	x									x					0	July 3 44	92	57	
294	Sephen David	8	x		"	x													x	0	July I0 44	8I	43	
295	Anthony Marshall	8	x		Keltsemet	x													x	0	Aug 2I 44	92	57	
	TOTALS	44	44		TOTALS	22	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	2	3	13	13	12		2461	TOTALS	3603	1716	

Absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. P. Mutchmor

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... M. E. Ashbaugh
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 23rd day of January 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		44	44			22	2	4	2	3	4	4	1	2	3	13	13	12		2461		3603	1716	✓
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I5		x	Hesquiat					x						x			Domestic Science	I92	Mar 26 33	92	28	
0227	Marjorie Amos	I5		x	"							x			x				"	I92	Mar 26 34	92	29	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	I92	Apr 5 35	92	29	
023I	Violet George	I5		x	"						x					x			"	Ig2	Nov 26 36	92	29	
0232	Lorraine David	I4		x	"						x				x				"	I92	Mar 30 37	92	29	
0235	Marjory Williams	I2		x	"					x						x			"	I92	Jun 2I 37	92	29	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I3		x	Moachat					x							x		"	I92	"	92	29	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I5		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	I92	Aug 29 37	92	29	
0243	Columba Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I92	Sept 26 37	92	29	
0244	Sarah Martin	I5		x	Clayquot							x							"	0	Sept I8 37	0	20	Ill at home
0245	Ethel Rose David	I5		x	"						x						x		"	I92	Dec I9 37	92	29	
0247	Mary Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I92	Mar 7 38	92	29	
0248	Elsie Martin	I3		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	I92	Mar II38	92	29	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	Ig2	Jun I2 38	92	29	
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchlitz						x					x			"	I92	Jun 26 38	92	29	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat					x						x			"	I92	"	92	27	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I92	Dec 23 38	92	26	
0255	Mary Williams	II		x	Moachat					X					x				"	I92	Jul I8 38	92	29	
0256	Julia Ignace	I4		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I92	Aug I2 38	92	29	
0257	Helen David	I2		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	I92	Nov I3 38	92	29	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I2		x	"						x					x			"	I92	Nov 26 38	92	29	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	II		x	"			x									x		"	I92	Jan 22 39	92	29	
0260	Catherine Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I92	Mar I3 39	92	29	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I0		x	Chichlesit			x										x	"	I92	Oct 22 39	92	29	
0264	Alma Joe	I3		x	Uoluelet						x					x			"	I92	Jan I3 40	92	29	
0265	Ruth Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	I92	Feb I 40	92	29	
0266	Adeline Tom	II I8		x	"			x									x		"	I92	"	92	29	
	TOTALS	71	44	27	TOTALS	22	2	9	4	10	14	7	1	2	7	28	19	13		7453	TOTALS	5995	2064	

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal ..... J P Blackwell

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... P E Coleman
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni BC

this 3rd January 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		71	44	27		22	2	9	4	10	14	7	1	2	7	28	19	13		7453		5095	2060	
0267	Mary Peterson	I3		x	Nutchalitz					x						x			Domestic Science	I92	Jun I6 40	92	28	
0268	Mabel George	I4		x	Mutchalat					x								x	"	I92	"	92	29	
0269	Violet George	II		x	"			x									x		"	192	"	92	29	
0270	Irene Jones	I0		x	Hesquiat			x							x				"	I92	"	92	29	
027I	Julia John	I3		x	Moachat				x							x			"	I92	July 8 40	92	29	
0274	Effie Marshall	II		x	Keltsemet			x								x			"	I92	Aug 20 40	92	29	
0275	Philomena Louie	I3		x	Ahousat					x							x		"	I92	Sept 6 40	92	29	
0276	Ina Louie	II		x	"			x								x			"	I92	"	92	29	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I3		x	Keltsemet					x						x			"	I92	Jan I 4I	92	29	
0280																								
02880	ROsalie Joseph	I0		x	"		x								x				"	76	"	92	56	
0283	Sophie Howard	I2		x	Moachat			x							x				"	I92	Mar I 4I	92	29	
0284	Mamie John	I4		x	Ettisaht					x								x	"	I64	Apr I2 4I	88	24	
0285	Frances David	I2		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I92	Jun I3 4I	92	29	
0286	Irene Leo	I2		x	Kyuquot			x								x			"	I92	July 4 4I	92	29	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	II		x	"			x							x				"	I92	"	92	29	
0288	Nellie Joseph	9		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	63	July 28 4I	92	29	
0289	Lena Francis	14		x	Mutchalat				x								x		"	28	July 29 4I	8	4	At home helping mother
0290	Isabel Francis	I2		x	"			x									x		"	192	"	92	29	
029I D	Lorena Thomas	8		x	Ahousat		x									x				0	Sept 6 4I	54	38	Died in hospital
0292	Agnes Lucas	II		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	76	July I 42	92	57	
0293	Florence Ignace	9		x	"		x									x			"	76	"	92	57	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	I0		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	76	"	92	57	
0295	Rosemary Amos	9 (		x	Hesquiat		x								x				"	76	"	92	57	
0296	Cecelia George	9		x	Mutchalat	x										x				0	SeptI 42	92	I4	Ill at school
0297	Placida Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat		x										x			0	Sept I0 42	92	57	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I0		x	Clayquot		x									x				0	Jun I3 43	92	57	
0299	Greta John	I0		x	Ahousat		x									x				0	"	92	56	
	TOTALS	98	44	54	TOTALS	23	11	19	6	15	14	7	1	2	12	43	25	14		10776	TOTALS	8353	2431	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5 absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended 31 Dec 1944 19....

Principal J. P. Mulvihill

Dated 3 Jan 1945 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M. B. Ashbury C.
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Alberni B.C.

this 3rd January 1945

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1945
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1945
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		~~98~~	~~44~~	~~54~~		23	11	19	6	15	14	7	1	2	12	43	25	14		10776		8353	3431	
0)300	Rose John	8		x	Ahousat	x														0	Jun I3 43	0	4 0	At home returning in January
0301	Lillian Michael	I2		x	Nutchalitz		x											x	Domestic Science	76	"	92	57	
0302	Violet Amos	8		x	Hesquiat		x									x				0	"	92	57	
0303	Angelina Smith	I0		x	Nutchalitz		x										x		"	76	"	92	57	
0304	Regina [illegible]itain	II		x	Ahousat			x								x			"	I92	"	92	29	
0305	Eleanor Smith	II		x	Nutchatlitz		x									x			"	76	"	92	57	
0)306	Angelina Charlie	7		x	Clayquot	x														0	Nov I5 43	0	0	Ill at home
0307	Agnes Brown	I3		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	76	Feb I2 44	85	57	
0308	May Jones	7		x	Kyuquot	x										x				0	Mar I 44	92	57	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Apr I 44	92	57	
03I0	Norah Hayes	7		x	"	x												x		0	"	92	57	
0)3II	Louise Dick	I0		x	Moachat	x									x					0	Jun I3 44	92	57	
03I2	Helen Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x												x		0	Jun I7 44	92	57	
03I3	Monica David	I0		x	Clayquot	x									x					0	"	92	57	
03I4	Anna Joseph	7		x	"	x									x					0	July I0 44	92	57	
03I5	Joyce Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet	x												x		0	Aug 20 44	92	57	
	TOTALS	~~114~~	~~44~~	~~70~~ 114	TOTALS	33	16	20	6	15	14	7	1	2	15	48	27	18		11272	TOTALS	9634	4201	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9234

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 104.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4711.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7 absent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1945 19

Principal J. Blackmore

Dated APR 2 1945 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. E. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 4th day of April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																				I84				
238	Patrick Charleson	I5	x		Hesquiat								x			x			Carpentry & Mechanics		Mar 8 36	90	30	
242	Gobel Tom	I3	x		"					x							x		"	I84	Sept 30 36	90	30	
243	James Williams	I5	x		Moachat						x					x			"	0	Jan 3 37	0	0	Discharge In Coqualeetza Hospital. Applied for.
244	Jacob Jackson	I5	x		Clayquot							x					x		"	I84	Mar 30 37	90	30	
245	Reggie David	I5	x		"							x				x			"	I84	"	90	30	
246	Anthony Charleson	II	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	I38	Jun I6 37	90	30	
25I	Alex Swan	II	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	I32	"	90	30	
256	Walter Marshall	I3	x		Keltsemet					x						x			"	I38	Dec 23 37	90	30	
257	Barnabas Howard	I4	x		Moachat							x			x				"	I84	Jan I7 38	90	30	
258	Henry Smith	I4	x		Nutchalitz							x			x				"	I84	Jan 26 38	90	30	
259	Henry Jones	I4	x		Kyuquot						x					x			"	I84	"	90	30	
26I	Peter Lucas	I4	x		Hesquiat						x						x		"	I84	Jan I6 39	90	30	
262	Edward Lucas	I2	x		"			x										x	"	76	Jun 9 39	90	30	
264	Larry Jack	I5	x		Keltsemet						x						x		"	I47	Sept I6 40	90	30	
265	Dixon Sam	I5	x		Ahousat									x		x			"	I32	Oct 3 40	84	26	Helping at home
266	Sidney Sam	II	x		"			x									x		"	76	"	90	30	
267	Martin Charlie	I0	x		Keltsemat				x						x				"	76	Feb I 4I	90	30	
268	Irvin David	I0	x		Clayquot			x								x			"	76	"	90	30	
269	Oliver Manson	I0	x		"		x							x				x	*****	0	Jun I3 4I	90	60	
270	Alex Short	I2	x		Kyuquot			x									x		"	76	July I 4I	90	30	
27I	Johnny George	I2	x		"	x											x		*****	0	"	0	30	Ill at home
272	Lawrence Paul	II	x		Hesquiat		x										x			0	"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
273	James Swan	I0	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	July I 42	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
274	Frank Lucas	8	x		Hesquiat	x										x				0	"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
276	Albert Tom	8	x		"	x												x		0	Jun I3 43	90	60	
277	Ralph Amos	I0	x		"	x										x				0	"	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
278	Joseph Peterson	II	x		Ehattisat	x											x			0	"	90	60	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	5	3	4	2	3	4	4	1	1	3	10	11	3		2539	TOTALS	2244	955	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. H. Underwood

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Cochrane
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 4th April 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawin on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			5	3	4	2	3	4	4	1	1	13	10	11	3		2539		2244	955	
280	Wilson George	9	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	June I3 43	90	60	
28I	Ignatius George	II	x		"	x											x			0	Jan I 44	90	53	Ill at school
282	Nelson Curley	9	x		"	x												x		0	Feb I4 44	90	60	
283	Raymond Williams	8	x		Chichleset	x										x				0	Feb 22 44	90	60	
284	Wilfred Frank	8	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	Mar I0 44	90	60	
285	James Nicolaye	II	x		Kyuquot	x														0	June I3 44	0	3 0	Ill at home
286	Gilbert John	I0	x		Ehattisat	x										x				0	"	90	60	
287	John Vincent	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	90	60	
288	Earl Smith	8	x		Ehattisat	x										x				0	"	90	60	
289	Johnson Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	June I6 44	90	60	
290	Jonathan Thomas	9	x		Ahousat	x										x				0	"	90	60	
29I	Ronald Thomas	7	x		"	x												x		0	"	90	59	
292	Augustine Williams	9	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	July I 44	90	60	
293	Walter Martin	I2	x		"	x											x			0	July 3 44	90	59	
294	Stephen David	8	x		"	x												x		0	July I0 44	90	58	Ill at school
295	Anthony Marshall	8	x		Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug. 2I 44	90	60	
296	Francis Curley	7	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	Jan I5 45	76	48	
~~297~~	~~Raymond Jackson~~	~~7~~	~~x~~		~~Hesquiat~~	~~x~~												~~x~~		~~0~~	~~Mar I2 45~~	~~I0~~	~~I8~~	
TOTALS		44	44		TOTALS	22	3	4	2	3	4	4	1	1	3	16	16	8		2539	TOTALS	3670	1890	

3 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. P. Mackenzie

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Caldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 4th April 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar.31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		44	44			22	3	4	2	3	4	4	1	1	3	16	16	9		2539		3670	1890	
0209 -1	Alphonsie Tom	I5		x	Hesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	I86	Mar 26 33	90	30	
0227	Marjorie Amos	I5		x	"							x			x				"	I86	Apr. 5 36	90	30	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	I86	Nov.26 36	90	30	
0231	Violet George	I5		x	"						x				x				"	I86	Mar 30 37	90	30	
0232	Lodraine David	I4		x	"						x					x			"	I22	Jan 6 37	54	I8	Helping at home
0235	Marjorie Williams	I2		x	"					x						x			"	I86	Jun 21 37	90	30	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I4		x	Moachat					x							x		"	I86	"	90	30	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I5		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	I86	Aug 29 37	90	30	
0243	Columba Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I86	Sept 3 37	90	30	
0244	Sarah Martin	I6		x	Clayquot							x					x		"	0	Sept I8 37	0	0	Discharge applied for
0245	Ethel Rose David	I5		x	"						x						x		"	I86	Dec I9 37	90	30	
0247	Mary Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I86	Mar 7 38	90	30	
0248	Elsie Martin	I3		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	I86	Mar II 38	90	30	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat					x							x		"	I86	Jun I2 38	90	30	
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz						x					x			"	I86	Jun 26 38	90	30	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat					x						x			"	I86	"	90	30	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I86	Dec 23 38	90	30	
0255	Mary Williams	I0		x	Moachat					x					x				"	I86	July I8 38	90	30	
0256	Julia Ignace	I4		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I86	Aug I2 38	90	30	
0257	Helen David	I2		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	I86	Nov I3 38	90	30	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I2		x	"						x				x				"	I86	Nov 26 38	90	30	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	II		x	"			x									x		"	I86	Jan 22 39	90	30	
0260	Catherine Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I86	Mar I3 39	90	30	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I0		x	Chichleset			x										x	"	I86	Oct 22 39	90	30	
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	Ucluelet						x				x				"	I86	Jan I3 40	90	30	
0265	Ruth Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	I86	Feb I 40	90	30	
0266	Adeline Tom	II		x	"			x										x	"	I86	"	90	30	
	TOTALS	71	44	27	TOTALS	22	3	9	4	10	14	7	1	1	9	28	24	9		7311	TOTALS	5974	3658	

4 absent

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended 31st March 19 45

Principal W. Hallmond

Dated 4th April 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 4th April 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar.31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		✓71	44	27		22	3	9	4	10	14	7	1	1	9	28	14	9		7311		✓5974	2658 ✓	
0267	Mary Peterson	I4		x	Nutchalitz					x						x			Domestic Science	I86	Jun I6 40	90	30	
0268	Mabel George	I5		x	Mutchalat					x								x	"	I86	"	90	30	
0269	Violet George	II		x	"			x									x		"	I86	"	90	30	
0270	Irene Jones	I0		x	Hesquiat			x							x				"	I86	"	90	30	
027I	Julia John	I3		x	Moachat				x							x			"	I72	July 8 40	85	25	
0274	Effie Marshall	II		x	Keltsemet			x								x			"	I86	Aug 20 40	90	30	
0275	Philomena Louie	I4		x	Ahousat					x							x		"	I86	Sept 6 40	90	30	
0276	Ina Louie	I2		x	"			x								x			"	I86	"	90	30	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I3		x	Keltsemet					x					x				"	I86	Jan I 4I	90	30	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I0		x	"		x								x				"	70	"	90	30	
0283	Sophie Howard	I2		x	Moachat			x							x				"	I86	Mar I 4I	90	30	
0284	Mamie John	I4		x	Ettisaht					x						x			"	I86	Apr I2 4I	90	30	
0285	Frances David	I2		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I86	Jun I3 4I	90	30	
0286	Irene Leo	I2		x	Kyuquot			x								x			"	I86	July I 4I	90	30	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	II		x	"			x							x				"	I86	"	90	30	
0288	Nellie Joseph	9		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	74	July 28 4I	90	30	
0289	Lena Francis	I4		x	Mutchalat				x								x		"	0	July 29 4I	0	0	At home helping mother
0290	Isabel Francis	I3		x	"			x										x	"	I86	"	90	30	
0292	Agnes Lucas	II		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	74	July I 42	90	59	
0293	Florence Ignace	I0		x	"		x									x			"	74	"	90	59	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	I0		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	74	"	90	59	
0295	Rosemary Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	74	"	90	59	
0296	Cecelia George	I0		x	Mutchalat	x												x		0	Sept I 42	I4	0	In hospital. Discharge applied for.
0297	Placida Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat			x									x			0	Sept I0 42	90	59	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I0		x	Clayquot			x								x				0	Jun I3 43	90	59	
0299	Greta John	I0		x	Ahousat			x								x				0	"	90	59	
0300	Rose John	8		x	"	x														0	"	0	0	At home, coming to school next month.
	TOTALS	95	44	54	TOTALS	24	11	19	6	15	14	7	1	1	14	42	9	11		10527	TOTALS	8143	3576	

7 absent.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

In Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... I4

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended 31st March 1945

Principal J. B. Calvert

Dated 4th April 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. C. Catchmaid
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this 4th April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		98	44	54		24	11	19	6	15	14	7	1	1	14	42	29	11		10527		8143	3576	
0301	Lillian Michael	I2		x	Nutchalitz		x											x	Domestic Science	74	Jun I3 43	90	30	
0302	Violet Amos	8		x	Hesquiat		x									x				0	"	90	60	
0303	Angelina Smith	I0		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	74	"	90	60	
0304	Regina Titian	II		x	Ahousat			x							x				"	I86	"	90	30	
0305	Eleanor Smith	II		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	74	"	90	60	
0306	Angelina Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x														0	Nov I5 43	0	20 0	Ill at home
0307	Agnes Brown	I3		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	74	Feb I2 44	90	59	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot	x										x				0	Mar I 44	90	60	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Apr I 44	90	60	
03I0	Norah Hayes	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	90	60	
03II	Louise Dick	II		x	Moachat	x										x				0	Jun I3 44	90	60	
03I2	Helen Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x												x		0	Jun I7 44	90	60	
03I3	Monica David	I0		x	Clayquot	x									x					0	"	90	60	
03I4	Anna Joseph	7		x	"	x									x					0	July I0 44	78	48	Ill at home
03I5	Joyce Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 20 44	90	60	
03I6	Evelyn Sam	9		x	Ahousat	x											x			0	Feb 25 45	33	21	
03I7	Lillian Sam	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	35	23	
	TOTALS	115	44	71	TOTALS	25	16	20	6	15	14	7	1	1	17	44	34	13		11009	TOTALS	9459	4418	

absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 94.59

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 105.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

	$
	472.50
Sp. Gr.	394.12
	1123.62
less Adv.	2500
	1622.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended 193

Principal J. P. Mutchmor

Dated 193

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

I. A. Hall
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this 9th July 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		100	46	54		25	12	21	6	15	13	6	1	1	12	46	31	10		3011		8457	1225	
0303	Angelina Smith	I0		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			Domestic Science	26	June I3 43	9I	20	
0304	Regina Titain	I1/4		x	Ahousat			x								x			"	58	"	9I	I0	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I2		x	Nutchalitz		x										x			0	"	7I	5	Ill at home
0306	Angelina Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x												x		0	Nov I5 43	2I	I3	Returning to school after holidays
0307	Agnes Brown	I3		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	32	Feb I2 44	9I	20	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot	x										x				0	Mar I 44	9I	20	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	Apr I 44	7I	5	Ill at home
03I0	Norah Hayes	8		x	"	x											x			0	"	9I	20	
03II	Louise Dick	I2		x	Meachat	x										x				0	Jun I3 44	9I	20	
03I2	Helen Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	Jun I7 44	9I	20	
03I3	Monica David	II		x	Clayquot	x									x					0	"	9I	20	
03I4	Anna Joseph	8		x	"	x									x					0	July I0 44	9I	20	
03I5	Joyce Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 20 44	9I	20	
03I6	Evelyn Sam	9		x	Ahousat	x									x					0	Feb 25 45	9I	20	
03I7	Lillian Sam	8		x	"	x											x			0	"	9I	20	
03I8	Fidelia Smith	7		x	Ehattisat	x											x			0	June I0 45	2I	I3	
03I9	Pauline Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	"	2I	I3	
0320	Theresa Ignace	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	2I	I3	
032I	Rosemary Charlie	I2		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	26	"	2I	6	
0322	Mabel Frank	I0		x	Keltsemet		x										x		"	I3	June I7 45	I4	5 2	
	TOTALS	120	46	74 = 120	TOTALS	39	15	23	7	15	13	6	1	1	14	53	41	11		316	TOTALS	9910	1528	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 71

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9810

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 785.00 404.25 Sp. Cr. 52.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

One absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....J. P. Wadsworth.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....Alberni.....

this.....9th July.....1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		73	46	27		24	3	10	4	11	13	6	1	1	8	35	21	9		2154		6223	908	
0268	Mabel George	15		x	Mutchalat					x							x		Domestic Science	47	Jun 16 40	89	9	
0269	Viola George	12		x	"			x								x			"	58	"	91	10	
0270	Irene Jones	10		x	Nesquiat			x							x				"	32	"	91	10	
0)271	Julia John	13		x	Moachat				x							x			"	58	July 8 40	91	10	
0276	Effie Marshall	12		x	Keltsemat			x							x				"	32	Aug 20 40	91	10	
0275	Philomena Louie	15		x	Ahousat					x							x		"	58	Sept 6 40	91	10	
0276	Ina Louie	13		x	"			x								x			"	58	"	91	10	
0279	Bessie Joseph	14		x	Keltsemat					x						x			"	58	Jan 1 41	91	10	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	11		x	"			x							x				"	32	"	91	10	
0283	Sophie Howard	13		x	Moachat			x								x			"	32	Mar 1 41	91	10	
0284	Mamie John	14		x	Ettisaht					x						x			"	32	Apr 12 41	91	10	
0285	Frances David	12		x	Clayquot			x									x		"	32	Jun 13 41	91	10	
0286	Irene Leo	13		x	Kyuquot			x									x		"	26	July 1 41	71	3	Ill at home
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	11		x	"			x								x			"	32	"	91	10	
0288	Nellie Joseph	10		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	32	July 28 41	91	10	
0)289	Lena Francis	14		x	Mutchalat				x											0	July 29 41	0	20	At home helping mother
0290	Isabel Francis	13		x	"			x										x	"	58	"	91	10	
0)292	Agnes Lucas	11		x	Nesquiat		x										x		"	26	July 1 41	91	22 22	
0293	Florence Ignace	10		x	"		x										x		"	0	"	71	5	Ill at home
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	10		x	Clayquot		x								x				"	32	"	91	20	
0295	Rosemary Amos	11		x	Nesquiat		x										x		"	32	"	91	20	
0297	Placida Lucas	10		x	"		x										x		"	26	Sept 10 42	91	20	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	10		x	Clayquot		x								x				"	26	Jun 13 43	91	20	
0299	Greta John	10		x	Ahousat		x								x				"	26	"	91	20	
0300	Rose John	8		x	"	x											x		.....	0	"	21	13	
0301	Lillian Michael	12		x	Nutchalitz		x										x		"	12	"	71	5	Ill at home
0302	Violet Amos	9		x	Nesquiat		x								x				"	0	"	91	20	
	TOTALS	100	46	54	TOTALS	25	12	21	6	15	13	6	1	1	12	46	31	10		3011	TOTALS	8457	1223	

Remarks:
- TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
- AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
- AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
- Returning to school after vacation
- AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

one absent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal J. H. Underwood

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. B. Castledge

Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this 9th July 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		HC	C/C			24	3	5	2	3	3	4	1	1	2	22	14	8		724		3806	652	
0209	Alphonsie Tom	I6		x	Hesquiat					x							x		Domestic Science	58	Mar 26 33	7I	3	Discharge Applied for
0227	Marjory Amos	I5		x	"							x				x			"	58	Apr 5 36	7I	3	Late returning
0229	Caroline Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	58	Nov 26 36	9I	IO	
0231	Violet George	I5		x	"						x				x				"	58	Mar 30 37	9I	IO	
0232	Lorraine David	I4		x	"						x				x				"	58	Jan 8 37	9I	IO	
0235	Marjorie Williams	I3		x	"					x							x		"	58	Jun 21 37	9I	IO	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I4		x	Moachat					x							x		"	58	"	9I	IO	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I5		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	58	Aug 29 37	9I	IO	
0243	Columba Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	58	Sept 26 37	9I	IO	
0245	Ethel Rose David	I5		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	58	Dec 19 37	9I	IO	
0247	Mary Lucas	II		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	26	Mar 7 38	9I	IO	
0248	Elsie Martin	I4		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	58	Mar II 38	9I	IO	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	58	Jun I2 38	9I	IO	
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz						x					x			#	58	Jun 26 38	9I	IO	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat					x							x		"	58	"	9I	IO	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	58	Dec 23 38	9I	IO	
0255	Mary Williams	II		x	Moachat					x					x				"	58	July I8 38	9I	IO	
0256	Julia Ignace	I4		X	Hesquiat						x					x			"	58	Aug 12 38	9I	IO	
0257	Helen David	I3		x	Clayquot						x				x				"	58	Nov I3 38	9I	IO	
0258	Marjory Joseph	I2		x	"						x				x				"	58	Nov 26 38	9I	IO	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	II		x	"			x									x		"	32	Jan 22 39	9I	IO	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0260	Catherine Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	32	Mar I3 39	9I	IO	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	II		x	Chichleset			x										x	"	32	Oct 22 39	9I	IO	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0264	Alma Joe	I4		x	Ucluelet						x				x				"	58	Jan I3 40	9I	IO	
0265	Ruth Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	58	Feb I 40	9I	IO	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....
0266	Adeline Tom	II		x	"			x								x			"	32	"	9I	IO	
0267	Mary Peterson	I4		x	Nutchatlitz					x							x		"	58	Jun I6 40	9I	IO	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS	73	46	27	TOTALS	24	3	10	4	11	13	6	1	1	8	35	21	9		2154	TOTALS	6223	908	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian [illegible] School for the Quarter ended ..... 193.....

Principal ..... J B Hudson Hill

Dated ..... 193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... I R B Cushney
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this 9 1 July 1925

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Tʷakawis on NO Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 193 45

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			5	3	5	2	3	3	4	1	1	2	12	8	5		724		2307	304	
281	Ignatius ~~Wilcox~~ George	12	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	Jan 1 44	9I	20	
282	Nelson Curley	9	x		"	x											x			0	Feb 14 44	9I	20	
283	Raymond Williams	9	x		Chichleset	x										x				0	Feb 22 44	9I	20	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	Mar 10 44	9I	20	
285	James Nicolaye	12	x		Kyuquot	x											x			0	Jun 13 44	2I	14	Returned to school after vacation
286	Gilbert John	10	x		Ehattisat	x										x				0	"	9I	20	
287	John Vincent	10	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	9I	20	
288	Earl Smith	8	x		Ehattisat	x										x				0	"	9I	20	
289	Johnson Lucas	10	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	June 1644	9I	20	
290	Jonathan Thomas	9	x		Ahousat	x										x				0	"	9I	20	
291	Ronald Thomas	8	x		"	x												x		0	"	9I	20	
292	Augustine Williams	10	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	July 1 44	9I	20	
293	Walter Martin	12	x		"	x										x				0	July 3 44	9i	20	
294	Stephen David	9	x		"	x										x				0	July 10 44	7I	6	Late returning.
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 21 44	9I	20	
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	Jan 15 45	9I	20	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x												x		0	Apr 1 45	9I	20	
298	Eugene Leo	8	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	June 10 45	2I	14	
299	Simon John	11	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	2I	14	
	TOTALS	46	46		TOTALS	24	3	5	2	3	3	4	1	1	2	22	14	8		724	TOTALS	3806	652	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....J H Macdonald.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....R E Lyndale.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....Alberni BC.....

this.....9th July.....1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended June 3I 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
238	Patrick Charleson	I5	x		Hesquiat								x			x			Carpentry Workshop	52	Mar 5 36	9I	9	
242	Gobel Tom	I4	x		"					x							x		"	52	Sept 30 36	9I	9	
244 D	Jacob Jackson	I0	x		Clayquot							x				x			"	I4	Mar 30 37	7I	2	Discharge applied for
245 D	Reggie David	I6	x		"							x				x			"	I4	"	7I	2	" " "
246	Anthony Charleson	II	x		Hesquiat					x							x		"	52	Jun I6 37	9I	9	
25I	Alex Swan	II	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	I2	"	9I	2	I11
256	Walter Marshall	I3	x		Keltsemet					x							x		"	52	Dec 23 37	9I	I0	
257	Barnabas Howard	I5	x		Moachat							x				x			"	52	Jan I7 38	9I	I0	
258	Henry Smith	I5	x		Nutchalitz							x				x			"	52	Jan 26 38	9I	I0	
259	Henry Jones	I4	x		Kyuquot						x					x			"	52	"	9I	I0	
26I	Peter Lucas	I5	x		Hesquiat						x						x		"	52	Jan I6 39	9I	I0	
262	Edward Lucas	I2	x		"			x									x		"	52	Jun 9 39	9I	I0	
264 D	Larry Jack	I6	x		Keltseme						x							x	"	I4	Sept I6 40	7I	2	Discharge applied for
265 D	Dixon Sam	I6	x		Ahousat									x		x			"	I4	Oct 6 40	7I	2	" " "
266	Sidney Sam	I2	x		"				x								x		"	52	"	9I	I0	
267	Martin Charlie	II	x		Keltsemet					x					x				"	52	Feb I 4I	9I	I0	
268	Irvin David	II	x		Clayquot				x							x			"	28	"	9I	I0	
269	Oliver Manson	II	x		"			x										x	———	0	Jun I3 4I	9I	20	
270	Alex Short	I3	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	28	July I 4I	9I	I0	
27I	Johnny George	I2	x		"				x									x	"	28	"	2I	7	Returned to school after vacation
272	Lawrence Paul	II	x		Hesquiat			x								x				0	"	9I	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
273	James Swan	II	x		Ahousat			x										x		0	July I 42	9I	20	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x										x				0	"	9I	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
276	Albert Tom	9	x		"		x										x			0	Jun I3 43	9I	20	
277	Ralph Amos	II	x		"		x								x					0	"	9I	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....
278	Joseph Peterson	II	x		Ehattisat	x											x			0	"	9I	20	
280	Wilson George	I0	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	"	9I	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	5	3	5	2	3	3	1	1		2	12	8	5		724	TOTALS	2307	304	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1945 19

Principal J. P. McLaurin

Dated JAN 2 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. E. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this 7th January 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie School School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 238	Patrick Charleson	16	x		Nesquiat								x			x			Carpentry & Mechanics	0	Mar 5 36	0	0	Discharge applied for 31/12/45
242	Gabel Tom	14	x		"						x					x			"	97	Sept 5 36	92	28	
246	anthony Charleson	12	x		"						x					x			"	97	Jun 16 37	92	28	
251	Alex Swan	12	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	97	"	92	27	
256	Walter Marshall	13	x		Keltsemat							x				X			"	94	Dec 23 37	92	28	
D 257	Barnabas Howard	16	x		Moachat								x			x			"	0	Jan 17 38	0	0	Discharge applied for 31/12/45
D 258	Henry Smith	16	x		Nutchalitz								x				x		"	0	Jan 26 38	0	0	" " " 31/12/45
259	Henry Jones	14	x		Kyuquot							x				x			"	97	"	92	28	
D 261	Peter Lucas	16	x		Nesquiat							x					x		"	0	Jan 16 39	0	0	Discharge applied for 31/12/45
262	Edward Lucas	12	x		"			x										x	"	97	Jun 9 39	92	28	
266	Sidney Sam	12	x		Ahousat				x							x			"	97	Oct 6 40	92	27	
267	Martin Charlie	11	x		Keltsemet					x					x				"	68	Feb 1 41	92	22	Ill at school
268	Irvin David	11	x		Clayquot				x							x			"	97	"	92	28	
269	Oliver Manson	11	x		"			x									x		"	43	Jun 13 41	92	27	
270	Alex Short	14	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	97	July 1 41	92	25	Ill
271	Johnny George	13	x		"			x								x			"	86	"	92	28	
272	Lawrence Paul	11	x		Nesquiat			x									x		"	54	54	"	92	24	Ill
273	James Swan	11	x		Ahousat			x									x		"	34	July 1 42	92	28	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Nesquiat	x										x				0	"	92	50	Ill
276	Albert Tom	9	x		"	x										x				0	JunI3 43	92	57	
277	Ralph Amos	11	x		"		x									x				0	"	92	50	Ill
278	Joseph Peterson	11	x		Ettisaht		x								x					0	"	92	57	
280	Wilson George	10	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	"	92	57	
281	Ignatius George	11	x		"		x									x				0	Jan 1 44	92	54	Ill
282	Nelson Gurley	9	x		"	x										x				0	Feb 14 44	92	57	
283	Raymond Williams	9	x		Chichlesat		x								x					0	Feb 22 44	92	54	Ill
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	Mar 10 44	92	56	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	4	5	5	4	1	2	3	3	1	14	8	4			1135	TOTALS	2116	865	

91

Ill — TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1945 19

Principal

Dated JAN 2 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this 7th January 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec.31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			4	5	5	4	1	2	3	3		1	14	8	4		1135		2116	845	
285	James Nicolaye	I2	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	Jun I3 44	92	53	Ill
286	Gilbert John	I0	x		Ehattisaht		x										x			0	"	92	57	
287	John Vincent	I0	x		Kyuquot		x									x				0	"	92	57	
288	Earl Smith	8	x		Ehattisaht		x									x				0	"	92	57	
289	Johnson Lucas	I0	x		Hesquiat		x									x				0	Jun I6 44	92	56	
290	Jonathan Thomas	9	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	"	92	57	
29I	Ronald Thomas	8	x		"	x										x				0	"	92	57	
292	Augustine Williams	I0	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	July I 44	92	57	
293	Walter Martin	I2	x		"		x									x				0	July 3 44	92	57	
294	Stephen David	9	x		"	x											x			0	July I0 44	24	II	At home helping parents
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 2I 44	92	57	
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x												x		e	Jan I5 45	92	56	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	Apr.I4 45	92	56	
298	Eugene Leo	8	x		Kyuquot	x										x				e	Jun I0 45	92	56	
299	Simon John	II	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	92	55	Ill
300	Billy Ginger	7	x		Uchucklesit	x										x				0	Sept I0 45	92	57	
30I	Frederick Ginger	6	x		"	x											x			0	"	92	57	
302	Elmer George	I0	x		Songees		x									x				0	Sept I6 45	92	46	Ill
	TOTALS	45	45		TOTALS	14	13	5	4	1	2	3	3		1	23	3	1		1135	TOTALS	3704	1824	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1945 19

Principal J. P. Underwood

Dated JAN 2 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

P. E. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this 7th January 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		45	45	✓		14	13	5	4	1	2	3	3		1	24	15	5.		1135		3704 ✓	1824 ✓	
0229	Caroline Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot							x				x			Domestic Science	I74	Nov 26 36	92	28	
0231	Violet George	I6		x	"							x			x				"	I74	Mar 30 37	88	28	Discharge applied for 31/12/46
0232	Lerraine David	I5		x	"							x			x				"	I74	Jan 8 37	92	28	
0235	Marjory Williams	I3		x	"						x					x			"	I74	Jun 21 37	92	28	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I4		x	Moachat						x						x		"	I74	"	92	28	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I6		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I74	Sept 26 37	88	28	Discharge applied for 13/12/46
0245	Ethel Rose David	I3		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	I74	Dec 19 37	92	28	
0247	Mary Lucas	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	I74	Mar 7 38	92	28	
0248	Elsie Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	I74	Mar 11 38	92	28	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I74	Jun 12 38	92	28	
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz							x				x			"	I74	Jun 26 38	92	25	Ill
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat						x					x			"	I74	"	92	28	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	I74	Dec 23 38	92	28	
0255	Mary Williams	I2		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I74	July 18 38	92	27	
0256	Julia Ignace	I5		x	Hesquiat							x			x				"	I74	Aug 12 38	92	25	Ill
0257	Helen David	I3		x	Clayquot							x			x				"	I74	Nov 13 38	92	25	Ill
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I3		x	"							x			x				"	I74	Nov 26 38	92	28	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I2		x	"				x								x		"	I74	Jan 22 39	92	28	
0260	Catherine Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	I63	Mar 13 39	92	25	Ill
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I2		x	Chicheleset		x										x		"	I74	Oct 22 39	92	28	
0264	Alma Joe	I5		x	Ucluelet							x				x			"	I74	Jan 13 40	92	28	
0265	Ruth Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	I74	Feb 1 40	92	28	
0266	Adeline Tom	I2		x	"		x										x		"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0267	Mary Peterson	I4		x	Nutchalits							x				x			"	I74	Jun 16 40	92	28	
0268	Mabel George	I5		x	Mutchalat					x							x		"	I74	"	92	28	
0269	Viola George	I2		x	"				x								x		"	I74	"	92	28	
0270	Irene Jones	II		x	Kyuquot					x						x			"	I74	"	92	28	
	TOTALS 12	45	27 ✓		TOTALS	14	13	7	8	5	11	11	3		9	34	23	6		5648	TOTALS	6088 ✓	2539 ✓	

(12)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1945 19

Principal J. P. Mulvenna

Dated JAN 2 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. R. Cobbing
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this 7th January 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, File 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		72	45	27		14	13	7	8	5	11	11	3		9	34	23	6		5648		6088	2539	
0271	Julia John	I3		x	Moachat					x							x		Domestic Science	I74	July 8 40	92	28	
0274	Effie Marshall	I2		x	Keltsemat					x						x			"	I74	Aug 20 40	92	28	
0275	Philomena Louie	I5		x	Ahousat						x						x		"	I74	Sept 6 40	92	28	
0276	Ina Louie	I3		x	"				x							x			"	2	"	92	28	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I4		x	Keltsemat						x						x		"	I74v	"	92	28	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	II		x	"				x					x					"	I53	Jan I 41	92	27	
3 0283	Sophie Howard	I2		x	Moachat					x				x					"	I74	"	92	28	
0284	Mamie John	I5		x	Ettisaht						x						x		"	I74	Mar I 41	92	28	
0285	Frances David	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I74	Apr I2 41	92	28	
0286	Irene Leo	I3		x	Kyuquot				x							x			"	I74	Jun I3 41	92	26	Ill
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I2	x		"					x						x			"	I74	July I 41	92	28	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I0		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I74	"	92	28	
0290	Isabel Francis	I3		x	Mutohalat				x								x		"	I74	July 28 41	92	28	
0292	Agnes Lucas	I2		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	I74	July 29 41	92	28	
0293	Florence Ignace	I0		x	"	x											x		"	I74	July I 42	92	28	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	II		x	Clayquot		x										x		"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0295	Rosemary Amos	II		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	I74	"	92	28	
0297	Placida Lucas	I0		x	"		x										x		"	I48	"	92	28	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I0		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	I74	Sept I0 42	92	28	
0299	Greta John	I0		x	Ahousat		x									x			"	I74	Jun I3 43	92	28	
0300	Rose John	9		x	"	x											x		"	I74	"	92	27	
0301	Lillian Michael	I3		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	0	"	83	22	Ill at home
0302	Violet Amos	8		x	Hesquiat		x							x					"	I74	"	92	28	
0303	Angelina Smith	I0		x	Nutchalitz			x								x			"	I38	"	92	22	Ill
0304	Regina Titain	I2		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	I84	"	92	28	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I3		x	Nutchalitz		x									x			"	I74	"	92	28	
0306	Angeline Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	I74	"	92	28	
																				0	Nov I5 43	92	57	
	TOTALS	99	45	54	TOTALS	16	14	14	15	10	14	11	3	12	46	34	7			9741	TOTALS	8471	3280	

99

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter .....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E

14/1/46

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1945 19

Principal J B Macdonald

Dated JAN 2 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J B Cushing
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this 7th January 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis on Ne Reserve for Quarter ended Dec.31 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		99	45	54		16	14	16	15	10	14	11	3		12	46	34	7		9741		8471	3280	
0307	Agnes Brown	I3		x	Nutchalitz				x							x			Domestic Science	I74	Feb I2 44	92	28	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot		x									x				0	Mar I 44	92	57	
0309																									
03009	Mary Rose Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	Apr I 44	92	57	
03I0	Norah Hayes	8		x	"	x											x			0	"	92	57	
03II	Louise Dick	I2		x	Moachat		x									x				0	Jun I3 44	92	57	
03I2	Helen Amos	9		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	Jun I7 44	92	57	
03I3	Monica David	II		x	Clayquot		x								x					0	"	92	57	
03I4	Anna Joseph	8		x	"		x								x					0	July I0 44	92	57	
03I5	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet	x												x		0	Aug 20 44	92	57	
03I6	Evelyn Sam	9		x	Ahousat	x											x			0	Feb 25 45	98	57	
03I7	Lillian Sam	8		x	"	x											x			0	"	92	55	
03I8	Fidelia Smith	7		x	Ittisaht	x										x				0	Jun I0 45	92	57	
03I9	Pauline Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	"	92	56	
0320	Theresa Ignace	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	92	56	
032I	Rosemary Charlie	I2		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I32	"	92	28	
0322	Mabel Frank	I0		x	Keltsemet		x									x			"	I74	Jun I7 45	92	55	
0323	Sarah Oscar	II		x	Chichleset	x										x				0	July 7 45	92	57	
0324	Bernice Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 24 45	92	33	I11
0325	Margaret Michael	II		x	Nutchalitz	x										x				0	Sept I 45	92	57	
0326	Thelma George	I2		x	Songees			x								x			"	I74	Sept I6 45	92	57	
TOTALS		119	45	74	TOTALS	28	18	17	18	10	14	11	3		14	57	40	8		10395	TOTALS	10311	4332	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 132

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 112.08

Pay at 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

110 x 45.00 = $4,950.00

110 x 3.75 = 412.50

$5,362.50

23/1/46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended 30 Sep 1945

Principal J. H. Underwood

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

O. B. Coldwell
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this 9th Oct. 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
238	Patrick Charleson	I5	~~3~~ x		Hesquiat								x			x			Carpentry & Mechanics	84	Mar 5 36	86	23	✓ Fishing leave
242	Gobel Tom	I4	x		"						x						x		"	96	Sept 30 36	92	29	
246	Anthony Charleson	I2	x		"						x					x			"	96	Jun I6 37	92	29	
25I	Alex Swan	I2	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	96	"	92	29	
256	Walter Marshall	I3	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	96	Dec 23 37	92	29	
257	Barnabas Howard	I5	~~2~~ x		Moachat								x			x			"	84	Jan I7 38	86	23	Fishing leave
258	Henry Smith	I5	~~2~~ x		Nutchalitz								x			x			"	84	Jan 26 38	86	23	" "
259	Henery Jones	I4	x		Kyuquot							x			x				"	96	"	92	29	
26I	Peter Lucas	I5	~~2~~ x		Hesquiat							x					x		"	84	Jan I6 39	86	23	Fishing leave
262	Edward Lucas	I2	x		"				x									x	"	96	Jun 9 39	92	28	
266	Sidney Sam	I2	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	96	Oct 6 40	92	29	
267	Martin Charlie	II	x		Keltsemet					x					x				"	96	Feb I 4I	92	29	
268	Irvin David	II	x		Clayquot				x							x			"	96	"	92	29	
269	Oliver Manson	II	x		"				x									x	"	48	Jun I3 4I	92	29	
270	Alex Short	I3	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	96	JulyI 4I	92	25	Ill at school
27I	Johnny George	I3	x		"					x						x			"	96	"	92	29	
272	Lawrence Paul	II	x		Hesquiat				x								x		"	76	"	92	24	Ill
273	James Swan	II	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	96	July I 42	92	29	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x												x		0	"	92	6I	
276	Albert Tom	9	x		"	x										x				0	Jun I3 43	92	6I	
277	Ralph Amos	II	x		"		x											x		0	"	92	6I	
278	Joseph Peterson	I1	x		Ehattisat		x										x			0	"	92	6I	
280	Wilson George	I0	x		Clayquot		x								x					0	"	92	6I	
28I	Ignatius George	I2	x		"		x										x			0	Jan I 44	92	6I	
282	Nelson Curley	9	x		"	x										x				0	Feb I4 44	92	6I	
283	Raymond Williams	9	x		Chicheleset		x										x			0	Feb 22 44	92	6I	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	Mar I0 44	92	6I	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	4	5	5	4	1	2	3	3		3	11	7	6		1612	TOTALS	2460	1004	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Principal .....

Dated .....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this Oct 9 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		27	27			4	5	5	4	1	2	3	3		3	11	7	6		1612		3960	1004	
285	James Nicolaye	12	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	Jun 13 44	92	61	
286	Gilbert John	10	x		Ehattisat		x										x			0	"	92	60	
287	John Vincent	10	x		Kyuquot		x									x				0	"	92	60	
288	Earl Smith	8	x		Ehattisat		x									x				0	"	92	61	
289	Johnson Lucas	10	x		Hesquiat		x									x				0	Jun 16 44	92	55	Ill at school
290	Jonathon Thomas	9	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	"	92	61	
291	Ronald Thomas	8	x		"	x										x				0	" #	92	61	
292	Augustine Williams	10	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	July 1 44	92	61	
293	Walter Martin	12	x		"		x									x				0	July 3 44	92	61	
294	Stephen David	9	x		"	x										x				0	July 10 44	92	61	
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet	x												x		0	Aug 21 44	92	61	
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	Jan 15 45	92	61	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x										x				0	Apr 14 45	92	61	
298	Eugene Leo	8	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	Jun 10 45	92	60	
299	Simon John	11	x		Moachat	x												x		0	"	92	61	
300	Billy Ginger	7	x		Uchucklesit	x									x					0	Sept 10 45	21	14	
301	Fredrick Ginger	6	x		"	x										x				0	"	21	14	
302	Elmer George	10	x		Songhees		x									x				0	Sept16 45	14	9	
	TOTALS	45	45		TOTALS	14	13	5	11	1	2	3	3		3	22	11	9		1612	TOTALS	3846	1951	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. H. Macdonnell

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... J. R. Cobban
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this Oct 9 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		115 145				14	13 5	7	1	2	3	3			3	22	11	9		1612		3896	1951	
0227 D	Marjorie Amos	I6	1	x	Hesquiat								x			x			Domestic Science	0	Apr 5 36	0	0	Discharge applied for
0229	Caroline Charlie	I5	2	x	Clayquot							x					x		"	I86	Nov 26 36	92	30	
0231	Violet George	I5	4	x	"							x				x			"	I86	Mar 30 37	92	31	
0232	Lorraine David	I5	1	x	"							x			x				"	I86	Jan 8 37	92	30	
0235	Marjory Williams	I3		x	"						x					x			"	I86	Jun 21 37	92	30	
0236	Imelia Maquinna	I4		x	Moachat						x						x		"	I86	"	92	31	
0242	Agnes Lucas	I5	4	x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	I86	Aug 29 37	92	31	
0243 D	Columba Dick	I6		x	Moachat								x			x			"	28	Sept 26 37	84	I2	Discharge applied for ?
0245	Ethel Rose David	I5	4	x	Clayquot						x						x		"	I86	Dec I9 37	92	30	
0247	Mary Lucas	I2		x	Hesquiat				x						x				"	I86	Mar 7 38	92	31	
0248	Elsie Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	I86	Mar II 38	92	31	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I86	Jun I2 38	92	31	
0252	Martha Smith	I5	1	x	Nutchalitz							x					x		"	I86	Jun 26 38	92	31	
0253	Justine Dick	I3		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I86	"	92	30	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I5	2	x	Clayquot					x							x		"	I86	Dec 23 38	92	30	
0255	Mary Williams	I2		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I86	July I8 38	92	31	
0256	Julia Ignace	I5	1	x	Hesquiat							x					x		"	I86	Aug I2 38	92	31	
0257	Helen David	I3		x	Clayquot							x			x				"	I86	Nov I3 38	92	31	
0258	Marjory Joseph	I2		x	"							x					x		"	I86	Nov 26 38	92	31	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I2		x	"				x									x	"	I86	Jan 22 39	92	30	
0260	Catherine Tom	I2		x	Hesquiat				x									x	"	I86	Mar I3 39	92	31	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	II		x	Chicheleset		x												x	"	I86	Oct 22 39	92	30	
0264	Alma Joe	I5	1	x	Ucluelet							x					x		"	I86	Jan I3 40	92	31	
0265	Ruth Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat					x								x	"	I86	Feb I 40	92	31	
0266	Adeline Tom	I2		x	"		x											x	"	42	"	38	II	Ill at home
0267	Mary Peterson	I4		x	Nutchalitz							x					x		"	I64	Jun I6 40	8I	24	Ill at home
0268	Mabel George	I5	3	x	Mutchalat						x						x		"	I86	"	92	30	
	TOTALS		72	45 27	TOTALS	14	13	7	7	4	11	11	5	8	3	32	1	0		6124	TOTALS	6218	2702	

Absent.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils Ill at home quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Principal .....

Dated .....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this Oct 9 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal ..... J. H. Underhill

Dated ..... Oct 9 ..... 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... J. C. Johnson
Indian Agent

Dated at ..... Alberni BC

this ..... Oct 9 ..... 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		99	45	54		15	14	17	18	6	13	11	5		15	41	29	12		10333		8427	3475	
0304	Regina Titain	11		x	Ahousat				x						x				Domestic Science	"86	Jun 13 43	92	30	
0305	Eleanor Smith	12		x	Nutchalitz			x									x		"	43	"	29	19	Ill at home
0306	Angeline Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x											x		———	0	Nov 15 43	92	61	
0307	Agnes Brown	13		x	Nutchalitz			x									x		"	186	Feb 12 44	92	30	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot		x									x				0	Mar 1 44	92	60	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	Apr 1 44	42	32	Ill at home
0310	Norah Hayes	8		x	"	x										x				0	"	92	61	
0311	Louise Dick	12		x	Moachat		x								x					0	Jun 13 44	92	61	
0312	Helen Amos	9		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	Jun 17 44	92	61	
0313	Monica David	11		x	Clayquot		x								x					0	"	92	61	
0314	Anna Joseph	8		x	"		x								x					0	July 10 44	92	61	
0315	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet	x												x		0	Aug 20 44	92	61	
0316	Evelyn Sam	9		x	Ahousat	x										x				0	Feb 25 45	92	60	
0317	Lillian Sam	8		x	"	x											x			0	"	92	61	
0318	Fidelia Smith	7		x	Ettisaht	x									x					0	Jun 10 45	92	61	
0319	Pauline Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	"	92	61	
0320	Theresa Ignace	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	92	61	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	12		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	32	"	32	12	At home helping mother
0322	Mabel Frank	10		x	Keltsemet			x								x			"	186	Jun 17 45	92	31	
0323	Sarah Oscar	11		x	Chicheleset	x										x				0	July 7 45	85	56	
0324	Bernice Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet		x										x			0	Aug 24 45	38	23	
0325	Margaret Michael	11		x	Nutchalitz	x										x				0	Sept 1 45	29	19	
0326	Thelma George	12		x	Songhees				x								x			0	Sept 16 45	14	5	
	TOTALS	122	45	77	TOTALS	28	18	20	21	6	13	11	5		19	47	38	16		10466	TOTALS	10168	4523	

5 absent

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10168

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 110.52

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

	#	$
allowed	110 × 45.00 =	4950.00
Agcc.	110 × 3.75	412.50
		# 5362.50

1710-45 CL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/4/46

E FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....J P Chamberlain.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....R W Gaard.....
Acting Indian Agent

Dated at ALBERNI. B.C.

this 6th APRIL 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 4 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCH

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDI CLA	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good
		96	42	54		17	15	15	16	10	15	6	2		13	46
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x										x
0310	Norah Hayes	8		x	"	x										x
0311	Louise Dick	13		x	Moachat		x									x
0312	Helen Amos	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x
0313	Monica David	11		x	Clayquot		x								x	
0314	Anna Joseph	8		x	"		x								x	
0315	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet	x										
0316	Evelyn Sam	10		x	Ahousat	x										x
0317	Lillian Sam	9		x	"	x										
0318	Fidelia Smith	7		x	Ettisaht	x										x
0319	Pauline Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x										x
0320	Theresa Ignace	8		x	Hesquiat	x										x
0321	Rosemary Charlie	13		x	Clayquot							x				
0322	Mabel Frank	11		x	Keltsemat					x						x
0323	Sarah Oscar	11		x	Chicheleset	x										x
0324	Bernice Charlie	7		x	Keltsemet	x										x
0325	Margaret Michael	12		x	Nutchalitz	x										
0326	Thelma George	13		x	Songees						x					x
	TOTALS	114	42	72	TOTALS	29	18	16	18	10	15	6	2		15	54

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal J. H. Gurdwell.

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		69	42	27		15	13	5	9	7	12	6	2		9	33		6		5535		5995	2812	
0275	Philomena Louie	I5		x	Ahousat						x						x		Domestic Science	I68	Sept 6 40	90 ✓	3I	
0276	Ina Louie	I3		x	"				x							x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I4		x	Keltsemet						x					x			"	I68	Jan I 41	90 ✓	3I	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	"				x						x				"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0283	Sophie Howard	I4		x	Moachat					x					x				"	I42	Mar I 41	71 ✓	22	At home helping parents
0284	Mamie John	I5		x	Ittisaht						x						x		"	78	Apr I2 41	42 ✓	12	" " " "
0285	Frances David	I3		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I68	Jun I3 41	90 ✓	3I	
0286	Irene Leo	I3		x	Kyuquot				x						x				"	I58	July I 41	90 ✓	3I	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I3		x	"					x					x				"	I68	"	90 ✓	30	
0288	Nellie Joseph	II		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I68	July 28 41	90 ✓	3I	
0290	Isabel Francis	I4		x	Mutchalat				x								x		"	I42	July 29 41	78 ✓	20	At home helping parents
0292	Agnes Lucas	I2		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I68	July I 42	90 ✓	3I	
0293	Florence Ignace	II		x	"		x										x			0	"	0	0	3 Ill at home
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	II		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0295	Rosemary Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0297	Placida Lucas	II		x	"			x									x		"	I68	Sept I0 42	90 ✓	3I	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I68	Jun I3 43	90 ✓	3I	
0299	Greta John	II		x	Ahousat			x									x		"	I8	"	22 ✓	I4	Ill at home
D 0300	Rose John	9		x	"		x										x		"	0	"	6 ✓	2	Ill at Home .Discharge applied for T.B. diagnosis
0301	Lillian Michael	I4		x	Nutchalitz			x									x		"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0302	Violet Amos	9		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0303	Angelina Smith	II		x	Nutchatlitz			x								x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0304	Regina Titain	I2		x	Ahousat					x						x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I3		x	Nutchalitz			x									x		"	I68	"	90 ✓	3I	
0306	Angelina Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x							x							0	Nov I5 43	90 ✓	62	
0307	Agnes Brown	I4		x	Nutchalitz				x							x			"	I68	Feb I2 44	90 ✓	3I	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot		x									x				0	Mar I44	90 ✓	62	
	TOTALS	96	42	54	TOTALS	17	15	15	16	10	15	6	2		13	46	30	7		9100	TOTALS	8099	3595	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal J P Wrightwell

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		42	42			15	13	3	6		3	2			3	22	11	6		1296		3694	2036	
D)0229	Caroline Charlie	I6		x	Clayquot							x					x		Domestic Science	I22	Nov 28 36	55 ✓	20	Discharge applied for
0232	Lorraine David	I5		x	"								x		x				"	I68	Mar 30 37	90 ✓	31	
0235	Marjory Williams	I3		x	"						x					x			"	I68	Jun 21 37	90 ✓	31	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I4		x	Moachat						x					x			"	I68	"	90 ✓	31	
D 0245	Ethel Rose David	I6		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	I43	Dec 19 37	82 ✓	24	Discharge applied for
0247	Mary Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	I68	Mar 7 38	90 ✓	31	
0248	Elsie Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x					x			"	I68	Mar 11 38	90 ✓	30	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I4		x	Hesquiat						x						x		"	I68	Jun 12 38	90 ✓	31	
0252	Martha Smith	I5		x	Nutchalitz							x					x		"	I68	Jun 26 38	90 ✓	31	
0253	Justine Dick	I4		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I68	"	90 ✓	31	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	I60	Dec 23 38	90 ✓	30	
0255	Mary Williams	I2		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I68	July 18 38	90 ✓	31	
0256	Julia Ignace	I5		x	Hesquiat								x		x				"	I57	Aug 12 38	90 ✓	28	
0257	Helen David	I4		x	Clayquot							x			x				"	I68	Nov 13 38	90 ✓	31	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I3		x	"							x				x			"	I68	Nov 26 38	90 ✓	31	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I2		x	"				x								x		"	I56	Jan 22 39	90 ✓	28	
0260	Catherine Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	I68	Mar 13 39	90 ✓	31	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I2		x	Chicheleset		x										x		"	I68	Oct 22 39	90 ✓	30	
0264	Alma Joe	I5		x	Ucluelet						x					x			"	I68	Jan 13 40	90 ✓	31	
0265	Ruth Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat					x							x		"	I68	Feb 1 40	90 ✓	31	
0266	Adeline Tom	I2		x	"		x										x		"	0	"	0	0	2 Ill at home
0267	Mary Peterson	I5		x	Nutchalitz						x					x			"	I68	Jun 16 40	90 ✓	31	
0268	Mabel George	I5		x	Mutchalat					x							x		"	I68	"	90 ✓	30	
0269	Viola George	I3		x	"				x							x			"	I60	"	90 ✓	29	
0270	Irene Jones	I2		x	Kyuquot					x					x				"	I68	"	90 ✓	31	
0271	Julia John	I4		x	Moachat					x							x		"	I68	July 8 40	90 ✓	31	
0274	Effie Marshall	I2		x	Keltsemet					x						x			"	I52	Aug 20 40	90 ✓	31	
	TOTALS	69	42	27	TOTALS	15	13	5	9	7	12	6	2	9	33	21	6			5538	TOTALS	5995	2812	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal ..... J. H. Whitecraft

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			5	8	3	6		3	2			3	14		3		1296		2436	1227	
289	Johnson Lucas	I0	x		Mesquiat		x									x				0	Jun I6 44	90	62	
290	Jonathan Thomas	II	x		Ahousat		x											x		0	"	90	62	
29I	Ronald Thomas	I0	x		"	x										x				0	"	90	57	
292	Augustine Williams	I0	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	July I 44	90	62	
293	Walter Martin	I3	x		"		x									x				0	July 3 44	90	62	
294	Stephen David	I0	x		"	x											x			0	July I0 44	90	62	
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet	x												x		0	Aug 2I 44	82	I5	Ill at school
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	Jan I5 45	90	59	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Mesquiat	x											x			0	Apr I4 45	90	33	
298	Eugene Leo	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	Jun I0 45	90	56	
299	Simon John	I2	x		Moachat	x										x				0	"	90	62	
300	Billy Ginger	7	x		Uehucklesit	x										x				0	Sept I0 45	90	62	
30I	Frederick Ginger	6	x		"	x											x			0	"	90	62	
302	Elmer George	II	x		Songees		x									x				0	Sept I6 45	90	58	
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	Mar I5 46	I6	I2	
	TOTALS	42	42		TOTALS	15	13	3	6		3	2			3	22	11	6		1296	TOTALS	3698	2036	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal ..... J. P. Wintemberg

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... R. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
242	Gebel Tom	I4	x		Hesquiat						x					x			Carpentry & Mechanics	98	Sept 5 36	90	3I	
246	Anthony Charleson	I2	x		"						x					x			"	98	Jun I6 37	90	3I	
25I	Alex Swan	I3	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	84	"	90	30	
256	Walter Marshall	I4	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	98	Dec 23 37	90	30	
259	Henry Jones	I4	x		Kyuquot							x				x			"	98	Jan 26 38	90	3I	
262	Edward Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat				x									x	"	98	Jun 9 39	90	3I	
266	Sidney Sam	I2	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	98	Oct 6 40	90	3I	
267	Martin Charlie	I2	x		Keltsemet						x					x			"	84	Feb I 4I	90	30	
268	Irvin David	I2	x		Clayquot				x						x				"	98	"	90	30	
269	Oliver Manson	I2	x		"			x										x	"	84	Jun I3 4I	90	3I	
270	Alex Short	I4	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	98	July I 4I	90	3I	
27I	Johnny George	I4	x		"				x								x		"	78	"	90	28	
272	Lawrence Paul	I2	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	84	"	90	28	
273	James Swan	I2	x		Ahousat			x										x	"	98	July I 42	90	3I	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	90	6I	
276	Albert Tom	9	x		"	x											x			0	Jun I3 43	90	62	
277	Ralph Amos	I2	x		"		x									x				0	"	90	62	
278	Joseph Peterson	I2	x		Ittisaht		x									x				0	"	90	62	
280	Wilson George	II	x		Clayquot		x								x					0	"	90	60	
28I	Ignatius George	I3	x		"		x									x				0	Jan 4 44	90	62	
282	Nelson Curley	I0	x		"	x											x			0	Feb I4 44	90	62	
283	Raymond Williams	9	x		Chiclesat		x									x				0	Feb 22 44	90	62	
284	Wilfred Frank	9	x		Clayquot	x										x				0	Mar I0 44	90	62	
285	James Nicolaye	I2	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	Jun I3 44	90	62	
286	Gilbert John	I2	x		Ehattisaht		x									x				0	"	90	62	
287	John Vincent	I0	x		Kyuquot		x								x					0	"	90	62	
288	Earl Smith	I0	x		Ehattisat		x										x			0	"	90	62	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	5	8	3	6		3	2			3	14	7	3		1296	TOTALS	2430	1227	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OK.

F

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19....

Principal J. P. Mulvenhill

Dated JUL 2 1946 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Garrard
Alby *Indian Agent*

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this July 10th 19[illegible]46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		97	43	54		18	16	16	16	10	14	5	2		13	45	35	4		9302			3233	
0312	Helen Amos	9		x	Hesquiat	x											x		Domestic Science	0	Jun 17 44	90	52	
0313	Monica David	11		x	Clayquot		x								x					0	"	90	52	
0314	Anna Joseph	8		x	"		x								x					0	July 10 44	90	52	
0315	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet	x												x		0	Aug 20 44	90	52	
0316	Evelyn Sam	10		x	Ahousat	x											x			0	Feb 25 45	0	0	Ill at home
0317	Lillian Sam	9		x	"	x											x			0	"	90	42	Ill in hospital
0318	Fidelia Smith	8		x	Ettisat	x										x				0	Jun 10 45	90	52	
0319	Pauline Charlie	9		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	"	90	52	
0320	Theresa Ignace	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	90	52	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	13		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	62	"	90	27	
0322	Mabel Frank	11		x	Keltsemet			x								x			"	62	Jun 17 45	90	27	
0323	Sarah Oscar	12		x	Chichlesit	x											x			0	July 7 45	90	52	
0324	Bernice Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet	x										x				0	Aug 24 45	90	52	
0325	Margaret Michael	12		x	Nutchalitz	x												x		0	Sept 1 45	90	52	
0326	Thelma George	12		x	Songees				x						x				"	162	Sept 10 45	90	27	
0327	Florence Charlie	15		x	Clayquot	x										x				0	Apr 8 46	82	46	
0328	Cecelia Williams	8		x	Chicklesit	x												x		0	Jun 1 46	30	18	
	TOTALS	114	43	71	TOTALS	30	18	17	18	10	14	5	2		16	50	43	5		9626	TOTALS	~~9674~~ 3940 9772			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9772

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 107.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

107.39 × ~~45~~ 44 = 4,832.55

107.39 × 3.75 = 402.71

$ 5,235.26

10483
30/7/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1945 19

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated JUL 9 1945 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Garrad
Actg - *Indian Agent*

Dated at Alberni BC

this July 10th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		70	43	27		15	14	5	10	7	12	5	2		10	33	24	3		5924		6029	2452	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I5		x	Keltsemet						x						x		Domestic Science	I47	Jan I 41	78	23	At home helping parents
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	"				x						x				"	I62	"	90	27	
0283	Sophie Howard	I4		x	Moachat					x						x			"	I37	Mar I 41	71	20	At home helping parents
0284	Mamie John	I5		x	Ehttisat						x						x		"	I62	Apr I2 41	90	27	
0285	Frances David	I3		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I62	Jun I3 41	90	27	
0286	Irene Leo	I3		x	Kyuquot				x							x			"	I62	July I 41	90	27	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I3		x	"					x					x				"	I62	"	90	25	
0288	Nellie Joseph	II		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I62	July 28 41	90	27	
0290	Isabel Francis	I4		x	Mutohalat				x								x		"	I43	July 29 41	71	20	At home helping parents
0292	Agnes Lucas	I2		x	Mesquiat			x								x			"	I62	July I 42	90	27	
0293	Florence Ignace	II		x	Mesquiat			x									x		"	54	"	38	22	Returned to school
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	II		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I62	"	90	27	
0295	Rosemary Amos	I0		x	Mesquiat			x									x		"	I62	"	90	27	
0297	Placida Lucas	II		x	"			x								x			"	I62	Sept I0 42	90	27	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I2		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	I62	Jun I3 43	90	27	
0299	Greta John	II		x	Ahousat			x									x		"	I43	"	77	22	
030I	Lillian Michael	I4		x	Nutohatlitz			x										x	"	I62	"	90	27	
0302	Violet Amos	9		x	Mesquiat			x								x			"	I62	"	90	27	
0303	Angelina Smith	II		x	Nutohatlitz			x								x			"	I62	"	90	27	
0304	Regina Titain	I2		x	Ahousat					x				x					"	I62	" ?	90	27	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I3		x	Nutohatlitz				x								x		"	I62	"	90	27	
D 0306	Angelina Charlie	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Nov I5 43	48	2I	Discharge Applied for . Hospital
0307	Agnes Brown	I4		x	Nutohalitz					x							x		"	I62	Feb I2 44	90	27	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot		x									x				0	Mar I 44	90	52	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	I0		x	Clayquot	x											x		"	0	Apr I 44	90	52	
03I0	Norah Hayes	9		x	"	x											x			0	"	90	52	
03II	Louise Dick	I3		x	Moachat		x									x				0	Jun I3 44	90	40	
	TOTALS	97	43	54	TOTALS	18	16	16	16	10	14	5	2	13	43	35	4			9302	TOTALS	~~8307~~ 8386	3233	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Ill in hospital Coqualeetza

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal J. P. Muckenhull

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G. W. Garrard
Actg *Indian Agent*

Dated at Alberni BC

this July 15th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		43	43			15	14	3	6		3	2			4	20	16	3		1621		3730	1764	
0232	Lorraine David	I5		x	Clayquot								x		x				Domestic Science	I52	Mar 30 37	8I	24	
0235	Marjory Williams	I3		x	"						x					x			"	I62	Jum2I 37	90	27	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I4		x	Moachat						x					x			"	I62	"	90	27	
0247	Mary Lucas	I3		x	Nesquiat					x						x			"	I62	Mar 7 38	90	27	
0248	Elsie Martin	I4		x	Clayquot						x						x		"	I62	Mar II 38	90	27	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I4		x	Nesquiat						x					x			"	I62	Jun I2 38	90	27	
0252	Martha Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz							x					x		"	I62	Jun 26 38	90	27	
0253	Justine Dick	I4		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I62	"	90	27	
0254	Catherine Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	I62	Dec 23 38	90	27	
0255	Mary Williams	I2		x	Moachat						x				x				"	I62	July I8 38	90	27	
0256	Julia Ignace	I5		x	Nesquiat								x			x			"	I62	Aug I2 38	90	27	
0257	Helen David	I4		x	Clayquot							x			x				"	I62	Nov I3 38	90	27	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I4		x	"							x					x		"	I05	Nov 28 38	58	I6	At home helping parents
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I5		x	"					x								x	"	I62	Jan 22 39	90	27	
0260	Catherine Tom	I3		x	Nesquiat					x								x	"	I58	Mar I3 39	90	27	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I2		x	Chicklesit				x									x	"	I62	Oct 22 39	90	27	
0264	Alma Joe	I5		x	Ucluelet						x		x						"	I62	Jan I3 40	90	27	
0265	Ruth Tom	I3		x	Nesquiat					x						x			"	I62	Feb 3 40	90	27	
D 0266	Adeline Tom	52		x	"				x									x	"	0	"	0	0	Discharge applied for ,ill at home
0267	Mary Peterson	I4		x	Nutchalitz						x					x			"	I62	Jun I6 40	90	27	
0268	Mabel George	I5		x	Mutchalat					x								x	"	I62	"	90	27	
0269	Viola George	I3		x	"				x							x			"	I62	"	90	27	
0270	Irene Jones	I2		x	Kyuquot					x							x		"	I62	"	90	27	
027I	Julia John	I4		x	Moachat					x							x		"	I62	July 6 40	90	27	
0274	Effie Marshall	I2		x	Keltsemet					x							x		"	I62	Aug 20 40	90	27	
0275	Philomena Louie	I5		x	Ahousat						x			x				x	"	I62	Sept 6 40	90	27	
0276	Ina Louie	I3		x	Ahousat					x								x	"	I62	"	90	27	
	TOTALS	70	43	27	TOTALS	15	14	5	10	7	12	5	2		10	33	24	3		5924	TOTALS	~~6092~~ 6052		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6092.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Gaviod
A.S.G. *Indian Agent*

Dated at Alberni BC

this July 10th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS B.C. on BC Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27			4	9	3	6		3	2			3	18	9	2		1621		2384	1004
289	Johnson Lucas	IO	x		Nesquiat		x									x				0	Jun I6 44	90	52
290	Jonathan Thomas	II	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	"	72	3 36	Ill at home
291	Ronald Thomas	IO	x		"	x										x				0	"	90	52	
292	Augustine Williams	IO	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	July I 44	90	52	
293	Walter Martin	I3	x		"		x									x				0	July 3 44	9 0	52	
294	Stephen David	IO	x		"	x											x			0	July IO 44	90	52	
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug 2I 44	74	38	Ill at home
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x												x		0	Jan I5 45	90	52	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Nesquiat	x										x				0	Apr I4 45	90	52	
298	Eugene Leo	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	Jun IO 45	90	52	
299	Simon John	I2	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	90	52	
300	Billy Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit	x										x				0	Sept IO 45	90	5I	
30I	Frederick Ginger	7	x		"	x											x			0	"	90	5I	
302	Elmer George	II	x		Songees		x								x					0	Sept I645	90	52	
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	Mar I5 46	90	47	Ill at school
304	Bernard Williams	7	x		Chicklesit	x											x			0	Jun I 46	30	I7	
	TOTALS	43	43		TOTALS	15	14	3	6		3	2			4	20	16	3		1621	TOTALS	3750	1764

6769

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal J B Mulvihill

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G D Garrard
Actg. - *Indian Agent*

Dated at Alberni BC

this July 10th 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
242	Gobel Tom	I4	x		Nesquiat						x					x			Carpentry & Mechanics	I22	Sept 5 36	90	27	Summer vacation Jun 27--Aug 29
246	Anthony Charleson	I3	x		"						x					x			"	I22	Jun I6 37	90	22	Ill in hospital Date
25I	Alex Swan	I3	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	I22	"	90	27	
256	Walter Marshall	I4	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	I22	Dec 23 37	90	27	
259	Henry Jones	I5	x		Kyuquot							x			x				"	I22	Jan 26 38	90	27	
262	Edward Lucas	I3	x		Nesquiat				x								x		"	I22	Jun 9 39	90	27	
266	Sidney Sam	I2	x		Ahousat				x								x		"	I22	Oct 6 40	90	27	
267	Martin Charlie	I2	x		Keltsemet						x					x			"	I22	Feb I 4I	90	26	
268	Irvin David	I2	x		Clayquot				x							x			"	I22	"	90	26	
269	Oliver Manson	I2	x		"			x										x	"	93	Jun I3 4I	90	27	
270	Alex Short	I5	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	I22	July I 4I	90	26	
27I	Johnny George	I4	x		"				x								x		"	I22	"	90	24	
272	Lawrence Paul	I2	x		Nesquiat			x								x			"	93	"	90	27	
273	James Swan	I2	x		Ahousat			x										x	"	93	July I 42	90	27	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Nesquiat		x										x		"	0	"	90	52	
D 276	Albert Tom	I0	x		½"		x										x		"	0	Jun I3 43	44	I8	Coqualeetza Discharge applied for . Hospital
277	Ralph Amos	I2	x		"			x								x			"	0	"	90	52	
278	Joseph Peterson	I2	x		Ettisaht			x								x			"	0	"	90	52	
280	Wilson George	II	x		Clayquot			x								x			"	0	"	90	52	
28I	Ignatius George	I3	x		"			x									x		"	0	Jan 4 44	90	52	
282	Nelson Curley	I0	x		"		x										x		"	0	Feb I4 44	90	52	
283	Raymond Williams	I0	x		Chicleset			x								x			"	0	Feb 22 44	90	52	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot		x								x				"	0	Mar I0 44	90	52	
285	James Nicolaye	I2	x		Kyuquot		x								x				"	0	Jun I3 44	90	52	
286	Gilbert John	I2	x		Ehattisat			x										x	"	0	"	90	50	
287	John Vincent	II	x		Kyuquot			x								x			"	0	"	90	49	
288	Earl Smith	I0	x		Ehattisaht			x								x			"	0	"	90	52	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	4	9	3	6	3	2	3	1	3	9	2				1621	TOTALS	~~2384~~ 1004 2410		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1946 19

Principal J.P. Mulvihill

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H.W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Indian Agent's Office,
Alberni, B. C.

Dated at

this Oct. 3 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS, B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		105	51	54		13	14	17	12	19	10	13	7		11	49	16			1942		8801	1492	
0314	Anna Joseph	8		x	Clayquot			x							x				Domestic Science	28	July 10,44	92	20	
0315	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet	x											x			0	Aug. 20,44	92	20	
0316	Evelyn Sam	10		x	Ahousat	x											x			0	Feb.25, 46	0	0 3	Ill at home
0317	Lillian Sam	9		x	"	x												x		0	"	88	0	" "
0318	Fidelia Smith	8		x	Ittisat		x									x				0	June 10,45	92	20	
0319	Pauline Charlie	9		x	Clayquot		x									x				0	"	92	20	
0320	Theresa Ignace	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	92	20	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	13		x	Clayquot					x							x		Domestic Science	42	"	92	IO	
0322	Mabel Frank	11		x	Keltsemet				x							x			"	28	June 17, 45	92	20	
0323	Sarah Oscar	12		x	Chichlesit		x									x				0	July 7, 45	92	20	
0324	Bernice Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet		x										x			0	Aug. 24, 45	92	20	
0325	Margaret Michael	12		x	Nutchalitz	x											x			0	Sept. 1, 45	92	20	
0326	Thelma George	12		x	Songees					x						x			"	42	Sept.16, 45	90	20	
0327	Florence Charlie	13		x	Clayquot		x									x				0	Apr. 8, 46	92	20	
0328	Cecelia Williams	8		x	Chicklesit	x											x			0	June 1, 46	92	20	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Aug.29, 46	33	I5	Ill at school
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	33	20	
0331	Patricia Oscar	9		x	Chichlesit	x										x				0	"	33	20	
0332	Hazel Chipps	9		x	Nitinat	x										x				0	"	33	20	
0333	Delores Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	33	20	
0334	Grace Lucas	10		x	"	x											x			0	"	33	20	
0335	Christina Jules	13		x	Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	33	20	
	TOTALS	127	51	76 ✓	TOTALS	26	19	18	21	19	10	13	7	125	85	07	2082		TOTALS	10230	186			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 13 21 10 13 7

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10230

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 111.2

Allowed 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

110 X 45 = 4,950.00

110 X 3 75 = 412 50

5,362 50

K413 11 Oct 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1946 19....

Principal J. P. Mackenzie

Dated OCT 1 1946 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Packard
Indian Agent

Indian Agent's Office,
Alberni, B. C.

Dated at .....

this Oct. 3 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[W]EST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIENTIAL School at KAKAWIS, B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30, 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		73	51	21		12	11	13	3	12	6	13	7		8	37	7	6		1156		6333	1102	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	12		x	Keltsemet					x					x				Domestic Science	42	Jan. 1, 41	92	IO	
0283	Sophie Howard	14		x	Moachat						x					x			"	42	Mar. 1, 41	92	IO	
D 0284	Mamie John	15		x	Ittisat						x					x			"	0	Apr.12, 41	62 60	0	Discharge applied for
0285	Frances David	13		x	Clayquot					x							x		"	36	June 13,41	92	IO	
0286	Irene Lee	13		x	Kyuquot					x						x			"	42	July 1, 41	92	20	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	13		x	"						x				x				"	42	"	92	IO	
0288	Nellie Joseph	11		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	42	July 28,41	92	IO	
0290	Isabel Francis	14		x	Mutchalat					x							x		"	42	July 29,41	92	IO	
0292	Agnes Lucas	12		x	Nesquiat				x								x		"	34	July 1, 42	92	20	
0293	Florence Ignace	11		x	"			x								x			"	28	"	92	20	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	11		x	Clayquot				x								x		"	42	"	92	20	
0295	Rosemary Ames	10		x	Nesquiat				x							x			"	28	"	92	20	
0297	Placida Lucas	11		x	"				x					x				x	"	28	Sept.10, 42	92	20	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	12		x	Clayquot				x					x				x	"	42	June 13, 43	92	20	
0299	Greta John	11		x	Ahousat				x					x				x	"	38	"	92	20	
0301	Lillian Michael	14		x	Nutchatlitz				x									x	"	0	"	60	0	Ill at home
0302	Violet Ames	9		x	Nesquiat				x					x				x	"	36	"	92	20	
0303	Angelina Smith	11		x	Nutchatlitz					x				x				x	"	42	"	92	20	
0304	Regina Titain	12		x	Ahousat						x			x				x	"	42	"	92	IO	
0305	Eleanor Smith	13		x	Nutchatlitz					x								x	"	42	"	92	20	
0307	Agnes Brown	14		x	"						x			x				x	"	42	Feb.12, 44	92	IO	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot			x										x	"	26	Mar. 1, 44	92	20	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	10		x	Clayquot		x											x	"	0	Apr. 1, 44	92	20	
0310	Norah Hayes	9		x	"		x											x		0	"	92	20	
0311	Louise Biek	13		x	Moachat			x										x		0	June 13, 44	60	0	Ill at home
0312	Helen Ames	9		x	Nesquiat		x											x	"	0	June 17, 44	92	20	
0313	Monica David	11		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	28	"	92	20	
	TOTALS	105	51	54	TOTALS	13	14	17	12	19	10	13	7	1	14	39	6		1942		TOTALS	8143	1492	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1946 19

Principal J. P. Mulvehill

Dated OCT 1 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Lazaro
Indian Agent

Indian Agent's Office,
Alberni, B. C.

Dated at

this Oct. 3 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS, B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		51	51			13	11	13	2	6		5	1		3	25	7	6		332		4065	851	
D 0232	Lorraine David	16		x	Clayquot								x		x				Domestic Science	0	Mar.30, 37	60	0	Discharge applied for
0235	Marjory Williams	13		x	"							x				x			"	42	June 21,37	92	IO	
0236	Imelda Maquirma	14		x	Moachat							x					x		"	42	"	92	IO	
0247	Mary Lucas	13		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	40	Mar.7, 38	92	IO	
0248	Elsie Martin	14		x	Clayquot							x					x		"	42	Mar.11, 38	92	IO	
0249	Gertrude Amos	14		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	42	June 12,38	92	IO	
0252	Martha Smith	14		x	Nutchalitz								x				x		"	34	June 26,38	92	20	
0253	Justine Dick	14		x	Moachat							x			x				"	42	"	92	IO	
D 0254	Catherine Charlie	16		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	0	Dec.23, 38	60	0	Discharge applied for
0255	Mary Williams	12		x	Moachat							x			x				"	38	July 18,38	92	IO	
D 0256	Julia Ignace	16		x	Hesquiat								x			x			"	0	Aug.12, 38	60	0	Discharge applied for
0257	Helen David	14		x	Clayquot								x		x				"	42	Nov.13, 38	92	20	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	14		x	"								x			x			"	42	Nov.28, 38	92	20	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	13		x	"					x								x	"	36	Jan.22, 39	92	IO	
0260	Catherine Tom	13		x	Hesquiat					x								x	"	42	Mar.13, 39	92	IO	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	12		x	Chicklesit			x										x	"	28	Oct.22, 39	80	I4	
0264	Alma Joe	15		x	Ucluelet								x			x			"	24	Jan.13, 40	80	20	
0265	Ruth Tom	13		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	42	Feb. 1, 40	92	IO	
0267	Mary Peterson	14		x	Nutchalitz							x				x			"	0	June 16,40	62 60	0	At home helping mother
D 0268	Mabel George	16		x	Nutchalat						x							x	"	0	"	62 60	0	Discharge applied for
0269	Viola George	15		x	"					x								x	"	42	"	92	IO	
0270	Irene Jones	12		x	Kyuquot						x					x			"	42	"	92	40	
0271	Julia John	14		x	Moachat						x							x	"	42	July 6, 40	92	IO	
0274	Effie Marshall	12		x	Keltsemet						x							x	"	42	Aug.20, 40	92	IO	
0275	Philomena Louie	15		x	Ahousat						x							x	"	0	Sept.6, 40	62 60	0	Late returning from holidays
0276	Ina Louie	15		x	"						x							x	"	42	"	92	IO	
0279	Bessie Joseph	15		x	Keltsemet							x						x	"	36	Jan. 1, 41	92	7	
	TOTALS	78	51	27	TOTALS	13	11	13	3	12	6	13	7		8	37	7	6		1156	TOTALS	6349	1102	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1946 19

Principal J. P. Mulvahill

Dated OCT 1 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. W. Gannard.
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Agent's Office,
Alberni, B. C.

Dated at

this Oct. 3 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS, B.C. on NO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30, 194 6.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			27	27			4	10	2	6		4	1			14		5				2420	420	
290	Jonathan Thomas	11	x		Ahousat			x									x			300	June 16,44	92	20	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		"		x										x				"	92	20	
292	Augustine Williams	10	x		Clayquot		x									x					July 1, 44	92	I9	Ill in hospital
293	Walter Martin	13	x		"			x							x						July 3, 44	92	20	
294	Stephen David	10	x		"		x									x					July 10, 44	92	20	
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemot		x										x				Aug. 21, 44	92	20	
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x											x				Jan. 15, 45	92	20	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat		x									x					Apr. 14, 45	92	20	
298	Eugene Lee	9	x		Kyuquot		x									x					June 10, 45	92	20	
299	Simon John	12	x		Moachat	x											x				"	92	20	
300	Billy Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit		x									x					Sept.10, 45	92	20	
301	Frederick Ginger	7	x		"	x											x				"	92	2	Ill in hospital
302	Elmer George	11	x		Songees			x							x						Sept.16, 45	92	20	
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x				Mar. 15, 46	60	0	Ill at home
304	Bernard Williams	7	x		Chicklesit	x										x					June 1, 46	92	20	
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x										x					Aug.29, 46	33	20	
306	Alex Amos	7	x		"	x											x				"	33	20	
307	Patrick Little	7	x		Ahousat	x												x			"	33	20	
308	David Nicolaye	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x					"	33	20	
309	Matthew Williams	8	x		Moachat	x										x					"	33	20	
310	Napoleon Vincent	15	x		Kyuquot	x									x						"	33	20	
311	Gerald Chipps	12	x		Nitinat	x										x					"	33	20	
312	David Williams	7	x		Clyquot	x											x				"	33	20	
313	Bernard George	16	x		Songees						X					x			Carpentry & Mechanics	32	"	33	I0	
	TOTALS	51	51		TOTALS	13	11	13	2	6	5	1		3	25	17	6		332		TOTALS	4071	851	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, Clayoquot, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1946 19

Principal J. P. Mulvihill

Dated OCT 1 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Gerrard.
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Agent's Office,
Alberni, B. C.

Dated at

this Oct. 3 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on HO Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 194 6.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																								Summer Vacation ended Aug 29
242	Gobel Tom	15	x		Hesquiat							x				x			Carpentry & Mechanics	28	Sept.5, 36	92	IO	
246	Anthony Charleson	13	x		"							x				x			"	28	June 16,37	92	IO	
251	Alex Swan	13	x		Ahousat					x								x	"	28	"	92	IO	
256	Walter Marshall	15	x		Kelsemet								x			x			"	28	Dem.23, 37	92	20	
259	Henry Jones	15	x		Kyuquot							x				x			"	0	Jan.26, 38	62 60	0	Late returning from holidays
262	Edward Lucas	13	x		Hesquiat					x								x	"	28	June 9, 39	92	IO	
266	Sidney Sam	12	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	28	Set/ 6, 40	92	IO	
267	Martin Charlie	12	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	28	Feb. 1, 41	92	IO	
268	Irvin David	12	x		Clayquot					x						x			"	28	"	92	IO	
269	Oliver Manson	12	x		"			x										x	"	0	June 13,41	92	20	
D 270	Alex Short	15	x		Kyuquot					x							x		"	0	July 1, 41	62 60	0	Discharge applied for
271	Johnny George	14	x		"					x						x			"	28	"	92	TO	
272	Lawrence Paul	12	x		Hesquiat				x								x		"	24	"	92	20	
273	James Swan	12	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	24	July 1, 42	92	20	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat		x										x				"	92	20	
277	Ralph Amos	12	x		"			x									x				June 13,43	92	20	
278	Joseph Peterson	12	x		Ettisaht				x							x					"	92	20	
280	Wilson George	11	x		Clayquot				x							x					"	92	20	
281	Ignatius George	13	x		"				x							x					Jan.4, 44	92	20	
282	Nelson Curley	10	x		"		x											x			Feb.14,44	92	20	
283	Raymond Williams	10	x		Chicleset				x							x					Feb.22,44	92	20	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot		x									x					Mar.10,44	92	20	
285	James Nicolaye	12	x		Kyuquot		x									x					June 13,44	92	20	
286	Gilbert John	12	x		Ehattisat				x								x				"	92	20	
287	John Vincent	11	x		Kyuquot				x								x				"	92	20	
288	Earl Smith	10	x		Ehattisaht				x							x					"	92	20	
289	Johnson Lucas	10	x		Hesquiat				x								x				June 16,44	92	20	
	TOTALS	27.27			TOTALS	4	1	0	2	6		4	1		1	4	8	5		300	TOTALS	2434	420	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

8/1/47 OK

REC'D
JAN 2 1947
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1946 19

Principal J. Macdonald

Dated JAN 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni. B. C.

this 2 January 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on [redacted] Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		104	50	54		16	15	18	12	14	9	12	6		14	52	34	4			6941	8834	4386	
0319	Pauline Charlie	9		X	Clayquot		x									x				0	Jun 10 45	92 ✓	56	
0320	Theresa Ignace	8		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	92 ✓	56	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	14		x	Clayquot				x							x			Domestic Science	138	"	92 ✓	28	
0322	Mabel Frank	11		x	Keltsemat			x								x			"	89	Jun17 45	92 ✓	56	
0323	Sarah Oscar	12		x	Chiclesit		x									x				0	July 7 45	92 ✓	53	
0324	Bernice Charlie	8		x	Keltsemat		x										x			0	Aug 24 45	92 ✓	56	
0325	Margaret Michael	12		x	Nutchalitz	x											x			0	Sept 145	92 ✓	56	
0326	Thelma George	13		x	Songees				x					x					"	138	Sept 16 45	92 ✓	28	
0327	Florence Charlie	14		x	Clayquot		x										x			0	Apr 8 46	92 ✓	56	
0328	Cecelia Williams	8		x	Chicklesit	x											x			0	Jun 1 46	92 ✓	56	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Aug 29 46	92 ✓	28	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	92 ✓	55	
0331	Patricia Oscar	9		x	Chicklesit	x										x				0	"	92 ✓	55	
0332	Hazel Chipps	9		x	Nitinat	x										x				0	"	92 ✓	55	
0333	Dolores Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	92 ✓	56	
0334	Grace Lucas	10		x	"	x									x					0	"	92 ✓	56	
0335	Christina Jules	13		x	Kyuquot	x									x					0	"	92 ✓	56	
	TOTALS	121	50	171	TOTALS	26	19	18	13	18	9	12	6	1	5	6	4	2		7306	TOTALS	10398	5248	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10398 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 113.02

allowed 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

110 X 45.00 = 4,950.00

110 X 3.75 = 412.50

5,362 50

X113

13/1/47.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1946 19

Principal J. P. Macdonald

Dated JAN 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni, B. C.

this 2 January 1947.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KaKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended DEC 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		77	50	27		13	11	13	3	12	7	12	6		10	40	13	4		4913	6718	3274	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I3		x	Kyuquot					x						x			Domestic Science	I38	July I 41	92	28	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I38	July 28 41	92	28	
0290	Isabel Francis	I5		x	Mutchalat					x							x		"	I38	July 29 41	92	27	
0292	Agnes Lucas	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	I38	July I 42	92	56	
0293	Florence Ignace	II		x	"			x									x		"	89	"	92	56	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	II		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I38	"	92	56	
0295	Rosemary Amos	II		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	I23	"	92	56	
0297	Placida Lucas	II		x	"				x								x		"	89	Sept 10 42	92	56	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	89	Jun 13 43	92	54	
0299	Greta John	II		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	89	"	92	56	
0301	Lillian Michael	I4		x	Nutchalitz				x								x		"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0302	Violet Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	89	"	92	56	
0303	Angelina Smith	II		x	Nutchalitz					x				x					"	I38	"	92	28	
0304	Regina Titain	I2		x	Ahousat						x			x					"	I38	"	92	28	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz				x								x		"	89	"	92	56	
0307	Agnes Brown	I5		x	"					x						x			"	I38	Feb I2 44	92	28	
0308	May Jones	8		x	Kyuquot				x								x		"	89	Mar I 44	92	56	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	II		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	0	Apr I 44	92	54	
0310	Norah Hayes	I0		x	"			x									x		"	0	"	92	54	
D 0311	Louise Dick	I3		x	Moachat				x								x		"	0	Jun I3 44	0	0	Illat home Discharge applied for
0312	Helen Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	0	Jun I7 44	92	56	
0313	Monica David	II		x	Clayquot				x						x				"	89	"	92	56	
0314	Anna Joseph	9		x	"				x						x				"	89	July 10 44	92	56	
0315	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet		x									x				0	Aug 20 44	92	55	
0316	Evelyn Sam	II		x	Ahousat		x									x				0	Feb 25 45	0	0	Ill at home
0317	Lillian Sam	I0		x	"		x									x				0	"	0	0	Ill at home
0318	Fidelia Smith	8		x	Ettisat			x									x			0	Jun I0 45	92	56	
	TOTALS	104	50	54	TOTALS	16	15	18	12	16	9	12	6	14	52	34	4			6941	TOTALS	8834	4386	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1946 19

Principal J. P. Mulvenhill

Dated JAN 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Gamey
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni, B. C.

this 2 January 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		50	50			13	11	13	2	5		4	2		1	28	1	4		1751		4448	2452	
0235	Marjory Williams	I4		x	Clayquot							x				x			Domestic Science	I38	Jun 31 37	92	28	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I38	"	92	28	
0247	Mary Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat						x				x				"	I38	Mar 7 38	92	28	
0248	Elsie Martin	I5		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	I38	Mar II 38	92	28	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I5		x	Hesquiat							x					x		"	I38	Jun I2 38	92	28	
0252	Martha Smith	I5		x	Nutchalitz								x			x			"	84	Jun 26 38	92	56	
0253	Justine Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I38	"	92	28	
0255	Mary Williams	I3		x	"							x				x			"	I38	July I8 38	92	28	
0257	Helen David	I4		x	Clayquot								x			x			"	84	Nov I3 38	8I	46	At home
0258	Marjory Joseph	I4		x	"								x			x			"	84	Nov 28 38	92	56	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I4		x	"					x								x	"	I38	Jan 22 39	92	28	
0260	Catherine Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat					x								x	"	I20	Mar I3 39	82	22	At home
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I2		x	Chiclesat			x										x	"	84	Oct 22 39	92	56	
0264	Alma Joe	I5		x	Ucluelet								x		x				"	84	Jan I3 40	92	56	
0265	Ruth Tom	I4		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I38	Feb I 40	86	26	At home
D 0267	Mary Peterson	I6		x	Nutchalitz							x				x			"	0	Jun I6 40	0	0	2 Discharge applied for
0269	Viola George	I4		x	Mutchalat						x					x			"	I38	"	92	28	
0270	Irene Jones	I2		x	Kyuquot							x					x		"	I38	"	92	28	
027I	Julia John	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I38	July 6 40	92	28	
0274	Effie Marshall	I3		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	I38	Aug 20 40	92	28	
D 0275	Philomena Louie	I6		x	Ahousat							x					x		"	0	Sept 6 40	0	0	2 Discharge applied for
0276	Ina Louie	I4		x	"						x						x		"	I38	"	92	28	
0279	Bessie Joseph	I5		x	Keltsemet							x				x			"	I38	Jan I 4I	92	28	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	"						x						x		"	I38	"	92	28	
0283	Sophie Howard	I4		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I38	Mar I 4I	92	28	
0285	Frances David	I4		x	Clayquot						x							x	"	I38	Jun I3 4I	92	28	
0286	Irene Leo	I4		x	Kyuquot						x						x		"	I38	July I 4I	92	28	
	TOTALS	77	50	27	TOTALS	13	11	13	3	12	7	12	6		10	40	2	34		4913	TOTALS	6721	3274	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1946 19

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal J. P. Maclennan

Dated JAN 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni, B. C.

this 2 January 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27				4	11	2	5		3	2		1	16	6	4		1556		2450	1287	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	Jun 16 44	87	51	At home
292	Augustine Williams	10	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	July 1 44	92	56	
293	Walter Martin	13	x		"			x								x				36	July 3 44	92	56	
294	Stephen David	10	x		"		x									x			Carpentry & Mechanics	0	July 10 44	92	56	
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet		x										x			0	Aug 21 44	92	56	
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	Jan 15 45	92	56	
297	Raymond Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat		x									x				0	Apr 14 45	92	56	
298	Eugene Leo	9	x		Kyuquot			x								x				0	Jun 10 45	92	54	
299	Simon John	12	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	92	56	
300	Billy Ginger	8	x		Uchuclesit		x										x			0	Sept 10 45	92	56	
301	Frederic Ginger	7	x		"	x											x			0	"	71	35	Ill in hospital
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees			x								x			"	36	Sept 16 45	92	56	
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	Mar 15 46	0	0	Ill at home
304	Bernard Williams	7	x		Chicklesat	x										x				0	Jun 1 46	92	56	
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	Aug 29 46	92	56	
306	Alex Amos	7	x		"	x											x			0	"	92	54	
307	Patrick Little	7	x		Ahousat	x										x				0	"	89	50	At home
308	David Nicolaye	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	92	55	
309	Matthew Williams	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	92	54	
310	Napoleon Vincent	15	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	92	56	
311	Gerald Chipps	12	x		Nitinat	x										x				0	"	92	56	
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	"	92	56	
313	Bernard George	16	x		Songees						x					x				123	"	92	28	
	TOTALS	50	50		TOTALS	13	11	13	2	5	4	2		1	28	17	4			1751	TOTALS	4445	2452	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1946 19

Principal J P Muckenzie

Dated JAN 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Gamard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni. B. C.

this 2 January 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
242	Gobel Tom	I5	x		Hesquiat							x				x			Carpentry & Mechanics	I23	Sept 5 36	92 ✓	28	
246	Anthony Charleson	I4	x		"							x				x			"	I23	Jun I6 37	92 ✓	56	
25I	Alex Swan	I3	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	I23	"	92 ✓	27	
256	Walter Marshall	I5	x		Keltsemet								x			x			"	74	DEc. 23 37	92 ✓	56	
259	Henry Jones	I5	x		Kyuquot								x			x			"	74	Jan 26 38	92 ✓	56	
262	Edward Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x								x	"	I23	Jun 8 39	92 ✓	28	
266	Sidney Sam	I3	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	86	Oct 6 40	72 ✓	I9	At home helping parents
267	Martin Charlie	I2	x		Keltsemet							x					x		"	I23	Feb I 4I	92 ✓	28	
268	Irvin David	I2	x		Clayquot					x						x			"	II8	"	83 ✓	23	At home
269	Oliver Manson	I2	x		"			x										x	"	36	Jun I3 4I	92 ✓	56	
27I	Johnny George	I5	x		Kyuquot					x						x			"	I23	July I 4I	92 ✓	28	
272	Lawrence Paul	I2	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	36	"	92 ✓	56	
273	James Swan	I3	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	36	July I 42	92 ✓	54	
274	Frank Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat		x										x			0	"	92 ✓	56	
277	Ralph Amos	I2	x		"			x								x			"	36	Jun I3 43	92 ✓	55	
278	Joseph Peterson	I2	x		Ettisat			x								x			"	36	"	92 ✓	56	
280	Wilson George	II	x		Clayquot			x								x			"	36	"	92 ✓	56	
28I	Ignatius George	I3	x		"			x								x			"	36	Jan 4 44	92 ✓	55	
282	Nelson Curle y	I0	x		"		x								x					0	Feb I4 44	92 ✓	56	
283	Raymond Williams	I0	x		Chiclesat			x									x		"	36	Feb 22 44	92 ✓	56	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	Mar I0 44	92 ✓	56	
285	James Nicolaye	I2	x		Kyuquot		x									x				0	Jun I3 44	92 ✓	54	
286	Gilbert John	I2	x		Ettisaht			x								x			"	34	"	92 ✓	54	
287	John Vincent	I2	x		Kyuquot			x									x		"	36	"	92 ✓	56	
288	Earl Smith	I0	x		Ehattisat			x								x			"	36	"	92 ✓	56	
289	Johnson Lucas	I0	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	36	Jun I6 44	92 ✓	55	
290	Jonathan Thomas	II	x		Ahousat			x										x	"	36	"	87 ✓	5I	At home
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	4	1	1	2	5		3	2		1	16	6	4		1556	TOTALS	2450 ✓	1287	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

64

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1947 19

Principal J. P. Macumber

Dated APR 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Sonard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni, B.C.

this 10th April 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

RECEIVED
APR 8 1947
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		104	50	54		17	16	17	12	17	8	11	6	14	50	33	7		6932		8905	4923	
0322	Mabel Frank	I2		x	Keltsemet			x						x				Domestic Science	72	Jun I7 45	88	58	Helping at home Mar 24 to 27 Jan 10 to 13
0323	Sarah Oscar	I2		x	Chicklesit		x								x				0	Jul 7 45	90	59	Ill at school
0324	Bernice Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet		x										x		0	Aug 24 45	90	6I	
0325	Margaret Michael	I2		x	Nutchalitz	x											x		0	Sept I. 45	90	6I	
0326	Thelma George	I3		x	Songees				x						x				Domestic Science	I46	Sept I6 45	90	3I	
0327	Florence Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot		x										x		0	Apr 8 46	90	6I	
0328	Cecelia williams	8		x	Chicklesit	x											x		0	Jun I 46	90	6I	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayquot	x												x	0	Aug 29 46	90	6I	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"	x											x		0	"	90	6I	
033I	Patricia Oscar	I0		x	Chicklesit	x									x				0	"	90	6I	
0332	Hazel Chipps	9		x	Nitinat	x									x				0	"	90	6I	
0333	Dolores Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		0	"	90	6I	
0334	Grace Lucas	I0		x	"	x									x				0	"	90	6I	
0335	Christina Jules	I3		x	Kyuquot	x									x				"	72	"	90	6I	
0336	Josephine Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x												x	0	Mar 6 47	25	I7	
	TOTALS	119	50	69/119		TOTALS 27	19	17	13	18	8	11	6/119	15756	399				7222	TOTALS 10191	5759		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10191

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 113 23

Allowed 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

110 X 45 = 4,950.00
110 X 3.75 = 412.50
110 X 10.00 = 1100.00
6,462.50

24/4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1947 19

Principal J P Marchbilla

Dated APR 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		77	50	27		13	11	13	3	13	7	11	6		9	40	23	5		5276		[redacted]	3650	
0290	Isabel Francis	I5		x	Mutchalat				x								x		Domestic Science	I22	July 29 41	90	31	
0292	Agnes Lucas	I2		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	72	July 1 42	90	52	Ill at school
0293	Florence Ignace	II		x	"		x										x		"	72	"	90	61	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	II		x	Clayquot			x								x			"	72	"	90	57	Ill at sehpol
0295	Rosemary Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat			x								x			"	72	"	90	61	
0297	Placida Lucas	II		x	"			x									x		"	72	Sept IO 42	90	60	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I3		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	72	Jun I3 43	90	61	
0299	Greta John	II		x	Ahousat			x								x			"	61	"	78	49	Feb 10-14 mar 3-9 Jan 10 KB. Helping at home
D 0301	Lillian Michael	I4		x	Nutchalitz			x									x		"	0	"	0	0	Ill at home discharge applied for
0302	Violet Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat			x									x		"	72	"	90	61	
0303	Angelina Smith	I2		x	Nutchatliz				x						x				"	I46	"	90	31	
0304	Regina Titain	I2		x	Ahousat					x						x			"	I46	"	90	31	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz			x							x				"	72	"	90	61	
0307	Agnes Brown	I5		x	"				x								x		"	I40	Feb I2 44	82	26	At home Mar 4-11 Jan 10 KB.
0308	May Jones	9		x	Kyuquot			x									x		"	72	Mar I 44	90	59	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	II		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	42	Apr I44	90	61	
0310	Norah Hayes	I0		x	"		x									x			"	42	"	90	61	
0312	Helen Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	42	Jun I7 44	90	61	
0313	Monica David	II		x	Clayquot			x							x				"	72	"	90	61	
0314	Anna Joseph	9		x	"			x							x				"	72	Jul I0 44	90	61	
0315	Joyce Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet		x											x		0	Aug 20 44	90	61	
D 0316	Evelyn Sam	II		x	Ahousat		x										x			0	Feb 25 45	0	0	Discharge applied for
D 0317	Lillian Sam	I0		x	"		x										x			0	"	0	0	Discharge applied for
0318	Fidelia Smith	8		x	Ehattisaht			x									x			0	Jun I0 45	90	61	
0319	Pauline Charlie	9		x	Clayquot		x									x				0	"	71	47	At home helping parents Feb 24 to Mar 15 Jan 10 KB.
0320	Theresa Ignace	8		x	Hesquiat		x										x			0	"	90	61	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I23	"	90	31	
	TOTALS	104	50	54	TOTALS	17	16	17	12	17	8	11	6	14	5	33	37			6932	TOTALS	~~11451~~ 5708	1923	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1947 19

Principal J W Mulvihill

Dated APR 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Gamard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		50	50			13	11	13	2	5		4	2		4	25	16	5		1889				
0235	Marjorie Williams	I4		x	Clayquot							x				x			Domestic Science	I46	Jun 3I 37	90	3I	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I46	"	90	3I	
0247	Mary Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat						x				x				"	I46	Mar 7 38	90	30	
D 0248	Elsie Martin	I5		x	Clayquot							x				x			"	62	Mar II 38	67	I3	Hosp. Feb 8 Ill in hospital Sec 10 KB Discharge applied for
0249	Gertrude Amos	I5		x	Hesquiat							x					x		"	I46	Jun I2 38	90	3I	
0252	Martha Smith	I5		x	Nutchatlitz								x			x			"	I46	Jun 26 38	90	6I	
0253	Justine Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	I46	"	90	30	
0255	Mary Williams	I3		x	"							x			x				"	I46	Jul I8 38	90	3I	
0257	Helen David	I4		x	Clayquot								x		x				"	II4	Nov I3 38	90	6I	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I4		x	"								x			x			"	II4	Nov 28 38	90	6I	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I4		x	"					x							x		"	I22	Jan 22 39	90	29	
0260	Catherine Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat					x							x		"	I22	Mar I3 39	90	3I	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I3		x	Chickeledit			x									x		"	72	Oct 22 39	90	6I	
0264	Alma Joe	I5		x	Ucluelet							x							"	I06	Jan I3 40	79	54	At home Feb 1-11 Sec 10 KB
0265	Ruth Tom	I4		x	Hesquiat					x						x			"	I46	Feb I 40	90	3I	
0269	Viola George	I3		x	Mutchalat				x							x			"	I22	Jun I6 40	90	3I	
0270	Irene Jones	I2		x	Kyuquot					x			x						"	I46	"	90	3I	
027I	Julia John	I5		x	Moachat					x						x			"	I46	Jul 6 40	90	30	
0274	Effie Marshall	I3		x	Keltsemet					x						x			"	I46	Aug 20 40	90	3I	
0276	Ina Louie	I4		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	68	Sept 6 40	42	22	Feb 11/47 Sec 10 KB At home without permission
0279	Bessie Joseph	I5		x	Keltsemet						x						x		"	I07	Jan I 4I	8I	27	Mar 5 to 15 Sec 10 KB Helping at home
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	"				x							x			"	I46	"	90	3I	
0283	Sophie Howard	I4		x	Moachat					x							x		"	I46	Mar I 4I	90	3I	
0285	Frances David	I4		x	Clayquot				x								x		"	I22	JunI3 4I	90	3I	
0286	Irene Leo	I4		x	Kyuquot				x							x			"	I22	Jul I 4I	90	3I	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I3		x	"					x							x		"	I46	"	90	3I	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	I22	Jul 28 4I	90	3I	
	TOTALS	77	50	27	TOTALS	13	11	13	3	13	7	11	6	9	40	23	5			5276	TOTALS	[illegible] 6787	3656	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1947 19

Principal J. H. Underhill

Dated APR 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Sansard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27 27					4	11	25		3	2			2	15	6	4		1719	2423	1297	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	Jun 16 44	90	61
292	Augustine Williams	10	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	Jul 1 44	90	61
293	Walter Martin	13	x		"			x								x			Carpentry & Mechanics	52	Jul 3 44	90	61
294	Stephen David	10	x		"		x										x			0	Jul 10 44	90	61
295	Anthony Marshall	9	x		Keltsemet		x										x			0	Aug 21 44	90	61
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	Jan 15 45	90	61
297	Raymond Jackson	8	x		Hesquiat		x									x				0	Apr 14 45	90	59
298	Eugene Leo	9	x		Kyuquot		x									x				0	Jun 10 45	90	61
299	Simon John	12	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	90	60
300	Billy Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit		x											x		0	Sept 10 45	90	61
301	Frederick Ginger	7	x		"	x											x			0	"	90	61
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees			x								x			"	0	Sept 16 45	90	61
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	Mar 15 46	61	38
304	Bernard Williams	8	x		Chicklesit	x										x				0	Jun 1 46	90	61
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	Aug 29 46	90	61
306	Alex Amos	7	x		"	x									x					0	"	90	61
307	Patrick Little	7	x		Ahousat	x									x					0	"	90	61
308	David Nicolaye	9	x		Kyuquot	x									x					0	"	90	59
309	Matthew Williams	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	90	61
310	Napoleon Vincent	15	x		Kyuquot	x									x					0	"	74	31
311	Gerald Chipps	12	x		Nitinat	x									x					0	"	90	61
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	"	90	61
313	Bernard George	16	x		Songees						x				x				"	118	"	90	31
	TOTALS	50	50		TOTALS	13	11	13	25		4	2		4	25	16	5			1889	TOTALS	4444	2712	

Ill in hospital — Went Home Mar 15 See 10 15B.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1947 19

Principal J P Mulvihill

Dated APR 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J W Jamard
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on NO Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
242	Gobel Tom	I5	x		Hesquiat							x				x			Carpentry & Mechanics	II8	Sept 5 36	90	3I	
246	Anthony Charleson	I4	x		"							x			x				"	II8	Jun I6 37	90	3I	
25I	Alex Swan	I3	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	74	"	90	3I	
256	Walter Marshall	I5	x		Keltsemet								x			x			"	74	Dec 23 37	90	6I	
259	Henry Jones	I5	x		Kyuquot								x			x			"	74	Jan 26 38	90	6I	
262	Edward Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x								x	"	II8	Jun 8 39	90	3I	
266	Sidney Sam	I4	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	II8	Oct 6 40	90	3I	
267	Martin Charlie	I2	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	II8	Feb I 4I	90	3I	
268	Irvin David	I2	x		Clayquot					x						x			"	II8	"	90	3I	
269	Oliver Manson	I2	x		"			x										x	"	52	Jun I3 4I	90	60	
27I	Johnny George	I5	x		Kyuquot					x							x		"	II8	Jul I 4I	90	3I	
272	Lawrence Paul	I2	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	47	"	83	54	At home Mar 14-20 See 10 KB
273	James Swan	I3	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	52	Jul I 42	90	6I	
274	Frank Lucas	I0		x	Hesquiat		x										x			0	"	90	6I	
277	Ralph Amos	I2	x		"			x							x				"	52	Jun I3 43	90	6I	
278	Joseph Peterson	I2	x		Ettisaht			x							x				"	52	"	90	6I	
280	Wilson George	II	x		Clayquot			x							x				"	52	"	90	6I	
28I	Ignatius George	I3	x		"			x							x				"	52	Jan 4 44	90	6I	
282	Nelson Curley	I0	x		"		x									x				0	Feb I4 44	90	6I	
283	Raymond Williams	I0	x		Chiehlesat			x							x				"	52	Feb 22 44	90	6I	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot		x								x					0	Mar I0 44	90	6I	
285	James Nicolaye	I2	x		Kyuquot		x								x					0	Jun I3 44	90	6I	
286	Gilbert John	I2	x		Ettisaht			x							x				"	52	"	90	6I	
287	John Vincent	I2	x		Kyuquot				x								x		"	52	"	90	6I	
288	Earl Smith	I0	x		Ettisaht			x							x				"	52	"	90	6I	
289	Johnson Lucas	I0	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	52	Jun I6 44	90	6I	
290	Jonathan Thomas	II	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	52	"	90	59	
	TOTALS		27	27	TOTALS	4	11	2	5	3	2	2	1	5	6	4				1797	TOTALS	2423	1397	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1947
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

E
FILE
Dupl sent to principal 30/10/47

Training Division
AUG 1 1947
64
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1947 19

Principal J B Mackenzie

Dated JUL 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H W Gaunard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni BC

this July 5 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		105	51	54		17	18	17	13	14	8	10	6		11	46	44			5461		9121	4853	
0326	Thelma George	13		x	Songees					x						x			Domestic Science	II½	Sept. 16 45	91	29	
0327	Florence Charlie	15		x	Clayquot		x										x			0	Apr. 8 46	91	58	
0328	Cecelia Williams	9		x	Chicklesit	x											x			0	Jun 1 46	91	58	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Aug 29 46	91	58	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"	x											x			0	"	91	58	
0331	Patricia Oscar	9		x	Chicklesit	x										x				0	"	82	51	At home . Left May 19 - Ret. May 28
0332	Hazel Chipps	9		x	Nitinat	x									x					0	"	91	58	
0333	Dolores Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	"	91	58	
0334	Grace Lucas	10		x	"	x										x				0	"	91	58	
0335	Christina Jules	14		x	Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	91	58	
0336	Josephine Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	Mar 6 47	91	58	
0337	Angelina Charlie	10		x	"	x											x			0	Apr 1 47	91	58	
	TOTALS	117	51	66		27	19	17	13	17	8	10	6		12	50	51	4		5575		10204	5513	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10204

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 112.13

allowed 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

110 X 45.00 = 4950.00
110 13.75 = 412.50
110 X 10 00 = 1100.00
6462.50

1 aug 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.
RECEIVED
JUL 3 1947

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1947 19

Principal J. P. Merkenbill

Dated JUL 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Lamond
Indian Agent

Dated at July 5 1947
this Alberni BC 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... West Coast ..... Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		78	51	27		14	11	13	4	13	7	10	6	7	35	33	3			2195		6687	3476	
0292	Agnes Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat				x								x		Domestic Science	0	July I 42	83	28	In hospital Apr. 3 - May I0
0293	Florence Ignace	II		x	"			x									x		"	68	"	9I	58	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	I2		x	Clayquot				x							x			"	68	"	9I	58	
0295	Rosemary Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	68	"	9I	58	
0297	Placida Lucas	II		x	"				x								x		"	68	Sept I0 42	9I	58	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I2		x	Clayquot				x						x				"	68	Jun. I3 43	9I	58	
0299	Greta John	I2		x	Ahousat				x							x			"	68	"	9I	58	
0302	Violet Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat				x							x			"	68	"	9I	58	
0303	Angelina Smith	I2		x	Nutchalitz					x					x				"	II4	"	9I	29	
0304	Regina Titain	I3		x	Ahousat						x					x			"	II4	"	9I	29	
0305	Eleanor Smith	I4		x	Nutchalitz				x							x			"	68	"	9I	58	
0307	Agnes Brown	I5		x	"					x							x		"	II4	Feb I2 42	9I	29	
0308	May Jones	9		x	Kyuquot			x									x		"	68	Mar I 44	9I	29	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	II		x	Clayquot		x									x			"	0	Apr. I 44	9I	58	
03I0	Norah Hayes	I0		x	"		x										x		"	0	"	9I	58	
03I2	Helen Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat		x								x					0	Jun I7 44	9I	58	
03I3	Monica David	I2		x	Clayquot			x						x					"	68	"	9I	58	
03I4	Anna Joseph	I0		x	"			x						x					"	68	July I0 44	9I	58	
03I5	Joyce Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat	x											x			0	Aug 20 44	9I	58	
03I8	Fidelia Smith	8		x	Nutchalitz		x									x				0	Jun I0 45	9I	58	
03I9	Pauline Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot		x								x					0	"	9I	58	
0320	Theresa Ignace	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x				0	"	9I	58	
032I	Rosemary Charlie	I4		x	Clayquot					x						x			"	II4	"	9I	29	
0322	Mabel Frank	I3		x	Keltsemet				x							x			"	62	Jun I7 45	88	55	At home May I3 I4 I5 helping mother
0323	Sarah Oscar	I3		x	Chicklesit		x									x				0	Jul.7 45	82	5I	At home Left May I9 - Returned May 28
0324	Bernice Charlie	8		x	Keltsemet		x										x			0	Aug 24 45	87	54	Helping mother June I6 to I9
0325	Margaret Michael	I3		x	Nutchalitz	x											x			0	Sept. I 45	9I	58	
	TOTALS	105	51	54	TOTALS	17	18	17	13	16	8	10	6	1	14	64	44			546I	TOTALS	9121	4853	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
ALBERNI B.C.
JUL 3 1947
RECEIVED

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1947 19....

Principal J P Macdonald

Dated JUL 1 1947 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Lamont
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this July 5th 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] west Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		51	51			14	11	13	3	4		4	2		2	22	24	3		1596		4496	2631	
0235	Marjorie Williams	I4		x	Clayquot							x				x			Domestic Science	II4	Jun 3I 37	9I	29	
0236	Imelda Maquinna	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	II4	"	9I	29	
0247	Mary Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat						x				x				"	II4	Mar 7 38	9I	29	
0249	Gertrude Amos	I5		x	"							x						x	"	II4	Jun I2 38	9I	29	
0252	Martha Smith	I5		x	Nutchalitz								x					x	"	I4	Jun 26 38	9I	58	
0253	Justine Dick	I5		x	Moachat							x				x			"	II4	"	9I	29	
0255	Mary Williams	I3		x	"							x			x				"	II4	July I8 38	9I	29	
0257	Helen David	I4		x	Clayquot								x		x				"	II4	Nov I3 38	9I	58	
0258	Marjorie Joseph	I4		x	"								x			x			"	II4	Nov 28 38	9I	58	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I4		x	"					x								x	"	II4	Jan 22 39	9I	29	
0260	Catherine Tom	I3		x	Hesquiat					x								x	"	42	Mar"I3 39	9I	29	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I3		x	Chicklesit				x									x	"	68	Oct 22 39	9I	58	
0264	Alma Joe	I5		x	Ucluelet								x			x			"	II4	Jan I3 40	9I	58	
0265	Ruth Tom	I5		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	I03	Feb I 40	79	26	Helping at home. Left June I9
0269	Viola George	I4		x	Mutchalat					x						x			"	II4	Jun I6 40	9I	29	
0270	Irene Jones	I3		x	Kyuquot						x				x				"	II4	"	9I	29	
027I	Julia John	I5		x	Moachat						x							x	"	II4	July 6 40	9I	29	
0274	Effie Marshall	I3		x	Keltsemat						x					x			"	II4	Aug 20 40	9I	29	
0276	Ina Louie	I4		x	Ahousat					x						x			"	26	Sept 6 40	34	II	Returned May 28. At home without permission
D 0279	Bessie Joseph	I6		x	Keltsemat						x					x			"	I8	Jan I 4I	I8	6	Discharge applied for . Age I6 Left school April I8
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	"					x						x			"	II4	"	9I	29	
0283	Sophie Howard	I4		x	Moachat						x							x	"	II4	Mar I 4I	9I	29	
0285	Frances David	I4		x	Clayquot					x								x	"	II4	June I3 4I	9I	29	
0286	Irene Leo	I4		x	Kyuquot					x						x			"	54	July I 4I	49	I6	Left school May I9 At home helping parents
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I3		x	"						x					x			"	II4	"	9I	29	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I2		x	Clayquot					x								x	"	II4	July 28 4I	9I	29	
D 0290	Isabel Francis	I6		x	Mutchalat					x								x	"	8	July 29 4I	I0	3	Discharge applied for Age I6 Left school April I0
	TOTALS	78	51	27	TOTALS	14	11	13	4	13	7	10	6	7	35	33	3			4195	TOTALS	6688	3476	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1947

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1947 19

Principal J. P. Huckerbill

Dated JUL 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Gaurod
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 9 day of July 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis B.C. on no Reserve for Quarter ended Jun 30 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		27	27				4	11	34		3	2			2	10	12	3		1416		1358	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		Ahousat		x										x			0	Jun 16 44	91	58	
292	Augustine Williams	11	x		Clayquot		x									x				0	July 1 44	91	58	
293	Walter Martin	13	x		"			x								x			Carpentry & Mechanics	48	July 3 44	91	58	
294	Stephen David	11	x		"		x										x			0	July 10 44	91	58	
295	Anthony Marshall	10	x		Keltsemet		x										x			0	Aug 21 44	91	58	
296	Francis Curley	8	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	Jan 5 45	91	58	
297	Raymond Jackson	8	x		Hesquiat		x									x				0	Apr 14 45	91	58	
298	Eugene Leo	9	x		Kyuquot		x									x				0	Jun 10 45	91	58	
299	Simon John	12	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	91	57	
300	Billy Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit		x										x			0	Sept 10 45	91	55	Ill at school
301	Frederick Ginger	7	x		"	x											x			0	"	91	58	
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees			x								x			"	48	Sept.16 45	91	58	
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x										x				0	Mar 15 46	91	58	
304	Bernard Williams	8	x		Chicklesit	x										x				0	Jun 1 46	91	58	
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat	x											x			0	Aug 29 46	91	58	
306	Alex Amos	8	x		"	x											x			0	"	91	58	
307	Patrick Little	7	x		Ahousat	x										x				0	"	91	55	Ill at school
308	David Nicolaye	9	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	91	58	
309	Matthew Williams	8	x		Moachat	x											x			0	"	91	57	
310	Napoleon Vincent	15	x		Kyuquot	x										x				0	"	0	0	Ill at home
311	Gerald Chipps	12	x		Nitinat	x										x				0	"	91	58	
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	"	91	58	
313	Bernard George	16	x		Songees				x							x			"	84	"	94	29	
314	Thomas Curley	7	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	May 4 47	58	37	
	TOTALS	51	51		TOTALS	1	4	1	1	3	3	4	2		2	2	2	4	3	1596	TOTALS	4496	2631	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1947
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B.C.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1947 19

Principal J P Macumber

Dated JUL 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R W Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this July 5 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
242	Gobel Tom	I5	x		Hesquiat							x					x		Carpentry & Mechanics	72	Sept 5 36	72	23	At home. Left June II.
246	Anthony Charleson	I4	x		"							x			x				"	84	Jun 16 37	91	29	
251	Alex Swan	I3	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	48	"	91	58	
256	Walter Marshall	I5	x		Keltsemat								x			x			"	84	Dec 23 37	91	58	
259	Henry Jones	I5	x		Kyuquot								x			x			"	84	Jan 26 38	91	58	
262	Edward Lucas	I3	x		Hesquiat					x							x		"	84	Jun 8 39	91	29	
266	Sidney Sam	I4	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	84	Oct 6 40	91	29	
267	Martin Charlie	12	x		Keltsemet							x				x			"	84	Feb I 41	89	27	At home May 20&21
268	Irvin David	I2	x		Clayquot					x						x			"	84	"	91	29	
269	Oliver Manson	I3	x		"				x									x	"	48	Jun I3 41	91	58	
271	Johnny George	I5	x		Kyuquot					x							x		"	84	Jul I 41	91	29	
272	Lawrence Paul	I3	x		Hesquiat					x							x		"	48	"	91	58	
273	James Swan	I4	x		Ahousat					x								x	"	48	Jul I 42	91	58	
274	Frank Lucas	I0	x		Hesquiat	x									x					0	"	91	58	
277	Ralph Amos	I3	x		"				x								x		"	48	Jun I3 43	91	58	
278	Joseph Peterson	I3	x		Ettisaht				x								x		"	48	"	91	58	
280	Wilson George	I2	x		Clayquot				x								x		"	48	"	91	58	
281	Ignatius George	I4	x		"				x								x		"	48	Jan 4 44	91	58	
282	Nelson Curley	I0	x		"	x									x					0	Feb I4 44	91	58	
283	Raymond Williams	II	x		Chicklesit				x								x		"	48	Feb 22 44	91	58	
284	Wilfrid Frank	9	x		Clayquot	x											x			0	Mar I0 44	91	58	
285	James Nicolaye	I3	x		Kyuquot	x												x		0	Jun I3 44	91	58	
286	Gilbert John	I3	x		Ettisaht				x								x		"	48	"	91	58	
287	John Vincent	I2	x		Kyuquot				x									x	"	48	"	91	58	
288	Earl Smith	I0	x		Ettisaht				x								x		"	48	"	91	58	
289	Johnson Lucas	II	x		Hesquiat				x								x		"	48	Jun I6 44	91	58	
290	Johathan Thomas	II	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	48	"	91	58	
	TOTALS	27	27		TOTALS	4	11	3	4	3	2	2	10	12	3					1416	TOTALS	2436	1355	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Training Division
OCT 20 1947
64
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1947 19

Principal O. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this Oct 6th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0327	Florence Charlie	I5		x	Clayquot				x								x		Domestic Science	0	Apr.8 46	92	I6	
0328	Cecelia Williams	I0		x	Chicklesit		x										x		"	0	June I 46	92	2I	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayquot	x													"	0	Aug.29 46	92	I7	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"		x											x	"	0	Aug.29 46	92	I7	
033I	Patricia Oscar	I0		x	Chicklesit	x													"	0	Aug.29 46	92	2I	
0332	Hazel Chipps	I0		x	NItnat		x									x			"	0	Aug.29 46	92	2I	
0333	Dolores Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat		x											x	"	0	Aug.29 46	92	20	
0334	Grace Lucas	II		x	"		x									x			"	0	Aug.29 46	92	20	
0335	Christina Jules	I5		x	Kyuquot		x													0	Aug.29 46	62	0	Discharge applied for. Needed at home
0336	Josephine Hayes	9		x	Clayquot	x													"	0	Mar.6 47	92	I8	
0337	Carol Charlie	8		x	"	x													"	0	Sept I 47	30	2I	
0338	Margaret Justin	I2		x	Kyuquot	x													"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0339	Mary Vincent	8		x	"		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0340	Elizabeth Olebar	7		x	"		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
034I	Sarah John	I0		x	Ehattesat		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0342	Ruth Hanson	8		x	Kyuquot		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0343	Marlene McLean	I0		x	Moa ohat		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0344	Gloria James	I0		x	Muchlat		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0345	Patricia Andrews	8		x	"		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	2I	
0346	Marie Charlie	7		x	Keltsemat		x												"	0	Sept.I4 47	30	2I	
0347	Martha David	9		x	Clayquot		x												"	0	Sept.I 47	30	20	
0348	Edna John	I4		x	Moachat			x											"	0	Sept.I5 47	I5	II	
0349	Monica Amos	7		x	Hesquiat		x												"	C	Sept 29 47	2	2	
	TOTALS	133	56	77	TOTALS	24	21	18	17	18	15	9	11	133					TOTALS	10280	1708			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10280

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 111.63

allowed 110.

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 6609.37 $

~~111.63~~ 110 x 45.00 = 4,950.00
~~111.63~~ 110 x 3.75 = 412.50
110 x 10.00 = 1100.00
6,462.50

10270

24/8/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1947 19

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Jarvis
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Oct 6th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0294	Marie Jane Thomas	I3		x	Clayquot					x						x			Domestic Science	40	July I 42	92	I0	
0295	Rosemary Amos	I2		x	Hesquiaht					x							x			40	"	92	I0	
0297	Placida Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat					x						x				40	Sept I0 42	92	I0	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I3		x	Clayquot					x							x			40	June I3 43	92	I0	
0299	Greta John	I3		x	Ahousat					x						x				40	"	92	II	
0302	Violet Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat					x							x			40	"	92	II	
0303	Angelina Smith	I3		x	Nuchatlitz						x				x					40	"	92	II	
0304	Regina Titain	I4		x	Ahousat							x				x				20	"	76	6	Returned Sept. I6
0305	Eleanor Smith	I5		x	Nuchatlitz					x						x				40	"	92	II	
0306	Angelina Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot		x										x			0	Apr I 47	92	2I	Was in Last returns under No.0337.She was reaccepted on April I I947.Principal was instructed to give her her old number which is 0306
0307	Agnes Brown	I5		x	Nuchatlitz						x					x				40	Feb I2 44	92	II	
0308	May Irene Jones	I0		x	Kyuquot				x											0	Mar I 44	62	0	Ill at home
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	II		x	Clayquot			x								x				0	Apr.I 44	92	I6	
03I0	Nora Hayes	I0		x	"			x								x				0	"	92	I6	
03I2	Helen Amos	II		x	Hesquiat			x									x			0	June I7 44	92	3	Returned Sept.29 Late returning from holidays
03I3	Monica David	I3		x	Clayquot				x							x				38	June I7 44	92	9	
03I4	Anna Joseph	I0		x	"				x								x			0	July I0 44	92	I6	
03I5	Joyce Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat		x										x			0	Aug.20 44	92	2I	
03I8	Fidelia Smith	9		x	Nuchatlitz			x								x				0	June I0 45	92	I6	
03I9	Pauline Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot			x									x			6	"	92	I5	
0320	Theresa Ignace	I0		x	Hesquiat		x										x			0	"	92	I7	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	I5		x	Clay quot				x								x			0	"	62 92	0	Helping at home Ill at home
D 0322	Mabel Frank	I2		x	Keltsemat				x								x			0	June I7 45	62	0	
0323	Sarah Oscar	I5		x	Chicklisit			x									x			0	July 7 45	92	I6	
0324	Bernice Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat			x									x			0	Aug.24 45	92	I6	
0325	Margaret Michael	I3		x	Nuchatlitz		x										x			0	Sept.I 45	92	2I	
0326	Thelma George	I4		x	Songees						x						x			38	Sept.I6 45	92	9	
	TOTALS	27		27	TOTALS	4	1	3	9	3	1										TOTALS	2378	313	

9033

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1947 19

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Jarvis
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Oct 6th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0235	Marjorie Williams	I4		x	Clayquot								x				x		Domestic Science	0	June 21 37	92	21	
D 0236	Imelda Maquinna	I6		x	Moachat							x							"	0	June 21 37	62	0	Discharge applied for Age I6
0247	Mary Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat						x					x			"	40	Mar.7 38	92	IO	
D 0249	Gertrude Amos	I6		x	"							x							"	0	June I2 38	62	0	" " " Age I6
D 0252	Martha Smith	I6		x	Nuchatlitz								x						"	0	June 26 38	62	0	Discharge applied for Age I6
D 0253	Justine Dick	I6		x	Moachat							x							"	0	June 26 38	62	0	Discharge applied for Age I6
0255	Mary Williams	I4		x	Moachat								x		x				"	0	July I8 38	92	21	
D 0257	Helen David	I5		x	Clayquot								x							0	Nov.I3 38	62	0	" " " going to High school " I5
D 0258	Marjorie Joseph	I5		x	"								x						"	0	Nov.28 38	62	0	" " " "
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I4		x	"					x								x	"	36	Jan. June 22 39	92	9	
0260	Catherine Tom	I5		x	Hesquiat					x								x	"	40	Mar,I3 39	92	II	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I3		x	Chicklesit					x							x		"	40	Oct.22 39	92	II	
D 0264	Alma Joe	I6		x	Uclulet								x							0	Jan.I3 40	62	0	Discharge Applied for Age I6
0265	Ruth Tom	I5		x	Hesquiat							x					x		"	25	Feb.I 40	85	6	X Late returning Returned Sept.I5
0269	Viola George	I4		x	Muchlat						x						x		"	25	June I6 40	85	6	X " " Returned Sept. 9
0270	Irenr Jones	I3		x	Kyuquot							x					x		"	25	June I6 40	85	6	X " " Returned Sept.9
D 0271	Julia John	I6		x	Moachat						x								"	0	July 6 40	62	0	Discharge applied for Age I6
0274	Effie Marshall	I4		x	Keltsemat							x					x		"	40	Aug.20 40	92	IO	
0276	Ina Louie	I4		x	Ahousat							x					x		"	40	Sept.6 40	92	II	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	Keltsemat							x						x	"	40	Jan.I 4I	92	II	
0283	Sophie Howard	I5		x	Moachat							x						x	"	40	Mar.I 4I	92	II	
0285	Frances David	I4		x	Clayquot							x						x	"	35	June I3 4I	92	9	
0286	Irene Lee	I5		x	Kyuquot							x						x	"	40	July I 4I	92	II	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	I4		x	"								x				x		"	40	July I 4I	92	II	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I2		x	Clayquot							x						x	"	40	July 28 4I	92	II	
D 0292	Agnes Lucas	I3		x	Hesquiat					x										0	July I 42	62	0	Ill at home
0293	Florence Ignace	I2		x	"					x								x	"	0	July I 42	92	I6	
	TOTALS		27	27	TOTALS	2	4	7	9	8											TOTALS	2193	202	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

78

6655

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1947 19

Principal R. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. K. Farrand
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Oct 6th 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on none Reserve for Quarter ended Sept June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		Ahousat			x										x	Carpentry & Mechanics	0	June 16 44	92	16	
292	Augustine Williams	11	x		Clayquot			x									x		"	0	July 1 44	92	16	
293	Walter Martin	15	x		Clayquot				x								x		"	0	July 3 44	92	16	
294	Stephen David	11	x		Clayquot			x									x		"	0	July 10 44	92	16	
295	Anthony Marshall	11	x		Keltsemay			x									x		"	0	Aug.21 44	92	16	
296	Francis Curley	9	x		Clayquot		x										x		"	0	Jan.15 45	92	21	
297	Raymond Jackson	9	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	0	Apr.14 45	92	16	
298	Eugene Leo	10	x		Kyuquot			x									x		"	0	June 10 45	76 ~~92~~	9	X Returned to School Sept. 17
299	Simon John	13	x		Moachat		x										x		"	0	June 10 45	92	21	
300	Billy Ginger	9	x		Uchucklesit			x									x		"	0	June 10 45	92	14	
301	Frederick Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit		x											x	"	0	Sept.10 45	92	21	
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees				x							x			"	0	Sept.16 45	92	15	
303	Jerome Jack	8	x		Moachat	x													"	0	Mar.15 46	92	16	
304	Bernard Williams	8	x		Chichlesat		x									x			"	0	June 1 46	92	21	
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat		x									x			"	0	Aug ~~June~~ 29 46	88	14	Returned to School Sept.10 X Ill at home
306	Alex Amos	8	x		Hesquiat			x										2	"	0	Aug. 29 46	92	21	
307	Patrick Little	8	x		Ahousat	x													"	0	Aug.29 46	92	21	
308	David Nicolaye	10	x		Kyuquot			x									x		"	0	Aug.29 46	76 ~~92~~	8	X Returned to School Sept.17
309	Matthew Williams	11	x		Moachat			x									x		"	0	Aug.29 46	92	21	
310	Napoleon Vincent	15	x		Kyuquot			x								x			"	0	Aug.29 46	~~92~~	21	Was ill at home during last quarter Returned to School Sept.1
311	Gerald Chippa	15	x		Nitnat			x										x	"	0	Aug.29 46	92	21	
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayquot	x													"	0	Aug.29 46	92	21	
313	Bernard George	16	x		Songees							x					x		"	0	Aug.29 46	92	21	
314	Thomas Curley	7	x		Clayquot	x													"	0	May 4 47	92	21	
315	Maximus Savey	9	x		Ehattisat	x													"	0	Sept.1 47	30	21	
316	John Ginger	7	x		Uchucklesit	x													"	0	Sept.1 47	30	21	
317	Andrew Frank	7	x		Clayquot	x													"	0	Sept.1 47	30	21	
318	Louis Joseph	8	x		Keltsemat	x													"	0	Sept.1 47	30	21	
319	Leo James	9	x		Muchlat	x													"	0	Sept.15 47	15	8	
	TOTALS	29	29		TOTALS	9	10	72				1									TOTALS	~~2250~~ 4469	516	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1947 19

Principal R. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 1 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Farrand
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Oct 6th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on no Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																								School reopened Sept 1st.
D 242	Gobel Tom	I6	x		Hesquiat						x						x		Carpentry & Mechanics	0	Sept 5 36	62	0	Discharge applied for
246	Anthony Charleson	I5	x		"								x		x				"	0	June 16 37	92	20	
251	Alex Swan	I5	x		Ahousat					x									"	0	June 16 37	62	0	Late re turning from Holiday
D 256	Walter Marshall	I6	x		Keltsemat								x			x			"	0	Dec.23 37	62	0	Discharge applied for
D 259	Henry Jones	I6	x		Kyuquot								x			x			"	0	Jan.26 38	62	0	Discharge Applied for
262	Edward Lucas	I4	x		Hesquiat						x							x	"	I5	June 9 39	92	I0	
266	Sidney Sam	I4	x		Ahousat						x								"	0	Oct.6 40	62	0	Late returning from holiday
267	Martin Charlie	I3	x		Keltsemat								x				x		"	0	Feb.I 4I	92	20	
268	Irvin David	I3	x		Clayquot						x								"	I5	Feb.I 4I	92	9	
269	Oliver Manson	I3	x		Clay quot				x								x		"	0	June I3 4I	92	I6	
271	Johnnie George	I5	x		Kyuquot						x							x	"	5	July I 4I	77	4	Returned Sept.I7
272	Lawrence Paul	I4	x		Hesquiat				x	x						x			"	I5	July I 4I	92	I0	
273	James Swan	I3	x		Ahousat					x									"	0	July I 42	62	0	Late returning from holiday
274	Frank Lucas	II	x		Hesquiat			x									x		"	0	July I 42	92	I6	
277	Ralph Amos	I3	x		Hesquiat				x							x			0	0	June I3 43	92	I6	
278	Joseph Peterson	I4	x		Nuchatlitz				x										"	0	June I3 43	62	0	Helping at home
280	Wilson George	I2	x		Clayquot					x						x			"	I0	June I3 43	92	I0	
28I	Ignatius George	I5	x		Clayquot					x						x			"	5	June 4 44	92	9	
282	Nelson Curley	II	x		Clayquot			x									x		"	0	Feb.I4 44	92	I6	
283	Raymond Williams	II	x		Chickleset				x							x			"	0	Feb.22 44	92	I6	Entered hospital Sept.5 Returned Sept. 11
284	Wilfrid Frank	II	x		Clay quot			x									x		"	0	Mar.I0 44	92	II	
285	James Nicolaye	I4	x		Kyuquot			x						x					"	0	JuneI3 44	92	I6	
286	Gilbert John	I3	x		Ehattisat				x							x			"	0	June I3 44	92	I6	
287	John Vincent	I2	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	0	June I3 44	92	I6	
288	Earl Smith	II	x		Ehattisat				x							x			"	0	June I3 44	92	I6	
289	Johnson Lucas	I2	x		Hesquiat				x										"	0	June I6 44	62	0	Late returning from holiday
290	Jonathan Thomas	I2	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	0	June I6 44	92	I6	
		27	27																					
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	4	9	5	5	4									TOTALS			2229	263	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1947 19

Principal O. J. Sheahan

Dated DEC 31 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. W. Laramee
Indian Agent

Dated at Ottawa

this Jan 2nd 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			55	56		18	20	19	13	17	12	7	5	0	15	43	42	15		3780		9157	4556	
0341	Sarah John	10		x	Ehattisat	x											x			0	Septal 47	92	55	
0342	Ruth Hansen	8		x	Kyuquot	x												x		0	"	92	51	Ill at school Dec.1-4
0343	Marlene McLean	10		x	Moachat	x											x			0	"	92	55	
0344	Gloria James	10		x	Muchalat	x										x				0	"	92	55	
0345	Patricia Andrews	8		x	"	x											x			0	"	92	55	
0346	Maria Charlie	7		x	Keltsemat	x											x			0	"	92	55	
0347	Martha David	9		x	Clayquot	x											x			0	"	92	55	
0348	Edna John	14		x	Moachat		x										x			0	Septem.15-47	92	55	
0349	Monica Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x			0	Sept 29 47	92	55	
0350 —	Shirley Thomas	8		x	Ehkyquskx Ahousat	x											x			0	Oct 10 47	74 —	43	
	TOTALS		55	66	TOTALS	27	21	19	13	17	12	7	5	-	13	44	60	14		3780	TOTALS	10059	5129	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10059

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 109.34

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

109.34 x 45.00 = $4920.30

109.34 x 3.75 = 410.03

109.34 x 10.00 = 1093.40

$6423.73

mT 28/1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

5875 4/235 00

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 to DEC 31 1947 19

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal E. J. Graham

Dated DEC 31 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Gavand
Indian Agent

Dated at Albernie

this 2nd Jan 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 194

#4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			55	28		11	11	13	10	16	11	7	5	-	1084	29	10			3510		6857	3279	
0310	Nora Hayes	10		x	Clayquot			x								x			Domestic Science	0	Apr.1 44	92	54	
0312	Helen Amos	11		x	Hesquiat			x									x			0	June 17 44	92	54	
0314	Anna Joseph	10		x	Clayquot				x						x					0	July 10 44	92	55	
0313	Monica David	13		x	"					x					x					135	June 17 44	92	25	
0315	Joyce Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat		x										x			0	Aug 20 44	92	55	
0318	Fidelia Smith	9		x	Nuchalitz			x										x		0	June 10 45	92	55	
0319	Pauline Charlie	10		x	Clayquot			x									x			0	"	92	55	
0320	Theresa Ignace	10		x	Hesquiat		x									x				0	"	92	55	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	15		x	Clayquot					x							x			0	"	0	0	Helping at home
0322	Mabel Frank	12		x	Keltsemat				x								x			0	June"17 45	0	0	Discharged
0323	Sarah Oscar	13		x	Chicklesit			x								x				0	July"7 45	92	55	
0324	Bernice Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat			x									x			0	Aug 24 45	92	55	
0325	Margaret Michael	13		x	Nuchalitz		x										x			0	Sept 1 45	92	55	
0326	Thelma George	14		x	Songees						x						x			135	Sept 16 45	92	28	
0 327	Florence Charlie	15		x	Clayquot				x							x				0	Apr 8 46	92	55	
0328	Cecilia Williams	10		x	Chicklesit			x									x			0	June 1 46	92	55	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayquot		x									x				0	Aug 29 46	92	55	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"			x										x		0	Aug 29 46	92	55	
0331	Patricia Oscar	10		x	Chicklesit		x									x				0	Aug 29 46	92	55	
0332	Hazel Chips	10		x	Nitnat			x								x				0	"	92	55	
0333	Dolores Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat			x										x		0	"	92	55	
0334	Grace Lucas	11		x	"			x								x				0	"	92	55	
0335	Christina Jules	15		x	Kyuquot			x									x			0	"	0	0	
0336	Josephine Hayes	9		x	Clayquot		x									x				0	March"6 47	92	55	
0337	Carol Charlie	8		x	"		x								x					0	Sept 1 47	92	55	
0338	Margaret Justin	12		x	Kyuquot		x										x			0	"	92	55	
0339	Mary Vincent	8		x	"		x										x			0	"	92	55	
0340	Elizabeth Olebar	7		x	"		x										x			0	"	92	55	
	TOTALS		55	56	TOTALS	18	20	1913	17	12	7	5	-	13	43	42	15			3760	TOTALS	9157	4895	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

To be discharged

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1947 19

Principal R. J. Sheahan

Dated DEC 31 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Jan 2nd 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55	-		11	10	12	10	5	4	-	3	-	5	17	25	6		160		4345	2406	
0235	Marjorie Williams	I4		x	Clayoquot								x			x			Domestic Science	86	June 21,37	92	55	
0247	Margaret Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	I35	Mar.7,38	92	28	
0255	Mary Williams	I4		"	Moachat								x		x				" "	86	July 18,38	92	55	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I4		x	Clayoquot					x								x	" "	I35	Jan.22,39	92 (89)	28	
0260	Catherine Tom	I5		x	"					x							x		" "	I35	Mar.13,39	[illegible]	28	Helping home Dec.3.4.8.
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I3		x	Chicklesit					x								x	" "	I35	Oct.22,39	92	28	
0265	Ruth Tom	I5.		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	I35	Feb.I,40	92	28	
0269	Viola George	I4.		x	Muchlat						x						x		" "	I35	June I6,40	92	28	
0270	Irene Jones	I3		x	Kyuquot							x				x			" "	I35	June I6,40	92	28	
0274	Effie Marshall	I4		x	Kelsemet							x			x				" "	I35	Aug.20,40	92	28	
0276	Ina Louie	I4		x	Ahousat						x					x			" "	I35	Sept.6,40	92	28	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	Kelsemet						x					x			" "	I35	Jan.I,4I	92	28	
0283	Sophie Howard	I5.		x	Moachat							x				x			" "	I35	Mar.I,4I	92	28	
0285	Francis David	I4		x	Clayoquot						x					x			" "	I35	June I3,4I	92	28	
0286	Irene Leo	I5		x	Kyuquot						x					x			" "	I35	July I,4I	92	28	
02879	Elizabeth Vincint	I4		x	"							x		x					" "	I35	July I,4I	92	28	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I2		x	Clayoquot						x					x			" "	I35	July 28,4I	92	28	
0294	Marie Thomas	I3		x	"					x						x			" "	I35	July I,42	92	28	
0295	Rose Mary Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat					x						x			" "	I35	July I,42	92	28	
0297	Placida Lucas	I3		x	"					x						x			" "	I35	Sept.I0,42	92	28	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	I3		x	Clayoquot					x						x			" "	I35	June I3,43	92 / 31	28 / II	Went Home on the 28 days in Quar and found th was c icken pox in the house.Left Nov.I
0299	Greta John	I3.		x	Ahousat					x							x		" "	I35	June I3,43			
0302	Violet Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat					x				x					" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0303	Angela Smith	I3		x	Ehattisat							x		x					" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0304	Regina Titian	I4.		x	Ahousat								x			x			" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0305	Elenor Smith	I5		x	Nuchatlits						x					x			" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0306	Angelina Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot		x										x		" "	0	April I,47	92	55	
I0307	AYNE BROWN — See Page 5																							
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	II		x	Clayoquot			x								x				0	April I,44	92	53	
	TOTALS		55	28	TOTALS	11	11	13	10	15	11	7	5	-	10	34	29	10		3510	TOTALS	6857	3279	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

#3

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			55	-		11	10	12	10	5	4	-	3	-	5	17	25	8		160		4345	2408	
0235	Marjorie Williams	I4		x	Clayoquot								x			x			Domestic Science	80	June 21,37	92	55	
0247	Margaret Lucas	I4		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	I35	Mar.7,38	92	28	
0255	Mary Williams	I4		"	Moachat								x		x				" "	86	July I8,38	92	55	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	I4		x	Clayoquot					x								x	" "	I35	Jan.22,39	92 89	28	
0260	Catherine Tom	I5		x	"					x							x		" "	I35	Mar.I3,39	[illegible]	28	Helping home Dec.3.4.8,
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	I3		x	Chicklesit					x								x	" "	I35	Oct.22,39	92	28	
0265	Ruth Tom	I5,		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	I35	Feb.I,40	92	28	
0269	Viola George	I4,		x	Muchlat						x						x		" "	I35	June I6,40	92	28	
0270	Irene Jones	I3		x	Kyuquot							x				x			" "	I35	June I6,40	92	28	
0274	Effie Marshall	I4		x	Kelsemut							x			x				" "	I35	Aug.20,40	92	28	
0276	Ina Louie	I4		x	Ahousat						x					x			" "	I35	Sept.6,40	92	28	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	I2		x	Kelsemut						x					x			" "	I35	Jan.I,4I	92	28	
0283	Sophie Howard	I5,		x	Moachat							x				x			" "	I35	Mar.I,4I	92	28	
0285	Francis David	I4		x	Clayoquot						x					x			" "	I35	June I3,4I	92	28	
0286	Irene Lee	I5		x	Kyuquot						x					x			" "	I35	July I,4I	92	28	
02877	Elizabeth Vincint	I4		x	"							x			x				" "	I35	July I,4I	92	28	
0288	Nellie Joseph	I2		x	Clayoquot						x					x			" "	I35	July 28,4I	92	28	
0294	Marie Thomas	I3		x	"					x						x			" "	I35	July I,42	92	28	
0295	Rose Mary Amos	I2		x	Hesquiat					x						x			" "	I35	July I,42	92	28	
0297	Placida Lucas	I3		x	"					x						x			" "	I36	Sept.I0,42	92	28	
0298	Elisabeth Frank	I3		x	Clayoquot					x						x			" "	I35	June I3,43	92 31	28 II	Mont[illegible] number of days in Quar[illegible] end found th[illegible] was a ichen pox in the house.Left Nov.I
0299	Greta John	I3,		x	Ahousat					x							x		" "	I35	June I3,43			
0302	Violet Amos	I0		x	Hesquiat					x					x				" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0303	Angela Smith	I3		x	Ehattisat							x			x				" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0304	Regina Titian	I4,		x	Ahousat								x			x			" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0305	Elenor Smith	I5		x	Muchatlita						x					x			" "	I35	June I3,43	92	28	
0306	Angelina Charlie	I0		x	Clayquot		x										x		" "	0	April I,47	92	55	
0307	AGNE BROWN — See Page 5																							
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	II		x	Clayoquot			x								x				0	April I,44	92	53	
	TOTALS		55	28	TOTALS	11	11	13	10	15	11	7	5	-	10	34	29	10		3510	TOTALS	6857	3279	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1947 19

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal P. J. Shea had

Dated DEC 31 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Tarvand
Indian Agent

Dated at Albert
this Jan 21st 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

12

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Residential School at Kakawis on Meares Island Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28	-		-	-	8	9	5	4	-	2	-	4	9	11	4		160	2030	1039	
295	Anthony Marshall	II	x		Kelsemet			x										x	Carpentry & Mechanics	0	Aug.21,44	92 /	53
296	Francis Curley	9	x		Clayoquot		x										x		" "	0	Jan.15,45	92 /	55
297	Raymond Mackson	9	x		Hesquiat			x							x				" "	0	April 14,45	92 /	54
298	Eugene Lee	10	x		Kyuquot			x							x				" "	0	June 10, 45	92 /	54
299	Simon John	13	x		Moachat		x									x			" "	0	June 10, 45	92 /	56
300	Billy Ginger	9	x		Uchucklesit			x									x		" "	0	June 10, 45	92 /	55
301	Freddy Ginger	8	x		"		x											x	" "	0	Sept.10, 45	92 /	55
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees				x						x				" "	0	Sept.16 45	92 /	52
303	Jerome Jack	9	x		Moachat	x											x		" "	0	Mar.15,46	92 /	55
304	Bernard Williams	6	x		Clayoquot		x										x		" "	0	June 1,46	92 /	56
305	Felix Jackson	8	x		Hesquiat		x										x		" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
306	Alex Amos	8	x		"		x											x	" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
307	Patrick Little	8	x		Ahousat	x									x				" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
308	David Nicolaye	10	x		Kyuquot		x								x				" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
309	Mattew Williams	11	x		Moachat		x										x		" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
310	Napoleon Vincint	16	x		Kyuquot		x								x				" "	0	Aug.29,46	73 /	49 Left Dec.12.Discharge applied for
311	Gerald Chipps	13	x		Nitnat		x										x		" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
313	Bernard George	17	x		Songees								x				x		" "	0	Aug.29,46	92 /	55
314	Thomas Curley	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		" "	0	May 4,47	92 /	55
315	Maximus Savey	9	x		Ehattisat	x									x				" "	0	Sept.1,47	92 /	55
316	John Ginger	7	x		Uchucklesit	x											x		" "	0	Sept.1,47	92 /	55
317	Andrew Frank	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		" "	0	Sept.1,47	92 /	55
318	Louie Joseph	8	x		Kelsemet	x									x				" "	0	Sept.1,47	92 /	54
319	Leo James	9	x		Muchlat	x											x		" "	0	Sept.15,1947	92 /	55
320 —	Andrew John	12	x		Ehattisat	x											x		" "	0	Dec.15,47	17 —	5
321 —	Gabriel Jack	7	x		Moachat	x											x			0	Dec.15,47	17 —	5
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	11	10	12	10	5	4	-	3	-	5	17	25	8		160	TOTALS 4345	2408	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1947 19

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated DEC 31 1947 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. J. Lamont
Indian Agent

Dated at Albert

this Jan 2nd, 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1

West West [illegible] Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on No Reserve for Quarter ended December 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
246	Anthony Charleson	4 I8	x		Hesquiat								x		x				Carpentry & Mechanics	0	June I6,37	92	55	
25I	Alex Swan	I5	x		Ahousat					x							x		" "	0	" I6, 37	0	0	Discharge applied for
262	Edward Lucas	I5	x		Hesquiat						x							x	" "	40	June 9, 39	92	28	
266	Sidney Sam	I4	x		Ahousat						x								" "	0	Oct.6 40 Cmbo	0	0	Discharge applied for
267	Martin Charlie	I4	x		Kelsemet								x						" "	0	Feb I 4I	92	55	
268	Irvin David	I4	x		Clayuquot						x					x			" "	40	Feb.I 4I	92	28	
269	Oliver Mansen	I3	x		"			x										x	" "	0	June I3	92	54	
271	Johnny George	I6	x		Kyuquot						x					x			" "	0	July I ,4I	73	26	Discharge applied for
272	Lawrence Paul	I4	x		Hesquiat					x						x			" "	0	July I ,4I	92	28	
273	James Swan	I3	x		Ahousat					x									" "	0	July I ,42	0	0	Discharge applied for
274	Frank Lucas	II	x		Hesquiat			x										x	" "	0	July 1 ,42	92	54	
277	Ralph Amos	I3	x		"				x							x			" "	0	June I3, 43	7I	38	Helping at home Oct.I4-Nov 4
278	Joseph Peterson	I4	x		Nuchatlits				4										" "	0	June I3,43	0	0	Helping at home
280	Wilson George	I3	x		Clayoquot					x						x			" "	40	June I3, 43	92	28	
28I	Ignatius	I5	x		"					x							x		" "	40	June 4,44	92	28	
282	Nelson Curley	II	x		"			x								x			" "	0	Feb I4 44	92	54	
283	Raymond Williams	II	x		"				x					x					" "	0	Feb.22,44	92	54	
284	Wilfred Frank	II	x		"			2								x			" "	0	Mar.I3.44	92	54	
285	James Nicolaye	I4	x		Kyuquot			2								x			" "	0	June I3,44	92	54	
286	Gilbert John	I3	x		Kyuquot				x							x			" "	0	June I3, 44	92	54	
287	John Vincint	I2	x		"					x							x		" "	0	June I3,44	92	54	
288	Earl Smith	II	x		Ehattisat					x									" "	0	June I3 44	92	54	
289	Johnson Lucas	I2	x		Hesquiat					x								x		0	June I6 44	0	0	Discharge applied for
290	Jonathan Thomas	I3	x		Ahousat					x							x		" "	0	June I6, 44	46	23	Helping at home Oct.I4-Nov.29
29I	Ronald Thomas	I0	x		"			x									x		" "	0	June I6, 44	92	54	
292	Augustine Williams	II	x		Clayoquot			x									x		" "	0	July I ,44	92	54	
293	Walter Martin	I5	x		"				x								x		" "	0	July 3 ,44	92	54	
294	Steven David	II	x		"			x									x		" "	0	July I0,44	92	54	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS			8	9	5	4		2		4	9	11	4		160	TOTALS	2030	1039	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1948 19....

Principal J. J. Sheahan

Dated MAR 31 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. W. Jarvis
Indian Agent

Dated at Edmonton

this April 2nd 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5

WEST COAST *Agency* - Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1948 19

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	carried forward		51	54		20	18	18	12	13	12	7	5	-	16	31	45	13		5350		9244	4908	
0341	Sarah John	10		x	Ehattisaht	x												x	Domestic Science	0	Sept. 1, 47	91	57	
0342	Ruth Hanson	8		x	Kyuquot	x										x			"	0	"	91	58	
0343	Marlene McLean	10		x	Moachat	x										x			"	0	"	91	57	
0344	Gloria James	10		x	Muchalat	x										x			"	0	"	91	58	
0345	Patricia Andrews	8		x	"	x										x			"	0	"	91	57	
0346	Marie Charlie	7		x	Keltsemat	x										x			"	0	"	91	51	
0347	Martha David	9		x	Clayoquot	x										x			"	0	"	91	58	
0348	Edna John	14		x	Moachat		x									x			"	10	Sept.15,47	91	57	
0349	Monica Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	0	Sept.29,47	91	57	
0350	Shirley Thomas	8		x	Ahousat	x												x	"	0	Oct. 19,47	91	58	
0351	Regina Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x										x			"	0	Feb. 9, 48	82	34	
0352	Mary Jane Sabbas	9		x	"	x										x			"	0	Feb.12, 48	49	31	
0293	Florence Ignace	12		x	"				x							x			"	20	July 1, 42	91	58	omitted by mistake from December Quarterly. present continuously.
	TOTALS		51	67	TOTALS	31	19	18	13	13	12	7	5	-	16	32	55	15		5380	TOTALS	10346	5599	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10346

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 113.69

allowed 110 + 3 supps.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

113 x 58.75 = 6,638.75

17% = 1,128.59

16.4.48 $7,767.34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated MAR 31 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Sinnard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this April 2nd 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

WEST COAST Agency

4

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	carried forward		51	27		13	10	11	10	11	11	7	5	-	11	22	35	10		4850		6883	3478	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	11		x	Clayoquot			x							x				Domestic Science	10	Apr.1, 44	91	58	
0310	Nora Hayes	10		x	"			x							x				"	10	"	91	58	
0312	Helen Amos	11		x	Hesquiat			x									x		"	10	June 17,44	91	58	
0313	Monica David	13		x	Clayoquot					x					x				"	180	"	86	84	Helping at Home , March 9-13
0314	Anna Joseph	10		x	"				x						x				"	20	July 10.44	91	58	
0315	Joyce Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat		x										x		"	0	Aug. 20,44	91		
0318	Fidelia Smith	9		x	Nuchatlitz			x									x		"	10	June 10,45	91	54	
0319	Pauline Anna Charlie	10		x	Clayoquot			x									x		"	10	"	91	58	
0320	Theresa Ignace	10		x	Hesquiat		x									x			"	10	"	91	58	
0321	Rosemary Charlie	15		x	Clayoquot					x							x		"	0	"	0	0	To be discharged
0323	Sarah Oscar	13		x	Chicklesit			x								x			"	10	July 7, 45	91	58	
0324	Bernice Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat			x									x		"	10	Aug. 24,45	91	53	
0325	Margaret Michael	13		x	Nuchatlitz		x									x			"	10	Sept. 1,45	91	58	
0326	Thelma George	14		x	Songees						x					x			"	180	Sept.16,45	91	29	
0327	Florence Charlie	15		x	Clayoquot				x								x		"	10	Apr. 8, 46	91	58	
0328	Cecilia Williams	10		x	Chicklesit		x										x		"	0	June 1, 46	91	58	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayoquot	x										x			"	0	Aug. 29,46	91	58	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"		x											x	"	0	"	91	56	
0331	Patricia Oscar	10		x	Chicklesit	x										x			"	0	"	91	58	
0332	Hazel Chipps	10		x	Nitinat		x									x			"	10	"	91	58	
0333	Dolores Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat		x											x	"	0	"	91	58	
0334	Grace Lucas	11		x	"		x								x				"	10	"	91	57	
0336	Josephine Hayes	9		x	Clayoquot	x										x			"	10	March 6,47	91	57	
0337	Carol Charlie	8		x	"	x										x			"	0	Sept. 1,47	91	58	
0338	Margaret Justine	12		x	Kyuquot	x											x		"	0	"	91	58	
0339	Mary Vincent	8		x	"	x											x		"	0	"	91	58	
0340	Elizabeth Olebar	7		x	"	x												x	"	0	"	91	58	
	TOTALS		51	54	TOTALS	20	18	18	12	13	12	7	5	-	16	31	45	13		5350	TOTALS	9244	4908	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1948 19.....

Principal R. Sheahan

Dated MAR 31 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H W Laurard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this April 29 19[illegible]

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																				5[illegible]0		4535	2651	
	carried forward		51	-		13	9	11	10	3	2	-	3	-	5	12	29	5						
0235	Marjorie Williams	14		x	Clayoquot								x			x			Domestic Science	90	June 21,37	91	58	
0247	Margaret Lucas	14		x	Hesquiat							x					x		"	180	Mar. 7, 38	91	29	
0255	Mary Williams	14		x	Moachat								x		x				"	90	July 18,38	91	56	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	14		x	Clayoquot						x							x	"	180	Jan. 22,39	73[illegible]	22	Helping at home Feb.9 - Feb.27
0260	Catherine Tom	15		x	"						x							x	"	180	Mar. 13,39	91	29	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	13		x	Chicklesit					x								x	"	180	Oct. 22,39	91	29	
0265	Ruth Tom	15		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	180	Feb. 1, 40	91	28	
0269	Viola George	14		x	Muchalat						x							x	"	180	June 16,40	91	29	
0270	Irene Jones	13		x	Kyuquot							x				x			"	180	"	91	29	
0274	Effie Marshall	14		x	Keltsemat							x			x				"	180	Aug. 20,40	91	28	
0276	Ina Louie	14		x	Ahousat						x					x			"	180	Sept. 6,40	91	27	
028[illegible]	Rosalie Joseph	12		x	Keltsemat							x				x			"	180	Jan. 1, 41	91	29	
0283	Sophie Howard	15		x	Moachat						x					x			"	180	Mar. 1, 41	91	29	
0285	Francis David	14		x	Clayoquot						x					x			"	180	June 13,41	91	29	
0286	Irene Leo	15		x	Kyuquot						x							x	"	180	July 1, 41	91	29	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	14		x	"							x			x				"	180	"	91	29	
0288	Nellie Joseph	12		x	Clayoquot						x							x	"	180	July 28,41	91	29	
0294	Marie Thomas	13		x	"						x					x			"	180	July 1, 42	91	29	
0295	Rose Mary Amos	12		x	Hesquiat						x				x				"	180	July 1, 42	91	29	
0297	Placida Lucas	13		x	""						x							x	"	180	Sept.10,42	91	29	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0298	Elizabeth Frank	13		x	Clayoquot						x					x			"	180	June 13,43	91	29	
0299	Greta John	13		x	Ahousat						x							x	"	0	"	0	0	To be discovered AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0302	Violet Amos	10		x	Hesquiat						x				x				"	180	"	91	29	Went to Hospital March 27th
0303	Angela Smith	13		x	Ehattisaht							x			x				"	180	"	91	28	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0304	Regina Titian	14		x	Ahousat								x					x	"	180	"	91	29	
0305	Eleanor Smith	15		x	Nuchatlitz						x					x			"	180	"	91	29	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
0306	Angelina Charlie	10		x	Clayoquot		x											x	"	0	Apr. 1, 47	91	58	
	TOTALS		51	27	TOTALS	13	10	11	10	11	11	7	5	-	11	22	35	10		4850	TOTALS	6883	3478	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1948 19....

Principal J. Sheahan

Dated MAR 31 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. McLaurand
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this April 2nd 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2

t Coast Agency ..... Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	carried forward		28	-		-	2	10	9	3	2	-	2	-	5	9	12	2				2457	1392	
300	Billy Ginger	9	x		Uchucklesit			x									x		Carpentry & Mechanics	10	June 10,45	91	55	
301	Freddy Ginger	8	x		"		x										x		"	0	Sept 10,45	91	57	
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees				x							x			"	20	Sept 16,45	91	58	
303	Jerome Jack	9	x		Moachat	x											x		"	0	Mar. 16,46	91	56	
304	Bernard Williams	8	x		Clayoquot		x										x		"	0	June 1, 46	91	55	
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat		x										x		"	0	Aug. 29,46	91	46	Hospital , Febr. 2-16, 1948
306	Alex Amos	8	x		"		x											x	"	0	"	91	55	
307	Patrick Little	8	x		Ahousat	x										x			"	0	"	91	55	
308	David Nicolaye	10	x		Kyuquot		x										x		"	10	"	91	55	
309	Matthew Williams	11	x		Moachat		2										x		"	0	"	91	53	
311	Gerald Chipps	13	x		Nitinat		x										x		"	10	"	91	56	
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		"	0	"	91	56	
313	Bernard ~~Williams~~ George	17	x		Songees								x				x		"	0	"	91	58	
314	Thomas Curley	7	x		Clayoquot	x												x	"	0	May 4, 47	91	57	
315	Maximus Savey	9	x		Ehattisaht	x										x			"	0	Sept. 1,47	91	57	
316	John Ginger	7	x		Uchucklesit	x												x	"	0	"	91	56	
317	Andrew Frank	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		"	0	"	91	56	
318	Louie Joseph	8	x		Keltsemat	x											x		"	0	"	91	56	
319	Leo James	9	x		Muchalat	x											x		"	0	Sept.15,47	91	57	
320	Andrew John	12	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		"	0	Dec. 15,47	91	56	
321	Gabriel Jack	7	x		Moachat	x											x		"	0	Dec. 15,47	91	55	
322	Arnold John	8	x		Ehattisaht	x											xx		"	0	Jan. 1, 48	91	55	
323	Leo Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x		"	0	Jan. 16,48	76	39	
	TOTALS		51	-	TOTALS	13	9	1110	3	2	-	3	-		5	12	29	5		530	TOTALS	4535	2651	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated MAR 31 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. W. Foran
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 2nd April 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Agency

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1

[redacted]istie Indian Residential School Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
246	Anthony Charleson	14	x		Hesquiat								x		x				Carpentry & Mechanics	0	June 16,37	91	58	
262	Edward Lucas	15	x		Hesquiat						x							x	"	40	June 9, 39	91	27	
267	Martin Charlie	14	x		Keltsemat								x				x		"	0	Feb 1, 41	91	55	ill at school
268	Irvin David	14	x		Clayoquot						x					x			"	40	Feb 1, 41	91	26	"
269	Oliver Manson	13	x		"				x									x	"	[redacted]	June 13,41	91	58	
272	Lawrence Paul	14	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	40	July 1, 41	91	29	
274	Frank Lucas	11	x		"			x									x		"	10	July 1, 42	91	55	ill at school
277	Ralph Amos	13	x		"				x						x				"	20	June 13,43	91	58	
278	Joseph Peterson	14	x		Nuchatlitz				x								x		"	0	June 13,43	0	0	To be discharged
280	Wilson George	13	x		Clayoquot					x						x			"	40	June 13,43	91	29	
281	Ignatius George	15	x		Clayoquot					x							x		"	40	June 4, 43	91	29	
282	Nelson Curley	11	x		"			x								x			"	10	Feb.14, 44	91	58	
283	Raymond Williams	11	x		"				x							x			"	20	Feb.22, 44	91	58	
284	Wilfred Frank	11	x		"			x								x			"	10	Mar.10, 44	91	58	
285	James Nicolaye	14	x		Kyuquot			x										x	"	10	June 13,44	91	56	ill at school
286	Gilbert John	13	x		"				x									x	"	20	"	91	58	
287	John Vincent	12	x		"				x							x			"	20	"	91	58	
288	Earl Smith	11	x		Ehattisaht				x						x				"	20	"	91	58	
290	Jonathan Thomas	13	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	20	June 16,44	91	58	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		"			x										x	"	10	"	91	54	ill at school
292	Augustine Williams	11	x		Clayoquot			x										x	"	10	July 1, 44	91	58	
293	Walter Martin	15	x		"				x								x		"	20	July 3, 44	91	58	
294	Stephen David	11	x		"			x									x		"	10	July 10,44	91	58	
295	Anthony Marshall	11	x		Keltsemat			x										x	"	10	Aug. 21,44	91	54	ill at school
296	Francis Curley	9	x		Clayoquot		x											x	"	10	Jan. 15,45	91	57	
297	Raymond Jackson	9	x		Hesquiat			x							x				"	10	Apr. 14,45	91	54	
298	Eugene Leo	10	x		Kyuquot			x							x				"	10	June 10,45	91	57	
299	Simon John	13	x		Moachat		x											x	"	10	"	91	56	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	-	2	10	9	3	2	-	[redacted]	-	5	9	12	2		[redacted]	TOTALS	2457	1392	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

add 1/-/-/-

64

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1948 19....

Principal P. Sheahan

Dated JUN 30 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. W. Laroque
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 2nd July 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis, B.C. on - Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	carried forward		50	54		21	18	16	14	11	12	7	5	-	24	34	33	13		5020		9121	4770	
0342	Ruth Hanson	8		x	Kyuquot	x										x			Domestic Science	0	Sept. 1,47	91	58	
0343	Marlene McLean	10		x	Moachat	x										x			"	0	"	91	57	
0344	Gloria James	10		x	Muchalat	x									x				"	0	"	91	58	
0345	Patricia Andrews	8		x	"	x											x		"	0	"	91	58	
0346	Marie Charlie	7		x	Keltsemat	x											x		"	0	"	91	58	
0347	Martha David	9		x	Clayoquot	x											x		"	0	"	91	58	
0348	Edna John	14		x	Moachat		x									x			"	20	Sept 15,47	91	57	
0349	Monica Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	0	Sept 29,47	91	57	
0350	Shirley Thomas	8		x	Ahousat	x												x	"	0	Oct. 19,47	91	58	
0351	Regina Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		"	0	Feb. 9, 48	91	57	
0352	Mary Jane Sabbas	9		x	"	x											x		"	0	Feb 12, 48	91	58	
0353	Patricia Ignace	10		x	"	x											x		"	0	March 31,48	91	58	
0354	Magdalene Ignace	9		x	"	x											x		"	0	"	91	58	
	TOTALS		50	67		TOTALS 33	19	16	14	11	12	7	5	-	25	37	41	14		5040		TOTALS 10304	5220	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10304

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 113.23

allowed 110 + 3 Supp

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 0

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... 0

113 x 58.75 = 6,638.75

17% 1,128.59

7.767.34

14.7.48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1948 19.....

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal D. Shehan

Dated JUN 30 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Pennyfather
Indian Agent

Dated at Albert

this 2nd day of July 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis, B.C. on - Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	carried forward		50	27		13	10	10	11	10	11	7	5 -	16	26	24	11		4560		6756	4269	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	11		x	Clayoquot			x						x				Domestic Science	10	Apr. 1, 44	91	58	
0310	Nora Hayes	10		x	"			x						x				"	10	"	91	58	
0312	Helen Amos	11		x	Hesquiat			x								x		"	10	June 17,44	91	58	
0313	Monica David	13		x	Clayoquot					x				x				"	180	"	91	58	
0314	Anna Joseph	10		x	"				x					x				"	20	July 10,44	84	50	Helping Parents June 14-21st
0315	Joyce Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat		x								x			"	0	Aug. 20,44	91	58	
0318	Fidelia Smith	9		x	Nuchatlitz			x								x		"	10	June 10,45	91	58	
0319	Pauline Anna Charlie	10		x	Clayoquot			x								x		"	10	"	82	50	Helping Parents April 1-9th
0320	Theresa Ignace	10		x	Hesquiat		x								x			"	10	"	91	58	
0323	Sarah Oscar	13		x	Chicklesit				x						x			"	20	July 7, 45	91	58	
0324	Bernice Charlie	9		x	Keltsemat			x								x		"	10	Aug. 24,45	91	58	
0325	Margaret Michael	13		x	Nuchatlitz		x								x			"	10	Sept.1, 45	91	58	
0326	Thelma George	14		x	Songees						x				x			"	120	Sept.16,45	70	43	Helping Parents May 31-June 21st
D 0327	Florence Charlie	15		x	Clayoquot				x							x		"	20	Apr. 8, 46	36	26	To be discharged, Of age.
0328	Cecilia Williams	10		x	Chicklesit		x								x			"	0	June 1, 46	91	58	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	8		x	Clayoquot	x										x		"	0	Aug. 29,46	91	58	
0330	Winona Brown	7		x	"		x									x		"	0	"	91	58	
0331	Patricia Oscar	10		x	Chicklesit	x								x				"	0	"	91	58	
0332	Hazel Chipps	10		x	Nitinat		x								x			"	10	"	91	58	
0333	Dolores Lucas	8		x	Hesquiat		x									x		"	0	"	91	58	
0334	Grace Lucas	11		x	"		x							x				"	10	"	91	58	
0336	Josephine Hayes	9		x	Clayoquot	x								x				"	0	March 6,47	91	57	
0337	Carol Charlie	8		x	"	x									x			"	0	Sept 1, 47	91	58	
0338	Margaret Justine	12		x	Kyuquot	x								x				"	0	"	91	58	
0339	Mary Vincent	8		x	"	x										x		"	0	"	91	58	
0340	Elizabeth Olebar	7		x	"	x											x	"	0	"	91	57	
0341	Sarah John	10		x	Ehattisaht	x											x	"	0	"	91	58	
	TOTALS		50	54	TOTALS	21	18	16	14	11	12	7	5 -	24	34	33	13		5020	TOTALS	9121	4770	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1948 19.....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated JUN 30 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Graham
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this July 2nd 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]ST COAST Agency

3

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	carried forward		50	x		13	9	10	10	3	2	-	3	-	9	14	20	7		570		4486	2841	
0235	Marjorie Williams	14		x	Clayoquot								x			x			Domestic Science	90	June 21,37	91	58	
0247	Margaret Lucas	14		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	180	March 7,38	91	58	
0255	Mary Williams	14		x	Moachat								x		x				"	90	July 18,38	91	58	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	14		x	Clayoquot						x							x	"	180	Jan. 22,39	91	58	
0260	Catherine Tom	15		x	"						x							x	"	180	March 13,39	91	54	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	13		x	Chicklesit					x								x	"	180	Oct. 22, 39	91	58	
0265	Ruth Tom	15		x	Hesquiat							x				x			"	10	Feb. 1, 40	2	0	Absence authorized
0269	Viola George	14		x	Muchalat						x						x		"	180	June 16,40	91	58	
0270	Irene Jones	13		x	Kyuquot							x			x				"	180	"	91	58	
0274	Effie Marshall	14		x	Keltsemat							x			x				"	180	Aug. 20,40	91	53	Hospital June 11th-14th
0276	Ina Louie	14		x	Ahousat						x					x			"	180	Sept 6, 40	91	58	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	12		x	Keltsemat							x				x			"	180	Jan. 1, 41	91	58	
0283	Sophie Howard	15		x	Moachat						x						x		"	180	Mar. 1, 41	91	56	
0285	Frances David	14		x	Clayoquot						x					x			"	180	June 13,41	91	58	
0286	Irene Leo	15		x	Kyuquot						x					x			"	180	July 1, 41	91	58	
0287	Elizabeth Vincent	14		x	"							x			x				"	180	"	91	58	
0288	Nellie Joseph	12		x	Clayoquot						x					x			"	180	July 28,41	84	50	Helping parents, June 14-21st
0293	Florence Ignace	12		x	Hesquiat				x								x		"	20	July 1, 42	91	58	
0294	Mamie Thomas	13		x	Clayoquot					x						x			"	180	"	91	58	
0295	Rose Mary Amos	12		x	Hesquiat					x					x				"	180	"	91	58	
0297	Placida Lucas	13		x	"					x							x		"	180	Sept 10,42	91	58	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	13		x	Clayoquot					x						x			"	180	June 13,43	91	58	
0302	Violet Amos	10		x	Hesquiat					x					x				"	0	"	0	0	Absence authorized, sick
0303	Angela Smith	13		x	Ehattisaht						x				x				"	180	"	91	57	
0304	Regina Titian	14		x	Ahousat							x					x		"	180	"	91	56	
0305	Eleanor Smith	15		x	Nuchatlitz					x						x			"	180	"	91	58	
0306	Angelina Charlie	10		x	Clayoquot		x									x			"	0	"	91	58	
	TOTALS		50	27	TOTALS	13	10	10	11	10	11	7	5	-	16	26	24	11		4560	TOTALS	6756	4269	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1948 19.....

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal D. Shahan

Dated JUN 30 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Graham
Indian Agent

Dated at Ashern

this July 2nd 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2

W. COAST Agency

REPORT of the Christie School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	carried forward		28	-		-	2	10	9	3	2	-	2	-	7	5	11	5		510		2537	1610	
301	Freddy Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit		x									x				0	Sept.10, 45	91	58	
302	Elmer George	12	x		Songees				x							x			Carpentry & Mechanics	40	Sept 16, 45	91	58	
303	Jerome Jack	9	x		Moachat	x										x			"	0	March 16,46	91	58	
304	Bernard Williams	8	x		Clayoquot		x									x			"	0	June 1, 46	91	58	
305	Felix Jackson	7	x		Hesquiat		x									x			"	0	Aug. 29, 46	91	58	
306	Alex Amos	8	x		"		x											x	"	0	"	91	57	
307	Patrick Little	8	x		Ahousat	x									x				"	0	"	91	53	
308	David Nicolaye	10	x		Kyuquot		x									x			"	10	"	91	58	
309	Matthew Williams	11	x		Moachat		x									x			"	0	"	91	58	
310	Gerald Chipps	13	x		Nitinat		x										x		"	10	"	88	58	Hospital June 20-23rd
312	David Williams	7	x		Clayoquot	x										x			"	0	"	91	58	
313	Bernard George	17	x		Songees								x				x		"	0	"	61	27	Absence authorized, left May 11th
314	Thomas Curley	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		"	0	May 4, 47	91	58	
315	Maximus ~~Curley~~ Savey	9	x		Ehattisaht	x									x				"	0	Sept 1, 47	91	56	
316	John Ginger	7	x		Uchucklesit	x												x	"	0	"	91	58	
317	Andrew Frank	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		"	0	"	91	57	
318	Louie Joseph	8	x		Keltsemat	x									x				"	0	"	91	58	
319	Leo James	9	x		Muchalat	x											x		"	0	Sept 15,47	91	58	
320	Andrew John	12	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		"	0	Dec. 15,47	91	57	
321	Gabriel Jack	7	x		Moachat	x											x		"	0	Dec. 15,47	91	57	
322	Arnold John	8	x		Ehattisaht	x											x		"	0	Jan. 1, 48	91	58	
323	Leo Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x		"	0	Jan. 16,48	91	55	
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	13	9	10	10	3	2	-	3	-	9	14	20	7		570	TOTALS	4486	2841	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended JUN 30 1948 19....

Principal B. Sheehan

Dated JUN 30 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Harvard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this July 2nd 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

#1

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
246	Anthony Charleson	14	x		Hesquiat								x		x				Carpentry & Mechanics	0	June 16, 37	91	58	
262	Edward Lucas	15	x		"						x							x	"	40	June 9, 39	91	58	
267	Martin Charlie	14	x		Keltsemat								x					x	"	0	Feb 1, 41	91	58	
268	Irwin David	14	x		Clayoquot						x					x			"	40	"	91	58	
269	Oliver Manson	13	x		"				x									x	"	20	June 13, 41	91	58	
272	Lawrence Paul	14	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	40	July 1, 41	91	58	
274	Frank Lucas	11	x		"			x										x	"	10	July 1, 42	91	58	
277	Ralph Amos	13	x		"				x						x				"	20	June 13,43	91	58	
280	Wilson George	13	x		Clayoquot					x					x				"	40	"	91	58	
281	Ignatius George	15	x		"					x							x		"	40	June 4, 43	91	58	
282	Nelson Curley	11	x		"			x							x				"	10	Feb 14, 44	91	58	
283	Raymond Williams	11	x		"				x							x			"	20	Feb.22, 44	91	58	
284	Wilfred Frank	11	x		"			x									x		"	10	Mar 10, 44	91	58	
285	James Nicolaye	14	x		Kyuquot			x									x		"	10	June 13,44	88	51	Hospital June 3-5th
286	Gilbert John	13	x		"				x								x		"	20	"	91	58	
287	John Vincent	12	x		"				x							x			"	20	"	91	58	
288	Earl Smith	11	x		Ehattisaht				x						x				"	20	"	91	58	
290	Jonathan Thomas	13	x		Ahousat				x									x	"	20	June 16,44	91	58	
291	Ronald Thomas	10	x		"			x									x		"	10	"	91	58	
292	Augustine Williams	11	x		Clayoquot			x									x		"	10	July 1, 44	91	58	
293	Walter Martin	15	x		"				x							x			"	20	July 3, 44	91	58	
294	Stephen David	11	x		"				x									x	"	20	July 10,44	86 ~~88~~	53	Home & Hospital April 5-10th
295	Anthony Marshall	11	x		Keltsemat			x										x	"	10	Aug 21, 44	88	56	Hospital June 3-5th
296	Francis Curley	9	x		Clayoquot		x											x	"	20	Jan 15, 45	91	58	
297	Raymond Jackson	9	x		Hesquiat			x							x				"	10	Apr.14, 45	91	58	
298	Eugene Leo	10	x		Kyuquot			x							x				"	10	June 10,45	91	58	
299	Simon John	13	x		Moachat		x											x	"	10	"	91	58	
300	Billy Ginger	9	x		Uchucklesit			x										x	"	10	"	91	58	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	-	2	10	9	3	2	-	2	-	7	5	11	5		510	TOTALS	2537	1610	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1948 19..

Principal O. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 4 1948 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Graham
Indian Agent

Dated at Ottawa

this 8th day of October 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried forward		66	54		23	13	18	19	15	13	9	8	2	11	82	22	5		840		8827	1496	
0342	Ruth Hanson	9		x	Kyuquot		x									x			Domestic Science	0	Sept.1,47	84	14	Late returning
0343	Marlene McLean	11		x	Moachat		x								x				" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
0344	Gloria James	11		x	Muchalat		x								x				" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
0345	Patricia Andrews	9		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
0346	Marie Charlie	8		x	Kelsemat	x									x				" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
0347	Martha David	10		x	Clayoquot	x									x				" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
0348	Edna John	15		x	Moachat			x								x			" "	0	" 15,47	62	0	Failed to return
0349	Monica Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	Sept.29,47	92	18	
0350	Shirly Thomas	9		x	Ahousat	x										x			" "	0	Oct 1,47	65	4	Late returning-ill at nome
0351	Regina Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		" "	0	Feb.9,48	92	18	
0352	Mary Jane Sabos	10		x	"	x										x			" "	0	Feb.12,48	82	14	Late returning
0353	Patricia Ignae	11		x	"	x										x			" "	0	March 31,48	82	14	" "
0354	Magdalene Ignace	10		x	"	x										x			" "	0	" 31,48	82	14	" "
0355	Matilda Smith	7		x	Ehattisat	x										x			" "	0	Sept.3,48	27	18	
0356	Yvonne John	10		x	Kyuquot	x									x				" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0357	Mary Jane John	8		x	Ehattisat	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0358	Evelyn Savey	8		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0359	Frances Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0360	Christina Jack	7		x	Moachat	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0361	Margaret Jack	7		x	"	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0362	Gertrude Johnson	7		x	"	x											x		" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
D 0363	Agnes Martin	7		x	Clayoquot	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
0364	Virgina Louie	10		x	Ucluelet	x										x			" "	0	" 9,48	21	14	
0365	Susan Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x										x			" "	0	# 12,48	18	14	
	TOTALS		66	78	TOTALS	43	16	19	19	15	13	9	8	2	19	96	24	5		840	TOTALS	10210	1872	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 10210 / 10204

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 110.91

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 0

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils 0

110.91 x 71.25 = # 7902.34

M.Y. 21.10.49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

110.91
92) 10202 (110
92
100
92
840
828
120
92
28
4) 285
71.25

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1948 19....

Principal P.J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 4 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R.H. Gairdner
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 4th day of Oct 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN # 5

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT.30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		66	27		21	7	10	12	13	12	8	8	2	5	64	19	5		790		6693	1191	
0308	May Jones	11		x	Kyuquot				x							x			Domestic Science	0	Sept,3,48	27	13	No teacher- Re-entered.ill a year.
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	12		x	Clayoquot				x							x			" "	0	April 1,44	92	13	" "
0310	Nora Hayes	11		x	"				x							x			" "	0	" 1,44	92	13	" "
0312	Helen Amos	12		x	Hesquiat				x							x			" "	0	June 17,44	92	13	" "
0313	Monica David	14		x	Clayoquot						x				x	●			" "	50	" 17,44	92	18	
0314	Anna Joseph	11		x	"					x						x			" "	50	July 10,44	92	18	
0315	Joyce Charlie	10		x	Kelsemat			x								x			" "	0	Aug.20,44	92	13	No Teacher
0318	Fidelia Smith	10		x	Ehattisat				x							x			" "	0	June 10,45	92	13	" "
0319	Pauline Anna Charlie	11		x	Clayoquot				x							x			" "	0	" 10,45	92	13	" "
0320	Theresa Ignace	11		x	Hesquiat			x								x			" "	0	" 10,45	82	13	
0323	Sarah Oscar	14		x	Chicklesit					x						x			" "	0	July 7,45	62	0	Failed to rturn after holidays
0324	Bernice Charlie	10		x	Kelsemat				x							x			" "	0	Aug.24,45	92	13	
0325	Margaret Michael	14		x	Nuchatlitz			x								x			" "	0	Sept.1,45	62	0	Failed to return
D 0326	Thelma George	16		x	Songees							½					x		" "	0	" 16,45	62	0	Discharge applied for
0328	Cecilia Williams	11		x	Chicklesit			x								x			" "	0	June 1,46	92	13	No teacher
0329	Rosalinda Brown	9		x	Clayoquot		x									x			" "	0	Aug.29,46	62	0	Failed to return
0330	Winnona Brown	8		x	"			x								x			" "	0	" 29,46	62	0	
0331	Patricia Oscar	11		x	Chicklesit		x								x				" "	0	" 29,46	84	14	Late returning
0332	Hazel Chipps	11		x	Nitnat			x							x				" "	0	" 29,46	84	13	
0333	Dolores Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat			x									x		" "	0	" 29,46	83	13	Late returning
0334	Grace Lucas	12		x	"			x								x			" "	0	" 29,46	92	13	
0336	Josephine Hayes	10		x	Clayoquot		x								x				" "	0	March 6,47	92	18	
0337	Carol Charlie	9		x	"		x								x				" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	18	
0338	Margaret Justine	14		x	Kyuquot		x									x			" "	0	" 1,47	84	14	
0339	Mary Vincent	8		x	"		x									x			" "	0	" 1,47	Died during holidays Aug.10		
0340	Elizabeth Olebar	8		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
0341	Sarah John	11		½	"	x											x		" "	0	" 1,47	92	18	
	TOTALS		66	54	TOTALS	23	13	18	19	15	13	9	8	2	11	82	22	5		840	TOTALS	8821	1496	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 4 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Spence d. c.
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Oct 8th 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

#4

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		66			21	7	9	12	10	4		2	1	4	43	17	2		240		4678	916	
D 0235	Marjorie Williams	15		x	Clayoquot								x			x			Domestic Science	0	June 21,37	62	0	No desire for high school discharge applied for
D 0247	Margaret Lucas	16		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	0	March 7,38	62	0	Discharge applied for
0255	Mary Williams	15		x	Moachat									x		x			" "	30	July 18,38	73	9	Late returning
0259	Evelyn Charlie	15		x	Clayoquot						x							x	" "	0	Jan.22,39	62	0	Failed to return after holidays
D 0260	Catherine Tom	16		x	"						x							x	" "	0	March 13,39	62	0	Discharge applied for
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	14		x	Chicklesit					x								x	" "	0	Oct.22,39	62	0	Failed to return after holidays
D 0265	Ruth Tom	16		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	0	Feb.1,40	0	0	Discharge applied for
0269	Viola George	15		x	Muchalat							x					x		" "	40	June 16,40	83	14	Late returning -stormy weather
0270	Irene Jones	14		x	Kyuquot								x			x			" "	50	" 16,40	92	18	
0274	Effie Marshall	15		x	Kelsemat								x		x				" "	50	Aug.20,40	92	18	
0276	Ina Louie	15		x	Ahousat							x				x			" "	50	Sept.6,40	92	18	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	13		x	Kelseamt							x				x			" "	50	Jan.1941	92	18	
0283	Sophie Howard	15		x	Moachat								x			x			" "	50	Mar.1,41	92	18	
0285	Frances David	15		x	Clayoquot							x				x			" "	20	June 13,41	85	9	Late returning from holidays
D 0286	Irene Leo	16		x	Kyuquot						x					x			" "	0	July 1,41	62	0	Discharge applied fpr
D 0287	Elizabeth Vincent	16		x	"								x			x			" "	0	" 1,41	62	0	Discharge applied for
0288	Nellie Joseph	13		x	Clayoquot							x				x			" "	50	July 28,41	92	18	
0293	Florence Ignace	14		x	Hesquiat					x						x			" "	40	July 1,42	82	14	Late
0294	Marie Thomas	14		x	Clayoquot						x					x			" "	50	" 1,42	92	18	
0295	Rose Mary Amos	14		x	Hesquiat						x					x			" "	50	" 1,42	92	18	
0297	Placida Lucas	14		x	"						x					x			" "	50	Sept.10,42	92	18	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	14		x	Clayoquot						x					x			" "	50	June 13,43	92	18	
0302	Violet Amos	11		x	Hesquiat					x						x			" "	0	" 13,43	0	0	In Nanaimo Hospital-Discharge applied f
0303	Angela Smith	14		x	Ehattisat							x				x			" "	50	" 13,43	92	18	
0304	Regina Titian	15		x	Ahousat								x				x		" "	0	" 13,43	62	0	Failed to return from holidays.
0305	Elenor Smith	15		x	Nuchatlits						x					x			" "	50	" 13,43	92	18	
0306	Angelina Charlie	11		x	Clayoquot			x								x			" "	0	" 13,43	92	13	No teacher
	TOTALS		66	27	TOTALS	21	7	10	12	13	12	8	8	2	5	64	19	5		970	TOTALS	6689	1191	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Lheahan

Dated OCT 4 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Stewart
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 4th day of Oct. 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #3

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried forward		54			10	7	8	12	10	4		2	1	4	38	10	2		240		4389	726	
327	Cosmos Johnson	8	x		Moachat	x										x			Carpentry & Mechanics	0	Sept.3,48	27	18	
328	Thomas Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x		" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
329	Philip Billy	7	x		Kelsemat	x											x		" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
330	Andrew Amos	7	x		Hesquiat	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
331	Eugene Charlie	7	x		Clayoquot	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
332	Moses Martin	7	x		"	x											x		" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
333	Howard Tom	8	x		"	x										x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	18	
3345	Anthony Mickey	8	x		Hesquiat	x											x		" "	0	"18,48	21	14	
3346	Charlie Mickey	7	x		"	x											x		" "	0	" 18,48	21	14	
334	William Olebar	7	x		Kyuquot	x											x		" "	0	" 10,48	21	14	
337	Raymond Williams	7	x		Moachat	x											x		" "	0	" 20,48	10	9	
276	Albert Tom	12	x		Muchalat		x									x			" "	0	" 3,48	27	13	Re-entered after being in hospital in Coqualeetza
	TOTALS		66		TOTALS	21	7	9	12	10	4		2	1	4	43	17	2		240	TOTALS	4678 467	916	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1948 19.....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated OCT 4 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Jarvis
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 8th day of Oct. 1948.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #2

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPT. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried forward		28				2	11	9	4		1	1	1	19	6	2			220		2349	340	
300	Billy Ginger	10	x		Uchucklesit			x							x			Carpentry & Mechanics		0	June 10,45	92	13	No teacher in beginning
301	Freddy Ginger	9	x		"		x								x			"	"	0	Sept.10,45	92	13	" " " "
302	Elmer George	13	x		Songees				x						x			"	"	20	Sept.16,45	92	18	
303	Jerome Jack	10	x		Moachat	x									x			"	"	0	Mar.16,46	92	18	
304	Bernard Williams	9	x		Clayoquot		x								x			"	"	0	June 1,46	92	13	" " " "
305	Felix Jackson	8	x		Hesquiat		x								x			"	"	0	Aug.29,46	92	13	" " " "
306	Alex Amos	9	x		"	x									x			"	"	0	" 29,46	83	11	Ill in hospital- Went to Naniamo Sept.27
307	Patrick Little	9	x		Ahousat	x								x				"	"	0	" 29,46	92	18	
308	David Nicolaye	11	x		Kyuquot		x								x			"	"	0	" 29,46	84	13	No teacher -late returning storm
309	Mattew Williams	12	x		Moachat		x								x			"	"	0	" 29,46	92	13	" "
310	Gerald Chipps	14	x		Kyuquot		x								x			"	"	0	" 29,46	84	13	" " " " "
311	Bernard George	17	x		Songees								x		x			"	"	0	Sept.16,46	0	0	Discharge applied for
312	David Williams	8	x		Clayoquot	x											x	"	"	0	Aug.29,46	92	18	
313	Bernard George	17	x		Songees								x		x			"	"	0	" 29,46	0	0	Discharge applied for
314	Thomas Curley	8	x		Clayoquot	x									x			"	"	0	May 4,47	92	18	
315	Maximus Savey	10	x		Ehattisaht		x							x				"	"	0	Sept.1,47	92	18	
316	John Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit	x											x	"	"	0	" 1,47	92	18	
317	Andrew Frank	8	x		Clayoquot	x											x	"	"	0	" 1,47	83	14	Late returning-illnes and weather
318	Louie Joseph	9	x		Kelsemat		x								x			"	"	0	" 1,47	89	15	Ill at home
319	Leo James	10	x		Muchalat		x										x	"	"	0	" 15,47	92	18	
320	Andrew John	13	x		Ehattisaht	x									x			"	"	02	Dec.15,47	92	18	
321	Gabriel Jack	7	x		Moachat	x									x			"	"	0	" 15,47	64	25 3	Ill at home-tonsils removed
322	Arnald John	8	x		Ehattisaht	x									x			"	"	0	Jan.1,48	92	18	
323	Leo Jack	8	x		Moachat	x									x			"	"	0	" 16,47	92	18	
324	Samson McLean	8	x		Moachat	x									x			"	"	0	Sept.3,48	27	18	
325	Michael Tom	9	x		Hesquiat	x									x			"	"	0	" 3,48	27	18	
326	Simon Lucas	9	x		"	x									x			"	"	0	" 3,48	27	18	
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	10	7	8	12	10	4	2	1	4	38	10	2			240	TOTALS	4389	726	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEP 30 1948 19....

Principal P. Sheahan

Dated OCT 4 1948 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Graham
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this Oct 5th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Ca... Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis on - Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
246	Anthony Charlesen	15	x		Hesquiat									x		x			Carpentry & Mechanics	20	June 16, 37	85		
D 262	Edward Lucas	16	x		"						x							x	" "	0	June 9,39	65	0	Discharge applied for
267	Martin Charlie	15	x		Kelsamet								x					x	" "	0	Feb.1,41	6✓85	0	Failed to return
268	Irwin David	15	x		Clayoquot						x					x			" "	0	Feb.1,41	6✓68	0	Failed to return
269	Oliver Manson	14	x		"				x							x			" "	0	June 13,41	92	13	No teacher at beginning
272	Lawrence Paul	15	x		Hesquiat						x					x			" "	2 0	July 1,41	92	18	
274	Frank Lucas	12	x		"				x							x			" "	0	July 1,42	92	13	No teacher in beginning
277	Ralph Amos	14	x		"					x						x			" "	20	June 13,43	92	18	
280	Wilson George	14	x		Clayoquot						x					x			" "	20	" 13,43	92	17	Ill at School
D 281	Ignatius Geogge	16	x		"					x							x		" "	0	June 4,43	65	0	Dishharge applied for
282	Nelson Curley	12	x		"				x							x			" "	0	Feb.14,44	92	13	No teaher in beginning
283	Raymond Williams	12	x		Clayoquot					x						x			" "	20	Feb.22,44	92	18	
284	Wilfred Frank	12	x		"				x							x			" "	0	Mar.10,44	92	13	" " "
285	James Nicolaye	15	x		Kyuquot				x								x		" "	0	June 13,44	65	0	Late returning - working at home
286	Gilbert John	14	x		"					x							x		" "	20	" 13,44	92	18	
287	John Vincint	13	x		"					x						x			" "	20	" 13,44	92	18	
288	Earl Smith	12	x		Ehattisaht					x						x			" "	20	" 13,44	92	18	
290	Jonathan Thomas	14	x		Ahousat					x							x		" "	20	June 16,44	92	18	
291	Ronald Thomas	11	x		"				x								x		" "	0	" 16,44	92	13	
R 289	Johnson Lucas	13	x		Hesquiat				x						x				" "	0	Sept.12,48	18	13	
292	Austin Williams	12	½		Clayoquot				x							x			" "	0	July 1,44	92	18	
293	Walter Martin	16	x		"					x						x			" "	20	" 3,44	92	18	
294	Steven David	12	½		"					x						x			" "	20	" 10,44	92	18	
295	Anthony Marshall	12	x		Kelsemat				x								x		" "	0	Aug.21,44	92	13	
296	Francis Curley	10	x		Clayoquot		x		[illegible]							x			" "	0	Jan.15,45	92	13	
297	Raymond Jackson	10	x		Hesquiat				x							x			" "	0	Apr.14,45	92	13	
298	Eugene Leo	11	x		Kyuquot				x							x			" "	0	June 10,45	81	13	
299	Simon John	14	x		Moachat		x									x			" "	0	" 10,45	92	13	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		2		11	9	4		1	1	1	19	6	2		220	TOTALS	2549 - 2343	340	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due No[illegible] $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Ptd
Returns
Schools
to
PP

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

KAKAWIS, S. C.
REC'D DEC 31 1948

Principal F. J. Sheehan

Dated JAN 8 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Pennycook
Indian Agent

Dated at Ahbau

this 12th day of Jan 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURNS #2 6

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		63	54		28	15	19	18	15	10	6	5	1	13	66	12	26		3960		9581	5425	
0351	Regina Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x											x		Domestic Science	0	Feb.9,48	92	53	
0352	Mary Jane Sabos	10		x	"	x										x			" "	0	" 12,48	92	53	
0353	Patricia Ignace	11		x	"	x										x			" "	0	March 31,48	92	53	
0354	Magdalene Ignace	10		x	"	x										x			" "	0	" 31,48	92	53	
0355	Matilda Smith	7		x	Ehattist	x											x		" "	0	Sept.3, 48	92	53	
0356	Yvonne John	10		x	Kyuquot	x										x			" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0357	Mary Jane John	8		x	Ehattisat	x									x				" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0358	Evelyn Savey	8		x	Ehattisat	x									x				" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0359	Frances Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0360	Christina Jack	7		x	Moachat	x											x		" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0361	Margaret Jack	7		x	"	x											x		" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0362	Gertrude Johnson	7		x	"	x												x	" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0363	Agnes Martin	7		x	Clayquot	x											x		" "	0	" 3, 48	92	53	
0364	Virgina Louie	10		x	Ucluelet	x										x			" "	0	" 9, 48	92	53	
0365	Susan Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	" 12, 48	92	53	
0366	Catherine James	7		x	Muchalet	x											x		" "	0	Nov.15, 48	46	27	
	TOTALS	133	63	70	TOTALS	44	15	19	18	15	10	6	5	1	17	71	17	28		3960		11007	6247	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11007

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 119.64

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders 0

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils 0

119.64 X 71.25 = 8524.35

MT 21/1/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

119.64
92/11007
92.1
180
92
887
428
590
552
3.80
368
12
4)785
7125

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Sherman

Dated JAN 8 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Garrad
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 12th day of Jan 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		63	27		21	7	11	15	14	10	6	5	1	7	53	12	18		3960		7563	4265	
0318	Fidelia Smith	10		x	Ehattisat				x						1	x			Domestic Science	0	June 10,45	92	53	
0319	Pauline Charlie	11		x	Clayoquot				x							x			" "	0	" 10,45	92	53	
0320	Theresa Ignace	11		x	Hesquiat			x							x				" "	0	" 10,45	92	53	
0323	Sarah Oscar	14		x	Chicklesit					x						x			" "	0	July 7,45	0	0	Discharge applied for-Failed to retyrn-believe attending day school
0324	Bernice Charlie	10		x	Kelsemat				x									x	" "	0	Aug.24,45	92	53	
0325	Margaret Michael	14		x	Nuchatlitz			x								x			" "	0	Sept.1,45	0	0	Discharge applied for-failed to return
0328	Cecelia Williams	11		x	Chicklisit			x										x	" "	0	June 1,46	92	53	
0329	Rosalinda Brown	9		x	Clayquot		x									x			" "	0	Aug. 29,46	0	0	Attending day school-may return
0330	Winnona Brown	8		x	Clayquot			x								x			" "	0	Aug 29, 46			Attending day school may return
0331	Patricia Oscar	11		x	Chicklisit		x									x			" "	0	Aug.29, 46	88	49	Visiting her poeple
0332	Hazel Chipps	11		x	Nitnat			x							x				" "	0	Aug. 29,46	92	53	
0333	Dolores Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat			x										x	" "	0	Aug. 29,46	92	53	
0334	Grace Lucas	12		x	Hesquiat			x										x	" "	0	Aug. 29, 46	92	53	
0336	Josepgine Hayes	10		x	Clayquot		2									x			" "	0	March 6,47	90	51	
0337	Carol Charlie	9		x	Clayquot		x											x	" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
0338	Margaret Justin	14		x	Kyuquot		x											x	" "	0	Sept. 1,47	92	53	
0340	Elizabeth Olabar	8		x	Kyuquot	x												x	" "	0	Sept.1, 47	92	53	
0341	Sarah John	11		x	Kyuquot	x												x	" "	0	Sept.1, 47	92	53	
0342	Ruth Hanson	9		x	Kyuquot		x									x			" "	0	Sept.1, 47	92	53	
0343	Marlene McLean	11		x	Moachat		x								x				" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
0344	Gloria James	11		x	Muchalet		x								x				" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
0345	Patricia Andrew	9		x	Muchalet	x									x				" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
0346	Marie Charlie	8		x	Kelsemat	x										x			" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
0347	Martha David	10		x	Clayquot	x										x			" "	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
0348	Edna John	15		x	Moachat			x								x			" "	0	Sept.15,47			
0349	Monica Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	Sept.29,47	92	53	
0350	Shirley Thomas	9		x	Ahousat	x										x			" "	0	Oct.19, 47	92	53	
	TOTALS		63	54	TOTALS	29	15	19	16	15	10	6	5	1	13	65	12	26		3960	TOTALS	9581	5425	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Shelton

Dated JAN 8 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Sarsand
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 12th Jan 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

#4

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward		63			21	7	9	11	10	3		2		5	32	11	15	Carpentry& Mechanics	1070		5517	2972	
0255	Mary Williams	15		x	Moachat									x		x			Domestic Science	200	July 18,38	92	53	
0259	Evelyn Charlie	15		x	Clayoquot						x							x	" "	0	Jan.22,39	0	0	Discharge applied for - 16 in Jan.
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	14		x	Chicklesit					x						x			" "	130	Oct.22,39	92	47	Ill in school
0269	Viola George	15		x	Muchalat							x						x	" "	120	June 16,40	71	42	Visiting parents
0270	Irene Jones	14		x	Kyuquot								x			x			" "	140	" 16,40	92	53	
0274	Effie Marshall	15		x	Kelsemat								x		x2				" "	140	Aug.20,40	92	53	
0276	Ina Louie	15		x	Ahousat							x				x			" "	140	Sept.6,40	92	53	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	14		x	Kelsemat							x				x			" "	140	Jan.1,41	92	53	
0283	Sophie Howard	15		x	Moachat								x				x		" "	120	March 1,41	71	42	Visiting Parents
0285	Francis David	16		x	Clayoquot							x				x			" "	120	June 13,41	80	53	Left School on 16th birthday
0288	Nellie Joseph	14		x	Clayoquot							x				x			" "	140	July 28,41	92	53	
0293	Florence Ignace	14		x	Hesquite						x					x			" "	140	July 1,42	92	53	
0294	Marie Thomas	14		x	Clayquet								x			x			" "	140	July 1,42	92	53	
0295	Rose Mary Amos	14		x	Hesquiat								x			x			" "	140	July 1,42	92	53	
0297	Placida Lucas	14		x	Hesquiat								x			x			" "	140	Sept.10,42	92	53	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	14		x	Clayquot								x			x			" "	140	June 13, 43	92	53	
0302	Violet Amos	11		x	Hesquiat							x				x			" "	0	June 13, 43	0	0	Returning soon after illness-Nania NO
0303	Angela Smith	14		x	Ehattisat									x			x		" "	140	June 13,43	92	53	
0304	Eleanor Smith	15		x	Nuchatlits								x			x			" "	140	June 13,43	92	53	
0306	Angelina Charlie	11		x	Clayquot				x							x			" "	140	June 13,43	92	53	
0308	Mae Jones	11		x	Kyuquot					x						x			" "	0	Sept.3,48	92	53	
0309	Mary Rose Hayes	12		x	Clayquot					x						x			" "	0	April 1,44	92	53	
0310	Nora Hayes	11		x	Clayquot					x						x			" "	0	April 1,44	92	49	
0312	Helen Amos	12		x	Hesquiat					x						x			" "	0	June 17,44	92	53	
0313	Monica David	14		x	Clayquot							x				x			" "	140	June 17,44	92	53	
0314	Anna Joseph	11		x	Clayquot						x					x			" "	140	July 10,44	92	53	
0315	Joyce Charlie	10		x	Kelsemat				x									x	" "	0	Aug. 20,44	92	53	
	TOTALS		63	27	TOTALS	21	7	11	15	14	10	6	5	1	7	53	12	18		3960	TOTALS	7563	4265	

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1948 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated JAN 8 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Lamond
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 12 Day Jan 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		56			14	7	9	11	10	3		2		5	31	9	11	Carpentry & Mechanics		1070		4673	2601	
331	Eugene Charlie	7	x		Clayoquot	x											x		"	"	0	Sept.3,48	92	53	
332	Moses Martin	7	x		"	x											x		"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
333	Howard Tom	8	x		"	x										x			"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
334	William Olebar	7	x		Kyuquot	x												x	"	"	0	" 12,48	92	53	
335 335	Anthony Mickey	8	x		Hesquiat	x												x	"	"	0	" 12,48	92	53	
346	Charlie Mickey	7	x		"	x												x	"	"	0	" 12,48	92	53	
347	Raymond Williams	7	x		Moachat	x												x	"	"	0	" 20,48	92	53	
	TOTALS	65	48		TOTALS	21	7	9	11	10	3		2		5	32	11	15			1070	TOTALS	5317	2972	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1948 19

Principal O. J. Sheehan

Dated JAN 6 1949 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Gannard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 12th day of Jan 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

West Coast Agency

REPORT of the Christie Indian School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		29					4	11	9	3		2		2	19	2	6	Carpentry & Mechanics	980		2281	1225	
302	Elmer George	13	x		Songees					x						x			"	"	90	Sept.16,45	92	53	
303	Jerome Jack	10	x		Moachat		x									x			"	"	0	March 16,46	92	53	
304	Bernard Williams	9	x		Clayoquot			x								x			"	"	0	June 1,46	92	53	
305	Felix Jackson	9	x		Hesquiat			x								x			"	"	0	Aug.29,46	92	53	
306	Alex Amos	9	x		"		x									x			"	"	0	" 29,46	0	0	Ill in hospital Nanaimo-Discharge a applied for
307	Patrick Little	8	x		Ahousat		x									x			"	"	0	" 29,46	92	53	
308	David Nicolaye	11	x		Kyuquot			x							x				"	"	0	" 29,46	92	53	
309	Mattew Williams	12	x		Moacha t			x										x	"	"	0	" 29,46	92	53	
311	Gerald Chapps	14	x		Kyuquot			x										x	"	"	0	" 29,46	92	53	
312	David Williams	8	x		Clayoquot		x										x		"	"	0	" 29,46	92	53	
314	Thomas Curley	8	x		"	x											x		"	"	0	May 1,47	92	53	
315	Maximus Savey	10	x		Ehattisat		x								x				"	"	0	Sept.1,47	92	53	
316	John Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit	x												x	"	"	0	" 1,47	92	53	
317	Andrew Frank	8	x		Clayoquot	x										x			"	"	0	" 1,47	92	51	Ill in School
318	Louie Joseph	9	x		Kelsemat		x										x		"	"	0	" 1,47	92	53	
319	Leo James	10	x		Muchalat		x										x		"	"	0	Dec.15,47	92	53	
320	Andrew John	13	x		Ehattisat	x										x			"	"	0	Dec.15,47	92	53	
321	Gabriel Jack	7	x		Moachat	x										x			"	"	0	Jan.1,48	92	53	
322	Arnald John	8	x		Ehattisat	x										x			"	"	0	Jan.16,48	92	53	
323	Leo Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x		"	"	0	Sept.3,48	92	53	
324	Samson McLean	8	x		"	x										x			"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
325	Michael Tom	9	x		Hesquiat	x											x		"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
326	Simon Lucas	9	x		"	x										x			"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
327	Cosmos Johnson	8	x		Moachat	x											x		"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
328	Thomas Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x									x				"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
329	Philip Billy	7	x		Kelsemat	x											x		"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
330	Andrew Amos	7	x		Hesquiat	x												x	"	"	0	" 3,48	92	53	
	TOTALS	56	56		TOTALS	14	7	9	11	10	3		2		5	31	9	11		1070		4673	2601	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School ..... School for the Quarter ended DEC 31 1948 19.....

Principal P. J. Sheehan

Dated JAN 8 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. McGarvard
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this 12th day of Jan 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER31 1948 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
246	Anthon y Charlesen	15	x		Hesquia t								x	#		x			Carpentry & Machanics		June 16,37	0	0	Discharge applied for-Had no desi to go to a strange school.
267	Martin Charlie	15	x		Kelsemat								x					x		0	Feb.1,41	0	0	Disharge applied for-Failed to return
268	Irwin David	15	x		Clayoquot						x					x			"	"	0	" 1,41	0	0	Discharge applied for-failed to r return
269	Oliver Mansen	14	x		"				x									x	"	"	0	June 13,41	92	53	
272	Lawrence Paul	15	x		Hesquiat						x					x			"	"	60	July 1,41	92	53	
274	Frank Lucas	12	x		"				x							x			"	"	0	July 1,42	92	41	In hospital Oct.27,--Nov.6
276	Albert Tom	12	x		Clayoquot			x								x			"	"	0	Sept.3,38	92	53	
277	Ralph Amos	14	x		Hesquiat					x						x			"	"	90	June 13,43	92	53	
280	Wilson George	14	x		Clayoquot						x					x			"	"	60	" 13,43	92	53	Ill
282	Nelson Curley	12	x		"				x							x			"	"	0	Feb.14,44	92	53	
283	Raymond Williams	12	x		"				x	x						x			"	"	90	" 22,44	92	53	
284	Wilfred Frank	12	x		"				x							x			"	"	0	Mar.10,44	90	51	Ill in school
285	James Nicolaye	15	x		Kyuquot					x								x	"	"	90	June 13,44	39 x2208	20	remained out of school for fishing returned Nov.28.
286	Gilbert John	14	x		"					x							x		"	"	60	" 13,44	61	31	Absence approved to help fishing. Oct.4 -Nov.5
287	John Vincint	13	x		"					x						x			"	"	90	" 13,44	92	53	
288	Earl Smith	12	x		Ehattisat					x					x				"	"	90	" 13,44	92	53	
290	Jonathan Thomas	14	x		Ahousat					x							x		"	"	60	" 16,44	68	36	Absent for fishing at home
291	Ronald Thomas	11	x		"				x					#				x	"	"	0	" 16,44	92	53	
289	Johnson Lucas	13	x		Hesquiat				x						x				"	"	0	Sept,12,44	92	51	Ill in school
292	Augustine Williams	12	x		Clayoquot				x							x			"	"	0	July 1,44	92	53	
293	Walter Martin	16	x		"					x						x			"	"	90	" 3,44	92	53	
294	Steven David	12	x		"					x						x			"	"	90	" 10,44	92	53	
295	Anthony Marshall	12	x		Kelsemat				x							x			"	"	0	Aug.21,44	92	52	Ill
296	Francis Curley	10	x		Clayoquot		x											x	"	"	0	Jan.15,45	92	51	Ill
297	Raymond Jackson	10	x		Hesquiat				x							x			"	"	0	April 14,45	92	48	Ill in school
298	Eugene Leo	11	x		Kyuquot				x							x			"	"	0	June 10,45	92	53	
299	Simon John	14	x		Moachat		x											x	"	"	0	" 10,45	92	49	Ill in school
300	Billy Ginger	10	x		Uchuoklesit				x							x			"	"	0	" 10,45	92	53	
301	Freddy Ginge r	9	x		"		x									x			"	"	0	" 10,45	92	53	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS		4		11	9	3	2		2		19	2	0			980	TOTALS	2281	1225	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Ad PA

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, CATACHIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1949 19....

Principal O. J. Sheahan

Dated APR 5 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this April 8 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #6

[redacted] WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward		60	53		34	12	16	19	15	8	5	3	1	28	64	14	7		4690		10086	~~5662~~ 5584	
0356	Yvonne John	10		x	Kyuquot	x											x		Domestic Science	0	Sept. 3, 48	90 ✓	49	
0357	Mary Jane John	8		x	Ehattist	x										x			" "	0	" "	90 ✓	46	
0358	Evelyn Savey	8		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" "	90 ✓	48	
0359	Frances Lucas	7		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	" "	90 ✓	48	
0360	Christina Jack	7		x	Moachat	x										x			" "	0	" "	90 ✓	49	
0361	Margaret Jack	7		x	"	x										x			" "	0	" "	90 ✓	50	
0362	Gertrude Johnson	7		x	"	x											x		" "	0	" "	90 ✓	49	
0363	Agnes Martin	7		x	Clayoquot	x										x			" "	0	" "	90 ✓	50	
0364	Virginia Louie	10		x	Uclulet	x									x				" "	0	" 9, 48	90 ✓	48	
0365	Susan Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	" 12, 48	90 ✓	49	
0366	Catherine James	7		x	Muchalet	x											x		" "	0	Nov. 15, 48	90 ✓	49	
— 0367	Lucy LJohn	8		x	Kyuquot	x												x	" "	0	March 14,49	17 —	11	
	TOTALS		60	65	TOTALS	46	12	16	19	15	8	5	3	1	3268	17	7			4690	TOTALS	~~11076~~ ✓ 11092	~~6206~~ 6130	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~11076~~ ~~11092~~ 11092

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~123.06~~ ✓ 123.24

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

123.24 X 71.25 = 8780.85

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

17 5

11092 6130

MT 21/6/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1238.24
90) 11092+
90+
209
180
292
220
220
140
400
360
40

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1949 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated APR 5 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Edmonton Alta

this 8th day of April 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #5

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward		60	26		22	6	10	16	15	8	5	3	1	16	53	11	6		4210		7656	4256	
0318	Fidelia Smith	10		x	Ehattist				x							x			Domestic Science	120	June 10, 45	90	54	
0319	Anna Charlie	11		x	Clayoquot				x								x		" "	120	" "	90	42	
0320	Theresa Ignace	11		x	Hesquiat			x							x				" "	120	" "	90	52	
0324	Bernice Charlie	10		x	Kelsemat				x							x			" "	120	" "	90	54	
0328	Cecelia Williams	11		x	Chicklesit			x								x			" "	0	June 1," 46	90	53	
0331	Patricia Oscar	11		x	"			x								x			" "	0	Aug. 29,"	90	51	
0332	Hazel Chipps	11		x	Nitnat			x							x				" "	0	" "	90	52	
0333	Delores Lucas	9		x	Hesquiat			x									x		" "	0	" "	90	41	
0334	Grace Lucas	12		x	"			x							x				" "	0	" "	90	50	
0336	Josephine Hayes	10		x	Clayoquot		x									x			" "	0	March 6,47	90	40	
0337	Carol Charlie	9		x	"		x								x				" "	0	Sept. 1,47	90	52	
0338	Margaret Justin	14		x	Kyuquot		x								x				" "	0	" "	90	53	
0340	Elizabeth Olebar	8		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" "	90	49	
0341	Sarah John	11		x	"	x											x		" "	0	" "	90	49	
0342	Ruth Hansen	9		x	"		x									x			" "	0	" "	90	50	
0343	Marlene McLean	11		x	Moachat		x									x			" "	0	" "	90	52	
0344	Gloria James	11		x	Muchalet		x								x				" "	0	" "	90	52	
0345	Patricia Andrew	9		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" "	90	49	
0346	Marie Charlie	8		x	Kelsemat	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	50	
0347	Martha David	10		x	Clayoquot	x									x				" "	0	" "	90	48	
0349	Monica Amos	8		x	Hesquiat	x									x				" "	0	" 29,47	90	49	
0350	Shirley Thomas	9		x	Ahousat	x										x			" "	0	Oct. 19,47	90	50	
0351	Regina Amos	7		x	Hesquiat	x										x			" "	0	Feb. 9, 48	90	46	
0352	Mary Jane Sabbas	10		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" 12, 48	90	46	
0353	Patricia Ignace	11		x	"	x											x		" "	0	March 31,48	90	46	
0354	Magdalene Ignace	10		x	"	x									x				" "	0	" "	90	48	
0355	Matilda Smith	7		x	Ehattisy	x										x			" "	0	Sept. 3,48	90	50	
	TOTALS		60	53	TOTALS	34	12	16	19	15	8	5	3	1	28	64	14	7		4690	TOTALS	10088	~~5662~~ 5584	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School, KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1949 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated APR 5 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. McLennan
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this April 8th 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #4

WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Carried Forward		60			6	8	12	10	2				15	31	10	4	Carpentry & Mechanics	740		5349	2936	
0255	Mary Williams	15		x	Moachat								x		x			Domestic Science	200	July 18, 38	90	54	
0263	Margaret Mary Williams	14		x	Chuckesit					x					x			" "	130	Jan. 22, 39	90	55	
0266	Adeline Tom	15		x	Hesquiat					x							x	" "	100	Jan. 2, 49	89	53	Re-entered after illness
0269	Viola George	15		x	Muchalet							x					x	" "	130	June 16, 40	90	55	
0270	Irene Jones	14		x	Kyuquot								x		x			" "	140	" "	90	55	
0274	Effie Marshall	15		x	Kelsemat								x		x			" "	140	Aug. 20, 40	90	47	
0276	Ina Louie	16		x	"							x			x			" "	140	Sept. 6, 40	90	50	
0280	Rosalie Joseph	14		x	Kelsemat							x			x			" "	140	Jan. 1, 41	90	55	
0283	Lillian Howard	16		x	Moachat								x		x			" "	140	March 1, 41	90	54	
0288	Nellie Joseph	14		x	Clayoquot							x			x			" "	140	July 28, 41	90	52	
0293	Florence Ignace	14		x	Hesquiat					x					x			" "	100	" 1, 42	88	30	Ill in school-Hospital March 30
0294	Marie Thomas	15		x	Clayoquot						x				x			" "	140	" "	90	47	
0295	Rosemary Amos	14		x	Hesquiat						x				x			" "	140	" "	90	55	
0297	Lucy Lucas	14		x	"						x					x		" "	140	Sept. 10, 42	90	55	
0298	Elizabeth Frank	14		x	Clayoquot						x				x			" "	90	June 13, 42	76	34	Discharge applied for
0302	Violet Amos	11		x	Hesquiat					x					x			" "	100	" "	73	38	Returned after illness
0303	Angela Smith	14		x	Ehattist							x			x			" "	140	" "	90	55	
0304	Eleanor Smith	15		x	Nuchatlits						x				x			" "	140	" "	90	54	
0306	Angeline Charlie	11		x	Clayoquot		x								x			" "	120	" "	90	53	
0308	Mae Jones	11		x	Kyuquot			x							x			" "	120	Sept. 3, 48	90	52	
0309	Moary Rose Hayes	12		x	Clayoquot			x							x			" "	120	April 1, 44	90	53	
0310	Nora Hayes	11		x	"			x							x			" "	120	" "	90	50	
0312	Helen Amos	12		x	Hesquiat			x							x			" "	120	June 17, 44	90	54	
0313	Monica David	14		x	Clayoquot							x				x		" "	140	" "	90	55	
0314	Anna Joseph	11		x	" "						x				x			" "	120	July 10, 44	90	54	
0315	Joyce Charlie	10		x	Kelsemat			x							x			" "	120	Aug. 20, 44	90	51	
	TOTALS	28	60	26	TOTALS		10	16	15	8	x5	3			1	22	1	2		4210	TOTALS	7655	4256	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1949 19....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated APR 5 1949 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. H. Gamard
Indian Agent

Dated at Ottawa

this April 8th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #3

[redacted] WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward		55			17	6	8	12	10	2				15	30	7	3	Carpentry & Machanics	740		~~4899~~ ~~3983~~	2694	
334	William Ole bar	7	x		Kyuquot	x										x			" "	0	Sept.12, 48	90	50	
335	Anthony Mickey	8	x		Hesquiat	x												x	" "	0	" "	90	48	
336	Charles Mickey	7	x		"	x											x		" "	0	" "	90	50	
337	Raymond Williams	7	x		Moachat	x											x		" "	0	" 20, 48	90	46	
338	Frances Jack	6	x		"	x											x		" "	0	"Jan. 1, 49	90	48	
	TOTALS	60				TOTALS 22	6	8	12	10	2				15	31	10	4				5349	2936	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, File 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School KAKAWIS, B. C. School for the Quarter ended MAR 31 1949 19.....

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated APR 5 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. W. Pennyfather
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni

this April 5 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN #2

[redacted] WEST COAST Agency

REPORT of the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried Forward		28				1	3	12	10	2				6	20	2		Machanics & Carpenter	740		2479	1402	
304	Bernard Williams	9	x		Clayoquot			x								x			" "	0	June 1, 46	90	51	
305	Felix Jackson	9	x		Hesquiat			x							x				" "	0	Aug. 29, 46	90	44	
307	Patrick Little	9	x		Ahousat		x								x				" "	0	" "	90	53	
308	David Nicolaye	11	x		Kyuquot			x							x				" "	0	" "	90	51	
309	Matthew Williams	12	x		Moachat			x							x				" "	0	" "	90	50	
311	Gerald Chipps	14	x		Kyuquot			x							x				" "	0	" "	90	52	
312	David Williams	8	x		Clayoquot		x											x	" "	0	" "	90	53	
314	Thomas Curly	8	x		"	x											x		" "	0	May 4, 47	90	49	
315	Max Savey	10	x		Ehattist.		x								x				" "	0	Sept. 1, 47	90	50	
316	John Ginger	8	x		Uchucklesit	x												x	" "	0	" "	90	48	
317	Andrew Frank	8	x		Clayoquot	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	45	
318	Louie Joseph	9	x		Kelsemat		x										x		" "	0	" "	90	49	
319	Leo James	10	x		Muchalet		x											x	" "	0	" "	90	45	
320	Andrew Holm	13	x		Ehattist	x										x			" "	0	Dec. 15, 47	90	50	
321	Gabriel Jack	7	x		Moachat	x									x				" "	0	" "	90	50	
322	Arnold John	8	x		Ehattist	x										x			" "	0	Jan. 1, 48	90	49	
323	Leo Jack	8	x		Moachat	x											x		" "	0	" 16, 48	90	47	
324	Samson McLean	8	x		"	x										x			" "	0	Sept. 3,48	80	29	Ill in school-died March 21
325	Michead Tom	9	x		Hesquiat	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	49	
326	Simon Lucas	9	x		"	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	50	
327	Cosmas Johnson	8	x		Moachat	x											x		" "	0	" "	90	42	
328	Thomas Lucas	9	x		Hesquiat	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	47	
329	Phillip, Billy	7	x		Kelsemat	x												x	" "	0	" "	90	50	
330	Andrew Amos	7	x		Hesquait	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	50	
331	Eugene Charlie	7	x		Clayoquot	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	42	
332	Moses Martin	7	x		"	x										x			" "	0	" "	90	49	
333	Howard Tom	8	x		"	x									x				" "	0	" "	90	48	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	17	6	8	12	10	2				15	30	7	3		740	TOTALS	4699	2694	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Christie Indian Residential School School for the Quarter ended 19

KAKAWIS, B. C.

Principal P. J. Sheahan

Dated APR 5 1949 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. W. Garrod
Indian Agent

Dated at Alberni B.C.

this April 2nd 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1

WEST COAST *Agency*

REPORT for the CHRISTIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at KAKAWIS on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
2[illegible]269	Oliver Manson	14	x		Clayoquot				x							x			Carpenter & Machanics	0	June 13, 41	90	51	The general absence from class for from 10 to 13 days is due to the "epidemic of Measles"
272	Lawrence Paul	15	x		Hesquiat						x					x			" "	60	July 1, 41	90	48	
274	Frank Lucas	12	x		"				x							x			" "	0	" 42	90	34	Rhumatic heart-need plenty rest
276	Albert Tom	12	x		Clayoquot			x								x			" "	0	Sept. 1,48	90	51	
277	Ralph Amos	14	x		Hesquiat					x						x			" "	90	June 13, 43	90	53	
280	Wilson George	14	x		Clayoquot						x					x			" "	20	" "	49	30	Absent since Feb. 18 Ill Hospital
282	Raymond Williams	12	x		"					x						x			" "	90	Feb.14, 44	90	55	
283	Nelson Curly	12	x		"				x						x				" "	0	" "	90	52	
284	Wilfred Frank	12	x		"				x							x			" "	0	March 10,44	90	50	Ill - Hospital - ear condition
285	James Nicolaye	15	x		Kyuquit					x						x			" "	60	June 13, 44	90	42	
286	Gilbert John	14	x		"					x						x			" "	60	"	90	54	
287	John Vincent	13	x		"					x						x			" "	60	"	90	54	
288	Earle Smith	12	x		Ehattist					x					x				" "	60	"	90	52	
289	Johnson Lucas	13	x		Hesquiat				x						x				" "	0	Sept, 12, 44	90	53	
290	Jonathan Thomas	14	x		Ahousat						x							x	" "	60	June 16, 44	90	53	
291	Ronald Thomas	11	x		"				x							x			" "	0	" "	90	52	
292	Austin Williams	12	x		Clayoquot				x							x			" "	0	July 1, 44	90	52	
293	Walter Martin	16	x		"					x						x			" "	60	3, 44	90	53	
294	Stephen David	12	x		"					x						x			" "	60	10, 44	90	49	
295	Anthony Marshall	12	x		Kelsemat				x									x	" "	0	Aug. 21, 44	90	49	
296	Frances Curly	10	x		Clayoquot			x								x			" "	0	Jan. 15, 45	90	51	
297	Raymond Jackson	10	x		Hesquiat				x						x				" "	0	April 14, 45	90	51	
298	Eugene Leo	11	x		Kyuquot				x						x				" "	0	June 10, 45	90	53	
299	Simon John	14	x		Moachat			x								x			" "	0	" "	90	53	
300	William Ginger	10	x		Uchucklsit				x								x		" "	0	" "	90	52	
301	Fred Ginger	9	x		"				x								x		" "	0	" "	90	53	
302	Elmer George	13	x		Songees						x						x		" "	60	Sept, 16, 45	90	51	
303	Jerome Jack	10	x		Moachat		x								x				" "	0	Sept, 16, 45	90	51	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	3	12	10	2					6	20	1	1		740	TOTALS	2479	1402	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 879-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

159-0-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 879-2
SCHOOLS BRANCH

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 879-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 879-2 VOLUME 159-0-2

SUBJECT CHRISTIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURNS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1942
TO Mar 31. 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6439, file 879-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1933
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY.

No. 870-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

870-5 vol I

5

Christie

Industrial School

Buildings, &c &c.

181717 199480

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 22 1900

British Columbia.

539 N. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, June 16th 1900.

SCHOOLS. June 26 1900

File No. 181,717, Dec. 28/'99.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department a copy of a letter dated the 11th instant received from the Reverend J. Nicolaye, Vicar General & Administrator of the Diocese (R. C.) of Vancouver Island reporting that on the 20th of May 1900 the Indian Boarding School at Clayoquot was opened by the Benedictine Fathers and Sisters with an attendance of 27 pupils. The letter also contains the information that about $3000.00 has been expended on a water works system for the use of the school.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

199480

Victoria, B.C.
11th June 1900.

Jas. W. A. Vowell.
Sup. of Ind. Affairs
Victoria B.C.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor of informing the Indian Department that R.C. Christie's Boarding School at Clayoquot, Alberni District, was opened by the Benedictine Fathers and Sisters on the 20th ult. Rev. Father P. Maurus O. S. B. is the superior of the Institution. At present the school has twenty-seven pupils, which number is steadily on the increase. The school returns will be duly made at the end of present quarter.

I beg also to inform the Dept. of us having spent about three thousand dollars for extras such as waterworks &c.

Hoping you will favor me by kindly laying this statement before the Dept. at Ottawa and recommend our cause.

I am your humble servant

(Sgd) J. Nicolaye V.G. & Admr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

181717.

Ottawa, 21st. August, 1900.

Sir:-

I return herewith Voucher issued by you in favour of Revd. P. Mannus for earnings of Clayoquot Boarding School for June Quarter, and have to inform you that the $3000.00 sent you in letter of the 25th. ultimo, comprised the whole amount voted for that School for the year ended 30th. June last, and this Voucher should be paid from that amount, as no other funds for that year are now available.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1814/14

201575

British Columbia,

345.03

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria 1st August 1900

181707

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Ultimo covering Cheque N° 3117 amount $3000.00 dated 25th July 1900 made in favour A W Vowell for to assist building and Equipment of Alberni (Clayoquat) Boarding School and would advise you that your directions regarding the same are being duly attended to

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.
per J.C.Mackay

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 8 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

Ottawa 25th July, 1900.

With Cheque.

Sir,

I enclose herewith an accountable cheque No 3117 in your favour for $3,000.00 ,to assist in the building and equipment of the Alberni (Clayoquot) Roman Catholic Boarding School . Before releasing the cheque you should obtain receipted vouchers for expenditure in the direction indicated up to or exceeding the amount of the same.

As the grant is made from the Appropriation for 1899-1900 the accounts should be dated previous to the 1st July ,and they should be forwarded at an early date.

Your obedient servant.

SCHOOLS.
AUG 7 1900

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell,Esqr,
Indian Supt,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

181717

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTAWA, 4th July, 1900

The Secretary:-

I beg to call your attention to the memorandum from Mr McKenna on this fyle in reference to the application of the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church for permission to use the unexpended portion of the grant provided for the per capita maintenance of the Clayoquot school in meeting the cost of equipment. Mr Superintendent Vowell reports on the 16th ultimo that the school was opened on the 20th May last and that about $3000.00 had been expended on a waterworks system for use in the school. You will see by a marginal note on Mr McKenna's memorandum that this question is to be submitted to the Minister, and as the unexpended balance will lapse on the 30th instant, I should like to be advised as to what reply to make to the application above referred to.

317

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Voucher No. 87 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA. 202599

File No. 18,717 Feb 25 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency. 1899-1900

To Right Reverend Bishop Orth

Victoria, B. C., Oct 7 1899.

Rev Father Brabant
boarding school
Clayoquot

To A. Lewis, Dr.

11 Oriental Alley. - Tinsmith, Etc.

All kinds of Air-tight Heaters kept on hand. **All kinds of Jobbing and Ship Work a Specialty.**

W. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

To 6	piece tin	24 X 26		2 00	
" 1	outlet	25		25	
" 1	double Elbow	1½		40	
" 10	ft 1½ in	tin Conductor		80	
" 1	piece tin	for			
"	Spouting			60	4.05

Paid
Alcorn Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Voucher No. 87 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA. 202599

File No. 181,717 Feby 25th 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency. 1899-1900

To Right Reverend ~~Bishop~~ B. Orth

Victoria, B. C., Oct 7th 1899.

Rev Father Brabant
boarding school
Clayoquot

To A. Lewis, Dr.

11 Oriental Alley. - Tinsmith, Etc.

All kinds of Air-tight Heaters kept on hand. All kinds of Jobbing and Ship Work a Specialty.

W. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

To	6	piece tin	24 X 26	2	00
"	1	outlet	25		25
"	1	double Elbow	1½		40
"	10	ft 1½ in tin Conductor			80
"	1	piece tin for			
		Chimney		6	04.05

Paid
Aleron Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No.

STATEMENT.

Victoria, B.C. Dec 22 ~~1900~~ 2d 1899

Christie's Boarding School

In account with Thomas Earle, Clayoquot BC

Terms _____ Importer and Wholesale Grocer.

July	1st	To Goods as per o/c Father Brabant supplied from Victoria B.C. Payment Received Thomas Earle per Dickinson Dec 22nd 1899	$ 61 00

per J.H.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No.

ERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA

Victoria, B. C., Dec 8. 1899

Shop Christie (Boarding School)

The Canadian Pacific Navigation Company, Limited.

1899				
Oct 14	2 Sofa Y/co to Clayt.	83 lbs sp pipe	1½d ft	
		1 Bbl cement		1 40
	.	1 steel Sma (N Lawlers)		25
Nov 20	.	4000 ft lumber		28.
				55 65

PAID.
JAN 3RD 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'Clayoquot Boarding School'

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA. 202599

~~July~~ Feby 28th 1900.

INDIAN AFFAIRS. BRITISH COLUMBIA.

STATEMENT.

Victoria, B.C. Mch 5 ~~1900~~ 1899

Christie's Boarding School

In account with Thomas Earle, Clayoquot B.C.

Importer and Wholesale Grocer.

Terms

1899		A		B	
Dec	31	To Amt of a/c Rend June 1st to Dec 31st supplied from Clayoquot		1236	18
			Payment		
		Received Payment Thomas Earle per Dickinson			
		Mch 8th 1899			

THE COLONIST PRINT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No. 202599

ERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

~~1897~~ Feb 28 1900.

IT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

s and Broad Streets, Victoria, B. C., Mar 20 1900 1899

Father Nicolaye

ought of **NICHOLLES & RENOUF,** Limited.

Importers of and Dealers in

HARDWARE, IRON, FARM, MILL AND MINING MACHINERY

Telephone 82. P. O. Box 86.

Terms: *Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.*

1 #5 Ram	29	00
1 2" Globe valve	3	75
1 1" Check "	1	40
1 2" Black nuion		60
1 2" " nipple		25
2 2" couplings		50
2 Bushings 2-1½		30
2 " 1½-1¼		25
4 Brass Bell cranks	1	
6 doz 4d Screws		30
1 Molasses Gate		50
3 Screw pulleys		90
Shipping charges		50
	38	65

shipped to Clayoquot

M Hughes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'Clayoquot Boarding School'

Vote No. 202599

...NMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

...Feby 28 1900.

...OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Victoria, B.C., April 1 1900

M Christie's Boarding School

TO **E. F. GEIGER,** DR.

Sanitary Plumbing, Gas and Hot Water Fitting.

Cor. Pandora and Douglas Streets. Telephone 226.

Interest charged at the rate of 1 per cent. per month on overdue accounts.

Manufacturers of Galvanized Iron Cornices. Ceilings, Skylights, Fire-Proof Shutters, Sidings, etc.

...ngineers on ...plication.

Orders Promptly Executed.

TERMS

B. C. PRINTING & ENGRAVING CORPORATION, LTD., VICTORIA, B.C.

To amount of Invoice 252 81

Paid in full
E. F. Geiger.

AUG 21

...a ch...
...ac...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No. 202599

ENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

~~717 Acct~~ 28th 1900.

MONTHLY STATEMENT.

Victoria, B.C. 19th April 1900

Father Lecolaye Christie's Boarding School Clayoquot

ACCOUNT With... The B.C. Pottery Co.

LIMITED.

WORKS: CONSTANCE COVE ROAD.

OFFICE: 22½ Pandora St., Corner Broad St.

P. O. BOX 286

TERMS D1 C2

B. C. PRINTING & ENGRAVING CORPORATION, LTD., VICTORIA, B.C.

Mar	19	To Mdse	18	99	
	"	"	15	00	
	20	"	1	68	(2)
	31	"	5	70	(1)
Apr	19	"	3	68	(3)
			45 05		
		By Cheque			48 70
		Balance	3	65	
			48	70	48 70

B.C. Pottery Co. Ltd.

By Bill of Lade in your favour 36 65

45 05

Sailed via Nanaimo

per S.S. Mandell.

19 April 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Boarding School

Vote No. 202599

...NT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

17 Feby 25 Feb 1900.

...INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency. 1899-1900

Victoria, B. C., May 1 1900 ~~189~~

Rev Father Nicolai

The Canadian Pacific Navigation Company, Limited.

1	Ticket declared at West Coast	$75 00

PAID. MAY 30 1900

Return to Rev. J. Nicolaye
Beaumont B.C.
Esquimalt Road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA. 202599

Dept. 87 17 July 25th 1900.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

Bishop Rev'd B. Orth

1899-1900

G.F. MATHEWS, Vice President. G.W. WYNNE, Man. Director.

ESTABLISHED 1859.
INCORPORATED 1891.

Capital Stock, $250,000.



N.E. CORNER JOHNSON & GOVT STS.

E.G. PRIOR & COMPANY,

LIMITED LIABILITY.

Importers of IRON, STEEL, HARDWARE, WAGGONS, BUGGIES, AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

BRANCH HOUSES
VANCOUVER, B.C.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Victoria, B.C. May 14/00

Rev'd Father Nicolaye

Dr

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

1	Adze + Handle	1	85
1	R.C. Wringer	3	50
2	Gal'd Buckets		70
2	17 Qt. tin dish pans		80
1	Scrub brush		25
			$ 7 10

E.G. PRIOR & CO., Ltd. Liby.
MAY 28 1900
PAID
Per J. Hodgson

Shipped to Rev'd D. Manens
Clayoquot

Return to Rev. J. Nicolaye
Beaumont B.C.
Esquimalt Road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No. 202599

...ENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

...T OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

1899-1900

Rev. Bishop B. Orth

P. O. Box 287

...illiams
...max
Peerless White
and
New National
Hand Machines.

Victoria, B. C., June 10th 1900 ~~1899~~

Mr Christie's Boarding School Clayoquot

Bought of W. H. Adams,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

Sewing Machines, Sewing Machine Parts, Etc., Etc.

31 FORT STREET.

One Sewing machine		40 00
Rec'd Payment W. H. Adams per C.S.R.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No.

...ENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA. 202599

...Feb 25th 1900.

...T OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

...West Coast Agency.

...Bishop Rev'd A. Orth

1899-1900

GEO. R. PROWSE,

MANUFACTURER OF

STEEL RANGES,

AND ALL KINDS OF COOKING APPARATUS.

BELL TELEPHONE 254.

234 St. James St.

Montreal June 18th 1900

Rev J. Nicolaye V. G.
Esquimalt Road.
Beaumont, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your favour of the 11th inst with enclosed cheque on New York for Two hundred and seventy five dollars on account of Bishop Christie Mission School a/c, which we have placed to credit & for which we are obliged. As we are at present short of funds we shall be glad to receive a cheque for the balance at as early a date as possible.

Yours faithfully.
GEO. R. PROWSE
per J.M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquot Boarding School"

Vote No. 202599

ENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Feby 25th 1900.

IAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

1899-1900

Bishop Rev. A. B. Orth

DETAIL.			AMOUNT.	
			$	Cts.
1899				
Aug.	11th	The B.C. Pottery Co. for Firebricks	5	30
Oct.	7th	A. Lewis for tinware, piping etc	4	05
Dec.	22nd	Thos. Earle for Groceries	61	00
"	23rd	Can. Pac. Nav. Co. for freight on stove pipes, cement &c.	55	65
"	31st	Thos. Earle for various supplies	1236	18
1900 Mar.	20th	Nicholles & Renouf, for Hardware	38	65
April	1st	E. J. Geiger for Plumbing ware.	25	81
"	19th	B.C. Pottery Co. for Pottery ware.	45	05
May	1st	Can. Pac. Nav. Co. for freight on supplies	75	00
"	14th	E. G. Prior & Co. for Hardware	7	10
June	10th	W. H. Adams for 1 sewing Machine.	40	00
"	18th	Geo. R. Prowse (Montreal) for Kitchen ware	275	00
			2099	79

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1899-1900 "Clayoquat Boarding Sc

Vote No.

Voucher No. 86

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority No. 181, 7-17, July 25th 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA. 202599

West Coast Agency.

To The Rt Revd Bishop B. Orth

DATE.		DETAIL.		AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1899.		a/c of material & work & equipment for Bishop Christies Indian Boarding School Clayoquot			
June	24	A. McGregor & Son	Hardware	37	75
July	20	McQuade & Son	Nails &c	39	65
Aug	12	A. Lewis	timware	3	00
Aug	31	do	do	13	50
Septr	4	M Humber	brick	28	00
Octr	16	J. W. Keller	sewer pipe	54	80
Decr	31	A. McGregor & Son	hardware	47	80
Novr	20	Shawnigan Lake Lumber Co.	lumber	803	90
Decr	12	Lemon Conason & Co	wood finishings &c	487	67
1900 Jany	12	Michael Lawless	labour	448	50
	23	Raymond & Sons	lime	6	00
	31	Lemon Conason & Co	chapel fittings	40	55
Feby	5	N.R. Ives & Co	Beds Mattresses & Pillows	463	70
	22	C.P.N Co	freight	224	10
March	29	do	do	114	05
April	19	Thos Sehl	Labour &c	85	03
May	14	B.C. Furniture Co	furniture	102	00
Certified correct B. Orth Bp of Vancouver Island				$ 3000	00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 21 1900

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Harry Guillod
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Amorrow
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1899-1900 "Clayoquot Boarding Sc

Voucher No. 86 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority No. 181, ~~7-7~~ July 25th 1900. 202599

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

To The Rt Revd Bishop B. Orth

DATE.		DETAIL.		AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1899.		a/c of material & work & equipment for Bishop Christies Indian Boarding School Clayoquot			
June	24	A. McGregor & Son	Hardware	37	75
July	20	McQuade & Son	Nails &c	39	65
Aug	12	A. Lewis	tinware	3	00
Aug	31	do	do	13	50
Septr	4	M Humber	brick	28	00
Octr	16	J. W. Keller	sewer pipe	54	80
Decr	31	A. McGregor & Son	hardware	47	80
Novr	20	Shawnigan Lake Lumber Co.	lumber	803	90
Decr	12	Lemon Conason & Co	wood finishings &c	487	67
1900 Jany	12	Michael Lawless	labour	448	50
	23	Raymond & Sons	lime	6	00
	31	Lemon Conason & Co	chapel fittings	40	55
Feby	5	N.R. Ives & Co	Beds Mattresses & Pillows	463	70
	22	C.P.N Co	freight	224	10
March	29	do	do	114	05
April	19	Thos Sehl	labour &c	85	03
May	14	B.C. Furniture Co	furniture	102	00
Certified correct B. Orth Bp of Vancouver Island.				$ 3000	00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 21 1900 VICTORIA, B.C.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Harry Guillod
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Clayoquat Boarding School.

Voucher No. 87

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

202599

File No. 18171 July 25th 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

1899-1900

To Right Reverend Bishop B. Orth

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1899			
Aug. 11th	The B.C. Pottery Co. for firebricks	5	30
Oct. 7th	A. Lewis for tinware, piping etc.	4	05
Dec. 22nd	Thos. Earle for Groceries	61	00
" 23rd	Can. Pac. Nav. Co. for freight on stovepipes, cement &c	55	65
" 31st	Thos. Earle for various supplies	1236	18
1900			
March 20th	Nicholles & Renouf for Hardware	38	65
April 1st	E. J. Geiger for plumbing ware.	256	81
" 19th	B.C. Pottery Co for pottery ware.	45	05
May 1st	Can. Pac. Nav. Co. for freight on supplies	75	00
" 14th	E. G. Prior & Co. for Hardware	7	10
June 10th	W. H. Adams for 1 sewing machine.	40	00
" 18th	Geo. R. Prowse (Montreal) for kitchen ware.	275	00
		2099	79

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

.....

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5 202610

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. SEP 1900

British Columbia,

666.03

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria 27th August 1900

181717

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 21st instant covering Voucher in favour of the Revd P Mamus for earnings of Clayoquot Boarding School for June Quarter and informing me that the amount in question ($159.00) should be paid from Cheque No 3117 (proceeds) which cheque for $3000.00 comprised the whole amount voted for that School for the fiscal year last past and I beg to state that the R.C. Bishop of Vancouver Island is duly advised to this effect

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A C Vowell

Indian Superintendent BC

The Secretary

Department of

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B. C., Aug 11th 1899

Acct

The British Columbia Pottery Co., Ltd. Lty.

Office: 22½ Pandora Street, Corner Broad Street, Close to City Hall.

MAKERS OF

Glazed Vitrified Sewer Pipe (from 3 to 24-inch), Branches, Bends, Yard and Gully Traps and all kinds of Sanitary Fittings, Agricultural Drain Tile, Flower Pots, Terra Cotta Chimney Pipe and Flue Lining, Chimney Tops, Fire Brick, Stove and Grate Backs, and Furnace Linings, and all kinds of Fire Clay Goods.

PAVING BRICK FOR SIDEWALKS — ROOF CRESTING AND FINIALS.

Cement, Plaster of Paris, Lime, Ground Fire Clay, all kinds of Ornamental Plaster Work, Ceilings, Brackets, Cornices, Centres, etc. Estimates Given Free of Charge. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

TERMS..... P. O. BOX 286. TELEPHONE 482.

THE SEARCHLIGHT

Aug 11	To 160 Fire Brick	$30[cts]	$4 80	
	Wharfage & Cartage		50	
			5 30	

These brick were shipped to Father Brabant Clayquot Christies Boarding School
to whom shipping receipt is to be sent.

B. C. POTTERY CO., Ltd'd. SEP 7 1899 VICTORIA, B. C.

Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Sept 5th 1900 189

1 Acct ack 202555

2 Ltr acc 20260

Return for 3 ons
sent to auditor

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 5 1900
BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

202599

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 4 1900

700. O. 3. Indian Office,

Victoria, August 29th 1900. 202599

File No. 181,717, July 25th 1900.

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 5 1900 BRANCH.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing accountable cheque No. 3117, in my favor, for the sum of $3000.00 to assist in the building and equipment of the Clayoquot Indian Boarding School I have the honor to forward herewith as therein requested receipted voucher in duplicate, No. 86 drawn in the name of the Right Reverend Bishop B. Orth of the diocese of Vancouver Island, for the above mentioned sum of $3000.00. I also forward Voucher, in duplicate, No. 87 likewise drawn in Bishop Orth's name for the sum of $2099.79 being expenditure incurred over and above the sum of $3000.00 for which the cheque referred to is issued. A schedule of the above mentioned vouchers is

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is herewith enclosed. To facilitate the auditing of the vouchers explanatory notes in red ink have been made at this office on some of the accounts thereto attached.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

679.

202599

SCHEDULE No. 103,669

File No. 181,717. July 25th 1900.

VOUCHER.	IN WHOSE FAVOUR.	CHEQUE No.	AMOUNT. $	c.
	The following Vouchers have reference to expenditure incurred by the Roman Catholic Church authorities of Vancouver Island, B.C. in connection with the erection of the Clayoquat Indian Boarding School; and for which expenditure a Cheque, No. 3117 for $3000.00 was issued by the Department to assist in the building and equipment of the said school. The Vouchers and their numbers are :-			
86	The Right Rev. Bishop B. Orth		300000	
87	do. do.		209979	

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

217591

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1901

British Columbia.

745 U. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 24th 1901.

LAND BRANCH
SEP 3 1901

Sir:-

I have the honor to submit herewith for the information of the Department a letter dated the 16th instant received from Mr. Agent Guillod of the West Coast Agency, together with a copy of the enclosure referred to as well as a letter of the 21st instant from the same Agent all having reference to an application made by the Reverend P. Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Indian Boarding school, Clayoquot, B.C. for permission to construct a telephone line from the mission at Clayoquot to the Principal's house and from thence to Messrs Stockham & Dawley's store near by. As according to the Agent's letter of the 21st instant the line will do no damage to the reserve at Clayoquot in any way; and as it will surely be productive of much keen interest to the pupils of the school as well as to the Indians of the neighboring village I would strongly recommend that the permission sought by the Reverend gentleman be granted. I may add that the Principal of the school possesses considerable knowledge

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

knowledge of the operating and repairing of the telephone and his manipulation thereof will no douht result in his pupils acquiring some degree of proficiency in the general working of the instrument.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

217591

British Columbia
West Coast Agency

Alberni
August 21st 1901

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 19th inst 681 Vs D with further reference to requisition from the Revd Father Maurus Principal of the Clayoquot Indian Boarding School for permission to put a telephone line from the Mission to the Priests house & from thence to Messrs Stockham & Dawleys store I beg to state that I would recommend that the application be granted; from the Indian reserve line to the Priests house it would pass through unallotted uncultivated bush land from there it could be taken along the back of the village and along Chief Joe's fence to cross the water to Messrs Stockham and Dawleys store. I do not consider it would injure any property, the parents of school children living at the Mission would be able to communicate with them, from the village, and while useful to the Mission, the telephone would be a matter of interest to the pupils

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt servant
Harry Guillod
Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq
Indian Supt B.C.
Victoria.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 21 1902
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

217591

British Columbia
West Coast Agency

Alberni
Augt 16th 1901

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copy in duplicate of letter from the Revd P. Maurius Principal of the Roman Catholic Christie Indian Boarding School asking permission to put a telephone line from the Mission to the Priests house on the Opitsat No 1 Clayoquot reserve. The line will be about 3/4 of a mile long through unallotted uncultivated land on this reserve till it reaches the priests residence, then through a part of the village to Mess Stockham & Dawley's store which is on an island opposite the end of the Opitsat village.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt servant
Harry Guillod
Agent

Reply 19/8/1901.

A. W. Vowell Esqr
Indian Supt
Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A Copy

217591

Christie
Indian Boarding School
West Coast Agency

Clayoquot B. C.
Aug 1st 1901

Dear Sir,

I want to put up a telephone line from the School to the priests house on Opitsat Reserve and to Stockhams and Dawleys store and it will be necessary to place some posts on the reserve and eventually cut down branches or small trees in stretching the wire

Should any authority be required in law to trespass thus on the reserve I hereby respectfully make application

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obdt servant
P. Maurus O.S.B.

Harry Guillod Esq
Indian Agent
Alberni
B.C.

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 1901
VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181 717/5-

Ex'd.

Ottawa 5th September 1901

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th Ultimo, No 745U3, enclosing correspondence regarding the application of the Rev.P. Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Indian Boarding School, for permission to construct a Telephone Line from the Mission at Clayoquot to the Principal's house and fromthence to Messrs Stockham & Dayley's store, near by, and in reply to inform you that in view of your recommendation, the Department is disposed to grant the permission, provided that if at any time any complaint is made by the Indians in the matter, the line will be removed, upon instructions from the Department.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

A.W.Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

233708

British Columbia
West Coast Agency

Alberni
Nov 21st 1902

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 13th September 296 B4 enclosing copy of letter from the Revd P. Maurus Principal of the Bishop Christie Roman Catholic Boarding School, Clayoquot with reference to the insufficiency of the water supply for that institution I have the honour to report that the present water supply is brought from a creek adjacent by means of a dam across the stream and a small hy=draulic ram; the present water system including piping, tank &c cost the management some $1600 00, the [redacted] dam is faulty and leaks and though every effort has been made to remedy this it has been without success, also in the summer months the water in the dam becomes stagnant and charged with more or less vegetable matter and also fails in quantity to keep the ram working, so that, during the dry season, water has to be packed in buckets up the hill to the School buildings, to remedy this and improve the

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY
NOV 25 1902
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

present system would require a new dam some 1000 yards further back (this stream running through comparatively level ground) and would entail 3000 feet more piping which would be an expensive undertaking and not satisfactory; the Revd Principal therefore proposes to bring water by iron piping from another stream, a never failing spring of pure water situate on the side of the hill behind the Mission, as there is little or no surface water draining into this stream, even in the rainy season, the water is always pure and varies little in volume summer and winter, on the side of the hill where the connection would be made the stream is 1/2 to 2 feet wide and 4 to 6 inches deep, so that a dam would not be required, only a box to guide the water into the pipe; the chained distance from the Mission buildings is 3500 feet, with about 85 feet fall so that the water would flow into the tank above the buildings with the pressure produced by, at least, 40 feet fall, or into the lower floor of the school with a pressure from 80 feet fall, and would give a continued and plentiful supply of water for fire fighting or any emergency.

The piping required, and cost, delivered at the School would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

3500 feet 2 inch galvanized iron
piping f.o.b. Victoria at $19 75/100 per 100 ft 691.25
T joint 1.50
Wharfage Victoria on 6 2 tons 3.25
Freight Victoria to Clayoquot 26.00
$722.00

The Principal applies to the Department to grant the cost of this piping, he would undertake the work, the pipes would merely require screwing together and could be laid along the ground at little expense with the aid of the bigger lads in the School and they would have a plentiful and lasting supply of good fresh water.

In view of the undoubted efficiency of the school, that at the present time there are 55 pupils inmates of the institution, 5 more than the capita grant allows for, and others have been refused admission owing to want of accomodation and that the management hope to make an addition to the building to provide for more scholars I would strongly urge that the Department receive the application favorably.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdt servant
Harry Guillod
Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

Hx'd.

Ottawa, January 30, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the letter from the Rev. P. Maurus, Principal of the Christie Industrial School, B. C., addressed to the Hon. Mr. Fitzpatrick, I beg to say that the sum of $1,500 for the installation of a hot water heating system in this school, which is known as the Clayoquot Industrial School, was voted in the supplementary estimates for thecurrent year, and is now available.

Accounts covering an expenditure of $3,636 for this work reached the Department on the 26th inst., and the Department's contribution of $1,500 can now be paid, and a cheque for this amount, drawn in favour of the Rev. P. Maurus, will be sent to Mr. Agent Neill, Alberni, B.C., immediately, as the voucher is in proper form.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

181717

Hx a.

119 T.4

OTTAWA, 8th August, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ulto. I beg to say that the proposed grant of $2000.00 for the installation of a hot-water heating system in the Clayoquot industrial school, was reduced by Parliament to $1500.00. This latter amount is now available and will be paid upon receipt of ~~duly~~ the usual vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

TA. W. Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18717-1 279136

Schools
Aug

119 T. 4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1905

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 29th, I905.

SCHOOLS
AUG 8 1905

File No. I8I,7I7.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th of March last in regard to the application made by the Reverend P. Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School, West Coast Agency, B. C., for a grant in the sum of $2000.00 towards the expense of equipping the institution with a hot-water heating system, I have the honor to ask if the item of $2000.00 which was placed in the estimates for the purpose was passed by Parliament. The Principal of the school writes, under date of the 25th instant, and Mr. Agent Neill on the 27th of this month making inquiry under this head. I have replied to both to the effect that it is likely that the item duly passed but that up to the present date I have not been definitely advised thereof by the Department. I should be pleased to hear from the Department on the point raised so that work may be undertaken by the school management at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

Ex'd.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA 3rd April,1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the letter hereunder from Rev.Father Maurus,addressed to the Honourable the Minister of Justice,relative to an application for aid towards installing a heating plant in the Clayoquot Industrial school,I beg to say that an item of $2000.00 for this purpose has been placed in the supplementary estimates for next year and will be considered when these estimates are being dealt with . This is the amount of the grant asked for by Rev. Father Maurus. The necessary explanations for providing this grant were not furnished in time for the main estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181717

Q.4 104

OTTAWA, 9th March, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ulto. enclosing a communication from Mr Agent Neill covering an application made to him by Rev. P.Maurua, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school for a grant of $2,000.00 towards the expense of equipping the institution with a hot water heating system; and in reply I beg to say that the estimates for next year contain an item of $2,000.00 for this purpose, which if passed by Parliament will be available on the 1st July next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

18171.1

270767

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 10 1905

British Columbia.

Q. 4. 104

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 4th, I905.

SCHOOLS FEB 14 1905

File No. 230,508/2.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 8th of November, I904, No. I8/6, received from Mr. Agent Neill of the West Coast Agency, covering an application made to him by the Reverend P. Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School, of the 4th of the same month, for a grant in the sum of $2,000.00 towards the expense of equipping the institution with a hot water heating system, the total cost of which is estimated at 3,4I0.80, as per note attached to the application.

The request for assistance was duly referred by this office to Mr. School Inspector Green whose report, dated the 3Ist ultimo, is herewith enclosed for the information of the Department. Upon inquiring closely into the matter of the cost of the proposed system of heating Mr. Green, it will be noticed, states that the entire work can be done for

the

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270767

the sum of $2500.00. He, therefore, recommends that assistance to the extent of $I500.00 be extended to the management of the school in having the work undertaken, the present arrangement of heating by stoves being declared to be expensive and unsafe on account of the danger of fire. It will be noticed that Mr. Agent Neill reports favorably of the project and recommends that a grant for the purpose be made. This matter is also touched upon in the estimates (page 7) of the superintendency for the fiscal year ending the 30th of June, I906, forwarded to the Department on the 25th of last November under cover of letter No. P. 4., 2.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270767

West Coast Indian Agency,

18-6

Alberni, B.C., November 8th. *1904.*

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith application from the Rev.Father Maurus,Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school for a grant of $2,000.00. towards the expense of equiping that institution with a hot water heating system.
He estimates the total cost at $3410.80. & proposes to pay the b balance out of their own resources.
The Church has this summer made two large additions to the school entirely at their own expense& the accommodation is much extended & improved in consequence.
This is at the present time,the largest,best conducted,& most successful school in the Agency. They are doing a good work & doing it well & without friction & having regard to the efficiency & success of the school I have pleasure in recommending the present application to the most favourable consideration of the Dept.At the same time I must point out that last year this insti-tution received a grant of about $700.00.towards installing a proper water syatem & it has not long since been raised from the status of a boarding school to that of an Industrial school which of course materially increases the annual grant.
I would suggest that if the present request is granted that it be coupled with a condition that the management shall at once insure the building & contents for an amount to be approved by the Dept. so that in case of fire the Dept.will not lose the amount of its various contributions towards its erection & equipments & further that the school will not be left without funds with which to rebuild,in which case they would no doubt be applying to the DepT. for a large grant to aid them. I may say that the proposed system will heat the whole building & not only the latest additons as might be thought from the Principal's letter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir, Your obedient servant.
A W Neill, Indian Agent

W Norwell Esq
Indian Supt. B.C.
Victoria B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 4 1905 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial

CHRISTIE BOARDING SCHOOL
WEST COAST
VANCOUVER ISLAND,
CANADA

Duplicate.

WEST COAST AGENCY
NOV 8 1904
B. C.

270767

Nov. 4. 1904

Dear Sir,

The management has gone this year to the very great expense of nearly five thousand dollars to provide the institution the accommodations and conveniences needed but wanting since the opening of the school. You are fully aware of the work having been done this summer. The biggest item of expenditure still remains to be incurred, that of heating.

For cogent reasons I decided in favor of a heating system by hot water as being the most healthful to the Indian constitution and the most satisfactory and economical for an institution of this character. The cost however is far more than the management is able to stand after exhausting the available funds on the buildings erected this summer.

Enclose a note of Mr. Colbert's estimate of the cost of the plant in view. This amounts to $3410.80. Of this amount the management will not be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

CHRISTIE BOARDING SCHOOL
WEST COAST
VANCOUVER ISLAND,
CANADA

270767

Duplicate

190

to pay more than about fifteen hundred dollars by dint of the most strenuous efforts. I will the department grant an allowance of two thousand dollars of the cost in consideration that the management incurred a large expenditure for the erection of the buildings &c. I respectfully and most earnestly make application for assistance to the amount mentioned of $2000.00 to enable me to provide for the institution under my charge a suitable heating plant.

Requesting you, sir to favorably consider this my respectful application and to recommend the same to the favorable consideration of the Department I have the honour to remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. Maurus O.S.B.
Principal Clayoquat Ind. School.

A. W. Neill, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

270767

Note of Mr.J.Colbert's estimate of the cost of hotwatar system to heat the Clayoquot Industrial school.

---

35 radiators,various sizes,making a total of 2744 feet of surface which with valves,union elbows,air valves,floor plates etc.will cost==	$1441.80.
1 hot water heater with a capacity of 3450 feet of heating surface,smoke pipe 14 inches diameter, smoke collar,damper etc.expansion tank,trimmings etc.	647.00.
2230 feet of wrt.iron pipe,varicus size.	540.oo
445 cast iron tees & elbows=	177.00.
Asbestos pipe covering.=	30.00.
Freight ,about,	75.00.
Labour,cutting & fitting pipes ,setting boiler,fitting & connecti connecting radiators about,=	500.00.
	3410.80.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN SUFFERS
FEB 2 1905
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

Ltr'd.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 29th December, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt. Vowell forwards copies of correspondence covering an application from the Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school for a grant of $2000.00 to assist in installing a hot-water heating system in that institution.

Mr Vowell included this amount in his estimates, but as no explanations were then given, it was not allowed by the Minister. Full particulars regarding this request are now furnished by the Indian Superintendent, which might induce the Minister to allow this item. Mr Vowell explains why this information was not furnished at an earlier date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

18171-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1904

268707

British Columbia.

P. 4. 365

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 19th 1904.

SCHOOLS
DEC 29 1904

File No. I8I,7I7/I.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 8th ultimo, No. I8/6, received from Mr. Agent Neill of the West Coast Agency covering an application of the 4th of the same month from the Reverend P. Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School, with attached estimate amounting to $34I0.80, requesting assistance from the Department in the sum of $2000.00 with which to provide a system of hot water heating for the institution under his charge. From the enclosed communications it will be perceived that the management of the school, proposes to pay from its own funds the difference between the sum of $2000.00 asked of the Department and the total amount of $34I0.80 which it is estimated the complete system will cost. On folio 7 of the estimates of the Superintendency forwarded to the Department under cover of letter No. P. 4., 2, under date of the 25th ultimo, a remark may be seen thereon relative to this application, which, as stated, was not transmitted to the Department, pending Mr. School Inspector

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector Green's visit to the school and report touching the request for assistance. As, however, in a letter dated the 13th instant, copy of which is herewith enclosed for the information of the Department, he evidently fears the matter may, if held in abeyance pending the receipt of Mr. Green's report thereon, be too late to lay before Parliament at its next sitting I have, in deference to his implied wish in the matter, decided to place the matter before the Department for its consideration promising him that, upon the receipt of the Inspector's report, to write fully to the Department on the subject.

The Principal of the institution named remarks, as will be noticed by his letter last mentioned, that Mr. Green will not visit the school till January, proximo.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Christie Boarding School.

268707

Private.

Decr 13th 1904.

Dear Sir:-

As I understand my application for aid towards the installation of a hot water heating system in this school has been referred by you to Mr Green, the Inspector; and as Mr Green will visit the institution only in January; I beg to ask information-will the application on that account not arrive too late in Ottawa for this years vote or consideration before the end of the fiscal year.

Thanking in advance for the desired information, and tendering the sincerest compliments of the season,

I have the honor to be, Dear Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

(Sgd) P Maurus.

Principal.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

(Copy)

West Coast Indian Agency. 268707

18-6 Alberni, B.C. November 8th 1904.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith application from the Revd. Father Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School for a grant of $2000. towards the expense of equiping that institution with a hot water heating system.

The Church has this summer made two large additions to the School entirely at their own expense & the accomodation is much extended and improved in consequence.

This is at the present time the largest, best conducted & most successful School in the Agency. They are doing a good work and doing it well & without friction & having regard to the efficiency & success of the school. I have much plasure in recommedning the present application to the most favorable consideration of the Dept., at the same time I must point out that last year this institution received a grant of about $700. towards installing a proper water System and it has not long since been raised from the status of a Boarding School to that of an Industrial School, which of course materially increases the Annual Grant.

I would suggest that if the present request is granted that it be coupled with a condition that the management shall at once insure the building and contents for an amout to be approved by the Department, so that in case of fire the Department will not lose the amount of its various contributions towards its erection & equipment & further that the School will not be left without funds with which to rebuild, in which case they would no boubt be applying to the Department for a large grant to aid them.

I may say that the prosposed system will heat the whole building & not only the latest addition which might be thought from the Principal's letter. I have the honor etc.,

A.W.Vowell, Esq., (sgd) A.W.Neill, Indian Agent.

Indian Supt., Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Christie Boarding School.
Hay Creek.

268707

Novr 4th 1904.

Dear Sir:-

The management of this institution has gone this year to the very great expense of nearly five thousand dollars to provide the institution the accomodation and conveniences needed,but wanting ever since the opening of the school. You are fully aware of the amount of work having been done this summer. The largest item of expenditure ,however,still remains to be met,that of heating.

For cogent reasons I decided in favor of a heating system by hot water as being the most healthful to the Indian constitution and the most satisfactory and economical for an institution like the one under my charge. The cost however, is far more than the management is able to stand after exhausting the available funds on the buildings

I enclose Mr Colbert's estimate of the cost of the plant in view. This amounts to $3410.80. Of this amount the management will not be able to pay more than about ($1500) fifteen dundred dollars by dint of the most strenuous efforts. Will the Department grant an allowance of two thousand dollars of the cost in consideration that the management incurred and bore all the expenditure for the erection of the additions?

I respectfully and most earnestly make application for the assistance to the amount of two thousand dollars,because only with the help of the Department the management will be able to provide the necessary heating of a suitable and proper character to this institution.

Requesting you to favorably consider my application and to recommend the same to the favorable consideration of the Department; I have the honor o remain, Dear Sir,
Your Obedt Servant.
(sgd) P Maurus, Principal.
Blood Indian School

A W Neill Esq.
Indian agent, Alberni.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 268707

JOHN COLBERT.

Plumber, etc., etc.,

Victoria, B.C. Sept. 1st 1904

Revd. Father Maurus,

c/o Christie School, Clayoquot, B.C.

Revd Father:-

The following are the sizes and capacity of radiators needed to heat various rooms:-

Junior class room	1	Rad.	4x8	Loops	64	feet surface
" sitting "	1	"	4x6	"	48	" "
Girls " "	1	"	4x12	"	96	" "
Seniors Sewing "	1		4x9	"	72	" "
Sisters "	1		2x6	"	24	" "
Parlor	1		2x6	"	24	" "
Pupils Dining "	2		4x9	"	144	" "
Of. " "	1		4x10	"	80	" "
Class Rooms	4		4x13	"	416	" "
Vestibule	2		2x4	"	32	" "
Corridor	3		2x9	"	108	" "
2 Lavatories	2		2x5	"	40	" "

SECOND FLOOR

6 Rooms	6	2x8	196	feet	surface
2 Lav..	2	2x6	48	"	"
1 Room	1	2x10	40	"	"
2 "	2	2x5	40	"	"
2 "	2	2x4	32	"	"
1 Lav	1	2x4	16	"	"
Vestry	1	2x6	24	"	"
Stair Case	2	2x5	40	"	"
Corridor	3	2x8	96	"	"
Chapel	5	4x12	480	"	"
Girl's Dormitory	4	4x8	256	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

268707

THIRD FLOOR

Room	2	4x6	96	feet surface
Boys Dormitory	3	4x8	192	" "
Stair Case	2	2x5	40	" "

Making a total of 2744 feet of surface which with valves, union elbows,air valves,floor plates.etc.will cost $1441.80

One hot water heater with a capacity of 3450 feet of heating surface,smoke pipe 14 inches diameter,smoke collar,damper etc. expansion tank,trimmings etc., $ 647.00

160	feet of	5" Wrt Iron pipe	120.00
60	"	4½"	42.00
80	"	4"	48.00
100	"	2½"	30.00
830	"	2"	166.00
300	"	1½"	48.00
400	"	1¼"	56.00
200	"	1"	20.00
100	"	¾"	10.00
25	Cast Iron red.Tees	5" x 2"	75.00
10	" "	" " 4½x 2"	17.50
10	" "	" " 4" x 2"	17.50
150 (average)		1½"Cast Iron Tees	30.00
250	"	1½" " " Elbows	37.00
Asbestos Pipe Covering			30,00
Freight, about			75.00
Labour cutting and fitting pipes,setting boiler & connecting same,fitting & connecting radiators, about $500.			500.00
Amount brot.down as above			1441. 80
			$3410. 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Act

Indian Office Victoria B.C. 257729

L-4. 370 April 22nd 1904.

Sir; Fwd to 5599 L-4 - 29 Mch 1904

Fwd.

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No.933 for the sum of $50.80 in favor of The Hinton Electric Company, being for rubber hose, etc., supplied for Clayoquot Industrial School, West Coast Agency.

The cheque in payment of this account to be sent to Indian Office Victoria B.C.

Recommended for Payment
Approved 26
Accountant
B.C. Agency

Jos. 30/4/04

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH APR 29 1904

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
Approved
Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Cheque No 1193
$ 50.80
Sent 5/5/04

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

257729

...GING DIRECTORS:
...NO. A HINTON VICTORIA.
...GEO. C. HINTON VANCOUVER.

THE HINTON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
ELEVATORS. DYNAMOS.
MOTORS.
HOUSE FURNISHINGS.
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE
APPARATUS &c.

Victoria, B.C. April 1904 190

No Dominion Government, Indian Office *Dr*

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

YOUR ORDER- SHIPPED-

- Shipped Rev. P. Maurus, Industrial School, Clayoquot, B.C. -

9	To 100 feet 2" Strong Cotton Pioneer Hose, Rubber lined				
	in 2 - 50 foot Lengths, including Couplings	45¢	per ft.	45	00
	" 1 Nozzle			3	70
	" 2 Bands for binding Hose to Couplings	50¢	pr.		50
	" Freight Prepaid 60¢/ Boxing 50¢ & Drayage 50¢ ~~1.00~~			1	60
				50	80

JWJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial School

Voucher No. 933 257729 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

File No 55996-4 — 29th Feb 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

1903-1904

To The Kenton Electric Company.

MANA	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
		$30	80

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Approved

Indian Agent

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 5

256056

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1904

EXTRACT from Report of Mr Agent Neill on the West Coast Agency for the month of February, 1904... 110.060 .....

file

Mixd.

During the month the water works system at the Clayoquot boarding school was completed. They hv have now an abundant supply of good water delivered into the buildings and into tanks standing higher than the top of the house giving good pressure for a hose in case of fire. This is the work to which the Department recently contributed $729.30 and I can certify that the galvanized iron pipe (for the purchase of which the Department's grant was used) was obtained at a very reasonable rate and was of good quality, and that the school management did the remainder of the work in an efficient manner.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant

A.W.Neill,
Indian Agent,

Note made in the Victoria Office:-
For further information re water supply for Clayoquot Industrial School please see Dept's letter of Jany.4,1904, File No.181,717---1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1904

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

234391

K-4. 122 February 3rd 1904.

File No. 181,717/1 Jany.4/04.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 643 for the sum of $739.48 in favor of Walter S.Fraser & Co.,Ltd., being for galvanized water pipe etc., supplied for the use of the Clayoquot Boarding School,West Coast Agency,in connection with improvements being made for obtaining a better water supply.

Cheque in payment of this account to be sent to Indian Office Victoria B.C.

BC.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 10 1904
BRANCH

Cheque No. 801
$ 739.48
Sent 2/4/04

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Miscellaneous~~ Clayoquot Boarding School

Voucher No. 647 254391 Vote No.

Auditor's file no 181,717-1 dated 4th January 1904

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast Agency

1903-1904

To W. S. Fraser & Co

ESTABLISHED 1862. CORNER WHARF AND BASTION STREETS. 254391 P. O. BOX 423. TELEPHONE 3.

VICTORIA, B.C., 19 January 1904

M Indian Department — Dominion Government —

BOUGHT OF **WALTER S. FRASER & CO., LTD.**

HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS.

PIPE FITTINGS, &c., MILL, MINING AND LOGGERS' SUPPLIES.

THE PROVINCE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD. LTY. VICTORIA, B.C.

Following Articles Supplied for Water Supply Works at R.C. Boarding School at Clayoquot B.C.

1903						
Oct 10	2" Galv. Water Pipe	3320 ft	@ 19.75 per 100ft	695	20	✓
"	Freight on Pipe & fittings to Clayoquot			19	50	✓
"	Wharfage — do —			3	25	✓
"	1 Reducing Coupling 2×1				25	✓
"	1-2" Galv. Tee				60	✓
"	6-2" " Couplings		28c	1	68	✓
"	2-2" Brass Gate Valves		4.50	9	00	✓
						$29.48

per "Quesnel"
10th Oct 1903

Superintendent.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Miscellaneous~~
Voyageur Boating School

254391 Vote No.

181, 7'7-1 dated 4th January 1904

VERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA

ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast Agency

1903-1904

W. S. Fraser & Co

DETAIL	AMOUNT
	$
	729 48

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Reid
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Approved
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1904

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

February 3rd 1904.

K.4.110

254392

Sir:-

Fyle 202411

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment, Vouchers in duplicate Nos. 643 & 644 for the sums of 35¢ and 75¢ respectively, in favor of Revd. P. Maurus and Stockham & Dawley; being for freight charges on a parcel of maps sent by the Department for use in the Clayoquot Boarding School; and, relief supplied a sick destitute Indian. all of the West coast agency.

The cheques in payment of these accounts to be sent to Alan. W. Neill, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

B.C.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
DY. S.G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Cheque No. 812
3
Sent 24/2 1904

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Boarding Schools

Voucher No. 643. 254392 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast Agency.

1903-1904

To Rev. P. Maurus

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
1904 Decr. 13th	Freight from Victoria to Clayoquot on Mdse sent from Ottawa Office for use of the Clayaquàt Boarding School.		35
			35

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A W Shell

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

181717-1

179 C 4

Ottawa, 4th January, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo with enclosure, in regard to the matter of equipment for supplying water to the Clayoquot ~~xxxxxxx~~ school, and in reply I have to request that you will kindly forward to the Department a properly certified voucher for the equipment which was furnished by Messrs. Walter S. Fraser & Co., Ltd. I may add that the outlay which amounts to $729.48 can be paid from the current year's appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1903

181717-1

252287

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

J-4. December 11th 1903.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant No.181,717/1,regarding the equipment for supplying water to the Clayoquot School and beg to state that the Department has misunderstood the meaning of the last paragraph of my letter of the 21st November last No.718 I,4. as what I meant to convey was that I had not authorized the expenditure of the money, at the time material was supplied,for the simple reason that the money was not then available.

It was understood that Mr.Fraser should at the proper time get the order and my authority for such action is to be found in inclosed copy of a letter received from J.D.McLean Esqr.,Secretary..Dept. of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,dated 2nd March,1898.

Touching the matter of patronage I would ask that I be supplied with a revised list of such persons as at the present time may be entitled to consideration.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

Frank Pedley,Esqr.,
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, O N T.

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTANT & AUDITOR DEC 18 1903 VICTORIA B.C.

EXTRACT on 148284

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1898.

Dear Mr. Vowell,-

I am to request that you will buy a good share of hardware from Mr. Fraser, hardware merchant of Victoria, as it is considered that he should be on the patronage list.

Yours truly,

(sgd)

J. D. McLean,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/1

718/ 1/4

Ottawa 3rd December, 1903.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with enclosures, regading the equipment for supplying water to the Clayoquot Boarding School; and in reply I beg to say that that when the Depart ent wrote you on the 6th December 1902 authorising the expenditure of $732.00 it placed the matter in your hands, and it was expected that you would control the expenditure. It appears, however, from the last paragraph of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and that you did not supervise the ~~work~~ outlay. Is the Department to understand, from your remark that Walter S. Fraser & Co did not receive the order at your request, that ~~the~~ the firm's name is not on the patronage list?

Your obedient servant.

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,

Indian Supt,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-1

251545

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1903
ACCOUNTANTS
NOV28 1903
BRANCH.

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Cust 18 I,4. November 21st, 1903.

Sir;

In further reference to my letter of 14th August last No. 160,H,4. I have the honor to inclose herewith duplicate of a letter received from the Indian Agent, Mr. Neill, dated the 17th instant as well as duplicate of the letter referred to by him, written by Principal Maurus, dated 20th ultimo, both in connection with the lapsing of the Vote for the expenditure of the sum of $783.00, etc.

The statements made in Principal Maurus's letter are not correct, as may be easily seen, but the inconvenience attending the withdrawal of the money, for some time available, no doubt exists. I would ask the Department when the re-vote is being put through to increase the amount to the sum mentioned viz; $729.48, although the mistake leading to the granting of the lesser sum was entirely that of Principal Maurus, who, when making out his requisition, forgot to estimate for the two 3 inch brass gate valves mentioned in his letter of the 20th ultimo.

To explain the situation more fully I inclose copy of my letter to the Indian Agent, Mr. Neill, dated 20th instant.

The material, I am given to understand, has been supplied to the school by Walter S. Fraser & Co., as stated in inclosed bill dated 10th October-ultimo-, but not by my request.

Your Obedient Servant,

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY) 251545

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

715 I,4. November 21st, 1903.

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 17th instant enclosing a communication of 30th ultimo in duplicate from Principal Maurus of the Clayoquot Boarding School in reference to material &c., for water supply for that Institution and also to the lapse of the vote passed for the year 1902-03.

The contents of all the communications have been noted and although the fact that the money while available was not utilized is to be regretted, yet nothing further can be done in the matter until such time as a re-vote is passed and assented to for the expenditure in connection with the work referred to.

You can so advise Principal Maurus and at the same time state that as he has so requested his communication shall be forwarded to the Department.

I may say in reference to the principal's statement wherein he says, " you will notice there is a slight difference between the amount of the vouchers and the expenditure allowed by the Department under date of December 13th 1902 and limited to $723.00." By the fore going it would appear as if the Department had cut down the original account asked for, whereas if I am not mistaken, the $723.00 was precisely the amount for which Principal Maurus requisitioned the Department.

Under such circumstances I do not consider he is justified in so expressing himself in connection with the grant.

Touching

A.W.Neill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

251545

Touching the fact of not having been duly notified that the vote would lapse on the 30th of June,following the date on which he was apprized of the money being available,there is no particular regulation making it obligatory that such information should be afforded him.

All the Agents,however,are quite familiar enough,or should be,with such matters,and I feel certain that were not the late Agent so ill most decidedly he would have called the principal's attention to the necessity of having the money expended within the time specified and even if the principal had given the matter a thought he might have known that supplies voted for a certain year would, if not utilized, necessarily lapse at the expiration of said year.

I think it well that you should apprize the principal of these particulars and tell him that as far as I can see no actual blame can be attached to anyone for the present condition of things,and further remind him that when application was made by him for the grant it was based upon the urgent and vital necessity existing for having the work done at the earliest possible moment under these circumstances the natural inference was that the Principal would use all diligence in prosecuting the work which apparently has not been the case since he let the six months elapse before any material advancement was made.

In regard to his remark to the effect that this office should have notified him,etc., I let it pass for the reason that he must have been wrongly informed when he came to that conclusion.

Before

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Before closing I will ask you to look up my letter of 18th December, C,4. 657, wherein you will see my marginal note which, to the initiated, is tantamount to telling him that the money should be utilized within the fiscal year.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,
(sgd) A.W.Vowell,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/4

251545

West Coast Agency
Alberni. B.C.
November 17th

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith letter in duplicate from Principal Manuel of Clayoquot Boarding School re Material for water supply. I also enclose two a/c in reference thereto

In reference to this statement reflecting on the Supt. of Education not having visited during all visits here annually he is of course included as regards the Supt as he could not know but what the work was being carried out in due season.

As you are aware for the last 6 months of his living Agent, Mr. Swanson, the late Agent was seriously unwell, most of the time absolutely unable to attend to business, & else & have no doubt he would have seen that the matter was attended to in time.

In view of the statement in your letter to me & Supt. Dept. of Ind. Affairs, that the Dept. has no more available

Yours respectfully
J. C. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

251545

West Coast Indian Agency.

(2)

Alberni, B.C., ... *1903.*

available pr the work this
year but I owed be provided
in next years supplementary
estimates I would not seem to.
be carrying out sending in Fraser's
vouchers now-
I would recommend that as the
work has been pre on contract
the material is now on the
ground that the Dept should
formally notify the Principal
that the contract would be void
in next years supplementary
estimates & neither the date ~~at~~
on which it would probably
be available. If Walter & Fraser
do not proceed to the same
effect they would be content to
await pr their money & the
matter would be dropped.
If it is to be a new vote it would
be as well to include the ~~error~~ values
formerly omitted & make it $729.48
If the amount is to be limited to
$729.22 as formerly perhaps pr would
be good enough to obtain from Fraser
and Co (on triplicate) showing actual
cost to that amount.

Please let me know
by
Your Obedient Servt
A W Vowell
Indian Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WEST COAST AGENCY
NOV 17 1903
B. C.

BISHOP CHRISTIE
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL,
Vancouver Island.

251545

Clayoquot, B. C., Oct. 30, 1903.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that all the material necessary for the completion of the new water supply system is on the place now. I herewith forward the vouchers amounting altogether to $730.18. You will notice there is a slight difference between the amount of the vouchers and the expenditure allowed by the Department under date of Dec.13th 1902 and limited to seven-hundred-and twenty-two dollars ($722.00). This difference is accounted for by the addition to the original estimate of two 2 inch brass gate valves which cost nine dollars and which had not been considered in the estimate submitted to the Department. Should the Department object to paying for any excess over and above the allowance of $722.00, I wish the cost of these two valves to be dropped from the amount of the vouchers.

These vouchers, I beg leave to explain, could have been furnished th eDepartment in May last when the bulk of the necessary material had been bargained for, just as lief as now after the delivery on the place of the material. I certainly should not have failed to forward them before the end of the fiscal year, had I had the faintest idea or the least intimation from the agent or the superintendent that

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE
NOV 20
1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP CHRISTIE
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL,
Vancouver Island.

251545

#2

Clayoquat, B. C.,

grants for special purposes like this allowance for a new water supply, by rulings of the Department, lapse on June 30. Upon your inquiry of Aug. 5th as to the progress of the work I wrote to you in detail what steps had been taken, what expenses had been incurred and I also stated that the order for the material was in the hands of the dealer in Victoria. I explained in the same communication the good reasons why the work preparatory to laying the pipe could not be carried on more expeditiously before the end of June. But even so, I could have had the material on the place before the end of June, had I not unfortunately been misled by my utter ignorance (of the Department's rulings re. special grants) to wait for better and drier weather, when the work could be done with less labor, expense, and risk of the health of the pupils who were to do the work.

When you informed me under date of Sep. 7th that the Department did not allow the extension of time, I could no longer in justice and without loss cancel the contracts for the furnishing of the pipe and other material. Moreover I could and would not take the responsibility upon myself to allow the school to pass another year without a sufficient supply of good water. That I do not exaggerate the urgency of the case you will see from the fact that at date of writing the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP CHRISTIE

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL,

Vancouver Island.

#3.

Clayoquot, B. C., 251545

is without water owing to a breach in the dam caused by the recent heavy rainfall, and were it not for the occasional showers, we ~~xxx~~ should be obliged to carry everydrop of water needed in buckets from the creek. The new water supply should be in working order now, were the weather a little better; on account of its unsettled state I can not tell the date of the completion of the work. But a reliable ~~xxxxx~~ supply of water we must have at all hazards and as soon as possible.

As the case now stands the material, pipe and fittings, was bought, before I thought and knew that the grant lapsed on June 30, on the strength and the credit of the Departments allowance. After the purchase of the material, after doing a lot of work and incurring divers expense, I am blamed for not pushing the work effectively enough against odds of which I have no control, the Departments allowance of Dec. 13th last is declared to have lapsed on June 30th, and no money is said to be available from the Department for carrying on the work. As I do not know how to meet the large expenditure for the pipe and fittings without the aid of the Department, I respectfully make application again for an allowance towards the expenditure for pipe and fittings. Messrs. Walter S. Fraser, who furnished the material mentioned, when informed of the diffi-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL,
VANCOUVER ISLAND.

251545

#4.

Clayoquat, B. C.,

culties in consequence of the grant lapsing, agreed to wait any reasonable time until the Department should be ready for settlement.

With these explanations I trust you will be able to realize the unpleasantness of my situation and I respectfully ask of you the favor to recommend the present application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Assuring you of my highest appreciation of this favor I have the honor to remain, Kind Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Ibarrus, O.M.B.

Principal.

Allan W. Neill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1862.

P. O. BOX 423

CORNER WHARF AND BASTION STREETS. 251545 TELEPHONE 3.

VICTORIA, B. C., 10th October 1903

Dominion Government -
Indian Department -

BOUGHT OF WALTER S. FRASER & CO., LTD.

HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS.

PIPE FITTINGS, &c., MILL, MINING AND LOGGERS' SUPPLIES.

H. G. WATERSON, PRINTER.

2" Galv^d Iron Pipe	35'20 ft -	@ 19^75 per 100'	69	20
Freight on Pipe & fittings		6 per 100	19	50
Cartage -			3	25
1 Reducing Coupling	2 x 1			25
1 - 2" Galv^d Tee				60
6 - 2" " Couplings			1	68
2 - 2" Brass Gate Valves			9	00
				$129.48

Supplies to -
Christie Boarding School
Clayoquot -
BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

Exd.

OTTAWA, 26th August, 1903

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG31 1903
BRANCH.

H,4. 160

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant submitting a communication received from the Rev.P.Maurus, Principal of the Clayequot boarding school regarding the water supply for this institution; and in reply I beg to inform you that as the sum of $722.00, which was voted for the purpose of providing water for this school, has lapsed, the Department will have no money available this year for carrying on the work. If, however, the school authorities wish to proceed with it, this amount can be provided in next year's Supplementary Estimates, as it is too late to do anything in this direction this year.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 1903

Indian Office, Victoria, B. C.

H,4. 160 August 14th,1903. 247606

File No. 181,717.

Sir,-

I have the honor to submit for the consideration of the Department that yesterday I received from the Revd. P.Maurus,Principal of the Clayoquot Indian Boarding School,West Coast Agency,a letter,dated the 10th instant, of which the enclosed is a copy. From its contents it appears that the sum of $732.00 authorized to be expended by your letter of the 6th of December last for providing a better water supply for the institution cannot be drawn upon by voucher for the reason that as yet very little of the work has been performed,the fiscal year for which the appropriation was made having lapsed on the 30th June last. I regret that greater exertions were not made by the school management to accomplish the work for which the Department so kindly authorized the expenditure. However,as matters now stand nothing remains to be done but to refer the request of the principal to the Department for its consideration. I have informed the principal of the school that all monies voted by Parliament which remain unexpended on the 30th of June of each year elapse on that date and authority must again be sought for expenditure as in the present instance.

SCHOOLS. AUG 25 1903

In,

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the statements made by the Reverend Principal I trust that the Department may be able to see its way to re-authorize the expenditure.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

247606

Christie Boarding School,
West Coast, Vancouver Island,
C a n a d a.

August 10, 1903.

Dear Sir;-

To my greatest consternation I learn today from the Indian Agent, Mr. Neile, that the allowance which you kindly secured for our institution for a permanent water supply would lapse with end of the fiscal year unless the work be in some stage of advancement. Were I not sure that the oversight of not informing me of this condition was due to Mr. Guillod's illness, I should feel very much aggrieved over it.

In point of fact I had an expert from Victoria out here in May looking over the grounds; another party I had engaged to locate the tank, I myself leveled, surveyed and measured the pipe line. To save expense I did not want to begin operations before the rainy season came to a close, unfortunately very late this year. As I had agreed to do the work with some of the pupils, I did not consider it advisable or practicable to send the boys out in the rain into the wet woods and into the then existing swamps. Since July the pupils have slashed a good distance of the trail through the woods where the pipe line goes through. In about a week the trail will be finished and we shall then be ready to lay the pipe in case the pipe will arrive in time. I have the order for pipe & other material placed in the hands of my representative in Victoria a month ago, but have not heard from the party if he actually awarded the order to any of the bidders or not. Of course, had I been forewarned & been reminded of the Department's rule regarding such allowances, I should not at all have delayed placing the order for the required material before the expiration of the fiscal year. If you know what remains for me to be done under the circumstances I shall be very grateful for your kind advise. I have the honor to be, kind Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,
(sgd) P. Maurus.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16171.

Ex

Ottawa, 6th December, 1902.

Sir,-

Referring to your No. 436 C 4 of the 26th November I have to inform you that the proposed alteration in the equipment for supplying water to the Clayoquot Boarding School may be made. The work should not exceed the estimate made by Mr. Agent Cullod, viz., $722.00. It is to be hoped that the work will be carried out satisfactorily, and that it will result in a permanent supply of pure water for the school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

MEMORANDUM

For the DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

Approved Frank Pedley Dec 5/02

The Clayoquot Boarding School authorities ask for a grant of $722.00 to enable them to alter and improve the water supply for the school. The work would appear to be necessary and the change is strongly recommended by the Agent and the Indian Superintendent. Although there is no special vote for the purpose we have this year ample funds in the appropriation for Day and Boarding Schools, British Columbia, and the grant desired might properly be made from these funds.

D Scott

Accountant.

Ottawa, 5th December, 1902.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717.

British Columbia.

436 C, 4. Indian Office,

235763

Victoria, November 26th 1902.

File No.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the consideration of the Department, copy of a letter dated Sept.9th last, from Revd.P.Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Boarding School; and also a letter dated the 21st instant from Mr Agent Guillod, reporting on the matter of the water supply for the said school, and giving the cost of the changes considered necessary.

I recommend this matter to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

I. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

per W.A.Lenno.

The Secretary..

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

235768

Clayoquot, B.C.

Sept. 9th. 1902.

Dear Sir:-

The experience of the past two years proves that the water supply for all the wants of the school is not all sufficient, moreover the water being stagnant the greatest part of the year is not of such purity as to be benefical, securely so, to the health of the Dominion's wards at our school. The Management recognizes the necessity of providing the school a more reliable and more plentiful supply of wholesome water. Such may be obtained from the mountain side in the near distance but at a cost of about of Eight hundred dollars.

Should you, Mr. Superintendent have it in your power to allow the school an appropriation for the purpose from the contingency fund placed at your disposal, I would heredy respectfully apply for the allowance in whole, or in part, however possible. If however you think it advisable or necessary to submit the matter to the Department, I should thank you for your valued suggestions how to proceed in the matter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

(Sgd.) P.Maurus,
Prin.Clayoquot,Bdg. School.

A.W.Vowell, Esq.

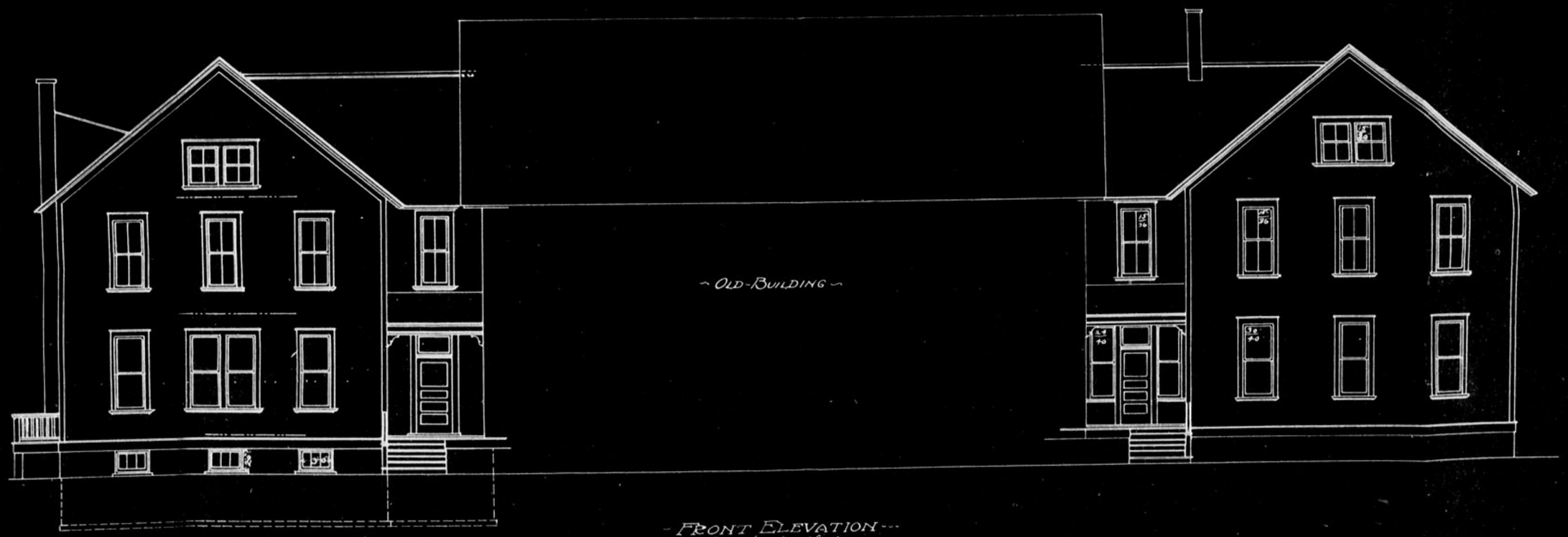
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

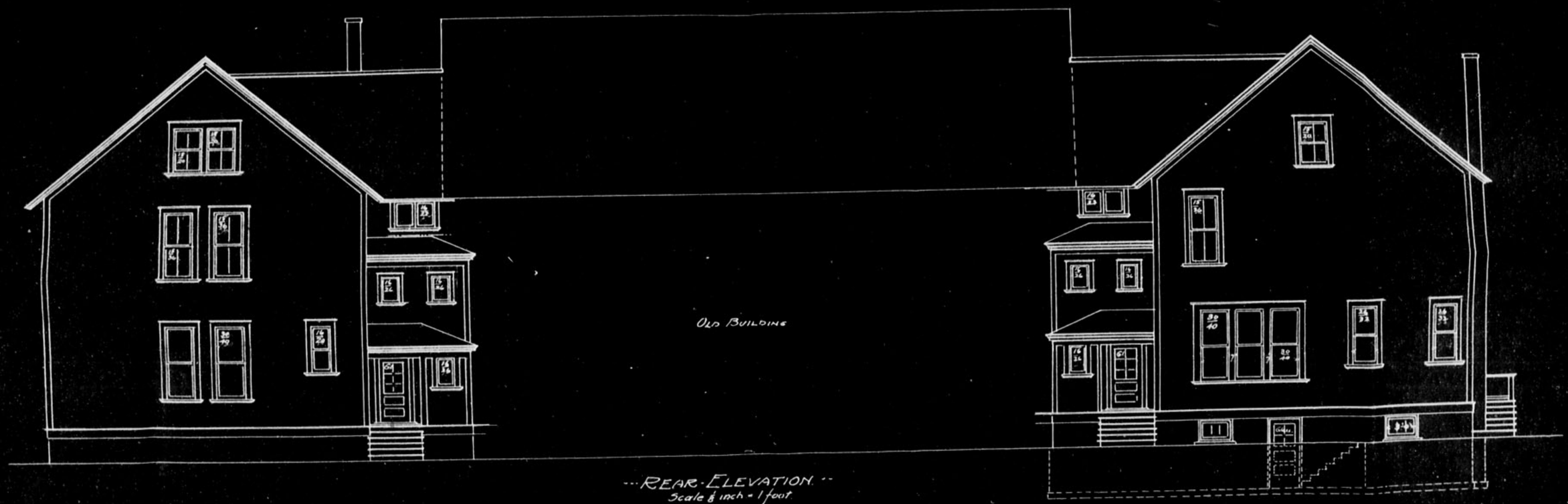


- FRONT ELEVATION -
Scale ¼inch = 1foot.

ALTERATIONS-TO-CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL CLAYOQUOT.B.C.
Jos-Jacobberger-Archt.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PHOTO COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



--- REAR - ELEVATION. --
Scale 1/8 inch = 1 foot

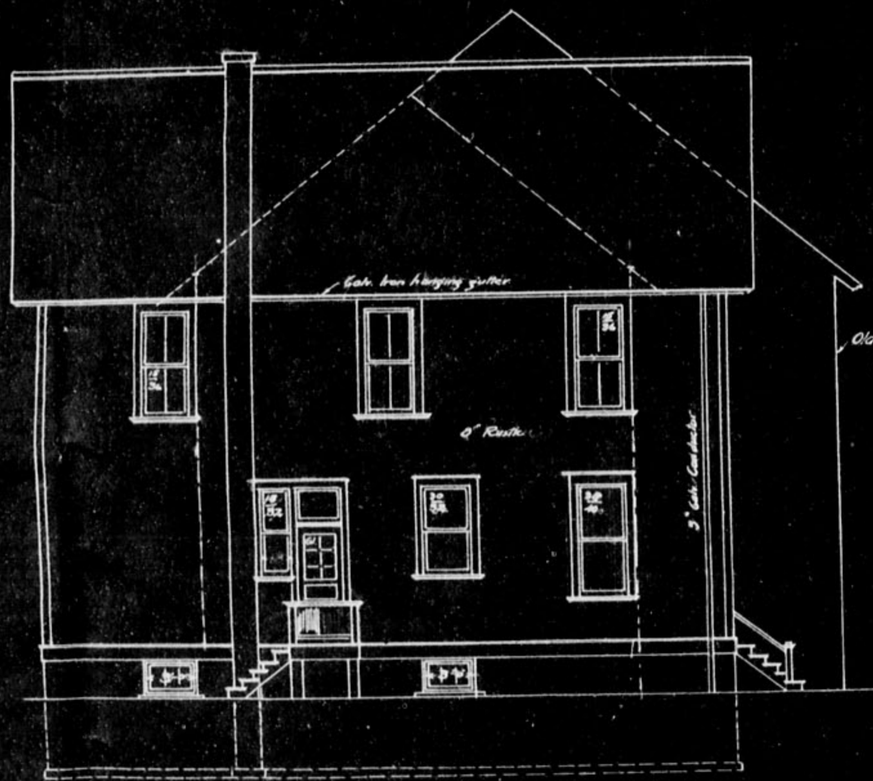
ALTERATIONS TO CHRISTE INDIAN SCHOOL, CLAYOQUOT, B.C.
Jos. Jacobberger. Archt, Portland, Ore.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-3, part 1)

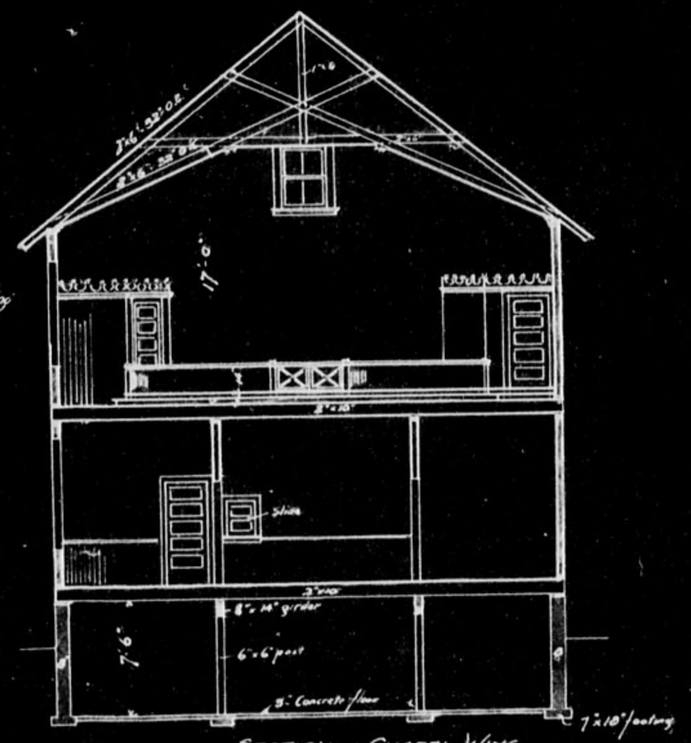
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SIDE ELEVATION
Scale ⅛" = 1'0"

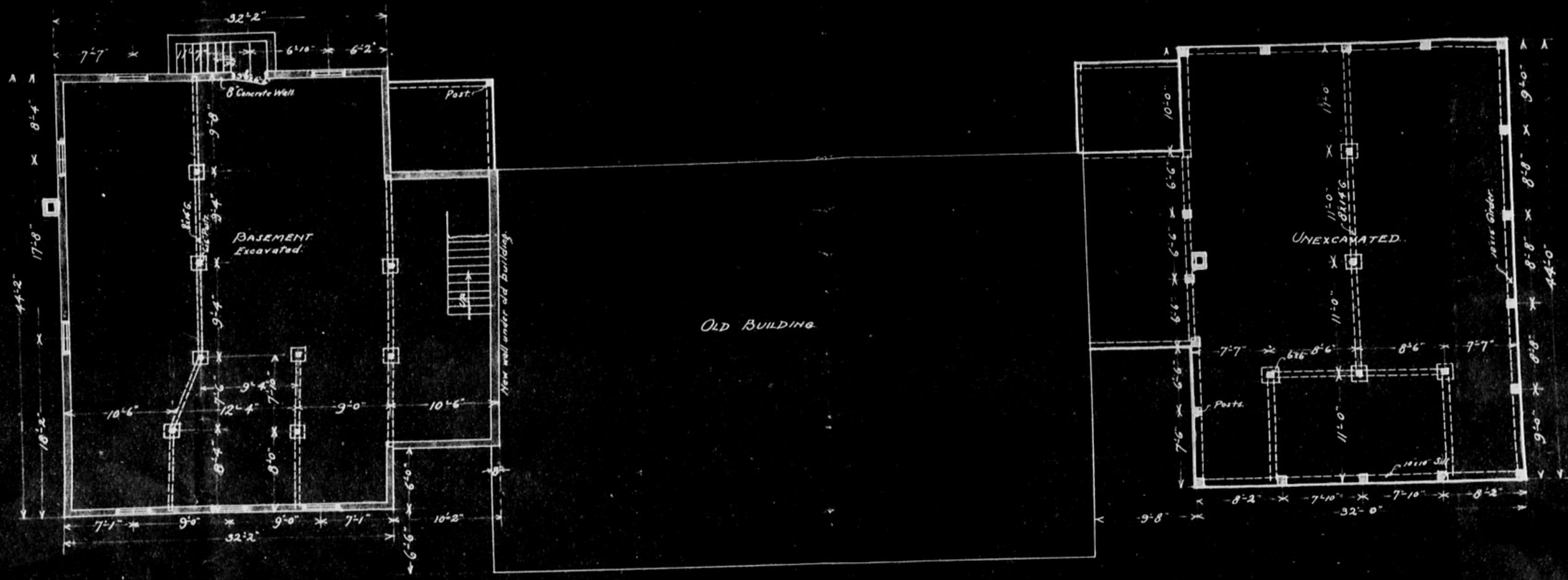


SECTION ON CHAPEL WING.

ALTERATIONS TO CHRISTE INDIAN SCHOOL CLAYOQUOT, B.C.
Jas. Jacobsberger. Archt. Portland, Ore.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Poor COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



BASEMENT PLAN.
Scale ¼ inch = 1 foot.

ALTERATIONS TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL. CLAYOQUOT B.C.

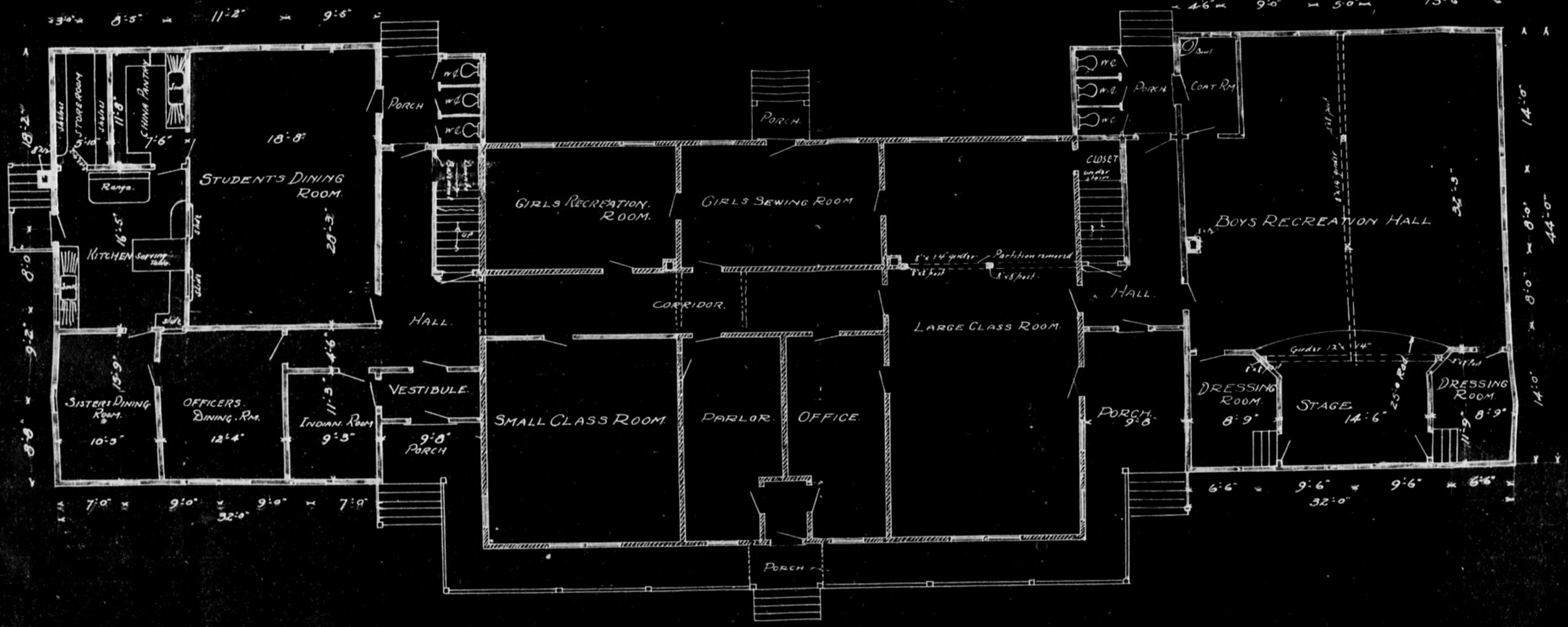
Jos. Jacobberger - Architect.

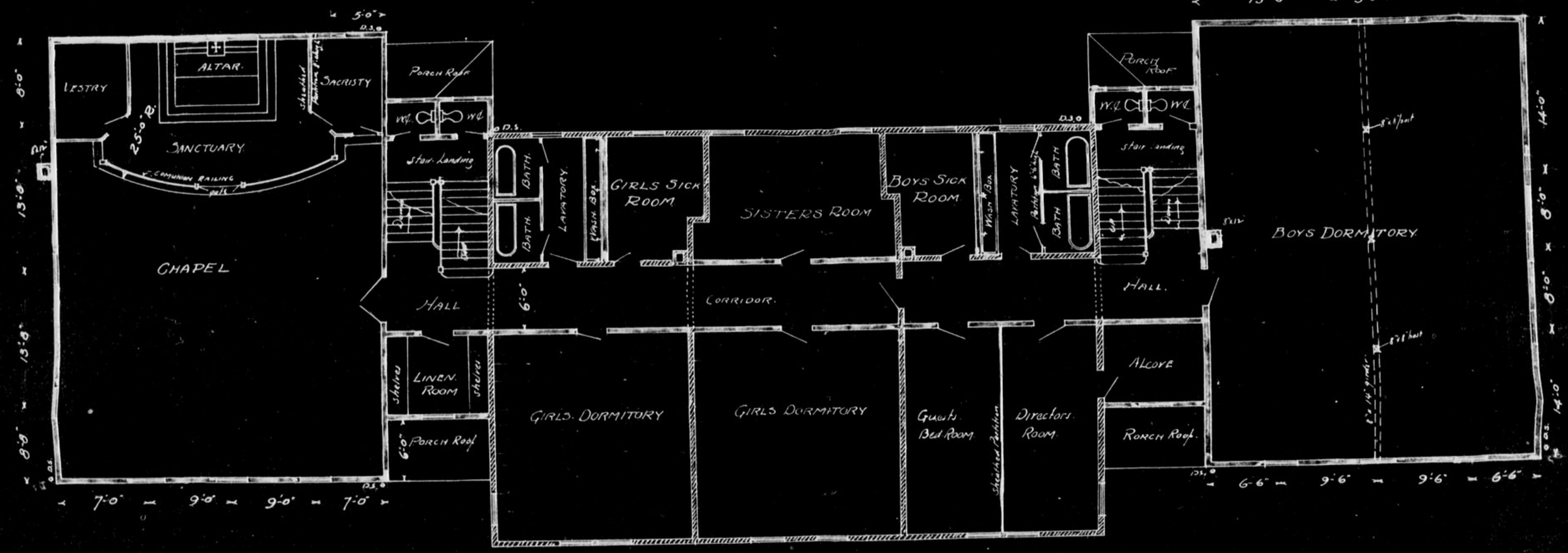
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PORCH
W.C.
W.C.
W.C.
STUDENT'S DINING ROOM
18'-8"
20'-3"
16'-5"
Range
KITCHEN
Serving Table
SLOPE
SLOPE
SLOPE



ALTERATIONS TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL - CLAYOQUOT B.C.

SECOND FLOOR PLAN

Scale 1/8" = 1 Foot.

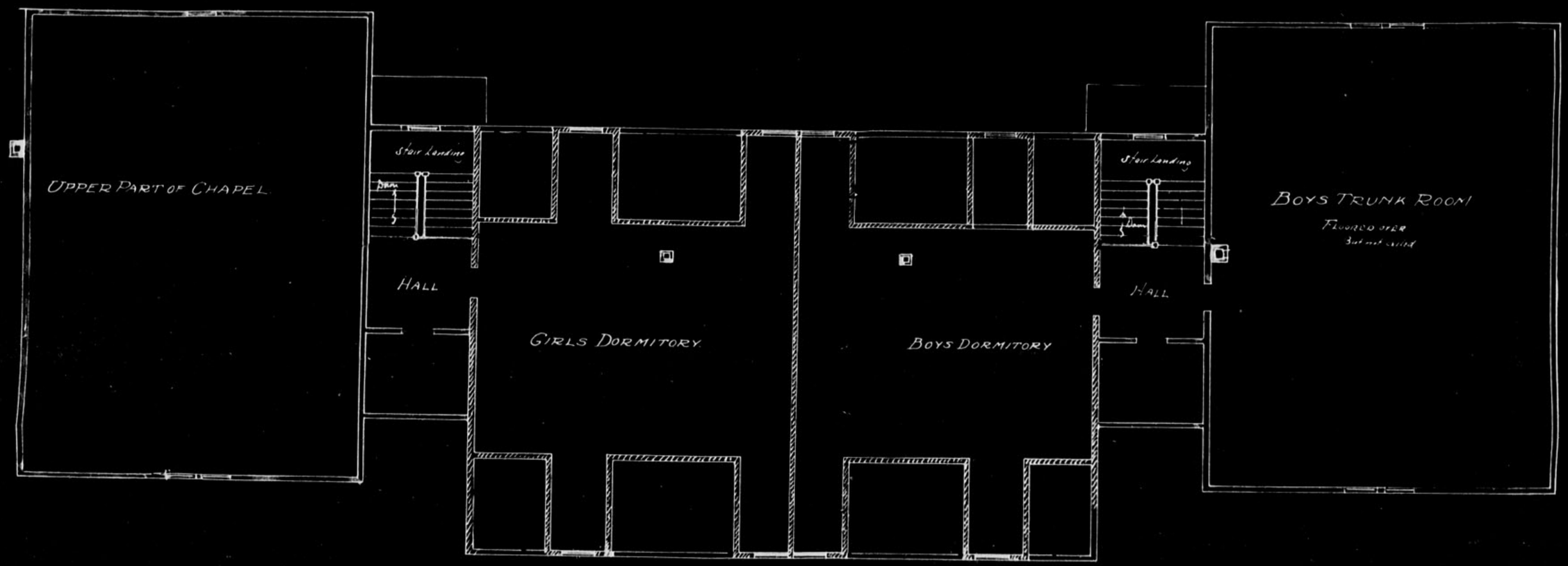
Jos. Jacobberger - Architect.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PHOTOCOPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ALTERATIONS TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL - CLAYOQUOT BC
ATTIC FLOOR PLAN

Scale 1/8 inch = 1 foot.

Jos- Jacobberger - Arch't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

286697

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

ALBERNI, B.C., 1905
Jan.6th.1906. zxzx

Letter No. 538-7

SIR,

I have the honor to forward under separate cover, vouchers in favor of the Rev.P.Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school for the sum of $1500.oo.being the amount authorised to be paid in aid of the installation of an hot water heating system at that school by your letter of August 15th.No 355.T.4.

The vouchers show the total expenditure on this work to have been $2636.oo. I have just returned from inspecting the premises & was shown the system by one of the mechanics employed to install it.

While I am not versed in prices of this class of plant enough to pronounce an opinion as the value of the work at the price stated, yet it must be assumed that as so large a part of the price had to be borne by the Church, that the Principal no doubt got the work done as econom-ically as possible consistent with efficient work. I can, however, certify that the work appeared to have been carried out faithfully according to the contract & that the result is a complete & very effi-cient system of heating the whole building. The 48 radiators are suit-able for the purpose & properly distributed throughout the building with the usual appliances for cutting off the heat from any individual radiator. The system had been in operation several days before my visit & had been, and was, working quite satisfactorily.

I have therefore pleasure in recommending payment of the vouchers for the sum of $1500.oo as stated.

Your obedient Servant,

A.W.Neill.
Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.
Supt.of Indian Affairs for B.C.
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Clayoquat Industrial 286697
(Schools.)

Voucher No 570 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

AUTHORITY File.No.181,717, dated August 8th.1905.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

937

1905-1906.

To Rev.P.Maurus.O.S.B.

Victoria, B. C. 190

Rev. P. Maurus Principal 286697

To John Colbert, Dr.

Plumber, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Fitter, Ships Plumbing, &c.

4 Broad Street.

TELEPHONE 552 P. O. Box 545

	DR.	CR.	BAL.

Clayoquat Industrial School
West Coast Agency B.C.

To furnishing, delivering and installing at Clayoquat Industrial School one complete two pipe open tank Hot water direct-Heating System consisting of.
No 368 Kewanee Great Northern Tubular boiler, Capacity 2400 sq. ft. direct radiation covered with asbestos 1/2 in. thick flow off connection to drain 16 in. smoke pipe of black iron connected to chimney with one set of fire tools.
46 Guernsey Oxford Radiators 38 in. high, finally painted total radiation 1800 sq. ft.
2 two hundred ft. coils of 2 in. pipe in gymnasium.
All necessary flow and return pipe, from 5 in to 1 in size, covered under ground floor with asbestos 1/2 in thick, fittings of approved quality.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial (Schools.) 286697

270 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.
File.No.181,717,dated August 8th.1905.

MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

937 1905-1906.

Rev.P.Maurus.O.S.B.

Victoria, B. C. 286697 190

Rev. P. Maurus Principal

No 2.

To John Colbert, Dr.

Plumber, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Fitter, Ships Plumbing, &c.

4 Broad Street.

TELEPHONE 552. P. O. Box 545.

adjustable pipe hangers.
30 gallon galvanized expansion tank, angle quick opening wood wheel nickel-plated valves. and air valves to each and every radiator, floor and ceiling plates where pipes pass through floors and ceilings; cutting and seating good of ways for pipes.

Freight and labor, complete for as per contract price of Sept 1st 1905 for two thousand five hundred and eleven dollars. 2511.00

Extras.

2 2x4 Radiators one in each officers bath room.
2 2 in. pipe coils 60 ft: radiation each in closet annexes. 125.00

2.636.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Clayoquot Industrial (Schools.) 286697

170 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.
File.No.181,717,dated August 8th.1905.

MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

937 1905-1906.

Rev.P.Maurus.O.S.B.

Victoria, B. C. 286697 190

Rev. P. Maurus Principal

To John Colbert, Dr. No3.

Plumber, Gas, Steam and Hot Water Fitter, Ships Plumbing, &c.

4 Broad Street.

TELEPHONE 552. P. O. Box 545.

Received from P. Maurus,
Principal Christie (Clayoquot)
Industrial School two
thousand six hundred
and thirty six dollars
$2636.00 in full of labour
Dec. 5th 1905.

pro John Colbert
Jno Colbert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial 286697

Vote No.

...NT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.
...717, dated August 8th.1905.

...F INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

937

1905-1906.

...P.Maurus.O.S.B.

DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
Jan.6th,1906.		
By the sum expended under above authority in aid of the installation of a hot water heating system at the Clayoquot Industrial school.	1500.00.	
(Total expenditure shewn on accompanying receipt.)		
	1500.00.	

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.W.Neill. *Indian Agent.*
awn.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161,717 - 5

Ottawa, 26th September, 1904.

Sir:-

N.4. 595

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 1st. instant, forwarding seven blue prints in connection with sundry alterations and additions recently made to the Clayoquot Industrial School. West Coast

In reply to your request to have copies sent you for filing, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it will be unable to do so, as copies cannot be made from prints. You will have to obtain them from the original.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181717.5

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 7 1904

264198

N. 4. 592 Indian Office,

Victoria, September Ist I904.

File No. I8I,7I7. (25th July I900)

Sir,-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department seven (7) blue prints in connections with sundry alterations and additions made recently to accommodate the 50 pupils domiciled at the Clayoquet (R. C.) Industrial school, West Coast Agency, as under,-

Front elevation.

Rear elevation.

Side elevation.

Basement plan.

First floor plan.

Second floor plan.

Attic floor plan.

SCHOOLS SEP 8 1904

These blue prints were received at this office only singly. As copies of them would be useful for reference from

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from time to time I shall feel obliged if the Department will please have them made and forwarded here for filing. Mr. Surveyor Green of the office staff is at present engaged on work and will have to proceed with at the Cowichan river, hence the necessity of requesting the immediately after his return, copies to be made by the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/6

551 F. 6.

DXH

Ottawa, October 12, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Neill, covering an application from the Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School for a grant of $1500.00 to purchase material for a new laundry at that institution, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available for this purpose at present.

Note, however, has been made of this application, and it will receive consideration when the supplementary estimates for the next fiscal year are being dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181717.5

315055

Schools

British Columbia.

551 F. 5. Indian Office,

Victoria, October 2nd, 1907.

File No. I8I,7I7/8.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the I3th of June last, on the subject of the new laundry building, etc. required for the Clayoquot Industrial School, West Coast Agency, B. C., I have the honor to forward herewith, for the information and consideration of the Department, a communication of the 28th ultimo, No. 8I/IO, received from Mr. Agent Neill, together with a letter of the I8th ultimo from the Principal of the institution. The estimate of cost referred to is also enclosed. I also enclose a ~~copy~~ of a letter, dated the 27th ultimo from the Principal of the school intended for Mr. Agent Neill.

I would strongly recommend that the sum of $I500.00 which the improvements are likely to cost be expended at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

315055

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Alberni.B.C.

Sept.28th.1907 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8-1-10.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of Sept.19th.

No. 415.F.5.& previous correspondance on subject of laundry etc.for Clayoquot Industrial school,I beg to enclose application from Rev.P.Maurus,principal of that school, with his estimate of the proposed improvements &x application for a grant of $1500.oo from the Dept.towards the expense thereof and beg to recommend the same.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Victoria,

B.C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
OCT 2 1907
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

315055

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., Sep. 18, 1907.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you and the Department that our institution very badly needs better accomodations for laundrying purposes. The necessity of a larger laundry makes itself felt not only at present, but has been apparent from the very date ~~the date~~ the school was opened seven years ago. Just like the main (first) building it had been designed too small, In a space of 13 x 22 feet eighteen to twenty pupils have to do the washing with part of this space being occupied by the laundry stove. The remaining portion of the present laundry is taken up by a drying closet and stove, which drying system though, I may be permitted to mention right here, is an utter failure.

While painfully aware of these insufficient and imperfect conditions for the whole time of my incumbency, I had contemplated to better them as soon as the necessary additions for the proper housing of the pupils and the employees should be completed. Though the latter object is accomplished, still I am not in a position, owing to a considerable indebtedness for buildings and equipment, to provide sufficient laundrying facilities for at least two years to come. For this reason, I appeal to the Department for aid to enable me to do this and I most urgently ask for an appropriation of fifteen hundred dollars for the purpose.

The building of the proposed laundry of 25 x 50 feet will cost at least $957.48 for material alone without extra labor.

The equipment of necessary labor saving appliances will cost from four hundred fifty dollars to five hundred dollars.

The total cost of material alone without allowing anything for extra labor will be in the neighborhood of fifteen hundred dollars.

A detailed estimate of material and appliances I hereby enclose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to explain however that I do not consider myself infallible in the preparation of this estimate as I had to make it myself without assistance of competent parties and it may want correction for all I know, although I made it to the best of my knowledge and according to information I was able to obtain with no mean difficulty. This difficulty of obtaining information is responsible for the delay of submitting the estimate at an earlier date.

Of course it is my intention to have the work done by the instructor and his apprentices, but for brick work it will be necessary to hire extra help.

When I ask for an equipment of some laundrying appliances I do not want you or the Department to infer that hand washing is to be replaced by machine work. By no means, but I think that the boys, especially the large ones on whom falls the burden of washing, might be more profitably employed at trades or clearing land the two or three halfdays whenever the heavier washing is to be done.

With the present facilities, once a month from a hundred to a hundred and twenty bed sheets are to be washed, they should be washed however twice a month. Every two weeks some sixty night gowns, forty girls'(over-all)aprons, thirty boys' jumpers, and every week in addition to the regular week's washing some twenty overalls requre washing.

The appliances, asked for, are intended only to save time and labor, and with the use of them for the heavier washing the pupils will not be dispensed with from the usual weeks washing.

During the wet season it is practically impossible to dry the clothes in the open air, and a drying closet is an imperative necessity for this country. I installed a dryer, made in Montreal, five years ago at a cost of two hundred dollars but the system

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has never given the least satisfaction. The draws however can be used for the new dryer and save that portion of the expense. The draws are not included in the estimate for new dryer.

Re the Hand Power Extractor, this is not an absolute necessity, but it is a most useful and economical machine saving labor and clothes, and drying clothes to a degree not attained by any kind of common wringer. Because it wrings out the clothes almost dry, I consider it a desideratum for our wet climate. The estimate is for the heaviest hand power machines, there are cheaper and inferior ones in the market.

I beg to state that the estimate of laundry appliances is not absolutely correct, but it is as nearly so as I could make it from catalogues of Chicago firms/ Unfortunately I have not been able to secure catalogues and prices from Canadian(Toronto) houses. Again the allowances for freight may vary slightly.

Commending this my respectful application for grant for a new laundry and its equipment to your serious and favorable consideration, I have the honor to remain, dear Mr.Agent,

Your obedient servant,

P. Marsden, O.S.B.
Principal.

A. W. Neill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

315055

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., ...

Estimate of Laundry

Building

14000 Ft. Dressed Lumber including window sills	$539.40
9000 " Rough "	141.30
2000 Brick without labor	43.00
Hardware	22.35
Paint	20.
Freight on 23000 Ft. Lumber	171.43
" other items about	20.
Total Cost of Material	$957.48

Equipment

1 Hand Cylinder Washer inclusive of freight about	$ 90.00
size 28×32. Capacity 4 doz. shirts	
1 Wood Roll Mangle 28 in. roll	80.00
1 Hand Power Extractor	135.00
1 Copper Wash Boiler 30×36	30.00
Drying Closet, Stove & Metal Case and hot air flues and ventilator	150.
Total Cost of Equipment	485.00 485.00

Total Cost of Building & Equipment more or less $1442.48

Extra Labor not included

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

315055

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., Sep.27,1907.

Dear Sir,-

Since writing my application for a grant of fifteen hundred dollars for the erection and equipment of a new laundry, Mr.Robt.M/Ogilvie,Architect of the Indian Department, has been here on a visit, and he advised a low pressure steam system for operating the dryer and providing hot water and boiling of clothes.

If low pressure steam does not come under the law requiring a licensed engineer or fireman, of course this system is far superior to a heating system by stove of the dryer as well as to boiling clothes in the old fashioned wash boiler and much quicker in operation.

The steam generator would then supersede the drying and hot water heating stove and also the clothes boiler with necessary brick work. The location of the steam generator or boiler in consequence entails an alteration in the division of the space of the building.

In any case I would respectfully request that plan of the laundry building, interior arrangement, etc/ be submitted to Mr.Ogilvie, of whose absolute competency I am fully convinced.

I have the honor to be, dear Mr. Agent,

Your obedient servant,

J. Morris O.S.B.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717

298534

Hx'd.

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

Sept.13th 1906.

1/21 Z-4. Acct

File No.181,717-6.28th 1906.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No.205 for the sum of $58.25 in favor of Walter S.Fraser & Co.,being for fire buckets,&c.,supplied for Clayoquot Industrial School as per authority above.

The cheque in payment to be sent to this office.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Powell

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Ck. Sent-Sept: 22nd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Clayoquot Industrial School

298534

Voucher No. 305 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 181.717-6 — 28th aug 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

1906-1907

To Walter S. Fraser & Co

298534

P. O. Box 423.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

TELEPHONE 3.

CORNER WHARF AND BASTION STREETS.

VICTORIA, B. C., 7 Sept 1906

Dominion Government — Indian Dept

BOUGHT OF WALTER S. FRASER & CO., LTD.

HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS.

PIPE, FITTINGS, &C., MILL, MINING AND LOGGERS' SUPPLIES.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1 doz Galv^d Fire Buckets	15.00	15 00 ✓
100 ft best 2" Rubber Lined Fire Hose complete	40 c ft	40 00 ✓
1 Brass Nozzle		1 75 ✓
Carting		25 ✓
		57 00
Shipped to Revd P. Maurus P.P. Freight		1 25
Christie Boarding School		58 25
Clayoquot		

E. 9-7.

By an oversight the shipping receipt was sent to the Rev. P. Maurus. The shippers have written for it and when received will be forwarded to the Department.

58 25

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Howell
Indian Agent
per W. MacLaughlin. D.C.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial School

238534

Vote No. 105

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Re 181.717-6 — 28th aug 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

1906-1907

Walter S. Fraser & Co

DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.

181717-6

291183

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1906

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

210 X-4. April 20th 1906.

O.X.H

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
APR 27 1906

Acct File No.181,717/4.July/7/06.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No.907 for the sum of $1.65 in favor of Rev.P. Maurus,being for freight paid on school material for Clayoquot Industrial School,West Coast Agency B.C.

The cheque in payment to be sent to A.W.Neill Esq., IndianAgent Alberni B.C.

B.C. Date
Recommended for Payment
Accountant.
Approved. 397
D.S.G.I.A.
Jus 26/4/06

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.
per W. Macdonald

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

1396
Cheque Sent May 1/06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial

Voucher No. 907 ...SCHOOLS... 291183 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

(See file 181-717/4 - 2nd Sep 1906)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

1905-1906.

To Rev. P. Maurus.

291183

1 Opitsat STATION Apr 2 1906

Sheet No. 1

M Father Maurus Dupt

In Pro. No. 1967

Customs Report No.

FORM 12

To THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed from

Date of W. B. Mch 31 W. B. No. 7370 Pro. No. Car No. Initial

Shipper	No. of P'k'g's	ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Total Collect
R	1	Cle Blackwood	a		1 00	25		1
Con	1	Balwood	100		15			
Jon to								
Ulo								
24848								
1/8								

A charge will be made for any overcharge that may be allowed by the Canadian Pacific Railway. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Agent, Winnipeg. Make all cheques payable to the order of the Canadian Pacific Railway. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for damage incurred on Lines West of Fort William must be sent to the Freight Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. All claims for damage incurred by freight billed from Lines East of Fort William to the Freight Claims Agent, Montreal. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Date 190

Received Payment,

Agent.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W W Neill
Indian Agent.

APPROVED, A. W. Howell *Indian Superintendent* per W. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial

Voucher No. 907 ...SCHOOLS... 291183 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

(See file 181,717/4 - 2nd Disp 1906)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

1905-1906.

Rev. P. Maurus.

Queen City STATION Feb 22 1906 Sheet No.

Rev. P. Maurus Customs Report No. In Pro. No.

Clayoquot 291183 FORM 11

To THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed from Victoria

Date of W. B. 20/2/06 W. B. No. 1283 Pro. No. Car No. Initial

Shipper	No. of P'k'g's	ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Total Collect
Dom.	1	Package	10		25			
Exp. Co.								

A charge will be made when cars are detayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading or unloading. All claims for overcharge must be made within regulations. All claims for overcharge must be made within regulations.
Make all cheques payable to the order of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for damage incurred on Lines West of Fort William to the Freight Claim Agent, Montreal.
Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. All claims for damage incurred on Lines West of Fort William to the Freight Claim Agent, Montreal.
Claims Agent, Winnipeg, and on Lines East of Fort William to the Freight Claim Agent, Montreal.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Date..... 190.....

Received Payment,

Agent.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Scott
Indian Agent.

APPROVED, A. W. Howell *Indian Superintendent* per W. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial

Voucher No. 907 ...SCHOOLS... 291183 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

(See file 181.717/4 - 2nd July 1906)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

1905-1906.

Rev.P.Maurus.

DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $ cts.
By freight paid on one set of reading charts for use of Clayoquot Industrial school.	25.
2nd. By paid freight on 1 parcel blackboards & fittings for same school. as per receipts attached.	1.40.
	1.65.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W W Neill.
Indian Agent.

APPROVED, A. W. Howell *Indian Superintendent* per W. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18717-5

286697

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 25 1906

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

D.I.A.

514 V-4. Jany.18th 1906.

SCHOOLS JAN 26 1906

File No.181,717. Aug.8/05.

Sir;-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No.570 for the sum of $1500. in favor of Rev.P.Maurus,Principal of Clayoquot Industrial School, West Coast Agency,being in payment of the grant made by the Department towards installing a hot water heating system, in this Institution. (authority File Number as above.)

The cheque in payment to be sent to A.W.Neill Esq., Indian Agent,Alberni B.C.

B.C. Note

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT Accountant. APPROVED 361

937

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

Cheque sent- Feb. 6 '06

Jno 30/1/06

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., May 11, 1908.

326160

Dear Sir,-

I take the liberty to ask for respectful information as to what has become of my application for a special grant of fifteen hundred dollars for building and equipping a new laundry.

On making the application last September I was informed under date of Oct.31, that the Department "has no funds available for this purpose at present, but a note has been made of the application, which will receive consideration when the estimates for the next fiscal year are being considered."

I beg leave to again urge upon the Department the necessity of providing better laundrying facilities for the institution under my charge. I would also refer the Department to my financial statement of March 31,1908, to show that the institution is in no position ~~to be able~~ to bear the expense of a new laundry.

I have the honor to remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

O Munro O.M.I.

Principal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE
MAY 13 1908
B. C.

A. W. Neill, Esq.,

Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

332565 H1717-5

Indian Office, Victoria B.C.

October 28th 1908.

Acct

EXO 332565

441-L5

Authority File No-184,717/5 dated 10/8/08.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment, Voucher in duplicate No 705 for the sum of $320.35 in favor of The Barclay Sound Cedar Co. being for lumber" including freight charges" supplied Clayoquot Industrial School for the erection of a laundry in connection with this school.

The cheque in payment is to be sent to A.W. Neill Esq. Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

B.C. Note
Recommended for payment
approved 25-A-
D.I.A.

O/K sent
Nov 18th

Jas
13/11/08

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot - Industrial School.

Voucher No. 705

Vote No. B.C.

332563

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority file No. 181,717/5. Dated August 15th 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast. AGENCY.

1908 - 1909.

To Barclay Sound Adams.

J. F. HANNA. GENERAL MANAGER. R. H. WOOD. SUPERINTENDENT. JAS. B. WOOD. SECRETARY.

NEW ALBERNI, B. C. Oct 2nd 1908

M Clayoquat (Christie) Ind'n School

DR. TO The Barclay Sound Cedar Co.

LIMITED LIABILITY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF HIGH GRADE AND DIMENSION LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES.

✓ 4 pcs	6×8 – 22	@ $13.00 ✓	352	$ 4	65 ✓ 4.54
✓ 8 "	6×8 – 20	@ " "	640	8	32 ✓
✓ 8 "	2×8 – 26	" " "	1179	15	32 ✓
✓ 34 "	2×8 – 26	" " "	1482	19	15 ✓
✓ 34 "	2×10 – 26	" " "	800	10	40 ✓
✓ 100 "	2×4 – 12	" " "	440	5	72 5.72
✓ 30 "	2×4 – 22	" " "	266	3	45 3.45
✓ 20 "	2×4 – 20	" " "	1280	16	64 ✓
✓ 64 "	2×6 – 20	" " "	340	4	42 ✓
✓ 34 "	2×6 – 10	" " "	2500	32	50 ✓
✓ 2500 ft	1×6	" " "	2400	30	00 ✓
✓ 2000 "	Shiplap	" $15.00 ✓	3600	86	40 ✓
✓ 3600 "	Rustic	" $24.00 ✓	65	1	30 ✓
✓ 130 Lin. ft	Ridge Board 1×6	@ $20.00 ✓		1	30 ✓
✓ 65 "	" "	Roll @ 2¢			332 35

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A J Hall
Indian Agent.

APPROVED, A. Woodcock
Indian Superintendent.

OCT 12 1908 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS B.C. OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Barclay Sound Agency.

J. F. HANNA, GENERAL MANAGER. R. H. WOOD, SUPERINTENDENT. JAS. B. WOOD, SECRETARY.

NEW ALBERNI, B. C. Oct 2nd 1908

M Clayoquat (Christie) 2nd & School

DR. TO The Barclay Sound Cedar Co.

LIMITED LIABILITY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF HIGH GRADE AND DIMENSION LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES.

✓ 4 pcs	6×8 – 22	@ $13.00 ✓	352 ✓	4 65 ✓	4.54
✓ 8 "	6×8 – 20	@ " "	640	8 32 ✓	
✓ 34 "	2×8 – 26	" " "	1179	15 32 ✓	
✓ 34 "	2×10 – 26	" " "	1473	19 16 ✓	
✓ 100 "	2×4 – 12	" " "	800	10 40 ✓	
✓ 30 "	2×4 – 22	" " "	440	5 72	5.72
✓ 20 "	2×4 – 20	" " "	266	3 45	3.45
✓ 64 "	2×6 – 20	" " "	1280	16 64 ✓	
✓ 34 "	2×6 – 10	" " "	340	4 42 ✓	
✓ 2500 ft	1×6	" " "	2500	32 50 ✓	
✓ 2000 "	Shiplap	" $15.00 ✓	2000	30 00 ✓	
✓ 3600 "	Rustic	" $24.00 ✓	3600	86 40 ✓	
✓ 130 Lin. ft	Ridge Board 1×6 @ $20.00 ✓		65	1 30 ✓	
✓ 65 "	" "	Roll @ 2¢		1 30 ✓	
✓ 100 "	"	Corner Board @ $20.00 ✓	50	1 00 ✓	
✓ 220 "	"	1×6 @ " "	110	2 20 ✓	
✓ 220 "	"	1×10 " " "	183	3 66	3.66
✓ 220 "	"	1×12 " " "	220	4 40 ✓	
✓ 130 "	"	Roof Gutter @ 10¢		13 00 ✓	
✓ 180 "	"	Water Table @ 2¢		3 60 ✓	
					$ 269.86
					63 cr
					330.35

Certified Oct. 5.08 Freight & cartage as per vouchers attached.

P Manson
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Fit 7

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

August 17th 1908.

File No.181,717/5.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 1908

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1908

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 23 1908

Sir:-

330090

330090

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 10th inst., referring to the appropriation of $1500. for the erection of a Laundry for the Clayoquot Industrial School being contained in the Estimates of the Department furnished this office; and replying beg to state that the main estimates for the current year have not been received.

A copy of the Supplementary Estimates came to hand some days ago, but contain only a few items.

Touching the expenditure for the erection of the Laundry mentioned, I may say that it is supposed The Revd., Principal is to be allowed to use his own discretion, pretty much, as to the structure, in accordance with the suggestions contained in his letter asking for the grant. I have advised Agent Neill along such lines.

Your Obedient Servant.

Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept., of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

As the Dept is about to have a fresh deal in lumber and requires estimates, referred to us to have work done, perhaps

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I8I7I7 / 8.

Ottawa, August I0th., I908.

Sir,-

Although a copy of the Estimates of this Department have been furnished you it is thought well to draw your attention to the fact that $I500.00 has been appropriated to purchase material for the erection of a laundry at the Clayoquot Industrustrial School. It is understood that the staff of the School and the pupils will perform the necessary labor. You should make arrangements for the erection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717.5

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

349. J-5.

May 20th 1905.

File 181717/5.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 12th October last on the subject of the establishment of a laundry in connection with the Clayoquot Industrial school,I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 16th instant No.105/11,from Mr.Agent Neill together with duplicate of a communication from the principal of the school on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell

Supt.of Indian Affairs,B.C.
per W. MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Indian Agency,

ALBERNI, B.C. May 16th.1908.

LETTER No. 105-11.

SIR,—

326160

I have the honor to enclose herewith letter from Rev.P.Mauŋus,principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school, making enquiry as to his application for a grant to aid in erecting a laundry.

I have informed the Rev.gentleman that he need not expect an answer until the estimates are passed by the Dominion House.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Victoria,

B.C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
MAY 19 1908
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

337985

15575

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

February 19th 1909.

File No.181,717/4- Dec 3rd 1908.

Accel-

DAH

Sir:-

Received ACCOUNTANTS MAR 1 1909 BRANCH

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment Voucher in duplicate No. 1150 for the sum of $6.35 in favor of the Victoria Book & Stationery Co.Ltd., being for slates supplied for the Clayoquot Industrial School vide authority above written.

The cheque in payment to be sent to A.W.Neill-Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

B.C. Code

Invoice dated for ... 63.-

15579

Your Obedient Servant.

A. Sproat

Supt.,of Indian Affairs, B.C.

J.W.S. 1/3/09

O/R send March 6th

The Secretary,

Dept.,of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Clayoquot - Industrial School.

Voucher No. 1150

Vote No. B.C. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

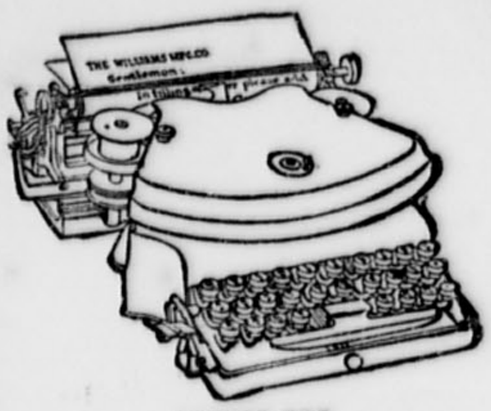
Authority file no - 181717/4 dated Dec. 3rd 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY 337985

1908 - 1909.

To Victoria Book & Stationery Co.



AGENTS FOR

"Empire" and "Smith Visible" Typewriters, Carters Carbons and Ribbons. Admiralty Charts, Stephens' Inks Sanford's Inks, Huribut's Fine Note Paper Winsor & Newton's Artists' Materials, Globe-Wernicke Sectional Bookcases and Filing Devices.

A. K. MUNRO, PRESIDENT. P. O. DRAWER 731. TELEPHONE 63. H. S. HENDERSON, SEC.-TREAS.

VICTORIA, B. C., 2nd Feby 1909

Christie Industrial School

Bought of **Victoria Book & Stationery Co., Ltd.**

OFFICE SUPPLIES, PERIODICALS, ETC. WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

TERMS CASH.

2	Doz Slates	85	1 70
2	"	1 20	2 40
1	" Bound Slates		1 75
* ~~4~~	~~Bx Soapstone Pencils~~		1 —
* ~~2~~	~~" Slate Pencils in Wood~~		1 50
	Case & Cartage		50
			~~$ 85~~
			$6.35

Recd. Feb. 4, 1904

Sister M. Placide

* As the Department authority does not ~~seem to~~ include the purchase of these items they have been ruled out at Victoria office -

~~$ 85~~

$6.35

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Vowell

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot Industrial School.

No. 1150 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. B.C. Vote

Supply file no - 181717/4 dated Dec. 3rd 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

337985

Tone Book & Stationery Co. 1908 - 1909.

DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.
	~~8.85~~ 86.35	

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.W. Neill
Indian Agent.

APPROVED, W. Ditmore
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335520 181717-5

Acct

333 M5

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

January 2nd 1909.

File No.181,717/5. dated 10th Aug.1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1909

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 13 1909

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment Voucher in duplicate No. 952 for the sum of $439.45 in favor of Jas.Leigh & Sons, being for materials used in building the Laundry in connection with the Clayoquot Industrial School vide authority above written.

As there is a special discount on this bill if paid within 30days, I recommend that a cheque be sent with as little delay as possible, to this office.

B.C. Date

1275

Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

15/1/09

Ck sent - 20 Jan

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Clayoquot Industrial School

335520

Voucher No. 957

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority File No. 181,717/5 dated 10/8/08.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

B.C. Vote 1908-1909.

To Jas. Leighland Sons

DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	cts.

POINT ELLICE SAW AND PLANING MILLS.

OFFICE, FOOT OF TURNER ST., VICTORIA, B. C. December 1908

Account No.

M The Cayoquot "Christie" Industrial School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **JAS. LEIGH & SONS**

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Band-Sawing Wood Turning, etc.

TERMS

Revd. P. Manuus - Principal.

Lot	1	1600	Sup.	1x4 No 1 & 2 Flg.		1600	40c	64	00	✓	
		1400	"	1x4 " 2 " "		1400	30c	42	00	✓	✓
										106	00
Lot	2	3000	Sup.	1x4 No 2 V joint		12'/16 3000					
		4000	"	1x4 " 2 "	Assorted	4000					✓
						7000	30c	210	00	210	00
Lot	3	500	Lin	7/8" Gr Round.		500	75c	3	75	✓	
		220	"	1"x7 6.	Rake Mould.	220	4c	8	80	✓	✓
		220	"	1"x4"	Scotia	220	1c	2	20	✓	14 75
Lot	4	500	Sup.	17 12 DD	Shelving	500	32c	16	00	16	00 ✓
	13	Windows	4 Lt	15x32	1 3/8"	13	3.15	40	95	✓	
	4	"	4 Lt.	15x26	1 3/8"	4	2.85	11	40	✓	52 35 ✓
		Check Rail. glazed 16 oz									
	17	Window Frames in K D. with pulleys. Weights & Cords. Inside & outside casing. Sheet & Casings					4.25	72	25	✓	72 25 ✓
	2	Outside Doors	3.0x7.0.		1 3/4"		4.15	8	30	✓	
	1	"	3.6x7.6.		1 3/4"			5	00	✓	
	3	Frames for above						7	20	✓	
	1	Transom	3.6x2.6	6 Lts.				3	00	✓	
	2	"	3.0x1.9	7 Lts.				3	00	✓	
										26	50
	1/4	Doz	Mortise	sets.		nett		2	50	✓	
	1 1/4	"	Sash	Locks				1	50	✓	
	1 1/2	"	Sash	Lifts.					45	✓	
										4	45
				Hauling.						11	70
										514	00
		I hereby certify that the above account for Laundry Building & Carpenter & Industrial School is correct. P. Manuus, Principal.				10%				51	40
						5%				462	60
										23	15
										439	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

2/6/5

Ottawa ,23rd July, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to letter to you of the 23nd April last with which was forwarded cheque No 1849 for $1165.24 in favour of Revd P. Maurus,Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School for expenditure incurred in building the laundry at the Institution,I have to remind you that the Department has not yet received the receipts therein asked for in support of the items charged for in the vouchers. The receipts should be sent in without further delay.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

181717/5

With Cheque.
2/6/5

Ottawa ,22nd April, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No 1849 for $1165.24 in payment of Voucher No 1410 in favour of the Revd P. Maurus,Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School for expenditure incurred in connection with building the laundry at the school. It will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with receipts in support of the items charged for in the vouchers. Payment is made from the 1908-1909 Appropropriation.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181717/5

1849

Ottawa, April 17, 1909

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Supt. Vowell forwards accounts amounting to $1165.34 for expenditure incurred in connection with the building and equipment of a laundry at Cayoquot Industrial school, for which purpose the sum of $1500 was voted. The accounts submitted added to the amount of $769.80 already paid make a total of $1935.04, which is $435.04 in excess of the grant.

The Department is asked to assume the full cost for the reasons given by Father Maurus, the Principal, and Mr. Agent Neill in correspondence sent in by the Superintendent when submitting the accounts.

The grant was based on an estimate made over two years ago and since that time the cost of machinery has advanced and a better equipment has been purchased than was then contemplated. Mr. Agent Neill explains this matter of additional cost satisfactorily and, if funds can be spared to meet it, the Department would, I think, be justified in paying the full amount, which will give the school a thoroughly up-to-date laundry.

As the time for making payments out of last year's appropriation is limited, the principal asks that the amount be placed to his credit, so that he can settle the bills. He is thoroughly reliable and the vouchers are on file to show the correctness of the amount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

340690

I817 APR 10 1909

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
April 2nd, 1909.

0, 5.

File No. I8I7I7/5, August I0th, I908.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department as to payment voucher no. I4I0 for the sum of $II65.24 in favour of Rev. P. Maurus, Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School, being for expenditure incurred in connection with building the laundry at the School. I also enclose a letter dated the 30th of March, No. 246/I2, with its enclosure from Mr. Agent Neill and a further letter under same date, No. 249/I2, the latter enclosing a communication from the Principal referring to the fact that to complete the work it has been necessary to expend $435.04 in excess of the Department's grant of $I500.00 and he asks that this additional assistance be given him, which I recommend be complied with. providing funds can be found for that purpose.

The voucher submitted by Mr. Neill is not in the exact form that I consider it should be. I think it would have been better to have sent separate vouchers payable to the different tradesmen who supplied the material, etc. However, if the Department can see its way clear to issue a cheque in favour of the Principal for the full amount as disbursed
requested
I have no doubt but that it will be faithfully ~~disposed~~ and receipted bills can be sent the Department later on.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, B. C., Dec 21/08 190

340690

M Christie Industrial School

Kakawis, B. C.

In account with **Sutton Lumber & Trading Co.,**

LIMITED

20 M Perfection Shingles @ $2.50		50	00

Certified Correct
P Manuel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 570. BILLS FOR CONTRACTS ARE DUE WHEN WORK IS COMPLETE.

Victoria, B. C., March 19th 1909

340690

Mclayoquot "Christie" Industrial School.

To Victoria Machinery Depot Co., Limited, Dr.

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, ETC.

OFFICE AND WORKS: WORK STREET, ROCK BAY.

VIC. P. & P. CO. PRINT

One 16 H. P. steam boiler with all fittings and mountings complete, as per your letter 16th of March (including stacks 18' x 15", + 6' x 24")	$ 350	00

Certified Correct
P. Manuel
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-61 ALEXANDER ST.,
TELEPHONE 2344

MONTREAL
WINNIPEG
TORONTO
VANCOUVER

Vancouver, B. C., Mar. 19th, 190

Rev. P. Maurus,

340690

BOUGHT OF... Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, West Coast, B. C

The A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO. OF VANCOUVER, LIMITED

5706.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

TERMS net. **MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES**

IRON TOOLS
ENGINES and BOILERS

WOOD-WORKING
AND
SAW MILL
MACHINERY
SHAFTING
HANGERS
PULLEYS, BELTING, ETC.

3657 Bill and Charge Blank

	1	36 x 50 Double Geared Imperial Washer,	220	00		
	1	Laundry Range No. 42 with hot water coil,	70	00		
		Cartage,	2	50		
					292	50

Certified correct
E. & O. E. P. Maurus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Puget Sound Machinery Depot

Manufacturers and Dealers in

Machinery and Mill Supplies

A25140

Order No.

Mail 3-2-09

340690

SEATTLE, WASH.,

SOLD TO Christie Industrial School,
P. Maurus, Principal,
Clayoquot, B. C.

Mar. 18, 1909.

1 #2 Jewel engine with regular catalog fixtures
Price F. O. B. Victoria, B. C. $212.65

Certified correct
P Maurus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN SUPPLY CO.

[INCORPORATED]

308 PACIFIC BLOCK

411 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

Sunset Main 3044

LAUNDRY SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES

PHONE IND. 5002

340690 *Seattle, Wash.* March 6, *190* 9

Sold to Clayoquot (Christie) Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast, B.C.

Req.

Terms 5% for cash

1 20" Lutes C. A. Extractor	
F. O. B' Victoria, Duty Paid,	190.19

Certified correct
P Manrus & Pmrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

61 to 69 Wharf Street

VICTORIA, B. C. 190

M THE CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, WEST COAST B. C.

TERMS

Thirty days nett
2 per cent off for cash accounts

Bought of

R. P. RITHET & CO., LTD.

IMPORTERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS

340h90

SHIPPING AND INSURANCE AGENTS

Oct 7	10	Sacks Cement		2½	3.00	7 50
			Sacks	10	10	1 00
			Cartage			25
Nov. 2	10	Sacks Cement		2½	3.00	7 50
			Sacks	10	10	1 00
			Cartage			25
						$ 17 50

R. R. RITHET & CO., LD.

PAID
DEC 8 1908

Per W. H. Allan

less 2 sx. returned 2

1550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 3. ESTABLISHED 1862. P. O. BOX 423.

CORNER WHARF AND BASTION STREETS,

VICTORIA, B. C. October 5th 1908.

Thos. Workman Esq. 2620 Douglas St.

BOUGHT OF WALTER S. FRASER & CO., LTD.

HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS.

PIPE, FITTINGS, &c., MILL, MINING AND LOGGERS' SUPPLIES.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

MARGISON BROS. PRINT

340690

1	1 Kg 4" Wire Nails	3 20	
1	" 2½" "	3 30	
1	" 2½" Cut Casing Nails	4 40	
1	" 2" " "	4 55	
1	" 2½" Wire "	4 05	
1	" 1¼" Galv. Shingle Nails	6 00	
	Cartage	25	25 95

1 Keg = 100 lbs.

Paid

WALTER S. FRASER & Co. LTD.

W. Innes Sec. Treas.

Thomas

Paid To Thomas Workman
Nov 3rd 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYOQUOT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Voucher No. 1410

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority File No. 181,717/5 dated August 10th. 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

West Coast AGENCY.

B.C. Vol 6
1908 - 1909.

To Rev. P. Maurus.

DATE.	DETAIL. 340690	AMOUNT. $ cts.
	By the following disbursements made and to be made(already incurred) on above account.-	
1908.		
Oct.9th.	By C.P.R.freight on cement.$1.90.on 6 Kegs nails,$1.45	3.35.
" 19th.	" " " " " on gutter and ridge pole. 65¢.	65.
Nov.11th.	" " " " " on 10 sacks cement.	1.90.
Dec.13th.	" " " " " on 123 bundles mouldings & frames.	22.75.
Nov.3rd.	" W.S.Fraser,6 Kegs of nails,100 lbs.to each Keg.	25.75.
Dec.8th.	" R.P.Rithet,20 sacks cement.	15.80.
	The above are already paid by the Rev.P.Maurus.	
	The following incurred.	
1909.		
March 6th.	West.Supply.Co.20" Lutes C.A.Extractor.	190.19
" 18th.	Puget Sound.M.Depot.#2 Jewel engine.	212.65
" "	Williams Machinery Co.36 by 50 D.G.Imperial washer.	220.00.
" "	" " No.42.laundry range.$70.00 mangle$2.50	72.50.
" "	Victoria Machinery Depot.16 h.p.steam boiler complete.	350.00.
Dec.31st.08.	Sutton L.Co.20.M.shingles.	50.00 .
		1,165 24

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Russell
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

[illegible]
Indian Superintendent.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. APR 2 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Indian Agency.

ALBERNI, B. C. March 30th.1909.

LETTER No 246-12.

340690

SIR,—

I have the honor to forward herewith,voucher in favor of Rev.P.Maurus,principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school for the sum of $1165.24.for grant towards the erection and equip--ment of a laundry at the Clayoquot Industrial school.
The original grant (Authority File No.181,717/5 dated Aug.10th.08) was for $1500.oo but the Dept.have already paid out on this account the sum of $769.80 .but the principal uner cover of my letter of this day No. 249-12 is making application for a further grant to complete the building which if granted would allow the payment of the voucher attached hereto,to Rev.P. Maurus.
It will be noted that of the items,only the first six amounting to $69.90 have actually been yet paid by the principal but he makes a special request as per his attached letter that the amount may be placed to his credit in the bank in Victoria when he will pay the various parties and forward receipts to the Dept.He states(to me personally) that he has not the funds on hand to make these comparatively large payments beforehand and wait for a refund from the Dept.
The request is a somewhat unusual one but in the special circumstances I think it might be allowed.The machinery is by this time probably all installed in its place in the laundry.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Agent.

A W.Vowell Esq.

Victoria,B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCE APR 2 1909 B.C. AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., 22d March 1909.

340690

Dear Sir,-

In connection with the payment by the Department of the vouchers for material and equipment of new laundry, I beg leave to request that the Department deposit the amount due (and,of course,allowed) in the Bank of Montreal,Victoria, B.C., to the credit of my account.

As some vouchers have already been paid by myself and others are to be paid,and in different countries,too,the Department would be saved all this trouble of remitting to so many fifferent parties, by simply making the deposit of a lump sum in the Bank.

In case the Department refuses to pay or assume the responsibility for the excess of expenditure, I request the returning of such unpaid vouchers.

I have the honor to remain, dear Mr.Agent,

Your obedieht servant,

A. Manus, O.S.B.
Principal.

A. W. Neill, Esq.,

Alberni,B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Indian Agency.

ALBERNI, B. C. March 30th.1909.

LETTER No 249-12.

340690

SIR,—

With reference to the grant under authority File No. 181,717/5 dated August 10th.1908 of $1500.00 to purchase material for the erection of a laundry at the Clayoquot Industrial school, I have the honor to forward herewith application from the Rev.P.Maurus, principal of the school for a further grant to complete the actual cost of the plant.

The principal's figures are correct as per his letter with the exception that he has omitted in the payment made by the Dept. to Woods Bros(otherwise the Barclay Sound Cedar Co.)the freight paid by them on their shipment of lumber.This would make their account $330.35.a difference of $62.95.consequently the figures subsequent to that entry are wrong to that extent and the correc figures are those marked by me in red ink.

Consequently the total expenditure incurred is $1935.04. and the excess over the grant is $435.04.

It is to cover this excess that the Rev.Principal now asks a grant.

With most of the arguments advanced by the principal I can heartily agree.I recently visited the school where he has already completed the erection of the building,a fine spacious one and he showed me the difference in some of the washing machinery between that supplied in the Eastern States of Canaxda and that manufactured in the U.S.A.and the comparison for strength and

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Indian Supt.for B.C.

Victoria,

B C.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B.C. APR 2 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340690

durability was unquestionably in favour of the latter. As to his remark about the higher cost of boilers in this Prov-ince, that is due to the operation of a local statute known as " The Boiler Inspection Act." When this was first introduced (I was a member of the Legislature at the time) the intention was simply to check accidents and ensure safety to those in charge but it has been amended so many times since and now it has almost become a measure of protection to B.C. boiler makers tho possibly not so intended. A certain standard is required and this has been extended until a boiler has practically to be made in a certain prescribed way to pass . The local boiler makers who of course sell their whole output in B,C. know what the prescribed pattern is and build accordingly. The Eastern maker who manufactures for the whole of Canada produces a boiler in every respect as good but not in the prescribed pattern approved by the B.C. Act and after the boiler gets here to make the necessary changes would prove too costly. Consequently B.C. makers have a monopoly and prices are high.

I can heartily recommend Father Maurus' application to the favourably consideration of the Dept. The institution is a splen-did testimonial to the ability of those in charge. From its first inception when funds were scarce indeed, its affairs have been managed by a far sighted and business like policy. Instead of a small building requiring to be eked out every now and then by a niggardly addition until an incoherent mass of petty buildings existed, as can be seen in some places, the Rev. Father decided on a broad comprehensive plan which he has gradually worked out as opportunity afforded until now he has a large institution admirably adapted in every way for its purpose & in which every modern convenience and economical arrangement can be made use of. The water supply for instance. Instead of having a small service to begin with which would be useless in a few years, he installed, at a considerably expense as it seemed at the time, a plant which will be sufficient for all time and for all enlargements of the school and which it is now easy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

340690

to see,was a most profitable investment in the first place.
So with the laundry I am satisfied that he is in the right in getting the best of machinery which will do the work satisfac--torily and last long even though the initial cost be somewhat greater.

It must also be remembered that it is difficult to make estimates of what certain works will cost,two years before it is to be done as the cost of material is liable to vary a good deal ~~mh~~ within that period.

I may mention that with the exception of the two accounts already paid by the Dept.all the vouchers ~~s~~howing that the total sum named has been already expended or contracted for,are attached to a voucher in favor of the Rev.F.Maurus which I am forwarding by even mail under cover of my letter of 30th.inst. No. 246-12 and which explains itself.

Your obedient servant,

C. Todd.

Indian Agent.

The principal makes no reference to the freight bills(which will be quite an item)on the machinery from Victoria to Clayoquot,no doubt he intends to pay that himself if the Dept.will grant the further assistance asked for above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM +0

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., 20th March 1909.

340690

Dear Sir,-

I have the honor to submit for favorable consideration and payment by the Department from the grant, kindly allowed for the erection and the equipment of a new laundry for the Clayoquot Industrial School, the following vouchers for material, machinery, and freight charges; viz.,

Freight Bills	$ 28.65	
W.S.Fraser & Co., for Nails,	25.75	
R.P.Rithet & CO., " Cement	15.50	
Amount paid by and due to me		$ 69.90
Western Supply Co., Seattle Wash., Extractor	190.19	
Puget Sound Machinery Depot, do., Engine.	212.65	
A.R.Williams Machinery Co., Vancouver, B.C. for Washer & Range	292.50	
Victoria Machinery Depot, for Boiler etc.	350.00	
Sutton Lumber Co., for Shingles	50.00	
Amount of Vouchers Payable	$1095.34	$1095.34
		1165.24

The following vouchers have been paid to date by the Department:

Woods Bros., Alberni, B.C., for Lumber	330 35 $ ~~267.40~~	
Jas.Leigh & Sons, Victoria, " " etc.	439.45	
Amount paid by Department to date		~~706.85~~ 769 80
Total Expenditure		~~1872.09~~ 1935-04
Amount of Grant Allowed		1500.00
Excess over " "		435 04 ~~$ 372.09~~

As shown by the above statement the expenditure exceeds the the sum of the grant kindly allowed by the Department for the purpose by ~~$372.09~~ 435-04. This excess, I beg leave to explain, is by no means the result of a miscalculation in the estimate, but is due to material changes in the equipment and also greatly to the increase of cost of machinery since the time of making up the estimate two years ago.

I most earnestly ask the Department to grant us an additional allowance of ~~$372.09~~ 435.05 to cover the excess as stated

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA APR 2 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., ...

340690

above.

Since making the application two years ago for an allowance towards the erection and the equipment of a new laundry, most urgently needed, I sought occasions and availed myself of opportunities, to confer with experienced laundry men as well as to study the different kinds of laundry appliances and the method of their operation. From the observations and the new knowledge gained I arrived at the conclusions that some of the appliances which I contemplated in the estimate, that would rather prove unpractical and little time and labor saving. Men experienced in the business stongly advised the use of steam and larger and stronger machinery. Hence I allowed myself to be guided by the experience and sound judgement of well-meaning friends and decided in favor of a steam laundry on a small scale.

There is another condition which affects an increase in the cost and of which I was utterly ignorant two years ago, and this is that some of the laundry appliances manufactured by Canadian concerns are much inferior to U.S.machinery, which however on account of duty come higher in price.

As to steam boiler this could be bought perhaps a hundred or more dollars cheaper in the East, but the B.C.laws will not allow eastern or U.S.makes in the Province without almost impossible requirements, and B.C.boilers in consequence cost nearly twice as much as outside makes.

I pray the Department most earnestly to allow our institution the additional grant to cover the excess of expenditure stated above.

I have the honor to remain, dear Mr.Agent,

Your obedient servant,

P. Marrus, O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 17 1913
RANCH

Ottawa, May 14, 1913.

Sir,-

350-18 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply I beg to say that on April 2nd, last, you were written to and informed that as the Clayoquot Industrial School is the property of the church it will be necessary for the church authorities to make arrangements for the erection of further buildings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1913

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

ALBERNI, B.C., May. 7. 1913.

Letter No. 350-18

SIR,

1 Hall
2 Asst

131564

I wrote the Dept. Mardh 18, letter No. 186-18, recommending a grant of $300.00 for the erection of a barn at the Christie Industrial School, Clayoquot. I would like to hear from the Dept. on this matter at an early date, as the Principal, Rev. F. Epper, has been making enquiries to me regarding same.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Christie Indian Industrial Scho...

Kakawis, West Coast V. I., B. C. Mar 12/18 191

Dear Sir. Re letter Reuben Epper this is metabine spencer U

CXI

We have long felt the need of new a cow-barn. It was only because there was other still more urgent work to be done in previous summers that this was not already built.

The present barn, if we may call it so, is a piece of patchwork, additions having been made to the original shanty when need called for more room. It is poorly arranged and the space is all together inadequate. We are very desirous to improve these conditions and intend to erect a new one in the course of this summer. According to plans it will be 46 x 32 feet. It will give space for eight stalls and and ample room for feedboxes, hay, etc., and will serve the Indians as a model of a barn.

The lumber and other materials for this barn will cost from $250 to $300, approximately. I most respectfully and also most earnestly ask the Department to meet this outlay, as our means are severely taxed otherwise, and I beg to use your kind services that this petition may be granted.

I have the honor to be, Dear Sir,

Yours obedient servant,

Reuben Epper
Principal

Chas. A Cox, Esq.
Alberni, B C

43042

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 9 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

Ottawa, April 2, 1913.

Sir,-

186-18 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school, in which he asks for a grant to enable him to erect a barn in connection with the institution.

In reply I beg to say that, as you may be aware, this school is the property of the church and it will be necessary for the church authorities to make arrangements for the erection of further buildings.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181717-5

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

Letter No. 186-18

ALBERNI, B.C., March, 18, 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1913

SIR,

Enc. 1

43042

I enclose letter from Rev. F. Epper O.S.B. Principal of Chrisite Industrial School, Clayoquot, asking for grant for a new barn. I have seen the building that is being used for a barn at present, and it is in very poor condition. I do not hesitate in giving this matter my recommendation. Cost not to exceed $300.00.

Indebtedness abroad

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1913

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

181717/5

Ottawa, October 5, 1911.

Sir,

59--16 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of August 19th, last, enclosing a communication from the Reverend Principal of the Clayoquot Industrial School in which he asks for a grant to purchase materials to paint the building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available for this purpose.

C.F.M.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. W. Neill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

181717

West Coast Indian Agency,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1911

ALBERNI, B. C. August 19th. 1911

LETTER NO 55-16.

354028

SIR,—

I enclose letter from Rev.P.Maurus,principal of the Clayoquet Industrial school asking the Dept.to assist him in the painting of that school to the extent of the actual cost of the paint,exclusive of labour,amounting to $220.95. and beg to recommend that his request be granted.

I also enclose the invoice shewing detailed prices of the paint used.Please return this invoice if the application is approved of as I would in that case require it to attach to vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

A.W. Neil

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., August 10th 1911.

394028

Dear Sir,

It is absolutely necessary for us to paint this year the outside of our buildings. The cost of paint required is, however, no small item and in our straightend circumstances of having still to battle with a deficit of many years' standing the expense will be a severe strain on our depleted treasury.

I beg leave to to make application to the Department to relieve us of this expense by paying the bill for the paint and material, and I take the liberty to enclose the the invoice of Messrs. Newton and Greer.

Asking you, dear Mr. Agent to favourably consider my present application and to recommend the same strongly to the Department, I am, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Manuel.

Principal.

A. W. Neill, Esq.,

Indian Office,

Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. R. NEWTON
MAN. DIRECTOR

P. O. Box 272
TELEPHONE 887

NEWTON & GREER CO., LIMITED

Paint Manufacturers

"NAG" BRAND PAINTS AND ROOF COMPOSITIONS

WORKS—WHARF, FOOT OF JOHNSON ST.
OFFICE—1326 WHARF ST.

394528

AGENTS FOR F. W. BIRD & SON HIGH GRADE READY ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS

"NAG-SLATING" MAKES SHINGLES LOOK AND WEAR LIKE SLATES

"NAG-A-DAMP" A QUICK DRYING, NON-STAINING, DAMP-PROOFING FOR INSIDE BRICK AND CONCRETE WALLS WILL NOT DISCOLOR PLASTER

"NAG-IRON-BLACK" A COLD METAL CARBON COMPOSITION A PROTECTIVE COATING FOR ALL METAL WORK BRIDGES, ROOFS PIPES, ETC.

'NAG-STACK-BLACK' A HOT-METAL CARBON COATING FOR SMOKE-STACKS BURNERS AND ALL HOT METAL WORK

"NAG-A-LECTRIC" A HIGH GRADE INSULATING PAINT COMPOSITION

'NAG-QUICK-BLACK' FOR FOUNDRY WORK DRIES HARD IN HALF AN HOUR

"NAG" LIQUID MARINE COLORS A SPECIAL HIGH GRADE LIQUID PAINT FOR MARINE WORK

LEAD, OIL, COLORS

VARNISHES
BRUSHES, Etc.

VICTORIA, B. C. July 15th. 1911.

Sold to

Revd. P. Maurus, Christie School
Kakawis, W.C.V.I.

1 brl.	NAG Slating Composition	41	gals.			
1 keg.	" " "	30	"	:; 71 gals @	$1.00	71.00
1 brl.	" Marine Liquid Colour (light grey)	43	"	"	2.40	103.20
2x1 gals	" Pompeian Red			"	2.40	4.80
2x4	" " white	8	"	"	2.65	21.20
2x1	" " "	2	"	"	2.65	5.30
Brushes. /	#O.K.Stucco Wall	6	only	"	1.75	10.50
" /	#3½ Crown "	3	"	"	.50	1.50
" /	#7 Onyx Sash	6	"	"	.35	1.50
" /	#5 " "	3	"	"	.20	.60
" /	#2 Tycoon varnish	4	"	"	.30	.80
" /	#1½ " "	2	"	"	.10	.20
" /	#7 Super "	2	"	"	1.75	3.50
				Special disc. 10o/o		224.50
						22.41
				Carried forward	$	201.69

(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

S. R. NEWTON
MAN. DIRECTOR

P. O. Box 272
Telephone 887

NEWTON & GREER CO., LIMITED

Paint Manufacturers

"NAG"
BRAND
PAINTS AND
ROOF
COMPOSITIONS

WORKS—WHARF, FOOT OF JOHNSON ST.
OFFICE—1326 WHARF ST.

AGENTS FOR
F. W. BIRD & SON
HIGH GRADE
READY ROOFING
AND
BUILDING PAPERS

"NAG-SLATING"
MAKES SHINGLES
LOOK AND WEAR
LIKE SLATES

"NAG-A-DAMP"
A QUICK DRYING,
NON-STAINING,
DAMP-PROOFING
FOR INSIDE BRICK
AND CONCRETE WALLS
WILL NOT DISCOLOR
PLASTER

"NAG-IRON-BLACK"
A COLD METAL CARBON
COMPOSITION
A PROTECTIVE COATING
FOR ALL METAL WORK
BRIDGES, ROOFS
PIPES, ETC.

'NAG-STACK-BLACK'
A HOT-METAL CARBON
COATING FOR
SMOKE-STACKS
BURNERS AND ALL
HOT METAL WORK

"NAG-A-LECTRIC"
A HIGH GRADE
INSULATING PAINT
COMPOSITION

'NAG-QUICK-BLACK'
FOR FOUNDRY WORK
DRIES HARD IN
HALF AN HOUR

"NAG"
LIQUID MARINE COLORS
A SPECIAL HIGH GRADE
LIQUID PAINT FOR
MARINE WORK

LEAD, OIL, COLORS

VARNISHES
BRUSHES, Etc.

VICTORIA, B. C. July 15th. 1911.

Sold to
Revd. P. Maurus, Christie School,
Kakawis, W.C.V.I.

4 x 25 #	Pure Snow White Zinc	@ ¢11	$11.00
4 x 25 #	Genuine White Lead	@ ¢ 7½	7.50
	Cartage		.75
		nett	19.25

To paint & brushes a/c		$ 201.69
To paint nett	a/c	19.25
	total.....	$ 220.94

TERMS
NET 30 DAYS

(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 5

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C

August 27th., 1909.

491 Q.5. 348891

File No. 181,717/5

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 1909
BRANCH

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd of July last, concerning the receipts for paymentmade in connection with building the laundry at Clayquot Industrial School, I have the honor to forward her ewith letters(2) from Mr. Agent Neill, dated 23rd and 24th inst., Nos. 665 and 672--12 togetherwith the receipts etc., therein referred to; which it is hoped will meet the requirements of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN SUPPLY CO.
[INCORPORATED]

[redacted]
411 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

LAUNDRY SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES

Sunset Main 394[redacted]
PHONE IND. 5002

Seattle, Wash., April 6 1909

Sold to Clayoquot (Christie) Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast B.C.

Req.

Terms net cash

348891

1 20" Lutes C. A. Extractor

f. o. b. Victoria, Duty,

Freight and Cartage Paid

190.19

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT AUG 20 1909 VICTORIA B.C.

WESTERN SUPPLY CO. MAY 20 1909

By

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A25140

Puget Sound Machinery Depot

Manufacturers and Dealers in

Machinery and Mill Supplies

Order Mail 3-2-09

SEATTLE, WASH.,

SOLD TO Christie Industrial School,
Clayoquot, B. C.

3-18-09

3/8891

1	#2 Jewel engine with regular catalog fixtures F. O. B. Victoria B. C.	$212.65

PUGET SOUND MACH'Y DEPOT PAID MAY 18 1909 per H. Seattle, Wash.

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57-61 ALEXANDER ST.
TELEPHONE 2344 & 3629

MONTREAL
WINNIPEG
TORONTO
VANCOUVER

Vancouver, B. C., March 19th, '09.

3984

Rev. P. Maurus,
Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, West Cost, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

The A. R. Williams Machinery Co. of Vancouver, LIMITED

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

5706.

348891

Terms net

1	36 x 50 Double geared Imperial Washer,	220.00	
1	Laundry Range No. 42, with hot water coil,	70.00	
	Cartage,	2.50	
			292.50

E. & O. E.

PAID
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CANADA LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, MONTREAL 3578

No. [redacted] June 10th 1909

Received from Christie Industrial

School 348891

Fifty [redacted] ⅝ Dollars

amount of invoice Dec 31.08 - 20m Shingles

$50.00 Sutton Lumber & Trading Co Ltd

D. A. MacDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 570. BILLS FOR CONTRACTS ARE DUE WHEN WORK IS COMPLETE.

Victoria, B. C., August 5, 1909

M Christie Industrial School

To Victoria Machinery Depot Co., Limited, Dr.

348891

ENGINEERS, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, ETC.

OFFICE AND WORKS: WORK STREET, ROCK BAY.

VIC. P. & P. CO. PRINT

April 30	1 5" x 26' - 7" 1/2" Vertical Boiler with fittings & mountings complete		350	00
April 10	Check		200	00
July 21	"		150	00

VICTORIA MACHINERY DEPOT CO. LTD. PAID VICTORIA, B. C.

No. [redacted] June 10th 1909

Received from Christie Industrial School

348891

Fifty ——— 00/100 Dollars

amount of invoice Dec 31 08 - 20 M Shingles

$50.00 Sutton Lumber & Trading Co Ltd

D. A. MacDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Coast Indian Agency,

ALBERNI, B. C. August 24th.1909.

LETTER NO 672-12.

348891

SIR,—

I have the honor to enclose letter from Rev. P.Maurus,principal of the Clayoquot Industrial school covering 5 receipts to complete the voucher forwarded by me under cover of my letter of March 30th.1909,No.246.12.

His letter is self-explanatory.

I have not forwarded a voucher as that has already been done and these receipts are to attach to it to complete it.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Victoria,

B.C.

Dept. Letter 23 Aug - 181.717/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

West Coast Indian Agency,

ALBERNI, B. C. August 23rd. 1903.

LETTER NO 665 12.

348891

SIR,—

With reference to your letter of 29th.ult.No 184.Q.5.re delayed receipts for laundry at Clayoquot Industrial school I have the honor to report that before the receipt of your letter I had written to the Principal asking for these receipts. He has now forwarded them with the exeption of one from a Victoria firm which he states he had repeatedly asked for and he has now asked the firm to send ir direct to me so that I hope to be able to forward them all by the next mail.

Your obedient servant,

A.W. Vowell

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Clayoquot, "Christie", Industrial School

348891

Kakawis, West Coast, B. C., August 16, 1909.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to enclose and forward the receipted invoices and receipts in accounting for cheque of eleven hundred and sixty five 24/100 Dollars ($1165.24) received from the Department for balance of new laundry building and equipment.

Western Supply Co.Seattle	$ 190.19
Puget Sound Machinery Depot,Seattle	212.65
Sutton Lumber Co., Mosquito Hbr.	50.00
A.R.Williams Machinery Co.,Vancouver	292.50
Victoria Machinery Depot,Victoria,	350.00
	$1095.34

The following items had been paid by principal prior to receipt of cheque; viz.,

Freight Sundries $22.75, .65, 1.45, 1.90, 1.90, -	$ 28.65
Nails(Fraser & CO.	$ 25.75
Cement (Rithet & Co.)	$ 15.50
Total prepaid by vouchers already submitted	69.90
Amount of Cheque	$1165.24

For the items paid by myself I submit my own receipt, the receipted invoices I submitted when making the application for the additional allowance.

I regret to state that I experienced a lot of trouble in obtaining the necessary voubhers, in some cases I had to write as many as three times for the receipts, hence the great delay of accounting which I exceedingly regret.

I have the honour to thank the Department again for the great kindness in considering our sore needs and remain dear Mr.Agent,

Your obedient servant,

C. Morris
Rc

A.W.Neill, Esq.?
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Industrial School

Kakawis, West Coast V. I. B. C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 11 1919
ALBERNI, B.C.

Feb. 8, 1919. 191

Sir:

Refering to the suggestion made by Mr.Inspector Cairns re. clearing land in connection with the Clayoquot Industrial School as quoted in your letter of Aug.2,1918, in which you also quote: " The Department considers that it would be in the best interests of the school if the Inspector's suggestions are carried out and you will be good enough to take the matter up with the principal as soon as possible" Therefore, I would request you now to arrange with the Department to assist us to put these suggestions into practical form.

I am planning now to have more land cleared and to improve the soil of the land already cleared but this requires hard work and a good deal of money - of the latter we have not sufficient and expect to be assisted by the Department. The soil in our gardens has never been tilled deep enough and has not been sufficiently drained. It is almost impossible to do this properly without a horse or tractor and we have neither. A small tractor like the illustration enclosed would be the cheaper and most satisfactory for us. Feed for a horse would be very expensive here but a tractor would require very little attention when not in use. I am enclosing an order blank specifying what is required amounting to $320.50 without freight charges and should be glad if the Department is kind enough to present this school with the machine.

Very sincerely yours,

Joseph Schmidt
Principal

Mr.Chas.A.Cox,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 223 3M 10-18

PRICE LIST and ORDER BLANK Order No.....

Date.....1918

GENTLEMEN:—Please enter my order for, manufacture and ship to me the respective Beeman Garden Tractors and parts below specified, for which I agree to pay the respective prices specified f. o. b. shipping point, either Minneapolis, Minn., or Port Washington, Wis., with exchange, as follows:

$25.00 per machine, cash herewith; balance, with exchange, on delivery if sent by express, and on presentation of sight draft with shipping bill attached if sent by freight.

No. Wanted	DESCRIPTION		Price Each	Price Total Machines and Parts Ordered
1	BEEMAN GARDEN TRACTORS AND WALKING ENGINES— (The small castor wheels and handles constitute a part of the machine. The regular equipment consists of Magneto, Belt Pulley, and Air Cleaner. Other parts and attachments wanted must be ordered as below.)		$285.00	285.00
	ONE-ROW CULTIVATING ATTACHMENT— (4 clamps to accommodate standard types of Hoes and Cultivator Teeth ordinarily used on Hand Wheel Hoes for cultivating one-row, are included.)	SB1	10.00	
	THREE-ROW CULTIVATING ATTACHMENT— (This includes the one-row cultivating attachment, an extension frame for castor wheels, clamps and shanks to accommodate standard types of Hoes and Cultivator Teeth used on Hand Wheel Hoes, for cultivating three rows of garden truck grown in rows from 12 to 16 inches apart.)	SB2	26.00	
	EXTENSION FRAME for Castor Wheels	SB3	4.00	4.00
	MUD LUGS—Cast Iron, Cone-Shaped—per set of 24	SB4	4.75	
1	4" EXTENSION RIMS for Drive Wheels—Including Angle Iron Lugs—per pair	SB5	14.50	14.50
	HITCH FOR ONE-HORSE DISC HARROW	SB6	8.00	
	ACME OR PULVERIZING HARROW HOOK AND CHAIN	SB7	1.00	
	HITCH FOR ONE-HORSE STEEL BEAM WALKING PLOW	SB8	7.50	7.50
	LARGE CASTOR WHEELS—per pair	SB9	9.50	9.50
	HARROW CART—Including Large Castor Wheels	SB10	20.50	
	HITCH FOR ONE-HORSE SPRING TOOTH CULTIVATOR or 5 to 6-tooth Section	SB11	8.00	
	VEGETABLE TOP GUARDS—For 2½ inch Rim—per set	SB12	3.75	
	SHANK No. 1978 and STEEL 2367		1.50	

Freight charges approx & Victoria $32.00/100

to pay

F.O.B. Victoria Plow 13 50
" Paid Spring tooth 12 50
duty Paid Acme Harrow 23 75

No Contract may be entertained or implied, owing to Provisions being enacted by the Governments of U. S. and Canada.

If the retail prices of BEEMAN GARDEN TRACTORS, attachments and equipment are increased before delivery of the above order, I agree to pay new prices or permit you to cancel this order upon the return to me of my deposit.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER	320.50
CASH PAYMENT HEREWITH	$25.00
BALANCE TO BE PAID	

Ship to CLAYOQUOT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Via Victoria, B.C.

At Kakawis State B.C.

On or about..... Signed.....
(Purchaser)

Approved at Minneapolis, Minn., BEEMAN GARDEN TRACTOR COMPANY

Date..... By.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1919

Alberni, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 420-23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February 12, 1919

519645

Sir,—

I have the honour to hand you herewith a communication received by me from the Rev. Jos. Schindler, principal of the Christie Industrial School, with reference to the clearing of more land and also enclosing cut of a tractor-plow. Even should the Department favor the Principal's scheme of purchasing the tractor mentioned, owing to the roughness of the ground, I doubt very much if it would be serviceable, and also the fact that there is very little land cleared.

It would seem to me more in keeping with the situation as I see it, that the Rev. Jos. Schindler would try and secure a stump-puller.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 20 1919

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

420-23

Ottawa, 25th February, 1919.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with which you submitted a communication from the Rev. Jos. Schindler, Principal of the Christie Industrial School at Kakawis. W.C. in regard to the question of the purchase of the tractor plough for use in cultivation of the land connected with the school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds available wherewith to make purchase of ~~the~~ plough for the school. I may also say that as the said School is the property of the Church authorities, they will have to bear the expense in the event of purchase of a plough being made.

Your obedient servant,

C.A.Cox Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/s

Scrubbles

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...181717-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE CLAYOQUOT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

There has not been much done to this building for two or three years. It needs painting badly.

Date of Inspection,-June 24th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-6-19 438

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 28 60

Voucher No.

Father Morel

RECEIVED of the ~~Canadian Pacific Railway~~ Company the sum

of Twenty-eight 60/100 Dollars,

for Fare 17.50
Meals 7.10
Berth 4.00
28.60

Dated at

191

Can. Pac. Ry.
B.C.C.S.
NOV 27 1919
PURSER
Str. Princess Maquinna

3-6-19 438

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$ 4.65

Voucher No.

Father Morel

RECEIVED of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the sum

of Four 65/100 Dollars,

for Fare, Meals & Berth to Kyuquot

Dated at

191

Can. Pac. Ry.
B.C.C.S.
NOV 27 1919
PURSER
Str. Princess Maquinna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 6

Christie Indian Industrial School

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1919
RECORDED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1919

Kakawis, West Coast V.I., B.C.

December 3rd, 1919.

530246

Dear Sir,

Of late I have done quite a little traveling recruiting children. I made two trips to Kyuquot — the first time I brought 3 children down with me; and the second time I procured 6. I also made a trip to Hesquiat, and got some children there. These trips are expensive, esp. when I have yet to pay the children's fare, their meals and berths.

The trip to Hesquiat Oct. 1st cost	$4.75
The first trip to Kyuquot Oct. 12th including $5.00 for launch hire	$19.65
The second trip to Kyuquot Nov. 22, as per encl. receipts from C.P.R. Co.	33.25
Launch hire at Kyuquot	5.00
	$62.65

Although I have no receipts to show for the first two trips, neither for the $5.00 launch hire, I herewith certify that the amount is correct as paid by me, and I kindly request you to have the Department defray these traveling expenses.

Your obedient servant,
Chas. Moser, O.S.B.
Principal.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

Ottawa, February 17, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in further reference to your request for the payment of the travelling expenses in brining children to the Christie Industrial School and also in returning them to their homes.

In reply I beg to say that, as previously informed, expenses of this nature are, in the cases of all residential schools, paid from the per capita grant. It is only in exceptional cases that the Department assumes responsibility for the payment of travelling expenses in bringing pupils to the schools, or in returning them to their homes. It might be well, in cases where pupils have to travel long distances and where the expenses are, therefore, correspondingly large, for such pupils to remain at the school during the summer holidays, in order to save unnecessary expense to the school in the payment of their transportation. The Department cannot assume any responsibility for the payment of the travelling expenses of bringing new pupils to your school, or of allowing them home for summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCLLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Moser, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Christie Industrial School 532679
KAKAWIS,
B. C.

February 5th 1920.

INDIAN SCHOOLS FEB 16 1920

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 14 1920 RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of Dec. 16th
No 181717/5 do I hand to understand that
the Dept. does not pay traveling expenses
of the children attending school.[2] Many
of our children came from afar, Kyuquot
about 100 miles from here, Nootka
Sound about 56 miles, Kesquiat
36 miles. Traveling here is very expensive
and the parents simply refuse to pay
the traveling for their children — they
in their own way of thinking hold
that they sacrifice enough by letting
their children go to school.

Food prices have lately again advanced
to such a degree that it is hard "to keep
afloat." In a few months the children
will go home on their vacation, I would
~~would~~ be glad, indeed, if the Department
could assure me that it would pay the
childrens traveling.

Respectfully Yours
Chas Moser, O.M.I.
Principal.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

Ottawa, December 16, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you ask to be recouped for the expenditure incurred by you for travelling expenses in recruiting children for the Christie Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not pay accounts of this nature, and all such expenditure should be paid from the per capita grant paid the school.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Moser, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous

Fiscal Year 1920-21. Authority File No. 181717-4 Apr.29-20.

Sch 106

r No. 17 REPORT NO. 232

MINUTE NO. 18777-5

Vote No. [illegible] INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 15 1920 RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 10 1920

To Pineo Bros.

R

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1920		
Jun 9	Slates supplied to Chrisie Industrial School	$ 6.50
	Freight	65
		$7.15

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT ..... APPROVED ..... ACCOUNTANT 16/6/20

Sent 17/6/20

281

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Nos. { Alberni - - - 30
Port Alberni - 56

Alberni, B. C. ...

M... Dept. Indian Affairs
Ca Cox Esq.

INDIAN AG...
RECEIV...
JAN 8 19...
ALBERNI, B.C.

TO PINEO BROS. DR.

REXALL DRUGGISTS

BOOKS, MAGAZINES, KODAKS AND SUPPLIES

TOBACCO, CONFECTIONERY ETC.
ICE CREAM AND SODA WATER

PRESCRIPTIONS
ACCURATELY PREPARED

			DR.	CR.	TOTAL
May 11	2 doz Slates		6 50 ✓		
	71. Maps ea		65 ✓		
			7 15 ✓		
	Shipped to Christie Industrial School				Pd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1920
RECORDS

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on the Christie Industrial School, report dated June 24, 1920.
Original on 181717/6.

540630

Buildings & School

The building is in fair condition. Very little has been done to this building for four or five years. The building needs painting. In a driving storm the rain beats in so it will not be long till the roof will need renovating.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1920
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C.

October 18, 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 145-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

543884

Sir,—

2

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 27 1920

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 30 1920
BRANCH

I am in receipt of a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Christie School at Kakawis, together with account from Melrose Paint Co., for $233.67 for paints and oils etc., in connection with the painting of the Christie School.

As the Rev. Principal has had no authority through this office for such expenditure, I shall therefore hold account pending your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Kakawis, Oct. 10, 1920

Sir,-

Allow me to send you a bill in duplicate for painting material this material was used in giving one coat of paint to our school building on three sides. Both Mr. Cox, the Indian Agent and Mr. Ciarns the school inspecor are aware of how necesary it was to give the building a coat of paint this summer. It was simply a case of necessity. Our boys with the help of an able instructor mixed the paint on the spot and did the painting between Aug. 23 and Sept. 6, just before the rainy season commenced.

As the present per capita grant is not sufficient to pay for improvements of this nature, I trust the Dept. will pay for it.

" Chas. Moser "

Principal.

Indian Dept.,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

Ottawa, October 27, 1920.

Sir,-

145-24 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from the Principal of the Christie Industrial School, requesting that the Department pay an account to the amount of $233.67 for paint, oils, etc., used in connection with the painting of the school building.

In reply I beg to say that you may forward this account, properly certified, for the consideration of the Department. It will be necessary to state whether the Principal obtained competitive prices before making the purchases and, if so, the quotations received by him for the paint and oils should also be sent. The names of the firms he asked for prices and the prices received should be stated.

I would point out that, if the Principal intended to ask that the cost of the painting material be paid by the Department, he should have first obtained consent for its purchase and received instructions regarding the same, as, under the requirements of the Purchasing Commission, it is now necessary that competitive prices be obtained in the making of all purchases before accounts can be considered for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 18 1920
ALBERNI B.C.

Christie Industrial School
KAKAWIS,
B. C.

Dec. 14/1920

Sir,

Copy of letter from Ottawa, dated Dch. 27th, reached me yesterday. In reply I beg to say that I this day wrote to the Melrose Co. to forward to you direct three certified copies of the account for painting material, which you will kindly send to the Dept.

Again I must mention that the painting was a case of necessity; that Mr. Cairns, the school inspector, took a note in this matter for the information of the Dept. in the Cutter part of June; but as no reply came I had to order the material and go ahead.

Prices had been asked for from the Melrose Co, and Jas. Sears, both at Victoria. The Melrose Co's terms were accepted, and I enclose their figures.

as Jos. Sears's figures were not accepted, I am not in a position to produce his prices, his letter not being kept on file.

Trusting that this information will be satisfactory to the Dept. I remain

Yours Truly

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.

Chas. H. Morel, O.B.E.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 28, 1920.

Reverend and dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, giving me information as to the condition of the buildings at the Christie industrial school, and asking that some assistance should be extended from funds at the disposal of the Department to improve them.

As you state, this property is owned by yourselves, and an understanding was arrived at some years ago by which the Department was not to be asked to accept any responsibility for buildings not owned by the Government, and that repairs and extensions were to be made by the Church authorities when they were found to be necessary.

I appreciate the financial position in which the Churches who are interested in Indian education find themselves at this time, but the same conditions apply to the Government, and I am constantly being requested by the Honourable the Superintendent General to limit demands upon the exchequer. Even if the title to the buildings were in the Department, it would be difficult to obtain the requisite monies for their improvement. I shall keep your necessities in view, and have given careful attention to your letter, and I regret that my present answer must needs be unfavourable.

Dcl

Rev. Chas. Moser, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1920
BROCKTON

Christie Industrial School
KAKAWIS,
B. C.,

Dec. 3rd 1920.

545952

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing a photograph of our school building. The centre building was put up in 1899 and the two additions in 1904. Extensive repairs are now needed, and will be needed for the next few years. A new roof is badly needed - now. New floors, new baths new (15000 gl) water reservoir will be necessary in the near future. Painting and varnishing should be done over. The per capita grant does not cover anything for such like repairs

Moreover we should have somekind of a gymnasium. This we could erect ourselves, but the material must come from somewhere else.

Both ground and buildings are owned by the Church; at the same time they are used only for the benefit and education of the Indian children. It is true that in former years the Dept. has helped us by granting a special allowance for special purposes viz.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] building of the steam Laundry and the water supply system.

I, therefore, earnestly request your that the Dept. again grant the moneys needed to keep our school in good repairs and sanitary condition, either by a special allowance for the seperate repairs or by paying a yearly rent for the use of our buildings for the benefit and education of the Indian children. I have spoken this matter over with Mr. Ditchburn last month, and he advised me to write to you personally.

Trusting that you will give this matter due consideration.

I remain

Your obedient servant

Chas Mackey, O.S.B.

Principal.

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Relief
Fiscal Year 1920-21.

REPORT NO. 15-1135

Voucher No. 106 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To The Melrose Co. Ltd., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	1920	
Dec. 23	Paint and etc., used for the painting of the buildings of the Christie Industrial School, Kakawis, V.I.	$233.67
		$233.67

2831
Sent 17/1/21

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

P. O. BOX 123
TELEPHONE 406

INVOICE

C. B. DEAVILLE,
Manager

THE MELROSE CO., LIMITED

618 FORT STREET
TO 1108 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B.C. AUGUST 20th, 1920.

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1920
A.I.C. BERNI, B.C.

SOLD TO

M The Christie Industrial School,

KAKAWIS,

TERMS.....

READ CONDITIONS ON BACK

Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers
PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES

BRUSHES AND PAINTERS' SUPPLIES

PLATE, WINDOW AND ORNAMENTAL GLASS

Makers of
LEADED ART GLASS WINDOWS AND MIRRORS

ROOM AND PICTURE MOULDINGS

WALL PAPERS, BURLAPS, ELTONBURY SILK FIBRES AND LINCRUSTA DECORATIONS

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
4	x ½ gals. Indian Red Paint	6.25	12.50	
500	lbs. Pure White Lead in Oil	.24½	122.50	
30	gals. Pure Raw Linseed Oil in barrel	3.50	105.00	
4	" Turpentine pure	4.35	17.40	
50	lbs. Thistle Yellow Ochre in Oil	.32	16.00	
1	lb. dry Lampblack	.50	.50	
10	lbs. pure Burnt Umber in Oil	.50	5.00	
5	" Putty	.15	.75	
	Freight prepaid		4.87	
	Freight pd. on goods retd.		.78	285.80
	By returns:-			
25	lbs. White Lead in Oil	.24½	6.13	
25	" Yellow Ochre in Oil	.32	8.00	
5	" Burnt Umber " "	.50	2.50	
10	gals. Raw Linseed Oil	3.50	35.00	51.63
				$233.67

We hereby certify that the above Invoice for $233.67 is for materials used in the painting of the buildings of the Christie Industrial Schools, Kakawis.

THE MELROSE CO., LIMITED
C B Deaville
MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treat No. Sale Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Imperial Oil, Limited,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Sold to Rev. C. Moser, Indian School, Kakawis, B.C.,	
	1 Ref. St. 70204 Imperial Royalite 45 28½¢ less 1	12.38
	Sale tax 1½%	.19
	Cartage	.45
	Freight & Why.	1.74
		$14.76
		$15.00
	Steel Bbl. 1.	
	Sale tax 1½%	.23
		$ 29.99
	(sgd) Chas. Moser.	
	Less as per credit note of August 8th — for barrel returned + tax	15 23
		14 76
	13+9. Sent Sept. 7/21. JWS	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Christie Industrial School, in which he requests that the Department pay for the paint required to complete the painting of the building, and stating the quantity required.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department, after full consideration of this request, has decided to allow an expenditure not to exceed $150 in the purchase of the paint, oils, etc., required.

It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices for all material, and same should be purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred which should not exceed the amount authorized, and you should attach to the vouchers a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted by them.

You should inform the Principal of the authority having been granted for the purchase of the paint required.

I would point out that, as this school is the property of the church authorities, the authority for the painting of the building is not to form a precedent for future repairs, which it is considered should be undertaken by the owners of the building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 -5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1921
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C.

July 27, 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 382-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

555898

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose communication from the Principal of the Christie IndustrialSchool, re the painting of the above institution.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 5 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Industrial School

DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 26 1921
ALBERNI, B.C.

Kakawis. West Coast V. I., B. C.

July 20th 1921

Sir.

I humbly request the Department for its consent to finish the painting of the School which was commenced last year. I have already written to different Painting Firms for prices, each among the answers received E. B. Marvin & Co. Victoria, give the lowest figures, i.e:

White Lead 16½ cts per lb.
Raw Linseed Oil 1.50 per gl.
& Turps 1.50 per gl.
Ready mixed Red Paint 5.60 per gl.

Material needed in approximate quantities:

White Lead 400 lbs
Oil 40 gls.
Turps 5 gls.
Red Paint 2 gls.

The work would be done by our boys under the direction of our foreman who is an able painter. Trusting to receive an early and favorable reply I remain

Your humble servant
Chas. Moser, O.S.B.
Principal

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5.

OTTAWA, July 29th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

With reference to that portion of your report of inspection of the Christie Industrial School referring to the building, I beg to say that the Department cannot consider the suggestion made to you by the Principal to turn the school over to the Department.

We paid an account last year to the amount of $233.67 in the purchase of paint, oils, etc., which were used in the painting of the building, and, as it is necessary to curtail all expenditure this year to the lowest point, we are not prepared to authorize any further expenditure in repairing the building. The church authorities should take the necessary steps to carry out any needed repairs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1921
RECEIVED

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Christie Industrial School, June 24 and 25, 1921. 181717-6

BUILDINGS.

The building has been painted on three sides since my visit one year ago. The roof now leaks in several places. It needs attention at once so that it may be in good shape before Autumn comes. It would be good enonomy to tar the roof or to paint it. The church owns the property, but the principal told me the church authorities are willing to turn the whole plant over to the Indian Department free of cost in order to have the buildings kept in repair. The school is doing a good work among these West Coast Indians. It would be a tragedy to let the building go to pieces which would lead to the closing of the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on 13th January, 1921
Date

Department Indian Affairs File No. 181717/5

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— Paint Materials - Christie Industrial School, B. C.

Cost $233.67

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Purchase from the Melrose Co., Ltd., Victoria, B. C., noted for payment.

NOTED
Minute No 15-1135
JAN 13 1921
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

GCG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

Ottawa, January 12, 1921.

The Purchasing Commission of Canada,-

The attached account for $233.67 covers the cost of paint, oils, etc., used in the painting of the main building of the Christie Industrial School. These materials were purchased by the Principal on his personal account, it not being his intention to ask the Department to reimburse him for the outlay. He hasfound it necessary, however, owing to the difficulty he has in financing the school under present conditions, to ask the Department to pay the account. He obtained competitive prices from the Melrose Co., Limited, Victoria, and Joseph Sears, Victoria. The former having submitted the lower price, he bought the paint required from them. He states that he is not in a position to produce the price he received from Joseph Sears, as his letter was not kept on file. The Department has now decided to pay this account, and, under the circumstances under which the paint was bought, it was not necessary to comply with the requirements of your commission.

I would request your approval for the payment of this account.

Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717/5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 12, 1921.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Agent Cox has forwarded an account for $233.67, the amount of the expenditure incurred by the Principal of the Christie Industrial School in the purchase of paint, oils, etc., which were used in the painting of the buildings at the school.

In a letter of October 10th, last, the Principal pointed out the necessity he was under in having this painting done and requested, as the per capita grant is not sufficient to pay for improvements of this nature, that the Department pay for the paint. This school is the property of the Church authorities and the Department has never made any expenditure towards repairs, etc., except in 1909, when the sum of $1165.00 was paid towards the erection of a new laundry building and laundry machinery.

The Principal states that he obtained competitive prices before making the purchase of the paint, and I would recommend that, in view of the necessity of having the work done and the difficulty experienced by the Principal in financing the school under the conditions which exist as regards prices, the Department make an exception in this case and pay this account. Funds can be provided from the appropriation for Indian Education.

OK DLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1920
RECEIVED

Alberni, B.C.

December 24, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 200-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 6 1921

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 5 1921
BRANCH

I have the honour to enclose the following Vouchers,

No. 105, Mrs. M. McKee, relief, $41.50
No. 1046 Mrs. M. Wood, relief, $20.00
No. 108, Melrose Paint Co., paint, $233.67.

Your obedient servant,

Idian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 5 1921
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Ottawa, November 25th, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 26th September, I re-enclose herewith the voucher, number 79 amounting to $150., which you submitted in favour of E. B. Marvin and Company for paint and oil furnished for use at the Christie Industrial School.

It is observed that the firm has charged at the rate of $1.75 per gallon for raw linseed oil and has charged $2.00 a gallon for turpentine, while they quoted the prices of these articles at $1.50 and $1.75 respectively.

The receipt for freight charges, to the amount of $3.51, should be attached to the voucher. I may say also that it is considered that the voucher should be made out for the full amount of the firm's account as the Department has received a cheque from the Principal of the school for $23.52, the amount paid to Messrs. E. B. Marvin and Company in excess of the amount which the Department authorized for expenditure. The vouchers should be re-enclosed to the Department at an early date in proper form for payment.

Jws - Encl 2

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-2-

BANK RECEIPT No.

A.M. #23.52 chq

560090

Date NOV 21 1921 191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

after

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

R

Dept. Receipt No. NOV 23 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 9914

Bank of Montreal,

November 22nd. 1921.

$ 23.52 *Ottawa,*

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Twenty three 52/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. S. Clr

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

F INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1921
RECEIVED

Alberni, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 17, 1921

560090 R

Sir,—

The Department has returned your check in favour of E. B. Marvin Co., for endorsation and which I now return to you and would suggest you make same in favour of Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Kindly attent to this matter and return to me at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Rev. Chas, Moser, O.S.B.
Kakawis, V.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 440-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Alberni, B.C.

September 28 1921

22 560090

Sir,—

I have the honour toenclose voucher No. 79, in favour of E. B. Marvin, paints for the Christie Industrial School, $150.00.

Enclosed also find check from the Principal of the Christie Industrial School covering balance of account, viz. $23.52.

These prices were negotiated before the Local Purchase book was received.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

The Melrose Paint Co.,,

Victoria, B. C. July 2nd. 1921.

Rev. Chas. Moser, O.S.B.

Prin. Christie School,

Nakawis, V.I.

Rev. & Dear Sir,-

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 1st inst., and we are pleased to note that it is your intention to finish finish the painting, which was commenced last year. We think the present is a very good time for you to have your work done, as we are pleased to say that there has been considerable reduction in the prices of materials, as you will note from the prices quoted below. We should judge also that to put the work off any longer would result in it costing you more, as we do not anticipate any further reductions;in fact we think the present tendency is upward.

In answer to your question-we beg to quote for the very best and purest materials the following prices-

White Lead	21¢ per gal lb.
Raw Linseed Oil	2.45 gal.
Turpentine	2.75 "
Indian Red Paint	5.35 "

With reference to wages-would say that we are still operating on the same wage scale as was in effect when you had your work done last year. This is an item, which may be subject to some reduction in the not very distant future, but as the advance in wages which was made to the painters, was not as great as in many lines of labour, we do not think it all likely that there will be a reduction until next spring.

We should be pleased to receive your orders.

The Melrose Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Ottawa, October 17, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with which you forwarded an account of $29.99 from the Imperial Oil, Limited, Vancouver, and in reply I re-inclose the said account herewith, and I have to request that you will see that it is made out in duplicate on the voucher forms herewith inclosed, to which you should attach the original account. Kindly quote on the face of the voucher the authority for the purchase. The account, I may say, should be forwarded to the Department through the local Indian Agent, Mr. C.A.Cox, of Alberni.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Moser,
Principal,
Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1921
REGISTRY

C[illegible] Industrial School
KAMAWIS,
B. C.

Sept. 30/1921.

558573

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you our account with the Imperial Oil Co, Vancouver, B.C. for the months August & September. The amount of $29.99 is correct.

Thanking you for past favors I remain

Yours humbly

Chas Hoover, O.S.B.
Principal.

Mr. F. H. Paget
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Ref. Your Circular of June 1, 1921.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Christie Indian Industrial School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1921
RECEIVED

Ashko.

Kakawis. West Coast V. I., B. C.

Aug. 24 1921.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 6 1921
RECEIVED

55677

Sir.

Encl. find our acct with Imperial Oil Co. Vancouver for the months of August. as per your instruction of June 1st 1921 they charge 4/ less than market price. The steel barrel was returned to them, hence the credit note for $15.23. The Amount due them is now $14.76;

Yours obedient servant
Chas. Moser, O.S.B.
Principal.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
1921

F. H. Paget, Esq.
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 106

Vote No. School

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 8 1921
ALBERNI, B.C.

West Coast AGENCY.

To Rev. Chas. Moser O.S.B. Principal
Christie Industrial School
KAKAWIS,
B. C.

DATE 1921.	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 16	Anthony's trip from Kakawis to Ft. Alberni (Hospital)	4 00
" 24	Florence Clark traveling from Kyuquot to Kakawis	5 30
		9 30

Nurses receipts attached.

O.K.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

106

Vote No. Sch Vote

Voucher No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Rev. Chas. Moser O.S.B. Principal Christie Industrial School KAKAWIS, B. C.

DATE 1921	DETAIL		AMOUNT
June 6	The following children's fares were paid on board SS. Br. Maquinna		
	Cecilia Vincent	Hyuquot to Kakawis	2 70
	Julia Moses	do do	2 70
	Julia Ben	do do	2 70
	Willie	do do	2 70
	Adolph	do do	5 35
	Edward	do do	5 35
	Diamys Bob	do do	5 35
	Stanish Pat	do do	3 05
	Esther Brown	Nootka to Kakawis	2 30
	George	Hesquiat to Kakawis	9 00
	3 statesmen		
			$43.90

2 - 90 - 107.10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Christie Industrial School,

October 26, 1921.

Sir,

I am sending you again the travelling accounts for the children's travelling for their annual holidays, together with a letter from Mr. Ditchburn, which you will kindly return to me again. I am honest in saying that since I got the Kyuquot children in Nov. 1919 I had to pay their fares. You and Mr. Bartlet came down the same boat from the Whaling Station and Mr. Ellis of Kyuquot knows how the people the evening before the boat came came to the store and told me they were not going to put their children on board unless I pay xx for their fares. The same was the case last vacation, the children had no money, and I had to pay for them. Your contention"that the parents are willing to pay these charges" is not correct. Even in Father Morris's time the parents did not pay. On the way home Father Morris simply put them aboard and the purser collected from them whatever quarters or half dollars they had stamping Indian tickets Clayoquot Ahousant for whatever money he could collect.For this kind of business the present purser won't stand. Therefore I send the vouchers again to you with the request to endorse them and forward this honest account.

Yours truly,

"Chas. Moser"

C. A. Cox,

Indian Agent,

Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Alberni, B.C.

May 27-1921.

Sir,

I herewith return vouchers for twelve fares for children to their respective homes, also three staterooms and tea, a total of $53.90.

I cannot certify to these vouchers as I do not consider the Departmentshould pay these fares. In and around this locality, the parents are always willing and glad to pay the fares of their children. In all the cases on the voucher enclosed the children have parents. I understand the parents have paid the fares in the past and there is no good reason why they should not do so now, the same amount will be asked for the retunr fares and very likely the additional expense of Constable Bartlett having to go and get some of them.

In the Department's letter to me, copy of which I sent you in my letter of May 18th., I said, " Kindly adhere to these instructions as close as possible and only pay the fare of those children who are orphans or insingent cases." This is min my opinion a very bad precedent. You have however the alternative of sending on this voucher together with the correspondence in connection therewith.

Yours truly,

Chas. Moser, O.S.B.

Kakawis, V.I. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberni, B.C.

May 18, 1921.

Sir,

I am in receipt of a communication from the Department wherein they state as follows,

" You may authorize the expenditure for the transportation of those children, among the 16 above mentioned, who are orphans, or whose parents are unable to provide the same. The Department will expect you to keep the expenditure in this regard to as low a figure as possible."

Kindly adhere to these instructions as close as possible and only pay the fare of those children who are orphans or insingent cases, as this is in my opinion a very bad precedent.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Rev. Chas. Moser, O.S.B.
Kakawis, V.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 106 Vote No. 46h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Rev. Chas. Moser, O.B. Principal
Christie Industrial School
KAKAWIS,
B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Fares pd. on B. R. Beatrice for the following children to their respective homes for the annual holidays:	
1921.		
April 22	Matilda Sabbas from Kakawis to Nesquiat	2 30
"	Esther Brown " to Yuoltka	3 05
"	Slavish Pat " to Kyuquot	5 35
"	Dionys Bob " "	5 35
"	Edward " "	5 35
"	Benjamin " "	5 35
May 12	Florence " "	5 35
April 22	Adolph " "	2 70
"	Willie " "	2 70
"	Julia Moses " "	2 70
April 25	Josephine Jac " to Ucluelet	1 80
"	Edna Walter " "	0 90
April 22	3 Stateroums à 3.50	10 50
"	Tea	50
	Receipts attached	$ 53 90

O.K. pay J.S. Clayoquot Ind. school

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alberni. B.C.

November 11th./21.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of October 26th. 1921., together with Inspector Dickhburn's letter, also vouchers in triplicate for fare for Indian children to and from your school. I again maintain my contention is absolutely correct, the other schools do not pay fares except in very rare cases, and I claim it is a very bad precedent to establish. Sub-section 3 of section 9 of the Indian school Act, wherin it states, that the Superintendent General <u>may</u> provide transportation. My Interpretation of that clause, would be when necessary. The most of the parents can, and will pay, if given to understand they must do so. However under the circumstances I shall forward the vouchers to Ottawa for payment.

Yours obediently,

Rev. Chas. Moser, O.S.B.
Kakawis. B.C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1921-22

Voucher No. 119

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Chas. A. Cox

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1921		
Dec. 22	Copy of Police court proceedings-Jack Bob, Jackson Charlie, Christie School Case. Estella Croll, Police Court Stenographer.	$2.20
		$2.20

2968 sent Dec. 31/21.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1921
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 107124
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 7, 1921

R

Sir,—

181717-5

In reply to the Department's letter of November 25th., re voucher in favour of E. B. Marvin & Co for paint and oil supplied the Christie Industrial School, I beg to enclose communication from Chief Inspector W. E. Ditchburn re the above and which I think is self-explanatory.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 15 1921
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT
13/12/21

forwarded to P.C. 13/12/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on.....16th December, 1921

Department.....INDIAN AFFAIRS.....File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— .....Paint Supplies - Kakewis, B. C.....

.....

.....

.....

Cost $ 173.52

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Purcase from E. B. Marvin & Co., Victoria, B. C. noted for payment.

NOTED
Minute No 15-2259
DEC 161921
the Purchasing Commission of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 1 July 192 by letter / phone Due 8 July 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Joseph Sears	Victoria		E B Marvin Hardware		
Kent and oak to be required by Captain Anderson that School	Nothing given in specification					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 11/12/21 City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Joseph Sears,

Victoria, B.C. 8th. July, 1921.

Rev. Chas. Moser,

Dear Sir, In reply to your letter of the 1st. July would say

Raw Linseed Oil in four gallons cans is $1.75 per gal.

Pure turpentine 1.75 " "

Pure white lead per 100 lbs. 19.00

Best mixed paint ordinary colors %.75 per gallon.

I might say that these prices are frequently changing slightly.

Respectfully,

(Signd) Joseph Sears.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

E. B. Marvin,

1202 Wharf St Victoria, B.C. July 2, 1921

Messrs. Christie Industrial School,

Nakawis, B.C.

Dear Sirs,

In reply to your enquiry of July 1st. we beg to quote you on

White Lead @ 16½ per lb.

Raw Linseed Oil @ 1.50 per gal. plus the cost of the container

Turps @ 1.75 " " and tins

and for a good ready mixed red paint we would recommend you Columbia brand @ 5.60 per gal.

Thanking you for your enquiry,

(Sgd) E. B. Marvin & Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

E. B. Marvin,
1202 Wharf st

Victoria, B.C. August 20th., 1921.

Messrs. Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, V.I.

Dear Sirs,

We are in receipt of your letter of August 14th., in which you refer to our quotation of July 2nd. last on paint etc.

We are sorry that we are unable to accept your order for 100 lbs. White Lead @ 16½¢ per lb as since our quotation was made the price of white lead has advanced considerably and the best price that we can make at the present time is 18½¢ per lb.

Kindly let us know if we shall ship at the latter price and regretting that you were unable to place your order sooner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VICTORIA, B. C. Aug. 21/24. 192

Christie Industrial School

Lakewie, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

E. B. MARVIN & CO.

SHIP CHANDLERS

IMPORTERS, COMMISSION AND MARINE AGENTS

TELEPHONES 14 AND 15

1202 WHARF STREET

400 lbs.	White Lead.	400#	.18½	74.00	
40 gals	Raw Linseed Oil		1.75	70.00	
5 "	Turpentine		2.00	10.00	
2 "	Red Mixed Paint		5.00	10.00	
20 lbs.	Putty in bladders		.15	3.00	
				[illegible]	
	Sales Tax 1½%			2.51	
	Prepaid freight			3.51	
	Cartage.			.50	$173.52

SALES TAX LICENSE
WHOLESALERS
NO. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1920-21.

Voucher No. 79

REPORT NO. 72-5-6

MINUTE NO. 15-2259

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To E. B. Marvin & Co. Wharf St. Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1921		
Sept. 28,	Paints for the Christie Industrial School	~~$150.00~~ 173 52
	2774. Sent Dec. 20/21.	
		173 52
		150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 11

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

2

BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgement that a Bill of Lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

at Victoria B.C. Aug 31 192.

from Yarmouth

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

Consigned to Christie Industrial School (Mail Address—not for purposes of delivery.)

Destination Kuitsawis B.C. { Province or State of..... County of.....

Route ..... Vessel .....

Check Column	No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction	Measurement (Subject to Correction)
	16	Tons White Lead	400	
	1	Cs Asst Clo	85	
	1	Cs Pencil	40	
	1	Bbl Asst Race Lemon Oil	450	
	1	Pkg Arch Cans	10	

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

To be Prepaid

Shipper.

Received $ 3.57 to apply in prepayment o the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent, Cashier or Purser.

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

W B Marvin Ltd Shippers

Per

Per

Agent

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Freight charges and advances to be considered as earned and collectible, steamer or goods lost or not lost at any stage of the entire transit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5.

E.D.

OTTAWA, December 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing vouchers for the fares of Indian children from the Christie Industrial School to their homes, and from their homes to the school, also correspondence which you had with the Principal regarding the payment of the transportation of these children.

In reply I beg to say that payment of these accounts is being made, and a cheque for $107.10 has been sent to the Principal.

In connection with the payment of the fares of Indian children to and from the school for the summer holidays, and in bringing new pupils to the school, I beg to say that in all cases where the parents are able to provide for the travelling expenses of their children they should be called upon to do so. While the Indian Act, Sub-section 3 of Section 9, states that the Superintendent General **may** provide the transportation, it is not the intention to pay indiscriminately in each case. The Principal should understand that, where parents are able to do so, it is expected that they will provide the cost of transportation expenses for their children. In cases of orphan and destitute children, where there is no one to provide their fares, the Department will undertake the payment.

You should inform the Principal that he should collect from the parents, when possible, sufficient funds to cover the cost of the transportation of their children to and from the school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 489-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1921
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C. November 23, 1921

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers for fares of Indian children from the Christie Industrial School to Nootak, Kyuquot and Ucluelet, $59.00 and vouchers for fares from Kyuquot, Nootka and Hesquiat to Kakawis, $43.90

There has been considerable correspondence between myself, the Rev. Father and Mr. Inspector Ditchburn in this connection. My contention since the Department is endeavoring to make the Indians as self-supporting as possible that in a great many cases the parents of the children are in a position to pay and I have in most cases found them willing. "Dionys Bob of Kyuquot" his father Charlie Bob is a young man and is very well able to pay also Josephine Joe's father. I also realize that it would be impossible to collect any of these fares at this late date but I do claim that it is a bad precedent to establish and therefore consider that the Rev. Father should be more careful in future,

Taking into consideration the fact that it would be impossible to collect any of these fares I therefore have signed these vouchers for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 1 1921
RECEIVED

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

53.90
9.30
43.90
107.10

Sch Note
Pay $107.10
12/12/21

2590-10
Ind Dec 5/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alberni, B.C.

December 22, 19 21

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 525-24.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

R

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 119, in aivour of Chas. A. Cox, copy of Police Court Proceedings, $2.20.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEPARTMENT

Sch bote
Pay
JWS
30/12/21

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
INSPECTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 98

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST STEAMSHIP SERVICE

BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading at Port Alberni March 1 19 22

from

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same, notwithstanding any written description.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to Rev C. Moser

Destination Clayoquot (Province or State of BC) County of

Route Vessel Maquinna

CHECK COLUMN	No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)
	1	Bx shoe slates	40	

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Shipper

Received $ 50 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent, Cashier or Purser.

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

Ernest Bros Shipper

Per A Ernest

W. Dey Agent

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same)

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERNI 30
PORT ALBERNI 56

Port Alberni, B. C. Feb 28 1922

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION
RECEIVED
FEB 28 1922
ALBERNI, B.C.

PINEO BROS. SUCCESSORS TO **PINEO & TRUSWELL,** DR.

DRUGGISTS AND STATIONERS

BOOKS, MAGAZINES, KODAKS and SUPPLIES

TOBACCO, CONFECTIONERY, ETC.
ICE CREAM AND SODA WATER

PRESCRIPTIONS ACCURATELY PREPARED

		DR.	CR.	TOTAL
28	2 doz Slates	8 80		
	Freight prepaid	50		
		9 30		
	for Rev. Mr Swartout Indian School Clayoquot.			

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous

Authority File No. 18171-4 Feb 17th. 1922
Fiscal Year 1921-22

Vote No. 155

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

Sch
Vote

To Fineo Bros. Alberni, B.C.

REPORT NO. 9
VOUCHER NO.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
Mar 2	Slates supplied Christie Ind School	9.30

4007
Sent Mar 11/22

$9.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alberni, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1922
RECORDS

March 2, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 595-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sch. Sent. R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 155 Pineo Bros., slates, $9.30.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTWA.

Sch Sent Pay J.D.S. 11/3/22

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 10 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 607-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cranbrook, B.C. March 14, 1922

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 163, stamps for re-posting parcel to Christie School, $1.70

I would advise that the Department that it would much more satisfactory to address these parcels to their destination as they have to be re-addressed and extra postage paid at the office here.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 23 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1921-22

Voucher No. 1163

Vote No. 20h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Chas. A. Cox

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
Mar 14	Stamps for re-posting school supplies th the Christie Ind. School.	$1.70

4122
Sent March 22/22.

$1.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-16-21 10546

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 8 1922
ALBERNI, B.C.

FORM 599

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Voucher No. .....

RECEIVED of the ~~Canadian Pacific Railway Company~~ Christie Industrial School the sum

of Eighty six Dollars 40/100 Dollars,

for Fares etc

Dated at Nanaimo

25-4-1922

PLEASE DATE AND SIGN IN INK AND RETURN PROMPTLY.

Per C. Robertson
Purser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1922-23

Vote No. Ach Vote

Voucher No. 18

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Christie Industrial School, Kakawis, V.I.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
May 9	Fares of Indian children due to the Christie School	$31.75

561
Sent June 2/22.

$31.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1922
ALBERNI, B.C.

To Ildefonse Calmus

DATE	DETAIL					AMOUNT	
April 23	Kakanis to	Kyuquot	7 full fares	@	5.35	37	45
"	"	"	4 half	"	" 2.20	10	80
"	"	Nootka	5 full	"	" 3.05	15	25
"	"	"	2 half	"	" 1.55	3	10
"	"	Ucluelet	1 half	"	.90		90
"	"	6 Staterooms		"	2.25	16	50
"	"	1 "		"	2.00	2	00
						$ 86	00
	Collected from Children					54	25
	due to the School					$ 31	.75

The above is a statement of fares paid for children going on their annual Holidays.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1922
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C. May 18, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-2-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

adgt

R

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 27 1922
BRANCH

Sir,—

Sch bote

PAYMENT
31/5/22

Pay

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 18, in favour of the Christie School, fares paid for Indian children going on their holidays $31.75.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1922-23

Voucher No. 38

Vote No. Schs.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Harry Masso (Indian) Tofino, V.I.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
Jul 6	To taking Roselia James to Christie School with launch, to Dr. Dixson's office and thence to Christie School	$3.50
		$3.50

11 Sept 34
Sent 11/11/22

4.6.6.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In account with Harry Masso, Indian Constable,

To Dominion Government, Indian Department.

To taki[illegible] Roselia James	to Crhistie School with lauch	$1.50
" " " " " "	Dr. Dixson's office for examination and thence to Christie School	2.00
		$3.50

RECEIVED JUN 30 1922 ALBERNI, B.C.

W. H. Masso,
Indian Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1922
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C. July 6, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 689-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose voucher 38 in favour of Harry Masso (Indian) launch hire taking pupil to the Christie Industrial school and Dr. Dixson's office for examination.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ref Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
14/8/22

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
JUL 18 1922
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

At the time of my visit to Christie this summer, I found Father Calmus, the Principal, doing splendid work. He is busy from morning until night - administrating, teaching and supervising the boys' activities, even in the barns. Sister Caroline, the Superior, is a splendid type. She says Father Calmus is doing better than any of the late Principals.

The boys are not worked half enough, and the Principal is erecting a gymnasium to work off their surplus energy.

Action taken

I advised the re-shingling of the roof and promised two sewing machines. We should pay part of the account for shingling.

The girls' dormitory was especially fine. There is a chair beside each bed - a splendid arrangement.

The water supply is adequate.

The property belongs to the O.S.B. Order, but if they withdrew it would revert to the Diocese. The land is all stumps and rocks, and there is no possible chance to farm, or to have a good garden. The Department should go slow taking over this property, as the land is so bad.

There is a very bright boy at this school by the name of Moses Smith, and the Department might do well to offer him tuition in a few years, upon graduation.

Mr. Agent Cox has not been at Christie for two years, and the Principal claims that Constable Bartlett has not been any help to them of late.

I understand Father Moser is going back to this vicinity as missionary.

R.F.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5.

Ottawa, Oct. 12, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your No. 36-25 of the 3rd instant, enclosing voucher in favour of J. S. Darville, of Kakawis, for shingles supplied for the Christie Industrial School.

As some consideration was promised to this account by the Superintendent of Indian Education, I am pleased to inform you that a cheque is being mailed under separate cover, for one-half the amount ($309). This payment can be forwarded by you to the firm in question, with an explanation that the balance of the account should be met by the school authorities. Kindly inform the Rev. Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-25
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...Alberni, B.C.....

October 3, ...19 22

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 82, shingles supplied for the Christie Industrial School, J. S. Darville, $618.00.

Enclosed please find also, letter from the Principal of the Christie Industrial School, in connection with the above.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Industrial School,

Kakawis, B. C. Sept. 16, 1922

Mrs. C. A. Cox,

Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will please find a statement from J. S. Darville for shingles used for putting on the school building. I kindly ask you to ~~send~~ send the same on to the Department.

Mr. Ferrier while here, ~~re~~ promised to give me some help in meeting this bill. I am glad that we did not put off reshingling for another year. We found the old roof in a very very, bad shape.

Yours truly,

Ildefonse Caimus, O.S.B.

At the Christie School
they were suffering so much
with diffing rain that I
strongly advised shingling
and I suggested that they
sent the bill to Ottawa.
promised that I would
receive consideration.
R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

181717-5

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1922-23

Vote No.

Treaty No.

2246 Voucher No. 82

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. S. Darville

Kakawis, V.I.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept.	29	To shingles supplied for re-shingling Christie Ind. School.	$618.00
		Say 1/2 = 309	
		Send cheque to Principal	
		In favour	
		2246 - 309.00	
		Stat Acct Oct 12/22	
		TOTAL,	$618.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

August 26 1922

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 8 1922 ALBERNI, B.C.

M [redacted] School Kakawis.
~~Clayoquot~~

In Acct. with J S Darville

TERMS

150 M # 1 5"x 5 shingles		
@ $4 M	600	00
3% Sale Tax	18	00
	$ 618	00

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 26 1922 ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

181717 S

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

Ketchum & Company, Limited

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1922
REGISTERED

Ottawa Nov. 3, 1922
ONT.

574317

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

O # 181717-4

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1	1 Volley Ball Outfit Rules -	$8.00

see file 119083-3

2830-16 00

Sent NW 9/22

(for Christie Industrial School)

Goods received. Price fair and just 8/11/22.

J. D. Leatherdale
School Board

Solicitor

Pay

JWS

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT TO
.....
APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1922
RECORDS

Alberni, B.C.

December 20, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 109-25
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Sch Dole
Pay
Jan 5
3/1/23

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 131, in favour of Wm. H. Masso (Indian) launch hire conveying Indian children from Mr. Dixson's office to the Christie School, 10.00

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1922-23

Voucher No. 131

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Wm. H. Masso (Indian) Tofino, V.I.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
Dec. 20	To launch hire conveying Indian children from Dr. Dixson's office to the Christie School.	$10.00
	sent Jan. 4/23. 3667	
		$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 95-25
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Alberni, B.C.

November 29, 1922

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose voucher No. 117, Harry Masso, launch hire, conveying Indian children from Dr. Dixson's office to the Christie School, $10.00

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sch vote
Pay
Jnr
9/12/22

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Opitsaht, B. C.
November, 24th, 1922.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 28 1922
ALBERNI, B.C.

Chas. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

LAUNCH HIRE.

Sir,
Herewith statement of my account as requested in your letter of the 20th inst.

Nov.16th. To hire of launch Opitsaht to Christie School, Kakawais & return, conveying Andrew David, Indian boy, to school. $3.00

" 18th. To hire of launch Opitsaht to Tofino thense to Christie School & return to Opitsaht, taking Andy Edward, Indian boy, first to Dr.Dixon for medical inspection, thense to Christie School, Kakawais, B.C.. . . . . 5.00

" 20th, To hire of launch Opitsaht to tofino & return, for the purpose of having the enclosed documents signed by Dr. Dixon, re death of Eustace Andrews. 2.00

Certified Correct.

Harry Moses,

Indian Constable.

TEN DOLLARS. $10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miscellaneous
Fiscal Year 1922-23

Voucher No. 117

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Harry Masso (Indian) Tofino, ~~V.I.~~.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
Nov. 29	To launch hire in connection with conveying Indian children for examination thence to the Christie School.	$10.00
	Sent Dec 11/22. 3277	$10.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1924
REGISTRY BRANCH

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15[illegible]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

File 159-0-5

P. O. Box ~~775~~ 666
Victoria, B.C., 10th March, 1924.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th December last I have the honor to herewith submit the following vouchers:

No,90A--Walter S.Fraser & Co., Ltd.,Victoria,		
1 doz. Fire buckets	$ 8.19	
Freight & Cartage	1.10	$ 9.29
No.93A--Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd.,Victoria,		
Fire extinguishers, recharges, garden hose, 2" fire hose with couplings	$185.36	
Freight on above	2.74	$188.10

In my letter to you of the 28th November last, the price for the twelve fire buckets was quoted at $7.84. This price advanced to $8.19 per dozen on the 1st of December last.

Competitive prices were obtained from the Dominion Rubber Company and the Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., for the fire extinguishers recharges, garden hose and fire hose as per attached memo.

WED/W.

Enclosures:-

Sel Fate
Pay
19/3/24

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn.
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Competitive prices on Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hose, .
etc., for Christie Indian Industrial School,
West Coast Agency.

	Gutta Percha Co.	Dominion Rubber Co.
8--2½ Gal. Reliable Chemical Fire Extinguishers with charges complete	$ 100.80	$ 100.80
4 Extra recharges for above	2.50	2.50
50 ft. 1/2" x 4 ply Garden Hose with couplings attached	5.24	5.85
150 ft. 2" Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose, with couplings attached	76.89	103.50
Total	$ 185.43	$ 212.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 3.—5,000-12-12-22.

TELEPHONES 3 AND 2361

ISLAND AGENTS FOR BEAVER BOARD

ESTABLISHED 1862

COR. WHARF AND BASTION STREETS,

P. O. DRAWER 788

VICTORIA, B. C. Feb 29th 1924 192

Rev. I. Calmus, Principal Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B. C.

BOUGHT OF **WALTER S. FRASER & CO., LTD.**

HARDWARE, IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS

PIPE FITTINGS, &C., MILL, MINING AND LOGGERS' SUPPLIES

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

order 16/2548 shipped by Magutha; VICT. P. & P. CO.

1	doz. Stencilled Fire Buckets.	8.19	8.19	
	Freight		.75	
	Cartage		.35	
				9.29

SMITH-WALTERS INSPECTION
MAR 4 1924
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Vo[illegible] No. 90A.

Fiscal Year 1923--24. Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Authority:- Secretary's letter of Dec. 5/23, File 159-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....WEST COAST.....AGENCY.

To Walter S. Fraser & Co., Ltd., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
[illegible]		$ 9 29

Sent 20-3-24

6143

$ 9 29

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Agent.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT VANCOUVER

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

526 BEATTY ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MAR. 1ST/24. 192

INVOICE NO. 7779-VIC.

ORDER NO. 15/2539 AHL 77

CHECKED BY (27520)

SOLD TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
P.O. BOX #666,
VICTORIA, B. C.

TERMS:
2% IF PAID ON APRIL 10TH OR
NET CASH APRIL 30TH/24.

SHIPPED VIA
DEL. S.S. PRINCESS MAQUINNA
PPD. TO THE PRINCIPAL.
CHRISTIE INDIAN INDUSTRIA
SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, WEST COAS
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC. MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

8	Only	2½ GAL. RELIABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH CHARGES COMPLETE	12.60			100.80
4	Only	EXTRA RECHARGES FOR ABOVE	7.50	Doz		2.50
50	Ft	½" #44 GARDEN HOSE	.11	Ft	5.50	
1	SET	½" SHANK COUPLINGS ATTD.	.27	SET	.27	
					5.77	5.19
		LESS JOBBERS 10%	.65	Ft	97.50	
					78.00	
150	Ft	2" PIONEER C.R.L. FIRE HOSE	2.47	SET	7.41	
		LESS 20%			85.41	
3	SETS	2" SHANK COUPLINGS ATTD.				76.87
						185.36
		LESS JOBBERS 10%				2.74
		TO FRT. ON ABOVE AS PER RECEIPTED B/L ATTD. (2 CASES 8 CARTONS.)				188.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Fiscal Year 1923--24. Vote No. [illegible]

Voucher No. 93A.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Authority:- Secretary's letter of Dec. 5/23., File 159-0-5.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY.

To Gutta Percha & Rubber, Ltd., 564 Yates Street, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
		$188	10
		$188	10

6144

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent 20/3/24. W. E. Ditchburn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1924
RECORDS

West Coast Agency, Port Alberni. B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15[illegible]26
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

January 21st 19 24

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit herewith Voucher No 221 ~~821~~ for $13.83. in favour of T.N. Hibben & Company for goods supplied to Christie Boarding School, Kakawis, B.C.

Authority Department letter No 181717-4. dated Ottawa 22.11.23

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Your obedient servant.
Edward E. Frost
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1924
ACCOUNTANTS

Schedule
Pay
Jas
29/1/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie boarding School

Voucher No. [redacted]

Vote No. School Vote

221

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Port Alberni, West Coast AGENCY.

To T.N. Hibben & Company.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT $	AMOUNT ¢
January 6th 1924	2 Doz Slates @ 4.75	9	50
	1 Doz Slates	5	25
		14	75
	Less 10%	1	47
			28
	Freight		55
	Total	13	83

JAS

Authority to purchase Letter No 181717-4.22.11.23

Sent 30-1-24.
5182

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward E. Frost
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. HIBBEN

W. H. BONE

1122 GOVERNMENT STREET,

Victoria, B. C. January, 8, 1924.

McCauley Ties Residental School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Mr. E.E. Frost,
Port Alberni, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. N. HIBBEN & COMPANY

Established 1858

Telephone 22

WATERMAN'S FOUNTAIN PENS
EVERSHARP PENCILS
LOOSE LEAF SYSTEMS
BLANK BOOKS

BOOKSELLERS *and* STATIONERS
SCIENTIFIC *and* ENGINEERING BOOKS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Agents For
ADMIRALTY CHARTS
NAUTICAL WORKS
MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

PUBLISHERS OF THE LATEST CITY AND PROVINCIAL MAPS

2	Doz. Slates @ 4.75	9.50		
1	Doz. Slates,	5.25		
		14.75		
	Less 10%	1.47	13.28	
	Freight,		.55	
			13.83	

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 17 1924
ALBERNI B.C.

O.K. Oldfarse Calmus

Please remit by Money Order or add 15 cents to local Cheque to cover bank charges.

PTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

150/26.

Ottawa, January 25, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department as to the quotations received for the supplying of the school desks and teacher's desk and chair required for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the action taken by you in placing the order with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., who submitted the lowest tender, is approved. When the desks have been delivered, you should forward the account of the above firm, in duplicate, properly certified, to which you should attach, on the form for that purpose, an abstract of the quotations received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. A. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

West Coast Agency Port Alberni

Jan. 18, 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 150/26
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to advise you that prices submited for school furnishings for the Christie School, from the various firms are as follows:

For supplies asked for total f.o.b. Kakawis,	
Clarke & Stuart	$362.45
Tait Foundry	$372.80
Parnell	$375.50
E. N. Moyer	$347.75 ✓

J. D. Meekison did not submit prices when called for. The supplies have been ordered from E. N. Moyer.

Authority to purchase, your letter No. 159/0/5.

Your obedient servant,

E E Ward

Indian Agent.

Secretary Department,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 1 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

83/26

Ottawa, December 28, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School requesting that 36 single desks be supplied in order to complete seating equipment for a new classroom for the girls.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange, after obtaining competitive prices, for the purchase of the following school desks, viz: -

18	Single	desks	for	pupils	15 to 18	years;
6	"	"	"	"	12 to 16	" ;
12	"	"	"	"	9 to 12	" ;
1	Teacher's desk and chair.					

You should obtain prices from the following firms, and any others you wish: -

J. D. Meekison, 1142 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.,
E. G. Parnell, 567 Hamilton St., " ".,
Tait Pipe & Foundry Co., " ".,
Clark & Stuart Co., 550 Seymour St., " ".,
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

The purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price F.O.B. Kakawis, B.C. The teacher's desk should be approximately 42 x 26, with 3 drawers down one side and a drawer over knee space. The chair should be plain and substantial, to match the desk.

You should obtain accounts, in duplicate, from the dealer from whom the purchase is made, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify and send to the Department in order that payment can be made.

You will be good enough to give the matter of the purchase of these desks your early attention, and have them delivered at the school as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alberni, West Coast Agency.

December 11th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 83/ 26
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No181717-4 Ottawa Nov 22nd Re Water Color Pads and Desks, Christie Residental School. I have the honour to enclose herewith reply from the teacher of that school, endorsed by the Principal, in answer to questions.

Your obedient servant.
Edward E. Frost
Indian Agent

The Superintendent.
Indian Education
Ottawa. Ont.

single desks - 15-18 yrs
" - 12-16 "
" - 9-12 "
6 " "
1 "
36 single desks
1 Teacher's desk
1 "
1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 10 1923
ALBERNI, B.C.

Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.
Dec. 6, 1923.

Mr. Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent, Alberni,
Gentleman:-

Regarding the required Water Color Pads, I wish to say that by means drawing tablets, white paper to be used for drawing with water colors.

As to the 24 desks I should have asked for 36 desks because 24 will not provide sitting room for 36 girls present. I had stated that we have only 27 desks on hand. Where they were manufactured I don't know. Snider Waterloo is the only name I can find on them. I suppose they were received about 20 years ago when this school was started, we have no record concerning them. If the desks are adjustable then they can be filled to the size of the child. We want them for the new school room, 18 desks for large girls from 15 to 18 years old, No. 1.
6 desks No. 2 from 12 to 16 years, and 12 desks from 9 to 12 years old No. 3. The old desks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

will be needed for the boys.

The desks, as all the other school material is to be shipped with the steamer Princess Maquinna, C. P. R line, directly to Christie Industrial School, Kakawis, B.C., as this is the Post Office and Freight office.

Thanking you in advance,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

Sister M. Scholastica (Teacher)

Ildefonse Calmus O.S.B.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 10 1928
ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 89/23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Alberni West Coast Agency

December 12th 19 23

Acct to be answered

Sir,—

In reply to your letter No159-2-5.Ottawa Nov 8th1923 I have the honour to advise you that the expence being incurred at Christie Industrial School will be defrayed by the Mission,the accounts were sent to this office in error.

Official Letter re 159-2-5

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 62/26
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1923
RECORDS

West Coast Agency, Alberni B.C.

December 3rd 1923

Agt

DXH

R.

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Voucher No 165 in favour of Lemon Gonnason Coy Ltd, for $ 36.25, for Building supplies to Christie Industrial School, Kakawis .B.C.

Your Obedient servant.
Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont

Sch note
Pay
JWS
12/12/23

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 11 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Industrial School.

Voucher No. 165

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Alberni, West Coast AGENCY.

To LEMON?GONNASON CO Limited, Victoria B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT $ ¢
November 1st	1 Door 3_0 x7_2._1¾ Craft #6 frame and trim	10 .75
	22 Porch brackets 2_6.projection. 2¾"thick	22 .00
	Freight & cartage	3 .50
	Total	36 .25

4157
Serv Dec 14/23

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward E. Frost
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONE 77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

P. O. BOX 363

OUR INVOICE No. 18653

OUR JOB ORDER

VICTORIA, B.C. Nov. 1, 1923.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED:

NAME Christie Industrial School,

ADDRESS Kakawis,

TERMS COPY.

CITY B. C.

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15863	1 door 3-0 x 7-2 - 1¾ Craft #6 frame and trim		10.75	
	22 Porch brackets 2-6 projection 2¾" thick		22.00	
	Freight & Cartage		3.50	36.25

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1923
ALBERNI, B.C.

Received O.K.
Ildefonse Calmus

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 15/2110 of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the Rev. Principal of the Christie Industrial School for equipment to be used in the case of fire. In reply I beg to state that, if you are convinced of the need, you may purchase, after securing competitive prices, -

8 - 2½ gallon Fire Extinguishers,
4 Refills for same,
50 ft. 4-ply Garden Hose, with couplings,
200 ft. rubber lined Mill Fire Hose, with couplings,
12 Fire Buckets.

Your estimate of $213.14 should not be exceeded. When you are submitting the account, in duplicate, properly certified by yourself, in favour of the firm given the business, you should support it with an Abstract of Tender form, showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/2110
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P. O. Box 666
Victoria, B.C. 28th November, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that Rev. Charles Moser, Principal of the Christie Industrial School, West Coast Agency, has sent in a requisition for the following:

8--2½ gal. Guardian Fire Extinguishers with chemicals
4 to replace old ones
2 for new Gymnasium
2 for the new addition.
4 Refills
50 Feet Garden Hose
200 Feet 2-inch Fire Hose with couplings
12 Fire Buckets.

The approximate cost of the above are as hereunder:

8	Fire Extinguishers complete $12.60. each.....	$ 100.80
4	Refills at $7.50 doz.....	2.50
50	ft. 4-ply Garden Hose with couplings.....	5.85
200	ft. Mill Fire Hose, rubber lined.....	87.75
4	Sets Couplings.....	8.40
12	Fire Buckets (stenwilled).....	7.84
	Total.....	$ 213.14

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the Reverend Principal's requisition.

Please write me at your earliest convenience as to whether this expenditure may be incurred.

WED/W.

Enclosure:

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn.
W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For Christie Industrial School on .....

Reserve in West Coast Agency.

ARTICLES.	No. on Hand.	Date of Last Receipt.	No. Required.	No. Authorized.	REMARKS.
Guardene fire extinguishers (containers	8	1919	8		4 to replace old ones in the old building. 2 for the New Gymnasium 2 for the New addition
Chemicals for 12 containers.		1922			
One Garden hose	0	0	1		to be used as a fire hose in the new addition.
Two inch fire hose	5	0	4		two to replace old ones. two for the Gymnasium
Fire buckets	4	1919	12		

Number of Pupils on Roll.	83
do in 1st Standard.	39
do in 2nd do	11
do in 3rd do	10
do in 4th do	18
do in th do	4
do in do	1

Aldefonse Calmus O.S.B. ..... Teacher.
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the same is correct.

..... Indian Supt. or Agent

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

NOV 10 1922
VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, April 1, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. E.T. of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the sales tax on purchases made by the Christie Indian Industrial School, Kakawis, B. C. In reply I have to inform you that the Christie institution is church owned and, according to your ruling of January 24, 1923, should pay the sales tax.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Commissioner of Customs
& Excise,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

REPLY (IF ANY) TO BE ADDRESSED TO
"COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS
AND EXCISE"
(R. R. FARROW)
REFER TO FILE
NO. E.T.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1924
RECORDS

R

OTTAWA, 29th March, 1924.
CANADA

GROUP 2 BRANCH
MAR 1924

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

The question of the application of sales tax on sales of goods to the Christie Industrial School, Kakawis, B. C., has been placed before the Department for attention.

Will you please advise whether the Christie Industrial School is under the sole control of your Department, all expenses connected therewith being borne by your Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner.

L/EMS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT VANCOUVER

GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

526 BEATTY ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MAR. 20TH/24. 192

INVOICE NO. 7954-VIC

ORDER NO. VERBAL TO PDO (27766)

CHECKED BY

SOLD TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
GOVERNMENT STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C.

TERMS:
2% IF PAID ON APRIL 10TH O
NET CASH APRIL 30TH/24.

SHIPPED VIA
GEL. PARCEL POST, PRINCIPA
OF THE CHRISTIE INDIAN
SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, WEST
COAST, B. C.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK — CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC. MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	Qty	2 X 12"	PLAIN BRASS NOZZLE	2.46 EA.	2.46
1	Qty	¾"	GEM GARDEN HOSE NOZZLE	.65 EA.	.65
					3.11
			LESS JOBBERS 10%		2.80
			(1 SOL.)		.23
			POSTAGE & INS. 575226		$3.03

SOUTH WESTERN [illegible] MAY — 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE.

Voucher No. 101A

Fiscal Year 1923--24. Vote No. Acct Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Authority:-Secretary's letter of Dec. 5/23, File 159-0-5.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY.

To Gutta Percha+Rubber, Ltd., 564 Yates Street, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		$ 3 03

33
Sent 5/4/24.

$ 3 03

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Draper
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDS

Extract for 159-0-5

Extract from Inspector Cairn's Report on the CHRISTIE Residential School, August 22nd and 23rd, 1924.

GENERAL REMARKS.

This school has been very greatly improved during the last three or four years. There are added one new recreation hall for boys also a recreation hall for girls which gives accommodation for ten additional beds over the hall - three excelent bath tubs - a good classroom, with plenty of light. An Indian house has also been built at a cost of $300.00. This is for the use of Indian people who come to see their children and often remain over night. The exterior of the schoolhouse was also painted at a cost of $525,00.

The laundry work is done by machine and a new stove for heating the irons was installed recently.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

REPLY (IF ANY) TO BE ADDRESSED TO
"COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE"
(R. R. FARROW)
REFER TO FILE No. E.T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1924
RECORDS

OTTAWA, CANADA 4th April, 1924.

R.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 1st instant, your file 159-0-5, advising that the Christie Indian Industrial School, Kakawis, B.C., is church owned, and therefore, not under the control of your Department.

Sales to the Indian Industrial School referred to are held to be subject to payment of sales tax.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1924

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

for Commissioner.

L/EMS.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
APR 8 1924
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/2719.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P.O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., March 24th, 1924.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1924
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 2 1924
R

Sir:- Your file 159-0-5.

I beg to submit herewith Voucher No. 101A, in favor of the Gutta Percha & Rubber Company, Limited, Victoria, B. C., for $3.03, for one 2 X 12" plain brass nozzle and one 1/2" Gem garden hose nozzle recently supplied to the Christie School.

When the Reverend Principal requested garden and fire hose for the school he made no mention of nozzles and it was anticipated that he could make use of the old ones. Since delivery of these goods he wrote to me stating that he would need an extra nozzle and also one for the garden hose which they had not possessed before.

WED/D.

Enclosures:-

Sch Note
Pay
JMS
2/4/24

Your obedient servant,
W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C

BLUE PRINTING

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE OCT 29/24

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REV IDDEFONSE CALMUS
KAKAWIS B C

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 3927

SHIP BY TO

PRINCIPAL CHRISTIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

2 DOZ SLATES 7½X11	3 50 DOZ	7 00

Received 8 11 24

O. K. I Ildefonse Calmus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

School Supplies, Christie School.
Kakawis, B.C. October 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1924
RECEIVED

Voucher No. 153 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY.

To Clarke & Stuart, ~~Co, Ltd, Vancouver~~, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT $	¢
October 1924			
29th	School Supplies as per attached detail.	7	00
	Authority, Department letter No 159-0-4. dated Ottawa, October 9th 1924		
		Total	7 00

3988
Sent Nov. 19/24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward E. Francis
Indian Agent.

Sam
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

665/26.

Ottawa, December 3, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a communication from the principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, in which he applies for a number of sets of carpenter's tools for use in the training of pupils in carpenter work.

In reply I have to say it is considered that such a large number of sets of carpenter's tools is not required, as the boys in training would not necessarily all be using the same kind of tool at the same time. The Department will approve of the supplying of the enclosed modified list of tools. Competitive prices should be obtained for the furnishing of the tools mentioned on this list and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Please forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost, which should not exceed your estimate of approximately $81.00. The tools mentioned on the enclosed list are all that can be authorized for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Edward E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1924
RECORDS

665/26

At Port Alberni, B.C.

November 19th 1924

R

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit herewith for the consideration of the Department, a request from the Rev Principal of the Christie Residental School, an application for the supply of six sets of carpenters tools for use in that school for the training of pupils in carpenter work. and respectfully beg to make the following remarks regarding that application.

I fail to see the necessity for six sets of carpenters tools for an institution of that size, for should six boys be in training at the same time, they would not necessarily all be using the same kind of tool at one and the same time, and some of the tools, although necessary in a kit, are very seldom used.

Therefore, should the Department favourably consider the supply of carpenters tools to Christie Residental School for the training of pupils, I think a modified list of tools as attached hereto would suffice.
The price of a full kit of carpenters tools as specified on the attached list, at current prices is $45.80. but is subject to slight alteration.

Your obedient servant.
Edward. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of Principals letter.

Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis,B.C.October 7th 1924

Mr Agent,Edwadd,E,Frost,

Dear Sir:-

We have just finished our outdoor Hand Ball Court,the room in the Gymnasium,and the hand-ball room I will now change into a Carpenters Shop for the boys if the Department will kindly get me six sets of carpenters tools.

Hickman Tye of Victoria will put up the six sets for about $200,00.

I have this year repainted all the buildings at a cost of $550.00.play ground and other improvements at a cost of several hundred more,I did not ask for any help from the Department,The school is church property and the upkeep of buildings should I think,if possible,be looked after by the owner,but the schoolrooms,sickroom,workshop,and playground and equipment is the work of the Department,I hope so,and therefore I now request the Department of get the carpenter tools sa soon as possible.

Next spring I will put in a request for playground equipment.

Thanking you Mr Agent for any help you will kindly give me in this matter,

I beg to remain,

Yours truly.

(sd)Ildefonse Calmus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARPENTERS TOOLS

	Articles	Price Each	~~Total~~	Total
3	Handsaws	2.50		7.50
2	Ripsaws	2.50		5.00
2	Panelsaws	2.40		4.80
2	Compass Saws	.70		1.40
1	SawSet	1.10		1.10
3	Steel Squares #14	2.05		6.15
3	Try Squares	.70		2.10
1	Ratchet Brace.	1.90		1.90
1	Set of 9 Bits, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1"Solid Centre			4.40
4	Gimlet Bits	.15		.60
1	Set of 8 Chisels, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$",S,F,B,E.			6.90
4	Claw Hammers.	1.35		5.40
2	Nail Sets.	.15		.30
1	Oil Stone.	.90		.90
3	Wood Smooth Planes	1.70		5.10
3	" Jack Planes	2.20		6.60
3	" Fore Planes	3.20		9.60
3	Bevels	.80		2.40
4	Rules	.27		1.08
3	Marking Guages	.26		.60
2	Spoke Shaves	.60		1.20
X 6	Screw Drivers(assorted)	4"-5"-6" blade 25-28 -31 each		1.68 X 3. 36
3	Scratch Awls	.10		.30
2	Countersinks for wood,with gauge	.55		1.10
				78.11 81.47

above prices quoted at Wholesale Store on November 22nd 1924

Edward. E. Thorb
Ind Agent

RECEIVED NOV 25 1924 INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carpenters tool kit.
as itemised by Hickman Tye Coy, Victoria B.C.

1 only Handsaw.
1 " Ripsaw.
1 " Panelsaw.
1 " Compass saw.
1 " Saw Set.
1 " Steel Square.
1 " Try Square.
1 " Ratchet Brace.
1 Set Bits(9)¼ to 1 inch, solid centre.
2 Only Gimlet Bits.
1 Set(8)Socket FirmerBevel Edge Chisels,¼ to 1¼ inch.
1 only Claw Hammer.
1 " Nail Set.
1 " Oil Stone
1 " Wood Smooth Plane.
1 " " Jack Plane.
1 " " Fore Plane.
1 " Bevel.
1 " Rule.
1 " Marking Guage.
1 " Spoke Shave.
2 " Screwdrivers.
1 " Scratch Awl.
1 " Countersink.

Price of above kit at stores $45,80.five per cent discount on quantities of six sets.

(Sgd)F.Galley.
for Hickman Tye CoyLtd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENTS FOR
E. C. ATKINS & CO'S SAWS
RED JACKET PUMPS
CORBIN LOCKS

TELEPHONES { STORE 59
OFFICE 2043

542, 544, 546 YATES ST. VICTORIA, B.C. January 29th, 1925.

The Dominion Government, Indian Office, Port Alberni, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

The Hickman Tye Hardware Co., Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1858

Importers of Iron, Steel, Hardware
Cutlery, Pipe and Fittings

Order #807/26

REQUISITION No.....

3	Hand Saws	$ 7.50
2	Panel Saws	4.80
1	Saw Set	1.10
3	Try Squares	2.10
1	Set Bits ¼ to 1" solid centre	4.40
4	Gimlet Bits	.60
1	Set of 8 Chisels ¼ to 1½" S. F. B. E.	6.90
2	Nail Sets	.30
3	Wood Smooth Planes	5.10
3	" Fore "	9.60
4	Rules	1.08
2	Spokeshaves	1.20
3	Scratch Awls	.30
2	Rip Saws	5.00
2	Compass Saws	1.40
3	Steel Squares	6.15
1	Ratchet Brace	1.90
4	Claw Hammers (black)	3.20
1	Oil Stone	.90
3	Jack Planes	6.60
3	Bevels	2.40
3	Marking Gauges	.60
6	Screwdrivers, asstd. 4, 5, & 6"	1.68
2	Countersinks	1.10
		$75.91

O.K

Indian Agent. O.S.B

RECEIVED
FEB 16 1925
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-5

Carpenters tools, supplied to Christie Residental School, January, 1925.

Voucher 237

Vote No. [redacted]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1925
RECORDS

B.C. Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY.

To Hickman Tye Hardware Coy, Ltd, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT $	AMOUNT ¢
January, 1925	To Carpenters tools supplied to Christie Residental School. Kakawis, B.C. as per attached detail.	75	91
	Authority to purchase, Department letter No 159-0-5. dated Ottawa. December 3rd 1924.		
	Credit Receiver General refund to B.C. Vote a/c B C ch 3982 — 75.91		
	6043 Mar 4/25		
	Total	75	91

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 25 1925

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Edward E. Ivens
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 6043

159-0-5

Cancel

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAR 6 1925
RECORDS

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3617

Jo 7 for ref. in Bk. Vote

Bank of Montreal,

$ 75.91 *Ottawa,* March 5th, 1925.

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds.

on account

the sum of Seventy five 91/100..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, June 4, 1925.

Gentlemen:

I should be pleased if you would let me have a catalogue showing playground equipment. I am interested in your No. 221, Giant Stride, and No. 310, Standard Swing Set. Please intimate your best price on this equipment to a government department.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

R.S.O.

The Specialty Manufacturing Co.,
T o r o n t o,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, June 4, 1925.

Gentlemen:

I should be pleased if you would let me have a catalogue showing playground equipment. I am interested in your No. 221, Giant Stride, and No. 310, Standard Swing Set. Please intimate your best price on this equipment to a government department.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

R.T.P.

Hill Standard Company,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 4 1925
REGISTRY

R

Christian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.
May 24, 1925.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Dear Sirs,

Playground Equipment for Christie Indian Rest. School, from Hill Standard Co. Toronto Specialty Mfg. Co. Richmond Ltd. Toronto.

No. 221 Ball Bearing Giant Stride Metal Ladders for the boys.
No. 221 Ball Bearing Giant Stride Rope and Wood Ladders for the Girls.
No. 310 Standard Swing Set, with two chairs number 324 for the Girls.
Instead of No. 22 for boys I think No. 24 would be better.

I am in hopes the Department will please get the above for us. If not all, what part would you kindly pay? If nothing, than I would kindly beg as a last resort to purchase the equipment, order it at once, and ship by fast freight, and deduct the amount from the December Grant.

Perhaps it would be cheaper

Kols for equipment

No — see 2nd pg 7 letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to get the piping from Vancouver, Robertson Godson Co. or Hickman Tye Co. Victoria, because of the freight.

Yours truly,

Aldyme Colmus O.S.B.

P.S. This is a copy of what I am sending to Mr. Agent Frost.

I am sure you will do the best you can for us. If the department will not help, then do not order №201 for the girls instead of 221, because it will cost so much for me. The two cards show the two new buildings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1925
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B.C.
May 24, 1925.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sirs:-

1 Playground Equipment for Christie Indian Res. School, from Hill Standard Co., Toronto Specialty Mfg. Co. Richmond Ltd. Toronto.
No. 221 Ball Bearing Giant Stride
Metal Ladders for the Boys.

2 No. 221 Ball Bearing Giant Stride
Rope and Wood Ladders for the Girls.
No. 310 Standard Swing Set, with two chairs number 324 for the Girls
Instead of No. 221 for Girls, perhaps No. 201 Improved Ocean Wave would be better.

3 I am in hopes the Department will please get the above for us. If not all, what part would you kindly pay? If nothing, than I would kindly beg as a last resort to purchase the equipment, order it at once, and ship by fast freight, and deduct the amount from the December Grant.

Perhaps it would be cheaper to get the piping from Vancouver Robertson Godson Co., or Hichman Tye Co. Victoria, because of the freight.

Yours truly,
Ildefonse Calmus O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE,

Form No. 1.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Probable prices Collect

Write Plainly. Give Full Address. Use no Figures or Abbreviations.

All Messages are received subject to the following conditions: The Government shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the work of its lines, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond a refund of the amount received for sending the same, except in the case of error in a repeated telegram. To guard against errors, the Government will repeat back any message for a payment of twice the regular rate for transmission, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages exceeding fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating any such message. In no case will the Government be responsible for the correctness of cipher or obscure telegrams, whether repeated or not.

The Government shall not be liable for any act or omission occurring beyond its own lines, but will endeavour to forward telegrams by any other lines necessary to reach their destination.

D. H. KEELEY, *General Superintendent.*

Sent No.	Sent by	Received by	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.
2 Clg nag	10 paid	Kakawis		May 28 25	1k

Send the following Message subject to the above terms which are agreed to:

To E Frost, Indian Office Port Alberni B.C. 191

Giants Strides one hundred eighty dollars
Swing one hundred twenty

(Sd) Alderson Calumns

11.15. a25

Certified copy

Read the Notice and Agreement at the Top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1923
RECORDS

[redacted] 1058/26/1.

At Port Alberni.B.C.

May 28th 19 23

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith,an application by the Rev Principal of the Christie Indian Residental School,Kakawis.B.C.for the instalation of play-ground equipment for that school,the probable purchase price of which will be,Giant Strides,2,each,$ 180.00.Swing set,1.$ 120.00.total purchase cost $ 480.00.to which would be added the freight and erection charges.

In passing this application to the Department of Indian Affairs for perusal and decision,I beg to respectfully remark that I do not think the benefits that would be derived from the instalation of this equipment would be commensurate with the costs involvrd.Neither do I approve of the suggestion made by the Rev Principal,in para 3 of the enclosed application, that the cost be defrayed from the December per capata grant.

Your obedient servant.

Edward.E.Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

1 volleyball outfit sent 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

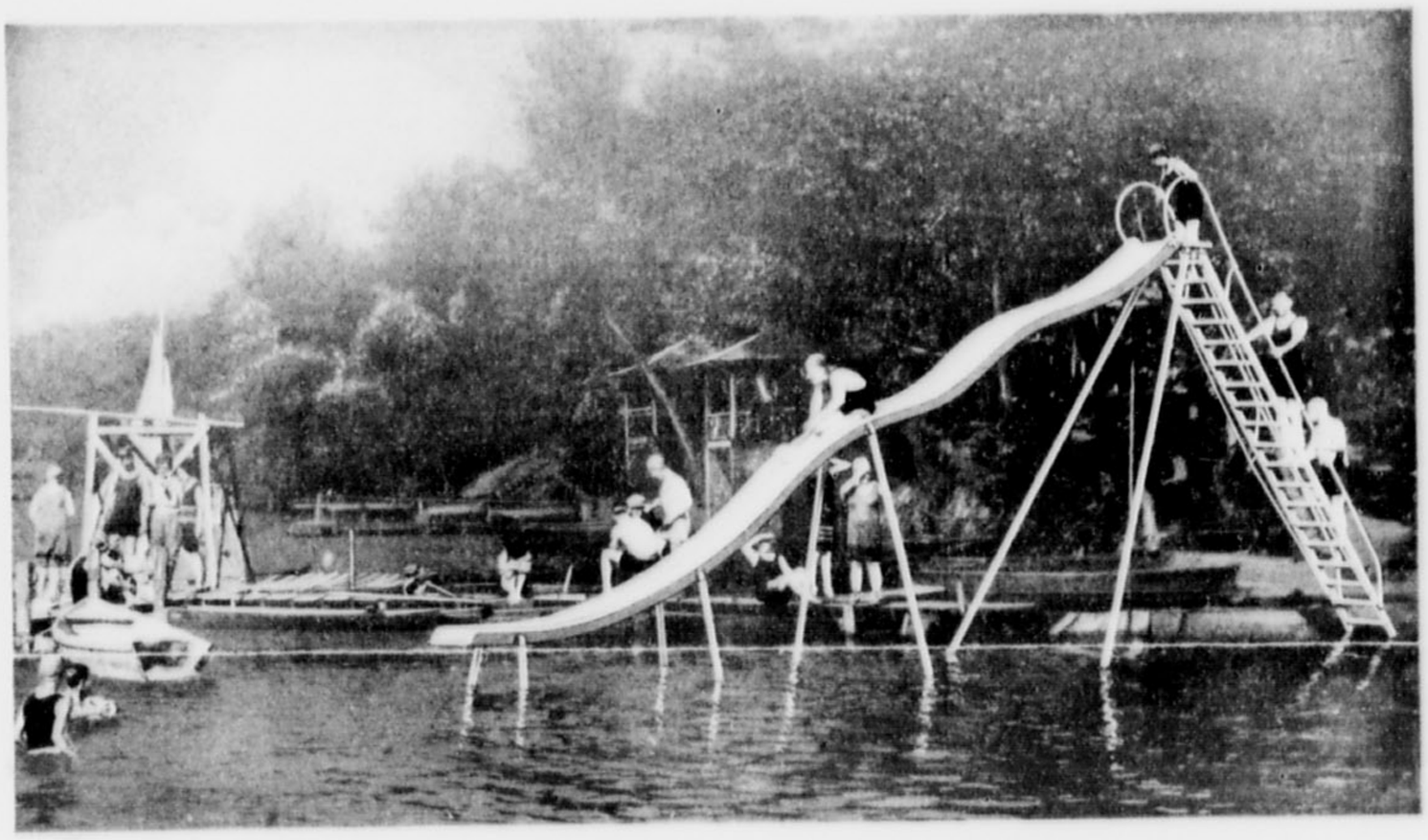
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT LINE

What This Trade-Mark Means!

It means the largest playground equipment manufacturers in these United States. ¶ It means you may benefit by our quarter-of-a-century experience in the manufacture of playground equipment. ¶ It means more agents and distributing points than all other playground-equipment manufacturers combined. ¶ It means a money-back guarantee backed by a firm whose financial resources are ample. ¶ It means the safety of children and healthy recreation for them. ¶ It means playground equipment from Maine to California and from Washington to Florida. ¶ It means the winner of gold medals at the 1922 and 1923 Brazilian Centennial Exposition.



The popularity of bathing, which is now one of the leading outdoor sports, has caused us to give special attention to water slides. We manufacture a standard outfit, but we would earnestly recommend a consultation with our agent before ordering. Each beach, pool and summer resort has a different situation to meet, and a slide built to meet your particular need gives far better results at no greater cost.

Bear in mind OUR bedways are non-rusting, galvanized Armco Iron.

We Work for Play!

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

THE FUN FUL LINE

PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT

FACTORIES
ANDERSON, IND., U.S.A.
KOKOMO, IND., U.S.A.

TORONTO SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LTD.

FACTORY, BRADFORD, ONT.

PHONE
MAIN 7234

9 RICHMOND ST. EAST
TORONTO, ONT. June 5/25

Mr. F.A. Paget,
Purchasing Agent Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst. in reference to Play Ground Equipment, I am forwarding you a catalogue under separate cover, with several of the items priced. Net F.O.B. Ottawa.

Thanking you for your inquiry.

We remain

Yours very truly,

Toronto Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.

H. A. Ransom

Manager Play Ground Department.



AWARDED GOLD MEDAL
BRAZILIAN CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION 1922-1923

PRINTED IN U.S.A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

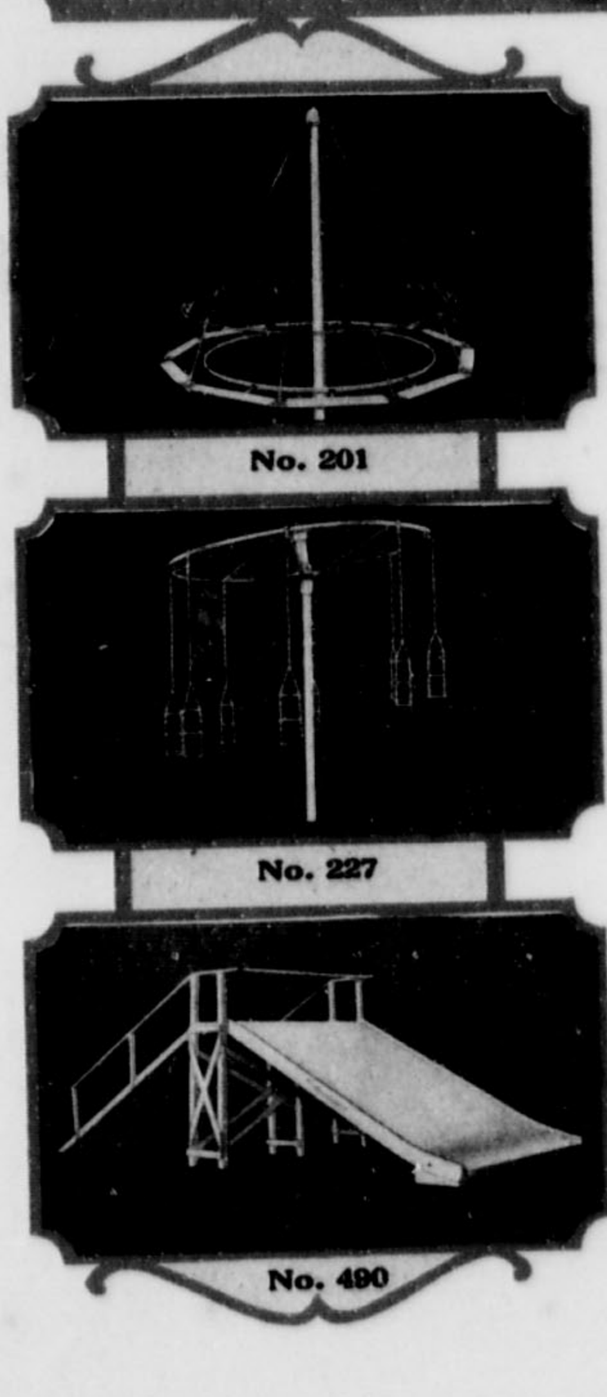
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



No. 470





No. 201

No. 227

No. 490

Safe and Sane Play

Number 470. A 30-foot Double Coaster that has a capacity of 100 "slides" per minute. This slide is another illustration of the thought employed by Fun-Ful engineers in safeguarding playground equipment. The double stairway with three handrails prevent careless crowding. Our catalogue gives all details.

Number 201. This apparatus is especially fitting for a grade school or park playground. Recent improvements by our engineers have made the "Ocean Wave" practically accident-proof. It is supported by a 5-inch steel tube, 16 feet high, imbedded in 4 feet of concrete. We shall be glad to furnish further details.

Number 227. Fun-Ful engineers score again! Another new irresistible device dedicated to the health building of youngsters. Operating on an inclined axis it gives the kiddies a flying-machine sensation. Its ball-bearing hub requires only one oiling a season. Would you care for further information on this thoroughly-tested and guaranteed-satisfactory apparatus?

Number 490. Remember when you "slid down the old cellar door" out at grandma's? It was great sport! This apparatus is still another product of our engineers which has just been added to our line. Although "brand new" it has been tested thoroughly and found to conform with the high standard of Fun-Ful equipment. Let us tell you more about it.

THE FUN PLAYGROUND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





ygground Equipment

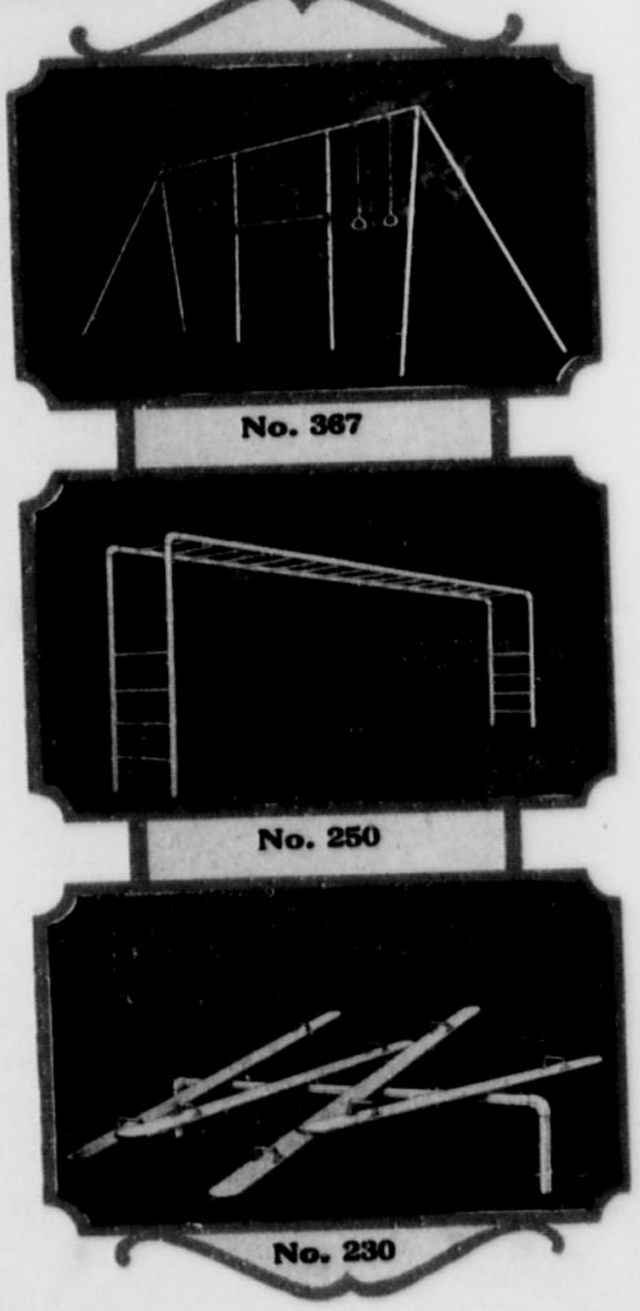
Number 380. A complete gymnasium for the outdoors. It is 14 feet high and 45 feet long. The great variety of gymnastic devices on this apparatus have made it a health builder for the old as well as the young. Our beautifully-illustrated catalogue gives complete specifications and will be sent to you upon request.

Number 367. Where space must be conserved this combination is extremely popular, as its length is only 25 feet. Although light in weight, the 2-inch steel pipes imbedded in concrete give Fun-Ful satisfaction and insure years of service. Our catalogue will assist you in selecting playground equipment.

Number 250. No apparatus affords the abundant opportunity for developing the muscles as the Horizontal Ladder. Its height is 7½ feet and its length 16 feet. Anchored in 2½ feet of concrete, this ladder will support the combined weight of as many children as can find "standing room." Learn more of its simple and solid construction from our new catalogue.

Number 230. The See-Saw is probably the oldest form of outdoor amusement and leads the field in popularity. Our outfit is substantially built and is easily and quickly adjusted. It is adaptable to both public and private playgrounds, as the space required is only 15 feet by 14 feet. Our beautiful new catalogue describes all details. May we send you one?

FUL EQUIPMENT LINE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 469

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA ONT. June 10, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Order # 159-0-4

To	1	Volley Ball Outfit		8.00
	2	Indoor B Balls		3.00
	2	" Bats	@ .90	1.80
				$12.80

For Christie Residential School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 1058-26-1 of the 28th ultimo, with reference to playground equipment for the Christie Indian Residential School. The Department agrees with you that such expensive equipment as that indicated by the Rev. Principal is hardly worth the cost. The Rev. Principal also wrote to the Department in this connection and I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Edward E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to playground equipment for the Christie Indian Residential School. I wish to inform you, in reply, that to my knowledge no Indian residential school has seen fit to purchase and install such expensive equipment of this type, and I know that the Department has never assisted. It is doubtful if the benefits would be commensurate with the expense. The same amount of money, expended in other equipment over a term of years, would to my mind give far better service and satisfaction. Unless you repeat your request that the Department purchase for you and deduct from the per capita grant, no action to this end will be taken.

The Department wishes to assist you in your laudable efforts to provide suitable playground equipment for the children enrolled at the school. Volley ball and softball equipments are being ordered and will reach you in due course. No deduction will be made from the per capita grant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. I. Calmus, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS [redacted] 5

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

159-0-5[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6440)

File 879-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900- 1925
File 879-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Christie Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1933
File 879-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1932 - 1940
File 879-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1948
File 879-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 879-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Christie Industrial School - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

879-5 Vol 2

NO. 159 879-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

89

BUILDINGS & ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year
1926-27.

Voucher No. 69-A.

Vote No. 1(a)
Indian

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner for

WEST COAST AGENCY.

To Gutta Percha Rubber Co., Yates St., Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To 10/12 doz. Chemical Recharges for Reliable Fire Extinguishers, per doz $9.00.....	$ 7 50
	To 2 only 2" Common Galv. Hose Spanners per doz. $4.05...68¢ less 10%..	61
	To 3 only Fire Pails (Red) ea. $1.00.....	3 00
		$ 11 11
	Less 2% discount.....	22
		$ 10 89
	To prepaid freight.....	55
		$ 11 44
	The above purchases were all made for the Christie Industrial School, Kakawis near Clayoquot, West Coast Agency.	
	List 42.	
		$ 11 4

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Form II

APPROVED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

371/27.

Ottawa, September 1, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the request of the matron of the Christie Residential School to be supplied with invalid tables.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to supply as expensive a table as the one quoted in your letter. It is considered that 4 white enamel bedside tables would be suitable, and I believe that you can secure these at a much lower cost. You may arrange for their purchase and delivery to the school.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

371/27.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 1 1927

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 23rd, 1927.

Sir;-

I have the honour to report that on my recent visit to the Christie Indian Residential School, the Matron and the nursing sister presented a petition for the supply by the Department of 6 invalid tables for the use of pupils while sick in bed, 3 for use in the boys sick quarters and 3 for use in the girls sick quarters,

The tables applied for would be a great convenience in caring for sich pipils but having due regard to the pupilage of the school and the average number of sick pupils, I am of the opinion that 4 would sufficient for the use of the school and respectfully recommend that number for the consideration of the Department.

The articles, as per enclosed rough sketch, can be obtained from the B.C. Stephens Coy at a cost of $ 15,80, each in Vancouver, cartage and freight additional.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Edward. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

White enamel bed with-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W.
"A"

Submitted
J.W.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 12, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1927
RECEIVED

Sir,

Your file number: 159-0-5.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

I have received your letter of the 8th instant in which you ask for a report and estimate on the cost of erecting a suitable reservoir and new piping to replace the present water supply system at the Christie Indian Residential School on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. This request has been transferred to our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver with instructions to prepare the report and estimate of cost in accordance with your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per
M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

April 8, 1927.

Sir,-

Will you be kind enough to arrange with one of your district engineers of Vancouver, at some time during the coming summer, to furnish this Department with a report and estimate on the cost of erecting a suitable reservoir and new piping to replace the present water supply system at the Christie Indian Residential School on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. This report should also include a scheme for the installing of a larger supply pipe than the one now in use so that a water wheel might be installed for generating electric current for the lighting of the buildings and the operating of some of the machinery.

For further information concerning this project I would suggest that your engineer communicate with the Principal of the School or the Indian Agent, Edward Frost of Port Alberni, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 1, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Cheme.

Will you please arrange to have a Dominion Water Power Engineer from Vancouver make a report on the cost of a suitable reservoir and a new pipe line to the buildings to replace the present water supply system at the Christie Indian Residential School, on the west coast of Vancouver Island. Would you ask that the report include a scheme for a larger pipe than the one at present used, so that a water wheel could be installed for the purpose of generating electricity sufficient to light the building and perhaps run some of the machinery. As the Department is prepared to ask for a Vote in this connection next year, the report should be to hand some time during the coming summer.

about 3100' AAA

L. A. Bell for Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-O-5

April 1, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Rev. Father Calmus received the assurance of the Deputy Superintendent General that very favourable consideration would be given to reimbursing the school management to the extent of $2,000 in connection with the expenditure they are about to incur in altering the main wing of the Christie Indian Residential School. Father Calmus will keep time sheets in duplicate and receipts for the materials and will forward them about January, 1928.

Noted 4 Sturnales 1927-8

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 1, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Rev. Father Calmus, Principal of the Christie Indian Residential School, is worried concerning the engine which generates electricity and runs the laundry and other machinery. I have promised that we will give immediate attention to a telegram from him if it plays out and we will authorize Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn to purchase a 5 horse power "Z" Type Fairbanks Morse Engine and send out a man to properly install it.

The reason that I am not making arrangements now in this connection is that there are plans on foot for using water power for the generating of electricity. I am today writing to the Dominion Water Power Branch, asking that they send an engineer from Vancouver to make a full report in this connection. If it is possible that the present equipment will stand up until the more comprehensive improvement is undertaken it would be better.

noted for Estimates 1927-8

R.A.H.

Russell A. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1926
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 20/8290.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. December 4, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to submit Voucher No. 69-A for $11.44 in favor of the Gutta Percha Rubber Company, Yates Street, Victoria, B. C., in connection with the purchase of 10/12 dizen Chemical Recharges for Reliable Fire Extinguishers at $7.50; 2 only 2" Common Galvanized hose spanners at 68¢ and 3 only Fire Pails (Red) at $3.00, making a total, together with the prepaid freight at 55¢, of $11.66 less 2% discount, thus reducing the total to $11.44.

The above were purchased at the request of the Rev. Principal of the School. New Fire Pails were necessary on account of the old ones being lost in the fire which took place at the Clayoquot village last year.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 13 1926

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MPB/LB

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 2543-W"A"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., October 8, 1927.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 13 1927

R
FXD

Sir,

Your file number: 159-0-5.

I have received your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the report on the new water supply system for the Christie Indian Residential School on the west coast of Vancouver Island, and have written to Mr. Webb to enquire what progress is being made with this enquiry and will advise you as soon as I hear from him.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLXIII

Ottawa, October 6, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 2543-W. "A" of April 12th, last, and to enquire if your District Chief Engineer at Vancouver has prepared a report on a new water supply system at the Christie Indian Residential School, on the west coast of Vancouver Island.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

159-0-1

Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis B.C. September 27 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1927
RECORDS

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,

Dear Sir;

To date the engineers have not been up to look over the proposed Water-power plant, concerning ,which I spoke to you when in Ottawa last April If I remember rightly you promised to have them sent out some time in June and as that is now long passed ,Iam getting anxious. We have fixed up t the old engine so that it does very well for the summer season ,but I should not like to trust it Winter's hard season .

Ishall go to Vancouver in a few weeks to get a new engine, one that will be satisfactory in every way: May I hope for a little help from you in this? The reson for my boldness in asking , is the fact that you told me to ask and not try do everything myself.

I get two more sisters so that we now have a staff of ten/ I have done all that could be done on my part to make the school a success.

The new building is nearly finished and shall send you a picture of it very soon.

Yours very truly

Oldfuse Calmus O.S.B.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
Oct 6 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 269. C.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

January 30th *1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 299 ,

amounting to $ 2.55 *in favour*

of Ed.E.Frost., Indian Agent, Port Alberni.B.C.

for prepaid freight and cartage on one crate of tables from Alberni Ind School to Christie School, Novr, 1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa, September 1st, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Frost

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, furniture,
Christie School, November, 1927

Voucher No. 299 [redacted]

Vote No. Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast AGENCY

To Ed. E. Frost, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1927 Novr, 4th	To prepaid freight on 1 crate tables, Port Alberni to Christie School		55 ✓
	To cartage on 1 crate of tables from Alberni Indian School to Port Alberni wharf	$ 2	00 ✓
		Total $ 2	55

5702
Sent 8/2/28
Sent

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 258. C.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Albeeni.B.C

January 12th *192.8*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286 *,*

amounting to $ 14.65 *in favour*

of Chief Inspector of Boilers, New West Minster. B.C.

for inspection of steam boiler, No. 43367, B.C. at Alberni Indian Residential School, January, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 18 19..
AUDIT

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 19 27

(Owner's name) Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) Re Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B.C.

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43367-B.C.		$14 65		14 65

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT —WITH YOUR FEES—

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1928
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

O.K. Ed. P.

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 28 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 28) $14.65

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

1M-927-9374

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fuel and light, Schools.
Indian Residential School, Alberni.
Boiler Inspection, 1928

Voucher No. 286

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....West Coast..... AGENCY

To....Chief Inspector of Boilers, New West Minster, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1928 January	To Inspection of Steam Boiler at Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	$ 14	65
		Total $ 14	65

Sept 19-1-28

5339

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

J.W. Shore

Ed E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

879-0-5

Department file
No 879-0-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

770/27.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS
DEC 19 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 21 1927

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
December 12th.1927.

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to the Department,s letter dated Ottawa September 1st,1927,re the supply of invalid tables for use at Christie Indian Residential School,and beg to advise the Department that 4 invalid tables have been made by the manual training class at Alberni Indian Residential School, and delivered at Christie School,at an approximate cost of $,7.00. including express from Alberni School to wharf and prepaid freight from Alberni to Christie School,The tables have been received and pronounced satisfactory by the Rev Principal of the Christie School.

Your obedient servant.

Edward. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

FXD.

Ottawa, October 25, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, I communicated with the Dominion Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interior. I learned that their engineers in British Columbia have been so busy this year, that it has been impossible to report on the new water supply system at the Christie Indian Residential School. They have promised, however, that the investigation will be carried out during the winter months. In the meantime, Mr. Ferrier has made a note for next year's estimates, so that funds will be available for the proposed improvement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. I. Caloms, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 2543-W"A" of the 20th instant, with reference to a report on the water supply system for the Christie Indian Residential School, on the west coast of Vancouver Island. I am pleased to note that this report will be available some time during the next few months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/ZB

R

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, [redacted]
V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. October 20, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 25 1927

Sir,

Your file number: 159-0-5.

In further reference to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the report on a new water supply system for the Christie Indian residential school on the west coast of Vancouver Island, the following letter has been received from our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, under date October 15 -

> "In reply to your enquiry of the 8th inst. regarding a report on a new water supply system for the Christie Indian residential school, I have to inform you that due to pressure of urgent work in the interior on behalf of the department of Indian Affairs, it has not been possible, up to the present time, for me to send an engineer to Vancouver Island to make this inspection. As soon as my engineers return from field work in the Williams Lake agency, arrangements will be made to have this investigation carried out and report submitted.
>
> It had been originally planned to have this investigation made during the summer months but so much work was assigned to us by the Department of Indian Affairs on irrigation projects during that period, it has not been possible to carry out the different investigations on the coast as planned. These investigations may be carried out during the winter months when it is not possible to proceed with work in the interior."

I trust that this explanation will prove satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School,

Kakawis B.C. Jam . 23 1928

Mr. Russell [illegible] Barrier,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find Invoices and receipts for erecting the new building

Lemon, Gonnason Co.	June	31	$ 843.50	
	"	21	330.83	
	JULY	6	246.87	
	NOv.	1	113.20	
	"	11	467.51	
	"	22	222.64	
				2223.85
Tofino Shingle Co.	July		88.40	
	Oct.		36.50	
	Nov.		28.80	153.70
Evens,Coleman& EvensCo	June		42.82	
	"		65.33	108.15
Work				
Carl Nilsen			362.30	
			494.00	
E.A. Leach			55.59	
			197.94	
Tom Wingen			144 .48	
Philip Hornby			190 .99	1444.38
R.Matterson				
				$39[illegible]. 1
				3930,01

Yours Truly

The accounts not in shape I have written fivately

Ildefonse Calmus O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONE 77 76 FACTORY PHONE 7377 P. O. BOX 664

VICTORIA, B.C.

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE 4688-C

OUR JOB ORDER

June 11, 1927.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED: Per C. P. R. to Kakawis.

TERMS

NAME Christie Industrial School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

CITY

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION			PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10255	2 pcs. 8 x 12 x 31-0	Rough Common	496	24 00	11 90	
	24 pcs. 2 x 12 x 24-0	Sized "	1152	26 50	30 53	
	20 pcs. 2 x 10 x 24-0	" "	800	25 50	20 40	
	18 pcs. 2 x 8 x 31-0	" "	558	27 00	15 06	
	110 pcs. 2 x 4 x 11-0	" "	807	27 00	21 79	
	1000 lin. ft. 2 x 4	" "	1667	21 00	14 00	
	50 pcs. 2 x 4 x 16-0	" "	534	22 00	11 75	
	5000 ft. BM 1x 8 #1 Shiplap		5000	23 00	115 00	
	2000 ft. BM 1 x 6 S1S Common		2000	20 00	40 00	
	2800 ft. BM 1 x 4 S 1& 2 EG Flg.		2800	60 00	168 00	
	4800 ft. BM 1 x 4 VJoint 1 & 2		4800	40 00	192 00	640 43
						25 60
	Freight & Cartage					~~177 47~~
						~~843 50~~
						666 03

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

REFER TO
OUR INVOICE 5078-C

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.
OFFICE PHONE 77 76 FACTORY PHONE 7377
P. O. BOX 664

OUR JOB ORDER

VICTORIA, B.C. June 21, 1927

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

NAME Christies Industrial School

WHERE DELIVERED:
Per "Maquinna" to Kakawis.

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

TERMS

CITY

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10259	6 pr. Sash 15 x 40 x 1½. 4 lts. Frames and trim		11 60	69 60	
	2 pr. Sash 15 x 30 x 1½. 4 lts. " " "		9 25	18 50	
	8 pr. Sash 15 x 36 x 1½. 4 lts. " " "		11 10	88 80	
	Weights and cords included.				
10264	1 door 3-4 x 7-0 x 1¾ BC 97)			11 70	
	1 outside door frame complet with trim)				
10547	8 casement sashes 12 x 14 x 1½. 9 lts.		4 25	34 00	
	2 " " 10 x 12 x 1½. 9 lts.		3 25		
	40 pcs. 2 x 6 x 26-0 Sized Common	1040	25 00	26 00	
	Sash Weights--2/7, 14/8, 24/9, 4/11, 20/12, 28/½	640#	04	25 60	
	300 ft. #6 Cord	300'	1 50	4 50	
					285 20
	Salestax--4%				11 40
	Frt. Crtg. & cartage				~~55 53~~
					~~330 13~~
					$ 296 60

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

P. O. BOX 664

VICTORIA, B.C.

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE 9721-J

OUR JOB ORDER

October 11, 1927.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED: CPR Wharf SS "Maquinna"

TERMS

NAME Christies Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

CITY

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
13487	4 doors 2-8 x 6-8 x 1⅜, 5 cross panel		4.20	16.80	
	3 sash 2-10½ x 2-11 x 1⅛, 2 lts.		2.70	8.10	
	3 pcs. 8 x 8 x 30-0 D43 Com	480	25.50	12.24	
	16 " 2 x 10 x 20-0 " "	533	23.50	12.52	
	70 " 2 x 4 x 10-0 " "	466	23.00	10.72	
	32 " " 16-0 " "	341	22.00	7.50	
	30 " " 20-0 " "	400	23.00	9.20	
	1200 ft. 1x8 Shiplap #1	1200	23.00	27.60	
	1200 " 1x6 Channel Rustic	1200	40.00	48.00	
	3000 " 1x4 V Joint #1 & 2	3000	40.00	120.00	
	700 " 1x4 T&G EG Flooring	700	60.00	42.00	
	700 " 1x6 DD Com	700	22.50	15.75	
	300 " 1x12 DD Clr KD	300	60.00	18.00	
	100 lin. 2x3 watertable	100	.03	3.00	
	150 " 1x8 DD Fir	100	57.50	5.75	
	150 " 1x6 " "	75	57.50	4.31	361.49
	Sales Tax 4%				14.46
	Frt Prepaid				~~79.70~~
	Cartage				~~11.86~~
					~~467.51~~
					$ 375 95

LEMON, GONNASON CO. LTD. RECEIVED PAYMENT NOV 30 1927 VICTORIA, B.C.

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE 5678-0

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONE 77 76 FACTORY PHONE 7377 P. O. BOX 664

OUR JOB ORDER

VICTORIA, B.C. July 6, 1927

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED:

Per "Maquinna"--Kakawis

TERMS

NAME Christie Industrial School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

CITY

OFFICE ORDER No.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10879	1000 ft. BM 2 x 4 Sized Common	1000	21 00	21 00	
	2400 ft. BM 1 x 8 Channel Rustic	2400	40 00	96 00	
	400 ft. BM 1 x 12 Double Dressed	400	60 00	24 00	
	150 ft. BM 1 x 8 " "	150	57 50	8 62	
	100 ft. BM 1 x 6 " "	100	57 50	5 75	
	1 pc. 10 x 12 x 23-0 Rough Common	230	27 50	6 32	
	1 pc. 10 x 10 x 12-0 " "	1000	23 50	2 35	
10787	1000 ft. BM 2 x 4 Sized Common	1000	21 00	21 00	185 04
	Tax				7 40
	Ctge.				~~5 00~~
	Freight				~~40 43~~
					~~246 87~~
					$ 192 44

LEMON GONNASON CO. Limited. ACCOUNT PAYMENT Aug 16 1927 VICTORIA, B.C.

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

REFER TO

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

OUR INVOICE 10494-C

OUR JOB ORDER.....

P. O. Box 664

VICTORIA, B.C. November 1, 1927.

YOUR ORDER NO.....

YOUR REQUISITION.....

WHERE DELIVERED:

.....

TERMS.....

NAME Christies Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

CITY.....

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
14017	1 door 3-0 x 7-0 x 1¾ B.C. 108			7.00	
	1 frame outside, and casing for above complete			4.25	
	1 door 2-8 x 6-8 x 1¾ B. C. 99			4.30	
	1 frame inside and casing complete			2.75	
	5 windows, 15 x 36 x 1⅜, 4 lights		6.60	33.00	
	5 frames for above with casing complete		4.25	21.25	
	1 sash 15 x 36 x 1⅜, 2 lights			3.30	
	1 frame and casing for above			3.25	
	4 frames for doors shipped Oct. 11/27) 2-8 x 6-8 x 1¾, B.C. 99) Casing for above)		2.75	11.00	
	34 sashweights, 6/8,10/9,4/10,14/½	185	.045	8.33	
	1 hand window cord			1.50	
					99.93
	Tax 4%				4.00
	Freight, crating and cartage				~~9.27~~
					~~113.20~~
					$ 103.93

LEMON GONNASON CO. LTD. RECEIVED ACCOUNT NOV 30 1927 VICTORIA, B. C.

B.F.

DELIVERED BY.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL

LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS: 2354 GOVERNMENT ST.

OFFICE PHONES 76-77 FACTORY PHONE 7377

P.O. Box 664

VICTORIA, B.C.

REFER TO

OUR INVOICE 11406-C

OUR JOB ORDER

November 21, 1927.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQUISITION

WHERE DELIVERED:

via C.N.R. to Kakawis.

TERMS

NAME Christies Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Kakawis, B. C.

CITY

OFFICE ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
14508	86 lin. 4 x 4 Gutter	86	.12	10.32	
	100 ft. BM 1 x 8 Channel Rustic	100	40.00	4.00	
	33 lin. 2" Ridge Roll	33	2.80	.92	
	1840 ft. BM 1 x 4 V Joint	1840	40.00	73.60	
	1000 lin. 3/4" Quarter round	1000	.80	8.00	
	300 ft. BM 1 x 8 shiplap	300	23.00	6.90	
	300 ft. BM 1 x 6 S1S Common	300	20.00	6.00	
	31 pcs. 2 x 4 x 14-0 Sized Common	290	21.00	6.09	
	30 " " 10-0 " "	200	23.00	4.60	
	4 " 1½ x 12 x 4-0 Nosed Stepping	24	75.00	1.80	
	7 " " 7-0 " "	74	75.00	5.55	
	100 lin. 2 x 2 Wainscot Cap	100	2.80	2.80	
	400 ft. BM 1 x 12 DD Clr.	400	60.00	24.00	
	1 hank sash cord			1.50	
	4 casement sash 15 x 30 x 1-3/8 2 lts.	4	2.68	10.60	
	1 door 3-0 x 7-0 5 cross panel			6.40	173.08
		Tax			6.92
		Frt. & Ctge.		$ 180.00 A.N.S.	~~43.64~~
					~~223.64~~
	November 30, by cash				211.31
	Balance				11.33

DELIVERED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

613 PANDORA AVE.
VICTORIA, B.C.
June 10, 1927.

M Rev. Ildefonse Calmus, Principal,
Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

INVOICE NO. 1218
ORDER NO.
CHECKED

TERMS Net Cash
PRICES ex warehouse
SHIPPED TO CPR for Maquinna
VIA Truck

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

(Originally charged out to Charles Nelson, Tofino)

20	Sacks Cement	1.00	20.00
	Sales Tax		.64
2	Kegs 2½" Galv. Spikes - 200# @ per 100#	8.50	17.00
½	" 2" " " - 50# @ " "	9.85	4.93
½	" 2" "Finishing- 50# @ " "	10.60	5.30
½	" 1 1/8" " Shingle Nails 50# " "	10.50	5.25
1	" 4" Spikes - 100# @ " "	4.00	4.00
	Cartage		~~1.50~~
	Prepaid Freight		~~6.71~~
			~~$65.33~~

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, Limited
PAID
JUL 18 1927
F. S.
VICTORIA, B. C.

$57.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

613 PANDORA AVE.

VICTORIA, B.C.
July 9, 1927.

M Rev. Ildefonse Calmes,
Principal Christie Industrial School,
Kakawis, B.C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

TERMS	Net Cash	INVOICE NO.	1414
PRICES	ex warehouse	ORDER NO.	
SHIPPED TO	CPR for Tofino (Mary)	CHECKED	
VIA	Truck		

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

9	pieces 8' x 3' Galv'd Iron 18 Gauge - 462 lbs. @ per 100#	7.40	34.19
6	Rolls Esquimalt Tar Paper	.93	5.58
	Cartage		~~.75~~
	Prepaid Freight		~~2.50~~
			~~$42.82~~

Receipted B/L attached.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, Limited
AUG 1 1927
VICTORIA, B. C.

$ 39.77
RTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Ildefonse Calmus, O. S. B.,

Christie Indian Residential School,

K a k a w i s, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928			
Feb.	29	To reimburse the Church Authorities for a portion of the costs in connection with enlarging the main building at the Christie Indian Residential School	$1,911.84

Attached will be found receipts for material only, as follows:-

Lemon, Gonnason Co., Ltd.	$666.03
	296.60
	375.95
	103.93
	180.00
	192.44
Evans, Coleman & Evans, Ltd.	57.12
	39.77
	$1,911.84

Approved:

D. S. G. I. A.

Certified Correct

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
29/2/28.

6130

March 1/28

TOTAL, $1,911.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, March 10, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of February, last, on the Christie Indian Residential School in which you recommend that more fire extinguishers be supplied, also firemen's axes, I have to request that you will inform the Department as to the number of extinguishers at present on hand and what further number you would recommend be supplied. The types of extinguishers we supply are those manufactured by the Pyrene Mfg. Company in the 5 gallon pump tank and 1½ quart sizes. I enclose herewith a pamphlet giving particulars regarding these types. Please consult the Principal as to the number of new extinguishers required. There should be sufficient on hand throughout the building, easy of access, in case of fire. When we have full information, an order will be placed here. Please also state the number of firemen's axes you would recommend be supplied.

Please also furnish full particulars regarding the fire protection at this school, and state if fire drill is carried out by the pupils and staff.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

1 Reports
2 Schools

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1928
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Mr. Agent E. E. Frost, Port Alberni, for the Month of February, 1928, on the Christie Indian Residential School.

Original on #159-0-7.

I am of the opinion that more chemical fire extinguishers are needed for safety precautions, also some firemens' axes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#1177

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

REPORT

on

A WATER AND POWER SYSTEM

for

CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

WEST COAST AGENCY

VANCOUVER ISLAND

By

W. C. Warren

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom.Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
March 5, 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

93177 W
2543-W "a"

REPORT

on

A WATER AND POWER SYSTEM

for

CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

WEST COAST AGENCY

VANCOUVER ISLAND

By

W. C. Warren

Vancouver, B.C.
March 5, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.,
March 5, 1928.

Sir:

Re: Christie Industrial School,
Water Supply System and
Power Plant.

According to your instructions I made an inspection of the water system at the above mentioned school and investigated the possibilities of replacing the present system with one of larger capacity, to provide fire protection and power. I submit as follows:

CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

The school is situated on Meares Island in Clayoquot Sound on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. Clayoquot village, the nearest community, is several miles distant by water. The accompanying plan shows the layout of the school property. The buildings are all of frame constructing and I am informed that the school population numbers about eighty.

PRESENT WATER SYSTEM

The source of the present water supply is Brother creek at a distance of about three-fourths of a mile from the school. A tank of about 10,000 gallons capacity forms a small reserve from which the school is supplied by a 2 inch iron pipe. The present supply is quite adequate for domestic purposes but affords practically no fire protection. The pipe is laid on the surface as I presume the cost of burying it at the time it was laid was considered too great. As a result it has suffered to some extent from corrosion but with some repairs would supply domestic requirements for some years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

yet. The present licence, C.L. 3453, held in the name of Christie school, is for 5000 gallons per day for domestic use.

SUPPLY OF WATER

Brother creek rises on the side of the mountain to the north of the school. It consists of a number of small springs which join together at a point immediately above the present intake. The flow,according to my information,has been fairly regular for the past ten years, although during an occasional dry year the supply becomes low. During the greater part of the year, however, the flow varies between 0.5 and 1.5 cubic feet per second.

The quality of the water is very good and no doubt it will remain unpolluted for many years as from the nature of the country it may be assumed that the watershed will remain uninhabited.

The supply of water is adequate for domestic use and for fire protection purposes.

WATER REQUIREMENTS

Water requirements for domestic use amount to approximately 5000 gallons per day and for fire protection purposes a supply of not less than 400 gallons per minute should be available to supply two fire streams. Application has been made to the provincial Water Rights Branch for the use of 330,000 gallons per day from Brother creek to supplement the present licence.

PROPOSED WATER SYSTEM

To replace the present system with one of sufficient capacity to provide adequate fire protection would cost $7875.00.

The accompanying plan shows the layout of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the scheme suggested.

The system proposed would have the same source of supply with a storage reserve of sufficient capacity to provide for two fire streams at low stage.

FIRE PROTECTION

For fire protection purposes a supply of 400 g.p.m. would be available at 53 lbs. pressure to outside hydrants and at slightly less pressure to those located inside the buildings.

The three outside hydrants are to be provided with small shelter houses and each equipped with 100 feet of 2½ inch hose and nozzle. The inside hydrants are placed two each on the lower two floors and a fifth on the third floor. To these are attached 50' lengths of 2 inch hose and nozzle, hung on hose racks.

AUXILIARY POWER PLANT

The new pipeline installation will provide 3.5 K.W. at very small additional cost. With an extension of the pipeline for 165 feet, a total effective head of 160 feet may be realized.

The present electric lighting plant, a 32 volt Delco, has outlived its usefulness, and has been replaced by a 5 K.W. Lister Standard lighting system, consisting of generator and battery set. This set, however, is expensive to operate and it is considered that a saving of $250.00 per year could be effected by the installation of a Pleton driven generator capable of using the surplus water for about 9 months in the year when the lighting load is heaviest. The gasoline plant under such conditions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

might be used merely as a standby for battery charging purposes when the water reached very low stages. The cost of this extra electric plant would be $1400.00.

DETAILS OF PLANT

The storage works are to consist of a concrete reservoir 7'x16'x30', of 25,000 gallons capacity, built on the side hill to which it is proposed to divert the creek through a small screened settling basin adjoining the tank.

From the reservoir an 8 inch wood stave pipeline 3710' long is to be constructed to the school. The distribution pipes to hydrants are reduced to 6 inch wood stave and the domestic supply is provided for by three service pipes, one of 1½ inch and two of one inch. The inside hydrants are connected to the main line by 2½" iron pipe equipped with shut off valves. Provision is made for the extension of the pipe line to a power house a short distance from the school.

Excavation for the pipe line will be expensive as there are numerous rock ridges to be crossed. The intermediate ground is mostly muskeg. In this it is proposed to lay the pipe on corduroy and provide the cover from borrow.

The cost of transportation of material will be high as large boats must stand off about one-fourth mile and lighter freight ashore. Shipment of material must be made in several consignments as facilities for handling are very limited.

The material will all have to be packed onto the job as there is no means of transportation available on the island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The most suitable time for undertaking this work would be in midsummer as there is no accomodation at the school for the labor required. Transportation and working conditions will also be better at this season.

Herewith are attached plans and estimate of cost of the proposed works.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Warren

W. C. Warren
Assistant Hydraulic Engineer

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom.Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

APPROVED:-
C E Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATE OF COST

Water System	$ 7875.00
Electric Lighting Plant	1400.00
	$ 9275.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE OF COST

WATER SYSTEM

Storage Reservoir	
25,000 gallons capacity concrete tank. Roofed and connections	$1625.00
Pipe Line	
Pipe	2756.00
Hydrants, valves and fittings	377.00
Fire Equipment	
Outside hose and nozzles	344.00
Hydrant houses (3)	150.00
Inside hose and equipment	123.80
Labor - clearing excavation for and laying pipe and connections	1550.00
Freight and harbor dues	525.18
Literage	100.00
	7550.98
Supervision and contingencies	324.02
	$7875.00

ESTIMATE OF COST

ELECTRIC PLANT

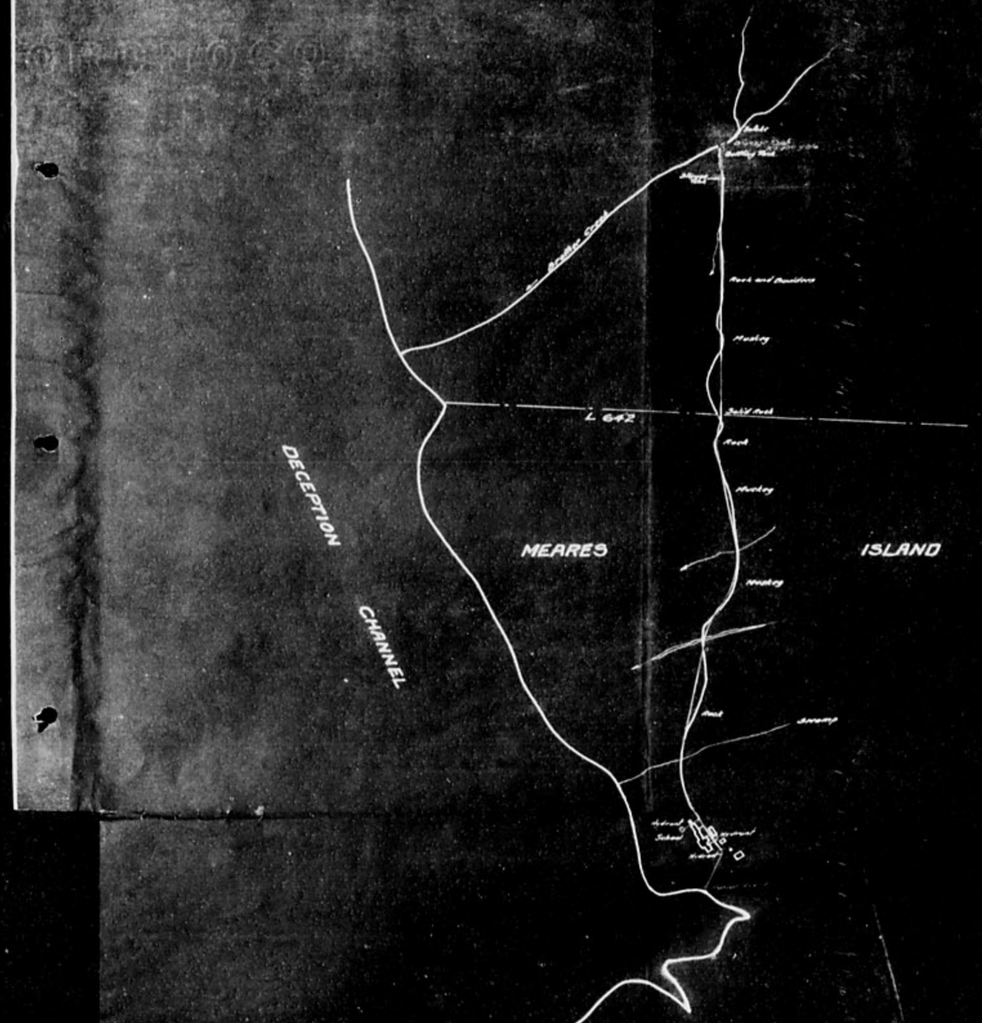
Power Plant	
Pelton generator set	535.00
Pipeline in place	251.00
Power house and foundations	200.00
Switchboard	235.00
Power line	60.55
Freight etc.	34.00
	$1315.55
Supervision and contingencies	84.45
	$1400.00

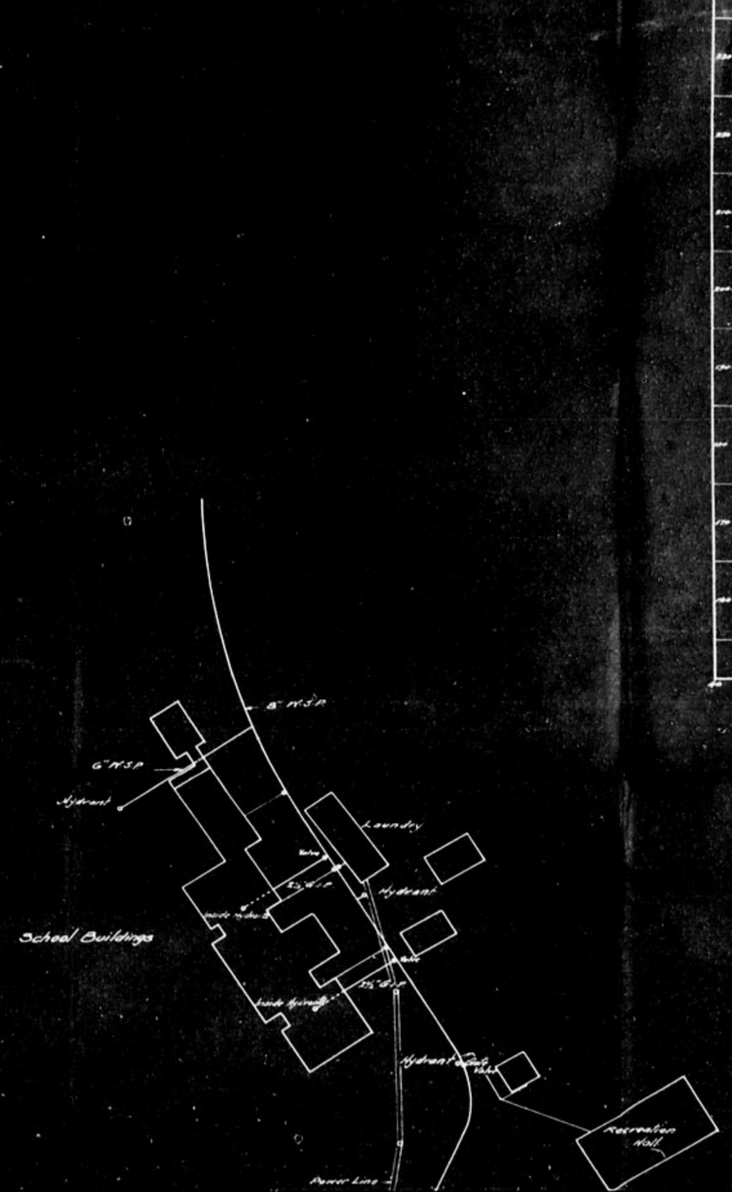
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

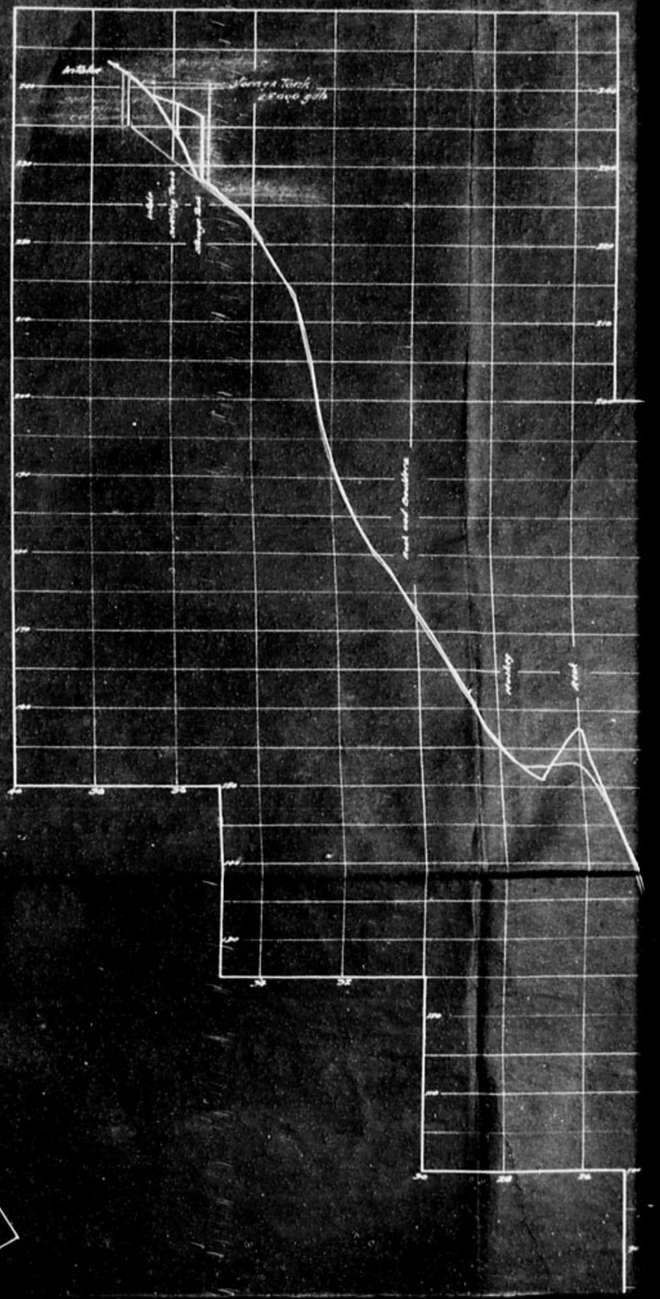
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

01-0010-0029



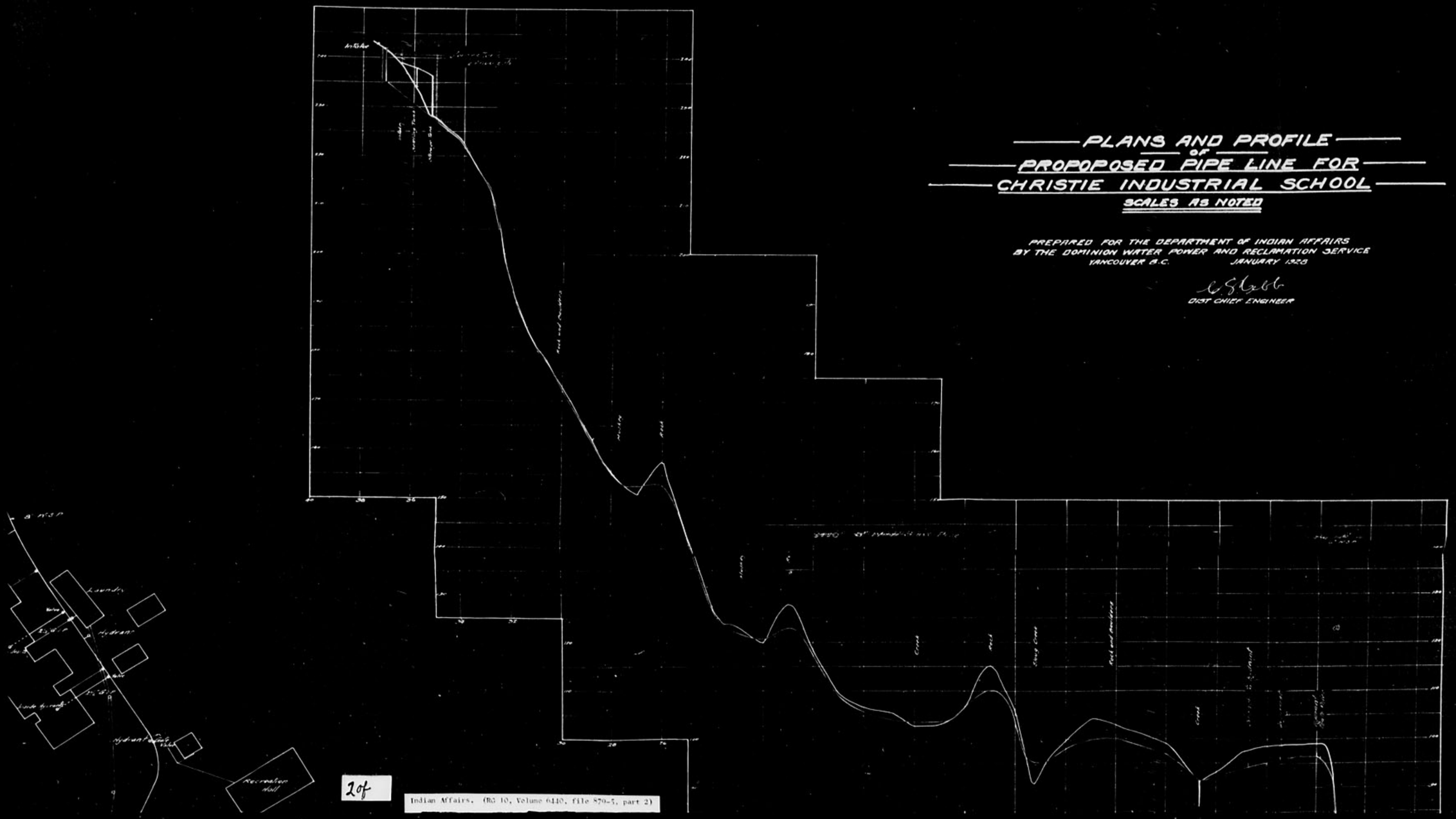




Indian Affairs, file No. Volume 6110, File 57065, part 20

108

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLANS AND PROFILE
of
PROPOPOSED PIPE LINE FOR
CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

SCALES AS NOTED

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BY THE DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 1928

C.S. Gibbs
DIST CHIEF ENGINEER

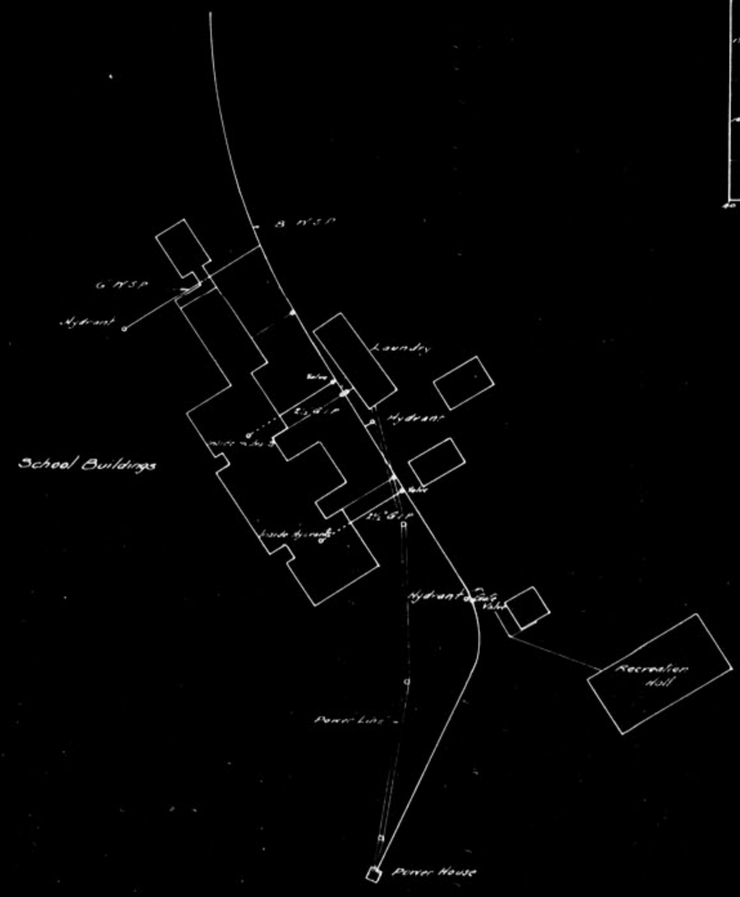
2 of

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 870-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLAN
OF
PIPELINE LOCATION FOR
CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
Scale 1 inch = 400 feet



PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
Scale 1 inch = 50 feet



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

3 of

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOPOSED PIPE LINE FOR CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

SCALES AS NOTED

PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BY THE DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 1920

C. S. Gzowski
DIST. CHIEF ENGINEER

Recreation Hall

House

ITION SYSTEM
o feet

PROFILE OF PROPOSED PIPE LINE FOR CHRISTIE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Scale Horiz 1 inch = 800 feet
Vert 1 inch = 10 feet

Datum Assumed

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

404

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/EL

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543 - W.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., March 15, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1928
RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to the request contained in your letter of April 8, 1927, I enclose herewith, a report received from Mr. Webb on the possibilities of replacing the present water system at Christie Industrial School., West Coast Agency, with one of a larger capacity providing for fire protection and power. According to this report the estimated cost of enlarging the water system for domestic and fire purposes amounts to $7,875, and the electric lighting plant to $1,400, or a total of $9,275. In this connection, however, it should be noted, that the report mentions it is considered that a saving of $250 a year could be effected by the installation of a Pelton driven generator capable of using the surplus water for about nine months in the year when the lighting load is heaviest; thus effecting a saving during the life time of the plant of probably $5,000, which might reasonably be set against the first cost of the installation.

Mr. Webb suggests that if the Indian Department authorizes this work it should be proceeded with under the supervision of this Service next summer, at which season of the year working conditions are most favourable.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.
per M.F.C.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/EL

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543 - W.A.

R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., March 15, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1928
RECORDS

Sir:-

With reference to the request contained in your letter of April 8, 1927, I enclose herewith, a report received from Mr. Webb on the possibilities of replacing the present water system at Christie Industrial School., West Coast Agency, with one of a larger capacity providing for fire protection and power. According to this report the estimated cost of enlarging the water system for domestic and fire purposes amounts to $7,875, and the electric lighting plant to $1,400, or a total of $9,275. In this connection, however, it should be noted, that the report mentions it is considered that a saving of $250 a year could be effected by the installation of a Pelton driven generator capable of using the surplus water for about nine months in the year when the lighting load is heaviest; thus effecting a saving during the life time of the plant of probably $5,000, which might reasonably be set against the first cost of the installation.

Mr. Webb suggests that if the Indian Department authorizes this work it should be proceeded with under the supervision of this Service next summer, at which season of the year working conditions are most favourable.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.
per M.F.C.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

159-0-5a

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1928

April 16, 1928.

Memorandum: Mr. Ferrier.

In connection with the report submitted by the Dominion Water Power Branch hereunder, concerning the possibilities of replacing the present water supply system at Christie Industrial School, I beg to recommend that the work suggested be carried out, as this will mean an annual saving of several hundred dollars. Should there be funds available from the school vote, I shall make a recommendation to Dr. Scott.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Specific approp'n $4000
B.F.D.

School management has agreed to meet balance if cost — see right — Principal's letter of May 17
B.F.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

your file
159-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

28/28

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1928
BROOKS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1928

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
April 12th,1928.

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to Department letter of March 10th,re fire equipment and appliances at Christie Indian Residential School,and beg to state.

That there are 10,2½ gallon extinguishers now on hand at the school but that the same need re-charging as the contents of some have been found to have deteriorated,

I respectfully recommend that 2 additional 2½ gallon and 4,1½ quart extinguishers be supplied,also 4 firemans axes with spike head be supplied.

The school is equipped with fire escapes which have the best possible access from all dormatories,permissable according to the construction of the building,

Fire drill is practiced at the school at unexpected times,by the staff and pupils.

Your obedient servant

Ed. E Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Dominion Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interior has reported on the possibility of replacing the present water supply system at the Christie Indian Residential School. The estimated cost of enlarging the system for domestic and fire purposes amounts to $7,875, and for the electric lighting plant, $1,400 - or a total of $9,275. The report mentions that if a Pelton driven generator was installed for the purpose of using the surplus water about 9 months of the year, there would be a saving of approximately $250 per annum.

The amount that was provided in our Estimates for this purpose is $4,000. The Department had no means of making a close estimate, as the report recently received is the first that we have had on the subject. As we will have available approximately one-half of the cost of the proposed improvement, I shall be glad to know if you are prepared to meet the balance of the costs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. I. Calmus, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, April 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding fire equipment and appliances at the Christie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, to forward, addressed to the Principal, Kakawis, Via Union Steamship Company from Vancouver, the following:

2 - 5 Gal. Accurate Pump Tank Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze charges.
4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze charges.

The above Company have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and as soon as you ascertain from the Principal that these supplies have been received, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Relative to the extinguishers at present on hand at the school, you may arrange to purchase any recharges required and instruct the Principal to see that the extinguishers are properly recharged and placed in a good, serviceable condition.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 4 firemen's axes with spike heads. These you should obtain at as reasonable a cost as possible, and forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, and also for the refills obtained for the fire extinguishers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, April 20th, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, West Coast, Vancouver Island, B.C., the following fire equipment:

2 - 5 Gal. Accurate Pump Tank Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze charges.

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers,
complete with non-freeze charges.

This equipment should be addressed to Rev. I. Calmus, Principal, Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, Vancouver Island, c/o Union Steamship Company, Vancouver, B.C., and should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and the cost should include freight charges prepaid, also Government sales tax.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost to E. E. Frost, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

WALTER BAUER
VICE PRESIDENT

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

APRIL TWENTY FOURTH
1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1928
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. F.H. Paget.

We have to acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 20th instant covering the following order for shipment to Rev. L. Calmus, Principal Christie Indian Residential School, Kakawis, Vancouver Island, c/O Union Steamship Co. Vancouver, B.C:

2 Accurate 5 gallon Pump Tanks
2 Accurate Non-freeze Charges
4 - 1½ qt. Pyrene Extinguishers, complete.

We are informed by the railroad that they will not accept freight prepaid further than Vancouver. We are therefore including freight charges and prepaying to this point.

Invoices in duplicate, will go forward to Mr. E.E. Frost Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

Again thanking you for your valued order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

JHC/M

"Fortify For Fire Fighting"

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-0-5

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

UNION ESTATES LIMITED

J. H. WELSFORD & CO. LIMITED
OF LIVERPOOL
AGENCY

CABLES:
"UNION" VANCOUVER.
CODES:
BENTLEY'S, A.B.C. 5TH AND SCOTT'S

HEAD OFFICE AND WHARF:
FT. CARRALL ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: BRANCH EXCHANGE SEY. 306

CITY OFFICE:
533 GRANVILLE STREET

VICTORIA OFFICE:
1 BELMONT HOUSE

PRINCE RUPERT OFFICE:
2ND. AVENUE

SUMMER RESORTS AT BOWEN ISLAND
SECHELT AND SELMA PARK, B.C.

STEAMERS

CARDENA	CAMOSUN
CHELOHSIN	VENTURE
CATALA	CHEAKAMUS
CHILCO	CAPILANO
CHILKOOT	CHILLIWACK
LADY EVELYN	LADY ALEXANDRA
LADY CECILIA	LADY CYNTHIA

GENERAL MANAGER
HAROLD BROWN

ASSISTANT MANAGER
A. L. CLEMENTS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1928
RECORDS

Vancouver, B.C.

May 15th. 1928.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Que.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to yours of the 3rd. inst. file 15-8-5 in connection with shipment from the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., to be forwarded to the Indian Residential School, at Kakawis, B.C.

Upon inquiry we learn that this shipment has arrived at the Local Freight Office of the Canadian National Railways, Vancouver, and we have duly instructed them to send this shipment forward in accordance with your instructions, and trust same will reach its destination in due course.

Yours truly,

A. L. Clements

ALC/JG

Assistant Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Mr. C. A. Hoodless
To ask Dom. Water Power to proceed immediately
A.G.G.

Ottawa, May 21, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your night letter of the 17th instant, accepting the Department's proposal in connection with a water supply system for the Christie Indian Residential School. The activity, as indicated in my letter of the 17th ultimo, will cost approximately $9,275, and the expenditure over and above the $4,000 which is available in the Vote for Indian Education will be deducted in instalments from the per capita earnings of the school. I should be glad to know if this is satisfactory to you.

I am today writing to the Dominion Water Power Branch, asking them to proceed with the work immediately.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.G.G.

Rev. I. Calmus, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
K a k a w i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 19, 1928.

Memorandum

DR. SCOTT.

There is an item of $4,000 in the Main Estimates for a much needed water supply system for the Christie Indian Residential School. The Dominion Water Power Branch recently reported on a scheme which would give adequate domestic and fire protection supply and would light the buildings electrically. The proposed improvements are greater than originally contemplated and the estimate is $9,275.

As you directed, I wrote to the Rev. Principal, recapitulating the recommendation of the Dominion Water Power Branch and asking if the school management would be prepared to meet the expenditure over and above the amount appropriated. The Department is now in receipt of a telegram from Father Calmus, agreeing to the scheme and urging that work begin as soon as possible, as the old piping from the hill is in bad condition. If fire should break out, the results would likely be serious if the water supply failed.

I wish to recommend that the Dominion Water Power Branch be requested to proceed with the work immediately and that the funds necessary over and above the $4,000 be deducted from the per capita grant, in instalments. I am satisfied that the Rev. Principal will agree to this method of payment.

Russell J. Jarvis
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these t[illegible]ymbols appears after the c[illegible]ber of words) this is a [illegible]sage. Otherwise its cha[illegible]s indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA12 38 NL VIA VICTORIA

KAKAWIS BC 16

1928 MAY 17 AM 12 16

A MACKENZIE

ACTING DEPUTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PROPOSITION ON WATER SYSTEM ACCEPTED WITH DOMINION WATER POWER AT ONCE WORK TO BEGIN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE URGENT NEED OLD PIPE IN BAD SHAPE VERY DANGEROUS IN CASE OF FIRE LETTER FOLLOWS

ILDEFONSE CALMUS.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 18 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 18 1928 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

61/28.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1928.

Gentlemen:

We recently placed an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, for a number of fire extinguishers to be forwarded to Rev. L. Calmus, Indian Residential School, Kakawis, Vancouver Island, B.C., c/o Union Steamship Company. We have since been informed that your Company does not operate on the west coast of Vancouver Island. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will arrange to have the shipment referred to handed over to the Canadian Pacific Coast Service, to be forwarded to Kakawis.

Your attention to this matter will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Union Steamship Company,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

61/28

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 2 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1928
RECORD

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
April 27th,1928.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Department letter of 20th instant advising that the additional fire extinguishers applied for for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School had been approved and that the same had been ordered on 20th instant from the Pyrene Manufacturing Coy Ltd of Montreal and ordered shipped from Vancouver to Kakawis by the UNION Steamship Company,

I beg to point out that the Union Steamship Coy does not operate on the West Coast of Vancouver Island, the only shipping company operating on the West Coast is the Canadian Pacific Coast Service, the error in the name of the shipping company may lead to confusion and delay in receipt of goods.

Your obedient servant

Ed. E. Frost

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Agent.

Write Victoria re shipment to be turned over to C.P.Coast Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

MAY 31

May 30, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to request that your Department undertake the construction of the water supply system and power plant for the Christie Industrial School, in accordance with recommendation given in the report prepared by Mr. W. C. Warren of March 5, 1928, at an estimated cost of $9,275.00, which expenditure is to be jointly paid by this Department and the above mentioned Institution.

As the above mentioned improvement is urgently needed I would appreciate it if you would make the necessary arrangements in order that the work might be proceeded with the least possible delay. It is understood that the school authorities will be responsible for the payment of the proposed work over and above the amount appropriated, namely $4,000. The expenditure should be kept as far as possible within the estimate submitted with your report.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 31 1928

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
[illegible]TOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE [illegible]EFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE FILE No. 2543-W"A".

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

OTTAWA, ONT., June 1, 1928.

Sir,

Attention: Departmental Engineer.
Re: Christie Industrial School.

I have received your letter of May 30, authorizing the construction of the water supply and electric lighting systems at the Christie industrial school, in accordance with Mr. Warren's report of March 5, 1928, and have asked Mr. Webb to have this work carried out.

As instructed verbally by Mr. Chené, ~~the~~ tenders will be called for the electrical machinery and for such parts of the work as can most advantageously be done by contract, and the general arrangements will be as for similar work previously carried out under Mr. Webb's supervision.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.J.C.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fire appliances, Schools, May, 1928
Christie Residential School,

Voucher No. 36

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To McLennan, McFeeley & Co, Ltd, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
May, 1928	To 4 Fireman, s Axes, supplied to Christie School as per attached detail.	$ 8	20
	Cartage		35
	Prepaid freight		75
	Total	$ 9	30

Sent June 11/28.

1248

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Ed E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 113-20m

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

430145 Vancouver, B. C. May 1, 1928

SOLD TO
Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE

62/28

YOUR REQ. NO. Christie's Indian

SHIPPED ON School, Kakawis.

TAKEN BY

TERMS:

28145

INVOICE No.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1/3	doz. Fireman's Axes with Spike Head		24.60	doz.		8.20
	Cartage					.35
						8.55

COPY

ok E.T.A.R

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1928
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 113-20m

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE May 10/28

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No. Christie's Indian School, Kakawis.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS: Net Cash

INVOICE No. 430145

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid freight on goods shipped April 30th					.75

O.H.&W.Ry

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1928
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 28, C, 28.

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni, B.C.

May 30th *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 36,

amounting to $ 9.30 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely & Co, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for Firenan's Axes supplied to Christie Indian Residential School, May, 1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* April 20th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 7 1928

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

File

November 2nd. 1928.

Dear Mr. Webb,-

I have received the following request from A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P., Alberni, B.C. :-

> " May I be informed as to cost of work done "recently at waterworks of Kakawis Indian school "on West Coast here. The total cost and how "divided between material and labor. Who supplied "the labor, who paid for it and of whom did it "consist?"

Would you kindly furnish him with this information if possible.

Yours very truly,

DCI Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Hydralic Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Br.,
Dept. of Interior,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd. 1928.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

I have your note of the 23rd October. The improvement to the water supply at the Christie Industrial School is being carried out by the Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interior under the general supervision of the Resident Engineer of Vancouver, Mr. C. E. Webb. We have not received any account at headquarters. I am asking Mr. Webb, if possible, to give you the information you desire.

Yours faithfully,

DCI

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Alberni.B.C. Oct.23rd. 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1928
RECORDS

Dr. Duncan C Scott

Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir,

May I be informed as to cost of work done recently at waterworks of Kakawis Indian school on West Coast here.
The total cost and how divided between material and labor.
Who supplied the labor, who paid for it and of whom did it consist.?

Yours faithfully

A.W. Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 29, 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott,-

The total cost of enlarging the water system and the electric lighting plant at the Christie Industrial School was estimated by the Director of the Dominion Water Power Branch at $9275.00. He stated in his report that, if a Pelton driven generator were installed for the purpose of using the surplus water, it would effect a saving of about $250.00 a year, and might effect a saving during the life-time of the plant of $5,000.00, which might reasonably be set against the first cost of installation. Apparently the estimate of cost covered the Pelton generator.

The amount provided in the Estimates was $4,000.00, and a cheque for that amount was sent forward on the 1st August. It was agreed that the cost over and above that amount would be deducted in instalments from the per capita earnings of the school. Upon the request of the Director, a further advance of $5,000.00 was made on the 8th August.

No accounts in support of expenditure on the water system, etc., have as yet been received at the Department.

The per capita grant to the school for September quarter has not as yet been paid.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 29, 1928.

M. Paget,-

Would you kindly give me the following information with reference to the work done recently on the waterworks of the Kakawis Indian school, West Coast Agency, B.C. : -

879-0-5

The total cost and how divided between material and labour, who supplied the labour, who paid for it and of whom did it consist?

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

HXD.

Ottawa, August 8, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

The Dominion Water Power Branch of the Department of the Interior has arranged to undertake the construction of the water supply system and power plant for the Christie Residential School at an estimated cost. as you were informed in official letter of April 17th, last, of $9,275. We have provided the sum of $4,000 from our appropriation for Indian Education and have also forwarded a cheque to the amount of $5,000, being advanced as a loan to the school and chargeable against the per capita grant. This loan will be deducted in instalments from the per capita grant at the rate of $1,000 each quarter, the first deduction to be made from the per capita earnings of the school for the quarter ending September 30th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2

2 letter

Rev. I. Calmus, O.S.B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

2543 R.S. "A".

Ottawa, August 8, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that this Department arrange for an advance of $5,000 to supplement the advance of $4,000 previously sent to be applied to the cost of the construction of a water supply system and power plant for the Christie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to say that cheque No. 2514 for $5,000 in favour of Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer of your Branch at Vancouver, is being sent to you under separate cover. It is noted that all expenditure in connection with this work will be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Director,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
[illegible], CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1928
RECORDS

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 2543 R.S. "A"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

MFC:MLP

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1928

OTTAWA, ONT., August 3, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of departmental cheque No. 2405 for $4,000.00, being advance on account for the construction of the water supply system and power plant for the Christie Industrial School authorized by your letter of May 30th at an estimated cost of $9,275.00, for which I am obliged.

Your letter of May 30th states that it is understood that the school authorities will be responsible for the payment of the proposed work over and above the $4,000.00 now received. I shall be obliged if you will arrange for an advance from the school authorities for $5,000.00 in order that the work may not be delayed. The expenditure will be cut as closely as possible within the amount estimated, and a statement will be furnished at a later date showing the further amount payable by the school authorities on the completion of the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

PW:AOC

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 14362-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., July 24th, 1928.

JUL 26 1928 RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH AUG 1 1928

Sir,- Re: Christie Industrial School.

With further reference to your letter of May 30th, 1928, Mr. C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer of this Branch at Vancouver, requests that he be furnished with an advance of $9275.00 to cover expenditures in connection with the above work. Will you kindly arrange for the issue of a cheque for this amount in Mr. Webb's favour and forward same to the undersigned for delivery.

Your obedient servant,
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 1 1928

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH JUL 27 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren *for* ~~EXPENDITURE~~ 30 Aug. - 11 Sept. 1928.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Aug. 30	Taxi Co.	Taxi to station		1	1 15	
		B.			75	
	C.P.R.	Fare, Vanc.-Namaimo (R)			2 80	
	Porter	Baggage			50	
	C.P.R.	L.			1 00	
	Union Stage	Bus fare Namaimo-Alberni			2 50	
	Transfer	Alberni			1 00	
	Taxi Co.	Car hire - Alberni		2	4 50	
	Hotel Alberni	D.			1 00	
	C.P.R.	Fare Alberni-Kakawis			2 35	
		Stateroom			4 00	
31	"	B1.00 L1.00 D1.00			3 00	
	Steward	Gratuity			50	
	Can.Gov't.Teleg.	Telegram to Kakawis			45	
	Hotel	Lodging			1 00	
Sept. 1	"	B75 L75 D1.00 Ldg.1.00			3 50	
2	Labour	A.Thomasen		3	3 85	
		Geo. Rasumson		4	3 85	
		Col. Johnson		5	3 85	
	Subsistence	B75 L75 D1.00 Ldg.1.00			3 50	
				TOTALS	45 05	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....

Title.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren (2) *for the month of* 30 Aug. — 11 Sept. *1928.*

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
		Brought forward			45 05	
Sept. 3		B75 L75 D1.00 Ldg.1.00			3 50	
4		" " " "			3 50	
5		" " " "			3 50	
6		" " " "			3 50	
7		" " " "			3 50	
8		" " " "			3 50	
	E. Nelson	Boat hire		6	12 00	
9		B75 L75 D1.00 Ldg.1.00			3 50	
10		B.			75	
	Paul Hays	Boat hire		7	7 50	
	Peter Hillier	Car hire		8	7 00	
	Hotel Uculuet	L.			75	
	Uculuet to Albernie (S)				2 55	
	Hotel Alberni	D.			1 00	
11	" "	Ldg. & B.		9	3 50	
	Union Stage	Bus fare, Alberni -Vanc.			2 50	
	Hotel Nanaimo	L.			1 00	
				TOTALS	108 10	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		108 10

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:
E. H. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Signature W. C. Warren

Title .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 1

$ 1.12

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per [illegible]

The sum of One 12/100 Dollars

For Four feet

Copy -

Dated at Vancouver (Signature) Yellow Cab Co -

Aug 30 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$ 4.50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per [illegible]

The sum of Four 50/100 Dollars

For Cartage Thro 1/4 @ 2.00

Dated at Alberni (Signature) M Hobbs

Aug 30 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3

$ 3.50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per [illegible]

The sum of Three 50/100 Dollars

For Thro Cabs during time at Chemainus & Ry Sta Sept 7 @ 3.50

Dated at Chemainus (Signature) A Thomas

Sept 7 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 4

$ 3.50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per [illegible]

The sum of Three 50/100 Dollars

For Thro @ 3.50 during time for Mrs. Taylor

Dated at Chemainus (Signature) G Rasmussen

Sept 7 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 5

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W. Wallace

The sum of Three 00/100 Dollars

For Two days Scow Service at Chrome Lake per order

Dated at Chrome Lake (Signature) W. Wallace

Sept 7 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 7

$ 50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W. Wallace

The sum of Fifty 00/100 Dollars

For Boat hire.

Chrome Scow. - to Long Beach

Five days.

Dated at Chrome Scow (Signature) Four Days

Sept 10 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 8

$ 7.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W. Wallace

The sum of Seven 00/100 Dollars

For Car hire.

Long Beach to Alberni

16 miles.

Dated at Alberni (Signature) W. Wallace

Sept 4 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 6

$ 120

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W. B. Moore

The sum of Twelve 100 Dollars

For Boat hire 8 hours @ 1.50

Dated at Sherwood. E Nelson

Sept 8 1928

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 9

$ 35

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W. B. Moore

The sum of Three 100 Dollars

For Boat & Boy Sept 10-11

Copy

Dated at Alberni (Signature) Thomas Hall

Sept 11 1928 per J. G. Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren *for the month of* October *192*8

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Oct. 12	Taxi Co.	Taxi			1 00	
	Subsistence	B75 L. on boat 1.00			1 75	
	C.P.R.	Fare to Vancouver			1 55	
	Bus Co.	Nanaimo to Alberni			2 50	
13	Transfer	Baggage, Alberni			1 00	
	Hotel	Board & Lodging		1	3 25	
	C.P.R.	Fare & stateroom (Alberni to Kakawis			7 35	
	"	L. on boat 1.00 D1.00			2 00	
14	"	B75 L1.00 D1.00 (on boat)			2 75	
	Steward	Gratuity			50	
	Subsistence	Lodging			1 00	
15	"	B75 L75 D1.00 R1.00			3 50	
16	"	" " " "			3 50	
17	"	" " " "			3 50	
18	"	" " " "			3 50	
19	"	" " " "			3 50	
20	C.P.R.	Stateroom Fare & Meals Kakawis to Victoria			13 95	
21	"	Fare, Victoria to Vancouver			2 55	
	"	B1.00 L1.00			2 00	
	Taxi Co.	Taxi		2	1 15	
	C.P.R.	Baggage check			20	
	Steward	Gratuity			50	
				TOTALS	62 50	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....

Title.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren (2) for the month of October & Nov. 1928.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
		Brought forward			62 50	
Nov. 2	Subsistence	B.			75	
	C.P.R.	Fare to Nanaimo			1 55	
	Subsistence	L. on boat			1 00	
	Bus Co.	Bus to Alberni from Nanaimo			2 50	
3	W.F.Gibson	Boat & Barge hire		3	20 00	
	Alberni Hdw.Co.	Pipe fittings		4	75	
		" "		5	75	
		" "		6	1 40	
4	Hotel Alberni	Board & Lodging		7	10 50	
	C.P.R.	Stateroom fare to Kakawis			7 35	
	C.P.R.	D. on boat			1 00	
5	"	B75 L1.00 D1.00 (on boat)			2 75	
	Subsistence	Kakawis, Ldg.			1 00	
6	"	B75 L75 D1.00 R1.00			3 50	
7	"	" " " "			3 50	
8	"	" " " "			3 50	
9	"	" " " "			3 50	
10	"	" " " "			3 50	
11	"	" " " "			3 50	
12	"	" " " "			3 50	
13	"	" " " "			3 50	
				TOTALS	141 80	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....

Title.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren (3) *for the month of* October & November 1928.

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
			Brought forward			141 80	
Nov.	14	Subsistence	B75 L75			1 50	
		H. Wingen	Boat hire		8	25 00	
		Mail boat	Fare, Bamfield to Alberni			2 05	
		Transfer	Baggage, Alberni			1 00	
	15	Hotel	Alberni		9	4 25	
		C.P.R.	Fare, Alberni to Vanc.			2 50	
		"	Seat			60	
		"	Transfer			25	
		"	Boat, Nanaimo to Vanc.			1 55	
			L.			75	
			D.			1 00	

ALBERNI HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED
PHONE 20

Port Alberni, B.C., Nov 3rd 1928

Sold to

Address

(4)

	BROUGHT FORWARD		
2	1½"-2" Locknips		40
	1¼"-1" "		15
	1"-¾" "		10
	¾"-½" "		10
			75

Paid
W.H.Co
Nov 3/28

47

MFD. BY MASTER SALES BOOK CO. LTD. VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 1

$ 3.75

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W Clarke

The sum of Three 75/100 Dollars

For Supplies for Port Alberni Oct 17-13

Dated at Port Alberni Oct 13/28

(Signature) Thos. Abel per [illegible]

192

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$ 47.53

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per W Clarke

The sum of Forty seven 53/100 Dollars

For Hire of Engineer and Launch and Launch Expenses and Repairs and Supplies for Launch Repairs and Supplies for Launch Repairs and Supplies for Launch

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 6

$ 1.50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E Edwards

The sum of One 50/100 Dollars

For White Lake Sept 9 - 1 1/2

Dated at Aberm Alberni B.C. 14 Dec 28

Nov 3 1928 (Signature) Edwards

- Copy -

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 7

$ 10.50

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E Edwards

The sum of Ten 50/100 Dollars

For Board & lodging Sept 9 to 16 inclusive

Dated at Alberni Simon Hotel

Nov 4 1928 (Signature) E Edwards

- Copy -

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 8

$ 25.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per E Edwards

The sum of Twenty five 00/100 Dollars

For Hire of Gas Boat "Shamrock" to Bamfield and taking freight & Doctors Outfit from Alberni.

Dated at Bamfield (Signature) H Finigan

Nov 14 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 11

$ 12

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Roberts Hotel

The sum of Twelve 00/100 Dollars

For Supper Board Room
Nov 14 - 15th

Dated at Ottawa
Oct 15 192

(Signature) J. B. Harkin
Copy

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 9

$ 12

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Chas Wright

The sum of Twelve 00/100 Dollars

For Supper Board Room
Nov 14 - 15th

Dated at Ottawa
Nov 14 192

(Signature) Domion Hotel
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren for the month of 17-25 September 1928.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
				1	1 15	
Sept. 17	Taxi Co.	Car hire			2 80	
	C.P.R.	Vanc.- Nanaimo (R)			1 00	
		L. Nanaimo			2 50	
	Union Stages	Bus fare Nanaimo - Alberni			1 00	
		D.			1 00	
	Transfer	Alberni -- Baggage			6 35	
	C.P.R.	Stateroom & fare to Christie Sch.			3 00	
18	Meals on boat	B.1.00 L1.00 D1.00			50	
	Steward	Gratuity			1 00	
		Ldg. -- Christie School		2	20 00	
	D.A.Grant	Freighting			3 50	
19		B75 L75 D1.00 Ldg.1.00			95	
	Store	1 pulley block			65	
		1 rope			3 50	
20		B75 L75 D1.00 Ldg.1.00			3 50	
21		" " " "			3 50	
22		" " " "			1 50	
23		B75 L75			6 35	
	C.P.R.	Stateroom & fare Christie Sch. to Alberni.			1 00	
	"	D1.00			2 00	
24	"	B1.00 L1.00				
				TOTALS	66 75	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....

Title.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
25,000—2-27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. C. Warren (2) *for the month of* 17-25 Sept. *1928.*

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
		Brought forward			66 75	
Sept. 24	Steward	Gratuity			50	
	Alberni	D.			1 00	
25	Hotel Alberni	Ldg. & B. 24-25		3	2 25	
	Union Stages	Bus from Alberni to Vanc.			2 50	
	Nanaimo	L.			75	
		D.			1 00	
	Taxi Co.	Taxi		4	1 15	
	Baggage	Alberni			1 00	
				TOTALS	76 90	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE		76 90

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

Signature W C Warren

Title

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 4

$ 1.12

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Ottawa

The sum of One 12/100 Dollars

For Dupl forms - 1 Copy -

Dated at Ottawa Sept 28 1925 (Signature) Queen's Print Co

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3

$ 3.72

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Ottawa

The sum of Nil 100 Dollars

For Room 14 - W.K. - 1 Copy -

Dated at Ottawa Sept 28 1925 (Signature) Thomas Hall

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$ 20.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Ottawa

The sum of Twenty 00 100 Dollars

For Sept 24th & Sept 25th 1925 days used transferring evidence from Regina to Ottawa re Chrisler School Expt Charge

Dated at Ottawa Sept 28 1925 (Signature) H. A. Hunt

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 1

$ 1.12

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per Ottawa

The sum of One 12/100 Dollars

For Dupl forms 1 Copy.

Dated at Ottawa Sept 17 1925 (Signature) Queen's Print Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS

for

Installation of Water Supply System

and

Electric Light Plant

at

Christie School, Kakawis, V.I., B.C.

West Coast Indian Agency

Prepared for the Department of Indian Affairs

by

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

C.E.Webb, District Chief Engineer,
August 1st, 1928.

PART I

THE CONTRACT

The bidder to whom an award is made shall execute a written contract with the Department of Indian Affairs, and, if bond is required, furnish good and approved bond within seven days after receiving the form of contract and bond for execution.

If the bidder to whom the award is made fails to enter into a contract as herein provided, the award will be cancelled, and an award may be made to the bidder whose proposal is the most acceptable in the opinion of the Department of Indian Affairs.

THE ENGINEER

The word "Engineer" used in these specifications or in the contract means the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Vancouver, B.C., acting on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs, who will be represented by an assistant or inspector authorized to act for him.

On all questions concerning the execution of the work and the determination of costs, the decision of the engineer shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CONTRACTOR

The word "Contractor" used in these specifications or in the contract means the person, firm or corporation with whom the contract is made by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The contractor shall, during the progress of the work, be represented on the works in person or by a foreman or duly designated agent, and instructions or information given by the engineer to the contractor, foreman or agent shall be considered as having been given to the contractor.

MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials other than tools of the contractor will be delivered f.o.b. lighter at Christie School beach by the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service. Reasonable notice as to materials required but not covered by these specifications must be given to the engineer by the contractor.

The contractor will supply all tools required for the excavation, backfilling, grubbing, clearing and construction of concrete work.

All tools required for the fitting of pipes and parts thereof will be supplied by the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service.

All work shall be done and completed in a thorough and workmanlike manner notwithstanding any omission from these specifications or drawings.

All work done must be satisfactory to the engineer; work not in accordance with these specifications in the opinion of the engineer, shall be made to conform thereto.

DELAYS

The contractor shall receive no compensation for delays or hindrances to the work, except when, in the judgment of the engineer, direct or unavoidable extra cost to the contractor is caused by the failure of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service to provide necessary information or materials for the installation.

All decisions of the engineer with regard to any claims for compensation shall be accepted by the contractor and regarded by him as final.

CHANGES

The engineer may, upon notice to the contractor, make such changes in the designs and materials supplied as the engineer may deem advisable; if such changes result in an increase or decrease of cost to the contractor the engineer will make such additions or reductions on account thereof as he may deem reasonable and proper, and his action shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRA WORK

In connection with the work covered by this contract the engineer may order work not covered by these specifications. Such work will be classed as extra work and will be ordered in writing. No extra work will be paid for unless ordered in writing and only at the rate or amount fixed upon in the written order.

Solid rock excavation shall be extra to this contract and shall be paid for at the bid price of the contractor.

INSPECTION

All work done in this contract will be subject to inspection.

All work that does not conform to the specifications accepted through oversight or otherwise may be rejected at any stage of the work.

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

The contractor will not be allowed to take advantage of any error or omission in these specifications; suitable instructions will be given where an error or omission is discovered.

SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS

The engineer will furnish the contractor with such detail plans and information as he may consider necessary for the contractor's guidance.

DAMAGES

The contractor will be held responsible and required to make good, at his own expense, all damages to person or property caused by carelessness or neglect on the part of the contractor, his agent or employees.

CHARACTER OF WORKMEN

The contractor shall not allow his agent or employees to trespass on lands or premises in the vicinity of the work; and shall, when required by the engineer, discharge any person in his employ who is, in the opinion of the engineer, disorderly, dangerous, incompetent or objectionable.

METHOD AND APPLIANCES

The method and appliances adopted by the contractor shall be such as will, in the opinion of the engineer, secure satisfactory quality of work and enable the contractor to complete the work in the time agreed upon.

PROTECTION

The contractor shall be responsible for all material furnished him and for the care of all work until its completion and final acceptance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The contractor will be responsible for the safety of all men engaged upon the work and shall adopt such methods of construction as will ensure their well-being, and shall accept full liability for all damage suits, claims for compensation, etc., arising out of any injury to an employee working under his control.

COMPLETION OF WORK

The contractor shall complete the work in the time agreed in this contract and shall, upon its completion remove all plant, rubbish or unused material at his own expense.

PART II

Work to be performed by contractor.

CLEARING

Sufficient land is to be cleared so that the pipe line may be properly laid in accordance with the attached plan.

Such additional clearing as may be directed by the engineer to provide for the safety of the works constructed shall be carried out as part of this contract.

DAM, RESERVOIR AND POWER HOUSE FOUNDATIONS

A concrete dam, foundations for settling tank, reservoir and power house will be constructed at points shown on the plans. The concrete used is to be properly mixed and of proportions to pass compression test of 2500 lbs. per sq. inch after 28 days under standard testing methods.

EXCAVATION FOR PIPE AND BACKFILLING

Sufficient excavation will be done so that all pipes may be properly laid and not less than one and one-half feet of cover provided.

LAYING PIPE, INSTALLING HYDRANTS, VALVES AND FITTINGS

The pipe and pertinent parts shown on the attached plans are to be laid in a proper manner, all pipe to be subjected to a test for leaks before being covered. Connections to all service pipes are to be made as shown on plan.

RESERVOIRS AND SETTLING TANK

The reservoir and settling tank are to be erected according to accompanying plan. Sufficient excavation will be made to assure substantial foundation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSIDE HYDRANTS AND SUPPLY PIPE

The inside hydrants are to be placed one on each floor level at a height of 6 feet above floor. Horizontal pipes are to be securely fastened to overhead beams and vertical pipes securely fastened to walls.

OUTSIDE HYDRANTS

Outside hydrants are to be set at a depth of 3 feet in the ground and to be equipped with covers having doors with fastenings.

POWER HOUSE

The power house is to be built acc rding to attached plan and securely fastened to foundation as shown.

WOODWORK

All wood surfaces are to be given two coats of paint.

POWER LINE

The power line is to be erected as shown on plan. The poles are to be buried to a depth of five feet and must be pointed and painted on top end, side brackets to be securely fastened. The wires are to be securely fastened to insulators in approved manner. The exit and entrance of building shall be made through porcelain conduit.

WIRING

The necessary wiring shall be done in accordance with provincial wiring regulations, connections to all service lines to be made as shown on plan.

TIME ALLOWANCE AND PAYMENT FOR WORK

Work shall be commenced by the contractor within ten (10) days and shall be completed thirty (30) days after the execution of the contract on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs.

The Contractor shall, at all times during the continuation of the contract, prosecute the work with such force and equipment as in the judgment of the engineer are sufficient to complete it within the specified time.

Upon completion of the work, due notice shall be given by the contractor to the engineer inspecting the work, and, if same is found to be satisfactory, payment will be made from the office of the District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service at Vancouver, acting on behalf of the Department of Indian Affairs, within a reasonable time from date of its inspection.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUMMARY

The contractor hereby agrees to carry out the work necessary in accordance with the said plans and specifications for a total of $2300.00 and in addition to excavate such solid rock as shall be designated by the engineer at a price of $4.00 per cubic yard.

The contractor furthermore guarantees that the above work, when completed by him, shall conform as nearly as possible, in all respects, to the requirement and details laid down in these plans and specifications.

Signed A Thomasen
Contractor

Date Aug 24th 1928

Address Vancouver B.C.

Witness W.E. Warren

Witness J. MacLachlan

Approved by C.S. Clute
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service.

Accepted _____
For Department of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.W.CO. FORM 330 IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. 122635

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA JAN 2 1929

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER AND PR AND RECLAMATION
SERVICE CO LTD.,
515 WINCH BLDG
VANCOUVER B C

OUR ORDER NO.

D. O. NO. V 48360

S. R. NO. 3314 A

YOUR ORDER NO. 2444

TERMS NET 30 DAYS FROM VANCOUVER VIA

1 TEXROPE DRIVE 5 HP 825 RPM TO 1750 RPM COMP		63 00
1 15" PELTON TYPE F WHEEL WITH BALL BEARINGS HEAD 165 FT 5 15 HP 825 RPM		220 00
1 DOUBLE THROW DOUBLE POLE FUSES SWITCH WITH 60 AMP FUSES UNMOUNTED		8 10
600 FT NO 4 GAUGE WEATHER PROOF COVERED WIRE 109 LBS	27 06/C LBS	29 50
16 SIDE BRACKETS AND INSULATORS	169 25/M	2 44
1 1/2" ROLL ELECTRIC TAPE		20
6 PORCELAIN WALL CONDUIT 8"		20
12 SINGLE WIRE PORCELAIN INSULATORS WITH SCREWS	00/C	36
100 FT NO 10 RUBBER COVERED WIRE	17/M FT	1 78 $35.52

Received Payment and Just. Dec 28

PAID
FEB 13 1929

Canadian Westinghouse Co. Limited
GEORGE R. KERR, Treasurer

SHIPPED OCT. 18/28

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W.CO. FORM 330

CORRECTED INVOICE

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. 122589

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA JAN. 1 1929.

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
515 WINCH BUILDING
VANCOUVER B.C.

OUR ORDER NO. SV 2284
H 82986
D. O. NO. W 46360

S. R. NO. EDR 8153

YOUR ORDER NO. 2444

TERMS NET 30 DAYS FROM VIA

1	SWITCHBOARD PANEL FOR CONTROL OF 3 1/2 K.W. 125 VOLT D.C. GENERATOR	76.00	
2	ANGLE IRON SUPPORTERS 7FT. 2" LONG FOR MOUNTING SWITCHBOARD	8.00	84.00

Goods Received in good condition and Just. Price Fair and Reasonable

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W.CO. FORM 330

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. 122589

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA JAN. 1 1929.

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
515 WINCH BUILDING
VANVOUCER. B.C.

OUR ORDER NO. SV 2284
H H2986
D. O. NO. W 48360
S. R. NO. EDR 8153
YOUR ORDER NO. 2444

TERMS NET 30 DAYS FROM VIA

1	SWITCHBOARD PANEL FOR CONTROL OF 3 1/2 K.W. 125 VOLT D.C. GENERATOR	$ 84.00

Goods Received
Work Performed
Price Fair and Just.
C Beare

PAID
FEB 13 1929
Canadian Westinghouse Co. Limited
GEORGE R. KERR, Treasurer
per

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

JAN 30 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 19 28

(Owner's name) Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

(Address) Re Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B.C.

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43367-B.C.		14 65		14 65

Sent Jan 29/29
665

Certified Correct-
H.E. Pilts
Pmce

Relief
3 " cotton Dupe
3/6 worth Glycine

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT —WITH YOUR FEES.—

EXAMINED and found correct.

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 29 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19 29).

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each b
"Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until
Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and pa

2,500-1028-3567

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 14, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the improvements being undertaken at the Christie Indian Residential School. I regret that there are no funds available to assist in this matter, with the exception of $4,000 which Parliament appropriated towards the cost of the water supply and lighting plant. The receipts you forwarded are returned herewith. It was unfortunate that you incurred a large expenditure at the beginning of ~~that~~ year for a lighting plant, as the installation now being undertaken by the Dominion Water Power Branch will provide electric power.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. I. Calmus, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis B.C. Jan. 5th 1929.

Mr Rus[illegible]r T. Perier;

Dear Sir :

Enclosed please find bills for lumber , which was used on ~~the~~ the enlargement of the building(girls sickroom, dormitory, and sewing room) amount $1310.98. work amounts to nearly the same.

Also bill of the light plant. $2500.00
The Installation was 300.00
other fixtures about 200.00

The new water system for which the Department made a grant of $4000.00 but the cost is a little more than $9000.00. The five thousand to be paid by the school.

My extras are very heavy this year and I beg some help from the Department.

Lumber	$ 1310.98.
Light plant,	3000.00
Water system	5000.00
	$ $9310.00

Yours truly

Adelphise Calmus O.S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB

File

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., November 28, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1928
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant to Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, regarding a request from Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., as to the cost of works recently carried out at the Christie Indian school, Mr. Webb has asked me to supply you with copies of the correspondence which passed between him and Mr. Neill, and these are accordingly enclosed herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" C O P Y "

33615-2.

November 15, 1928.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst. with reference to project at Christie School, I beg to inform you that the engineer who has had charge of this work is at present in the field and hence it is impossible for me to immediately give you the detailed information required. However, upon his return to Vancouver I will endeavour to obtain the desired information.

As stated in my letter of November 7th the labour on this project is being carried out under contract by A. Thomason. The work was not advertised. The element of time was a governing factor as it was most desirable that the work should be undertaken and completed before the wet season set in. Thomason had just completed a similar job satisfactorily for us and as he agreed to immediately undertake this work at what we considered a reasonable figure, he was immediately instructed to proceed.

I now realize your position in the matter and regret very much that the job was not advertized in your locality, even though considerable delay might have been occasioned in the commencement of the work. I can assure you however, that we have endeavoured to act, in this and every other project, in the best interests of the Government.

There is a possibility that this service may have charge of the installation of water and sewage systems for the new Indian school at Alert Bay and I would appreciate hearing from you as to your opinion where best to advertise the labour for this work in that locality. You will realize, however, in work of this kind that skilled labour is required for a great deal of the work which includes laying of pipes and fittings and construction of reinforced concrete reservoirs, manholes, etc.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Albe r ni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C O P Y"

33615-2

November 16, 1928.

Sir,

In reference to your enquiry regarding the letting of the labour contract for the water and light systems installed at Christie school, Kakawis, I wish to inform you that contrary to the usual procedure bids were not advertised for. I believe, however, the course followed was in the best interests of the work and of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Earlier in the season tenders had been submitted for material for this work in anticipation of commencing about the 15th of July, with the idea of carrying it out either by day labour or contract labour, whichever appeared at the time most suitable. However, owing to the pressure of other work on which the Department of Indian Affairs were pressing for immediate action the commencement of this work was delayed until the 1st of September. At this time I found myself with at least half of my season's programme of work unfinished. In consequence of which no further delay could be considered if the Christie school work was to be completed before the wet weather made it impossible to secure a satisfactory job. I was fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Thomason, who had given such satisfactory service on the Mission School project, to undertake the work at the estimated cost for labour.

I may say that Mr. Thomason could not complete the work within the contract period of thirty days owing to the weather conditions and the impossibility of securing sufficient labour locally. Before Mr. Thomason commenced the work he spent several days in Alberni looking for men but none were available either there or at Nanaimo.

The following information has been furnished me by the contractor from his payroll in regard to men employed by him:

Peter Bremen, Tofino	54 days
Col. Nelson, Tofino	8¼ "
Fritz Bonette, Long Beach	29 "
Fred David, Tofino	7 "
6 Indians at various times, Tofino	42 "
Total	140 man-days.

The total man days on the work was 365. You will note that about 40% of the labour was employed locally.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W.C. Warren,
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C O P Y"

33615-2.

November 17, 1928.

Sir,

Re: Christie Indian School.

With further reference to my letter of the 15th inst. I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. W.C. Warren, of this staff, who had charge of the installation of the water and lighting systemsat Christie School, Kakawis. Mr. Warren's letter will, I believe, give you the balance of the information requested in your letter of the 9th inst.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.
Per G.H. Whyte.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" C O P Y "

CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES
CANADA

Alberni, Nov. 9th, 1928.

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
739 Hastings Street, West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of 7th inst. No. 33615-2. I note the labor was contracted at a cost of $2300.00 to a Vancouver firm. May I ask whether this contract was put up to competition and if so how and where was it advertized in this district?

There are plenty of men and firms able to tender on such jobs in this district. I have never found any people resident in this district being given an opportunity of tendering for work in Vancouver nor do we expect it but the converse is surely no more than fair?

I see it is stated that the contractor employed labour hired locally. I would like to be told how many men he so employed, where he got them and for how long they were employed.

You know how touchy people are at outsiders being brought in to do work when they are unemployed.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) A. W. Neill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C O P Y"

33615-2.

November 7, 1928.

Sir,

Re: Christie School.

A letter has been received from Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, requesting me to furnish you with certain information concerning works being done at Christie School, Kakawis, under the supervision of the Service for the Department of Indian Affairs.

The works, which include Water Supply System and Electric Lighting Plant, have not yet been completed and I am, therefore, unable to furnish you with exact final costs. It is expected, however, that the job will be completed for approximately the amount estimated, namely $9275.00 of which $6657.00 is estimated for material. The labour is being carried out by A. Thomasen, Vancouver, under contract at a cost of $2300.00 plus $4.00 per cubic yard for any rock that the supervising engineer may require excavated. I understand that Mr. Thomasen is carrying out the work partly with his own men and partly with labour hired locally.

We are informed that the cost of the above works is to be borne jointly by the Department of Indian Affairs and the authorities of Christie School, the Indian Department providing $4000.00 and the Christie School authorities, the balance.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Department file
159[illegible]5.
DEPARTM[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
485/28

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni.B.C.
Novr 22nd,1928.

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department,s letter of the 16th instant calling for report on the non submission of the Pyrene Manufacturing Coy,s account for pyrene supplies shipped to Christie School in May 1928,and in reply beg to advise the Department that the account in question was received at this office on May 1st 1928,but owing to the error in the steam ship routing the shipment on the coast,and the delay in delivery caused thereby, the account was filed,further to the fact that the receipt of the shipment,complete and in good order,was made by the Rev Principal verbally on my visit to the school,caused the over-looking of this account,the delay in which is regretted,

Voucher No,264 for the above account is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 27 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Le . No. 175,C,28

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

November 22nd *192* 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264 ,

amounting to $ 74,16. *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Coy of Canada,Ltd,Toronto.

for Pyrene pump tanks and extinguishers supplied to Christie School,May,1928.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Pay

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* April 20th,1928,Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Your No. E42[illegible]

Your No. 159-0-5

Date Ship'd APR 23 1928

Ship'd From Toronto

Ship'd Via Frt. Prepaid

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIP TO Rev. I. Calmus, Principal, Toronto. APR 23 1928
Christie Indian Residential,
Kakawis, Vancouver Island,
C/O Union Steamship Co., VANCOUVER, B.C.
X do not ply on Coast Notify Departure

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

2	Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tanks	12.92	25	84	
2	" Non-Freeze Charges	2.82	5	64	
4	1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.67	42	68	74.16

Sales Tax Included

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1928
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Shipment reported received O.K

Jn 1 O.K. Ed E/

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

5100—SM-10-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School building account,
Fire protection, Christie School
May, 1928.

Voucher No. 264

Vote No. Sales

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast AGENCY

To Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd, Toronto.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
May, 1928	To pyrene pump tanks and extinguishers, as per attached detail, supplied to Christie School.	$ 74	16

5146
Dec 4/28

Total $ 74 16

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed R Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-0-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of April 20th, last, informing you of the order placed with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Limited, Toronto, for fire extinguishers for the use of the Christie Indian Residential School. This firm were requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you and, if you have same on hand, please certify and forward it to the Department in order that payment can be made. In a communication from this firm dated April 24th, last, they stated that shipment had been made, and that invoices, in duplicate, were sent forward to you. We requested the Union Steamship Company to hand over these extinguishers to the Canadian Pacific Coast Service, to be forwarded from Vancouver to Kakawis, and it is hoped that they have arrived. The above firm are pressing for payment of their account for these extinguishers, and if the account was received by you, you should have certified and forwarded it before this date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
[redacted]GS STREET WEST
[redacted]UVER, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 33615-2

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 7, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1928
RECORDS

fee

Sir: Re - Christie School.

Your letter of 2nd November has been received and, as requested, the information desired has been forwarded to A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P., Alberni, B.C. A copy of my letter to him is enclosed for your information.

Encl.

Yours truly,

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Duncan C. Scott.

33615-2

November 7, 1928.

Sir: Re - Christie School.

A letter has been received from Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, requesting me to furnish you with certain information concerning works being done at Christie School, Kakawis, under the supervision of the Service for the Department of Indian Affairs.

The works, which include Water Supply System and Electric Lighting Plant, have not yet been completed and I am, therefore, unable to furnish you with exact final costs. It is expected, however, that the job will be completed for approximately the amount estimated, namely $9275.00, of which $6657.00 is estimated for material. The labour is being carried out by A. Thomasen, Vancouver, under contract at a cost of $2300.00 plus $4.00 per cubic yard for any rock that the supervising engineer may require excavated. I understand that Mr. Thomasen is carrying out the work partly with his own men and partly with labour hired locally.

We are informed that the cost of the above works is to be borne jointly by the Department of Indian Affairs and the authorities of Christie School, the Indian Department providing $4000.00 and the Christie School authorities, the balance.

Yours truly,

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500 8-27 M. & C.

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

Vancouver, Dec 26 192 9

M Dom Water Power + Rec bo

Address Lardy

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Ipeel pay freight

VJ

NO. 288

CERTIFIED FOR 108.

BY

AUTHORITY

TO	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	to Ipeel paid freight on barrel stove to Dom Water Kakawa 9/21/28 Waybill 22840 Ship Bill 9612	108	108

VOUCHER NUMBER 27

PAID
NOV 16 1928
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH
For .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W.CO. FORM 330

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. VB 10665

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

Vancouver.BC HAMILTON, CANADA 23-28

SOLD TO

Dominion Power & Reclamation
515 Winch Bldg.
City

OUR ORDER NO. J#64784

D. O. NO. BV-2355

S. R. NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. 2486

VOUCHER NUMBER 28

TERMS 2% cash 10 days FROM Vancouver. VIA

150 ft #4 DB.RI.volt weather-proof wire.....		$8.38	
1-tin 1/2 lb soldering compound.		1.04	
1 roll rubber taoe		.50	
1 spool wire solder #8		2.40	$12.32

PAID
DEC 15 1928
Canadian Westinghouse Co. Limited
Per .....
Gordon Dept.

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Nov. 14/28

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Water Power & Reclamation Service,
[illegible]gh Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No. 2487

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY W.C.Warren, Christie's Indian School, Kakawis, BC

TERMS: Net Cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 20705

	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
	Prepaid Freight on goods shipped.					
	Nov. 1st					1.05

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
PAID
NOV 20 1928

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134-10m-10-27

McLENNAN, McFEELY & CO., LIMITED
Vancouver, B. C.

SOLD TO DOM GOVT.
DEPT OF WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE.
WINCH BLDG..CITY

DATE NOVEMBER 2ND 1928
YOUR REQ. No. 2487
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY W C WARRAN CHRIST-IE SCHOOL KAKABISS.
TERMS:
INVOICE NO. 84372

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
7½	SQ FT. 1 PCE 12 MESH BRASS SCREEN					
30 X 36				43	SQ FT.	3.23
7½	" 1 " 40 MESH " " 30 X 36			42	"	3.15
3	Only 1½ X 1¼" GAL BUSH	18	EA.		12½%	47
3	" 1 X ¾"" REDUCERS.	59	EA.	65%	10%	56
2	" 1½" GAL DART UNIONS	1 20	EA.	25%		1.80
1						9 21
					2%	18
						9.03
				Fwd		1.05
						10.08

VOUCHER NUMBER 26

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
PAID NOV 29 1928
Per WPWa

Christie

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE NO. 1585

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

INITIAL

LOT NO.

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

October 25, 1928.

BOUGHT OF Dominion Water Power & Reclamation (Service,
515 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO. (1925) LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

VOUCHER NUMBER 2-5

	1x8	#1 Fir Shiplap			351	21.00	7.37
	2x4	#1 Com Fir S4S			300	20.00	6.00
276 Lin	1x5	#3 Clear Fir S4S		115			
75 "	1x4	do		26	141	45.00	6.34
					792		19.71
			Sales Tax 3%				.59
						$	20.30
	Freight	Maquinna	6.25	4.94			
	H.C.		2.00	1.58			
	Cartage		2.00	1.58			8.10
							28.40

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO. LTD. PAID NOV Per Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W.CO. FORM 330

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. 116840

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA NOV 1 1928

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER PR AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
515 WINCH BLDG
VANCOUVER B C

OUR ORDER NO.

D. O. NO. V 48360

S. R. NO. 32513

YOUR ORDER NO. 2444

TERMS 30 DAYS
2% NOV 21

FROM VANCOUVER

VIA

1 3 1/2 KW 125 V 1750 RPM TYPE SK
COMPOUND WOUND GENERATOR SER 219339

1 SET S 370 433 SLIDE RAILS

W C WARREN
C/O CHRISTIE SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C
ABOVE SHIPPED OCT 19/28

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LIMITED
PAID
NOV 21 1928
VANCOUVER B.C.

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.W.CO. FORM 330

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. 114648

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA 10/8/28

6

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER PR AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
615 WINCH BLDG
VANCOUVER B C

OUR ORDER NO. H 82986

D. O. NO. V 46360

S. R. NO. D 24930

YOUR ORDER NO. 2444

TERMS	FROM	VIA
FOB VANCOUVER 30 DYS	HAMILTON	CP EXP PD

1 FIELD RHEOSTAT S 51241 $11.93

TO CAN WEST CO VANCOUVER B C

PARTIAL

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., Limited PAID VANCOUVER, B. C.

Christie Sct.

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.W.CO FORM 330

IN REMITTING OR REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION NO. 116839

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA NOV 1 1928

SOLD TO DOMINION WATER PR AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
515 WINCH BLDG
VANCOUVER B C

OUR ORDER NO.

D. O. NO. V 49050

S. R. NO. 32511

YOUR ORDER NO. 2465

TERMS 30 DAYS 2% NOV 21 FROM VANCOUVER VIA FR

VOUCHER NUMBER 24

1 S 301814 TYPE DX VOLTMETER 150 V	25 25	
1 SINGLE POLE CARBON CIRCUIT BREAKER 1 POUND CEMENT FOR SWITCHBOARD	58 50	$83 75
	fwd	282.32 11.93
		378.00
	2%	7.56
		370.44

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., Limited PAID VANCOUVER, B. C.

Christie

W C WARREN
C/O CHRISTIE SCHOOL
KAKAWIS B C ABOVE SHIPPED OCT 22/28

REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR, HAMILTON, CANADA
INTEREST CHARGED AT CURRENT RATE ON OVERDUE BILLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 23 45

$1946.45

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Nineteen hundred forty six 45/100 Dollars

For Labour contract - Christie School $2300.00

53½ yds rock @ 4.00 214.00

2514.00

less prepayt 500.00 explosives supplied 67.55 567.55

1946.45

Dated at Vancouver (Signature) A Thomason

16 Nov 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR

F113-20M

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

2016 BR

Oct 22/28

VANCOUVER.

SOLD TO

Dominion Water Power Co.
515 Winch Bldg.
Vancouver B.C.

YOUR REQ. No. Kakawis

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY

TERMS:

VOUCHER NUMBER 21

INVOICE No. 11761

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
3	only 4" Short Nipples Blk	.85 ea		55%	1.15	
4	only 2½" do	.39 ea		60%	.62	
					.10	
					1.87	

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
Sask
PAID
OCT 24 1928
Per

Schrister

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. Th will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21A

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 32

$ 500.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Five hundred —— XX/100 Dollars

For a/c of contract - Lebret

School

.....

.....

.....

Dated at Kakawin (Signature) [illegible]

.....192.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F113-20M

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VICTORIA B. C., Oct. 29/28.

SOLD TO 191-VC

The Dominion Water Power,
515 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Kakawis, B.C.

TERMS:

VOUCHER NUMBER 22

INVOICE No.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid freight on shipment Oct. 24th as per invoice 2010				.55	

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
NOV 1 1928
Per

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METALS LIMITED

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PIPE, FITTINGS AND VALVES
WHOLESALE ONLY

Head Office:
CALGARY, ALBERTA

North Branch:
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

METCO

Your order # 2468.

Dominion Water Power Service,
739 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

572 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, Canada

Sept. 20th.1928.

QUANTITY	1772 DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	EXTENSION	DISC	TOTAL
40'	#2 Pipe Hanger Strap		4.20			1.68

Shipped to:
W.C.Warren,
Christie School, Kakawas.

PAID
OCT 24 1928
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH
per H.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2500 8-27 M. & C.

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

Vancouver, Dec 6 1928

M Dominion Water Power & Co

Address Lacy

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF prepay freight

VJ

No 213

CERTIFIED FOR $ 1 58

BY

AUTHORITY

TO		PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	1	W. L. Warren Klusta School 1/2 Stamps prepaid freight 15/11/28 Waybill 23000 Sup Bill 615	1 58	1 58

PAID
OCT 24 1928
METALS LIMITED
WINNIPEG BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500 8-27 M. & C.

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

VJ

No. 271.

CERTIFIED FOR $6.82

BY

AUTHORITY

Vancouver, Dec 17 1928

M Dominion Water Power Reclamation

Address Lady

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF freight charges

TO		PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
		Prepaid freight 30 pcs Waybill 21000 Shipped Dec 15th 22 Pieces Towers and Reclamation Plo	6.82	6.82

RECEIVED
DEC 24 1928
ACCOUNTING BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500 8-27 M. & C.

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

VJ

No. 200

CERTIFIED FOR $ 6.02

BY

AUTHORITY

Vancouver, Sept 6 192[illegible]

M Dom Water Power Rents

Address Lady

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Repair weights

TO	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	2 weights as per memo to Mr Warren Kakawis		
	32 1/2 pieces 144-0 6.50	4 48	
	140 @ 6.50	49	
	OCT 24 1927	15	
	METALS LIMITED VANCOUVER BRANCH	76	
	Way bill 1000	1 10	6.02
	Sup Bill 1570		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE BAYVIEW 615

1675 THIRD AVENUE WEST, FAIRVIEW

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct 192 5

M Dominion Water Power Services Office # 2478

515 Yarrick Bldg

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REID'S SASH AND DOOR FACTORY

BAND SAWING

GENERAL WOODWORK, GLAZING, BEE WARE

VOUCHER NUMBER 20

Oct 9	To 2 Doors 10x12-4 tts cld		3 00
	Cly (Casing)		35
	1 Jenny		1 00
	P Paid Fel-Chgs		73
			5 08

Shifted to WC museum
Chemainus School
Kakawis V I
Via CPR

Paid Oct-24-28
Reids Sash & Door Factory
per DR

Chemainus Sch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500 8-27 M. & C.

DEBIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

VJ

NO 207

CERTIFIED FOR $ 7.30

BY

AUTHORITY

Vancouver, Oct 1 192 8

M Dominion Water Power Reclamation Co.

Address Lytton

We have this day DEBITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Unauthorized

TO		PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
		Our Invoice 8556 Sep 28/28		
	2	2" H.S. Ells @ 2.30 65/10 charged	7.2	
		elsewhere		
	1/2	2" H.S. Ells @ 2.30 = 4.60 65/10 -	1.45	7.3
		To W C Warren		
		Christie School		
		H L		

PAID
OCT 24 1928
INDIAN BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
September 20th. 1928.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

NO. 6513

F. O. 5418

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No.2467	Factory.	CPR & Pol.Post.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

4 - 3/4" corporation cocks, to Kakawis,..... @ 2.50	10.00	Schmatic 9.90
4 - 8" wood coupling bands..... @ 50¢	2.00	Shown 2.53
To Powell River, B.C.		
Postage.....	.55	
1%	$12.55	12 43

PAID
Oct 24/28
S/C
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited

Schmatic 9.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST. VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 20th. 1928.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Vancouver, B.C.

NO. 6512

TERMS: CASH NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED F. O. 5415

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No. 2464	Factory.	C.P.R.S.S.Co. to W.C.Barren, Pakawis, B.C.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 - 6" 60° bend for wood pipe	5.00
1 - 6" 45° " " " "	4.75
Cartage.....	.75
Freight prepaid.....	.75
	$11.25

PAID
Oct 24/28
BJC
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited

Schmitz Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM Z.B. 6 26M-1-28-MULT.

•DUNLOP•

TIRE & RUBBER GOODS CO., LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

CORRECTED COPY

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES
TORONTO

BRANCHES:
VANCOUVER, EDMONTON, CALGARY, SASKATOON, REGINA, WINNIPEG, LONDON, HAMILTON, OTTAWA, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN

DISTRIBUTORS:
VICTORIA, FORT WILLIAM, QUEBEC, LETHBRIDGE, WINDSOR, HALIFAX, SYDNEY

SOLD TO: Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
ADDRESS: 739 Hastings St. W., City.

ORDER No. 3628 YOUR ORDER No. 2429 DATE ~~Se~~ Aug.30/28
TERMS 2% 10th Sept. NETT 30th. VIA C.P. Freight. B/L #114.

450	ft.Underwriter'sC.R.L. Hose. 2½" 50ft.lgths $33.50 per "		$201.50	
9	Sets E.R.Cplgs. attach.2½"			
3	Only Underwriters Play pipes 2½x30" 10.50	ea	31.50	
3	Only Hose Wrenches. 2½" 24¢ ea.		.72	
250	ft. Unlined Linen Hose. 2" - 50ft. lgths. $13.40 per "		67.00	
5	Sets E.R.Cplgs. attach.2"			
5	Only Plain Cast Nozzles. 2x12" $1.98 ea.		9.90	
				$410.62
	As per quotation.		Fwd	534 415.96

VOUCHER NUMBER 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM Z.B. 6 25M-1-28-MULT

•DUNLOP •

TIRE & RUBBER GOODS CO., LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES
TORONTO

BRANCHES:
VANCOUVER, EDMONTON, CALGARY, SASKATOON, REGINA, WINNIPEG, LONDON, HAMILTON, OTTAWA, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN

DISTRIBUTORS:
VICTORIA, FORT WILLIAM, QUEBEC, LETHBRIDGE, WINDSOR, HALIFAX, SYDNEY

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
ADDRESS 739 Hastings St. W.,
City.

ORDER No. | YOUR ORDER No. | DATE Sept. 27/28
TERMS | VIA

To freight on shipment to Kakawis Sept. 6th, 1928. As per attached freight bill.		5.34

THE ABOVE PRICE INCLUDES SALES TAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METALS LIMITED

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PIPE, FITTINGS AND VALVES
WHOLESALE ONLY

Head Office:
CALGARY, ALBERTA

North Branch:
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

METCO

VOUCHER NUMBER 19

572 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, Canada

Your order #2473
Sept 29, 1928.

Dominion Water Power & Recl.,
739 Hastings W.,
City.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	EXTENSION	DISC	TOTAL
	8556					
5	2½ x 2 Galvd Bushings		.42	2.10	12½%	1.84
4	2½ Blk Plugs		.18	.72		
2	1½ " "		.07	.14		
				.86	10%	.77
2	1½ x short Galvd Nipples		.21	.42		
3	2 x " " "		.27	.81		
				1.23	60%	.49
2	2 x 45 deg Galvd Ells		2.30	2.30		
1	2½ Galvd Cap		1.60	1.60		
1	2½ x 2 " Coupling		1.90	1.90		
				5.80	65/10	1.83
1	2½ " Dart Union		4.16		16-2/3	3.47
8	2½" N.P. Floor & Ceiling Split Plates		.65	5.20	50%	2.60
						11.00

Ship to:
W.C. Warren,
Christie School,
Kakawis, B.C.

X undercharge 7³

11·7³

Frt 1·68

13·41

2% 27

13·14

Frt. 1·08

6·82

21·04

PAID
OCT 24 1928
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST. VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 27th.1928.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

NO. 6530 A

TERMS: CASH NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED F. O. 5427

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No. 2472	Factory.	C.P.R.C.S. to Kakawis, Vancouver Island	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 - 8" x 8" wood x 2½" thread, tee for wood pipe.....		8.00
1 - 6" x 6" " x 2½" " " " " "		6.00
Cartage.....		.50
		14.50
Freight prepaid...		.73
		$15.23
10% of 14.50		1.4
		15 09
Fwt		9.90
		11. 15
		26. 14

PAID
Oct 24/28
Cheque
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE NO. [redacted] 1100

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

INITIAL

LOT NO.

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Sept. 8, 1928.

VOUCHER NUMBER 16

BOUGHT OF Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
515 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO. (1925) LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

250 Lin	2x6	#1 Common S4S	250		20.00		5.00
	1x8	#1 Fir S/L	993		21.00		20.85
400 "	2x4	#1 Common Sized	267		20.00		5.34
		Short Vee-Joint	250		25.00		6.25
	1x6	#1&2 Drop	300		40.00		12.00
5 Bdls (1¼ M)		#1-3X Shingles			4.10		5.13
2 Pcs	1¼x6 - 18	Door Jamb 1-3/8	27		70.00		1.89
40 Lin	1x5	#3 Clear D.D.	17		45.00		77
50 "	1x6	do	25		"		1.13
14 Pcs.	6x6 - 10	#1 Com Cdr Rgh	420				
12 "	9	do	324				
2 "	12	do	72				
2 "	14	do	84	900	23.00		20.70
4 "	16	do	192		25.00		4.80
			3221				83.86
		Sales Tax 3%					2.52
							86.38

Lbr. -	Freight on Maquinna	"	6.25	20.13	
	H.C.	"	2.00	6.44	
Shgls	Freight	"	55	69	
	H.C.	"	10	13	27.39
					$ 113.77

PAID Sept 21 '28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F113-20M

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER. Sept.27, 1928.

SOLD TO: Dominion Govt. Water Power & Reclamation Service
Finch Bldgs.
Vancouver, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY: W.C. Warren, Christie School Kakawis, B.C.

TERMS: Net Cash.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE No. 10596

	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
	Prepaid freight on goods shipped Sept.15.					.73

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114-10m 10596

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

Vancouver, 17TH SEPT. 1928

SOLD TO DOM. GOVT. WATER POWER & RECLAMATION
WINCH BLDG. CITY.

YOUR REQ. No. 2466

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY W.C.WARREN
10 CHRISTIE SCH.
KAKAWIS B.C.

TERMS:

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE NO. 69373

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts

			List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	1555 BREAST DRILLS		12 00	EA		12 00
1/2	DZ	94X 1/4 TWIST DRILL	1 80	DZ		15	
1/2	"	5/16 "	2 25	DZ		19	
1/2	"	3/8 "	3 25			27	
1/2	"	7/16 "	4 35			36	
1/2	"	1/2 "	6 00			50	
1/2	"	9/16 "	7 00			58	
1/2	"	5/8 "	12 00			1 00	
						3 05	
				LESS 45			1 68
							13 68
					20%		2.7
							13.41
8					7 wk		7.3
							14.14

Schmatfield

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 14

$ 2.23

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Per .....

The sum of 2 23/100 Dollars

For Freight on shipment of Camp 28

Dated at Vancouver (Signature) Marshall Wells Ltd

21 Sep 1928

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METALS LIMITED

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PIPE, FITTINGS AND VALVES
WHOLESALE ONLY

Head Office:
CALGARY, ALBERTA

North Branch:
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

METCO

Your order # 2427.

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation,
515 Winch Bldg.,
City.

572 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, Canada

Sept.5th.1928.

VOUCHER NUMBER 12

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	EXTENSION	DISC	TOTAL
	1695					
5	2" Chicago Hose Valves		7.00	35.00	25%	26.25
5	Hose Racks. Cap.50'. 2" Hose w/ Clamps for 2½" Pipe		3.95			19.75
5	2½" I.B. Grate Valves		11.50	57.50	17½%	47.44
3	2½ x close Galvd Nipples		.56	1.68	60%	.67
3	2½ x short " "		.56	1.68	60%	.67
4	2½" Galvd Mall.Ells		3.40	13.60	65/10	4.29
4	2½ x 45 deg. " "		2.65	10.60	"	3.34
2	2½ x 2 Galvd Mall Ells		2.25	4.50	"	1.42
4	2½" Galvd Mall Tees		4.40	17.60	"	5.55
2	2½" " Dart Unions		4.16	8.32	16 2/3	6.93
2	2½ x 1½ Galvd Red. Cplg.		1.55	3.10	65/10	.98
2	1½" Galvd Dart Union		2.08	4.16	25%	3.12
4	1½" " Mall Ells		1.10	4.40	65/10	1.30
5	2 x short Galvd Nipples		.27	1.35	60%	.54
5	1" Galvd Dart Unions		1.04	5.20	25%	3.90
8	1" " Mall Ells		.53	4.24	65/10	1.34
2	1" " " Tees		.70	1.40	65/10	.45
2	1 x ¾ " Bush		.12	.24	12½%	.21
			334.98			~~128.24~~
	Less credit a/c Cheque #26		34.81			128.15
			306.17		First	213.67
						341.82
					2%	6.84
						334.98

PAID
SEP 21 1928
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH

Christie Ld.
Piece stolen
from
Less credit a/c Cheque #26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

METALS LIMITED

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PIPE, FITTINGS AND VALVES
WHOLESALE ONLY

Head Office:
CALGARY, ALBERTA

North Branch:
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

METCO

Your order # 2427.

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
515 Winch Bldg.,
City.

572 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, Canada

Sept. 5th.1928.

VOUCHER NUMBER 12

QUANTITY	1696 DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT OR FEET	LIST PRICE	EXTENSION	DISC	TOTAL
201'1"	2½" Galvd Pipe		45.85			92.20
20'2"	1½" " "		17.65			3.56
59'10"	1" " "		10.90			6.52
1	#2 Geared Toledo Stock & Die 2½-4		75.00			75.00
1	#4 Saunders 1 Wheel & 2 Roller Pipe Cutter 2½-4		15.30			15.30
3#	Tyte Unyte Pipe Compound		1.00			1.00
1	2½" Gate Valve for I.P. I.B.		11.50		17½%	9.49
1	2½" Galvd Dart Union		4.16		16 2/3	3.47
8	2½" Galvd Drilled Floor Flanges		2.65	21.20	65/10	6.68
2	2½" " Short Galvd Nipples		.56	1.12	60%	.45
						213.67

Ans. Price checked with quotation 9/11

PAID
SEP 21 1928
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

Zenith

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 828523
ORDER NO. 2452
TERMS: NET

AUG 29 28 VANCOUVER, B. C.

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
739 HASTINGS WEST CITY

TOC/O W C WARREN
CLAYOQUOT B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
10	LBS 1½" BLUED SHINGLE NAILS		700	70
10	LBS ⅞" LARGE HEAD GALV ROOFING NAILS		17	170
50	LBS 2½" COMMON WIRE NAILS		452	226
20	LBS 4"		475	95
20	LBS 6"		470	94
				655
			CTGE	35
				690

Christie Ck

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10A

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 828524

ORDER NO. 2452

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

SEP 10 28

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
739 HASTINGS ST W CITY

TO C/O W C WARREN
CLAYOQUOT B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
7	ROLLS 3 PLY M W ROOFING	265	1855	1855

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 576N. 20M-4-28. S365.

CANADIAN GIANT LIMITED

Everything for Blasting

Van 4078

VANCOUVER, B.C. August 24 1928

SOLD TO Government Dominion of Canada
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service

ADDRESS 515 Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPPED TO Same c/o Principal of Christie

DESTINATION School - KAKAWIS V.I.

LICENCE NO.

CUST. ORDER 2450

SHIPPED FROM Vancouver

TERMS 30 DAYS NET

B.L. NO. 2005

F.O.B. Vancr

B.O.

M.O. 698

CAR { INT. & NO.

VIA SS BOOTKA Prepaid

VOUCHER NUMBER 7

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6 cs 250 lbs Special Gelatin 60% 1"	$21 90 c/	$54 75
400 feet Beaver Fuse	1 00 c	4 00
100 only No.6 Detonators	1 60 c	3 20
		61 95
Sales Tax 5% on Dets		10
Special Cartage		1 50
Marine Insurance		50
		$64 05

Pr paid freight charges to follow.

Christie Sch

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 576N. 20M-4-28. S365.

CANADIAN GIANT LIMITED

Van 4078

VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 24 1928

Everything for Blasting

SOLD TO Government Dominion of Canada
ADDRESS Dom. Water Power & Reclamation 515 Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPPED TO Same
DESTINATION Service c/o Principal of Christie School - KAKAWIS V.I.

LICENCE NO.
CUST. ORDER 2450
SHIPPED FROM Vancouver
TERMS 30 DAYS NET

B.L. NO. 2005
F.O.B. Vancouver

B.O.
M.O. 698
CAR { INT. & NO.
VIA SS NOOTKA Prepaid

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

VOUCHER NUMBER 7

6 ss 250 lbs Special Gelatin 60% 1"	$21 90 C/	$54 75
400 feet Hunver Fuse	1 00 C	4 00
500 only No.6 Detonators	1 60 C	8 20
		67 95
Sales Tax 3% on Dets		10
Special Cartage		1 50
Marine Insurance		80
		64 05

Prepaid freight charges to follow.

Christie Sch

FORM 576N. 20M-4-28. S365.

CANADIAN GIANT LIMITED

2198

Everything for Blasting

VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 1/28

SOLD TO Government Dominion of Canada
ADDRESS Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, 515 Winch Bldg., CITY.

SHIPPED TO
DESTINATION

LICENCE NO.
CUST. ORDER 2450
SHIPPED FROM
TERMS Cash DAYS NET

B.L. NO.
F.O.B.

B.O.
M.O.
CAR { INT. & NO.
VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

VOUCHER NUMBER 8

Prepaid freight charges Vancouver to Kakawis via SS NOOTKA on shipment of Powder Fuse and Caps as per our Invoice Van 4078

300# @ $1 00	$3 00	
Harbor Dues	05	
Wharfage	30	
Boat Landing	15	$3 50

CANADIAN GIANT LIMITED PAID SEP 1928 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6684

Form 113-20m

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

30TH AUG. 1928

Vancouver, 2456

SOLD TO DOM. GOVT. WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
WINCH BLDG. CITY.

YOUR REQ. No. W.C.WARREN
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY CHRISTIE'S IND.SCHOOL KAKAWIS

TERMS:

INVOICE No. 6422

VOUCHER NUMBER 9

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
½ DZ.	12X6 BLISTON HAND SAWS		28 00DZ			23
1 ONLY	14 STEEL SQUARE		2 10EA			2 10
½ DZ.	3X30 STANLEY LEVELS		33 00DZ			2 75
1 SET	2 ARMSTRONGS PIPE STOCK & DIES		9 75SET			9 75
						21 83
8				Frt		11.39
						33.22
				2%		66
						32.56
				Frt		1.45
						34 01

Christie Sd

SEP 18 1928

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

6/40

Form 113-20m

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED
VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

Vancouver, AUGUST 30TH 1928

SOLD TO DOM GOVT.
DEPT OF WATER POWER& RECLAMATION SERVICE.
WINCH BLDG..CITY

YOUR REQ. No 2456
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY W C WARREN CHRISTIES IND SCHOOL
TERMS: KAKAWIS ..BC.

INVOICE No. 6422

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME
Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

		List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
7⅛	SQ..FT 1 PCE 20 MESH CLOTH(BRONZE) 30 X 36"		74 SQ FT.			5.55
7⅛	" 1 PCE MESH BRONZE CLOTH 30 X 36		74 "			5.55
½	Lb ⅜" COPPER CLT NAILS		57 Lb			29
1						11.39

Christie Sd

SEP 18 1928

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 113-20m

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

Vancouver, Sept. 11/28

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

YOUR REQ. No.

SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY W.C.Warren, Kakawis, B.C.

TERMS: Net Cash

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO

INVOICE NO. 6740

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME, Interest at 8 Per Cent. Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts	List Price	Net Price	Disc't	Gross Extension	AMOUNT
Prepaid freight on goods shipped					
Aug. 30th					1.45

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED
SEP 18 1928
PAID

Duplicate Invoice

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. J. LITTLER

1949 ALBERT STREET

J. MASON

VANCOUVER, B. C., 6th September 1928

Messrs Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TERMINAL CITY IRON WORKS

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF MARINE AND STATIONARY ENGINES, TOWING, ANCHOR AND CARGO WINCHES, STEAM CAPSTANS, PROPELLERS, ELECTRIC HOISTS, HYDRANTS, VALVES AND SPECIAL CASTINGS

PHONE: HIGHLAND 131

ENGINEERS, MACHINISTS

GENERAL MACHINERY REPAIRS

VOUCHER NUMBER 10

1928		#2428	#A6176			
July	20	To 1 - #2 Hydrant, 2-2½" hose connections, 4" Flanged connection to Main, 3 ft. depth of bury, Gaskets and Wrenches		68.	00	
		2 - #4 Hydrants, 4" connections, 2½" outlet, I. P. thread	@$45.00 each	90.	00	$158.00
		Tax				4.74
		Freight and Cartage				4.00
						$166. 74

Sheet 1

TERMINAL CITY IRON WORKS LTD. 18 Oct. 1928

Chas. H. H. Littler

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

(19-6-28-825)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

M DOMINION WATER POWER & CO VAN WHF SEPT 1/28 19__

To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.** Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed Prepaid

Date AUG 31/28 Waybill No. BC 20574 Shipping Bill No. 15016

Shipper's Order No. _____ Car No. _____

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
W C WARREN ESQ INDIAN SCHOOL KAKAWIS	WEIGHTS 1 BX WASHER 4 BUCKETS ETC	1FT 30 160	650 450	16 52
			HD	05
			BL	03
				76

Orig received 7-

OFFICE RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9 10M 7-28

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 828524
ORDER NO 2452
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX

AUG 29 28

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE
739 HASTINGS WEST CITY

TO C/O C WARREN
CLAYOQUOT

VOUCHER NUMBER 6

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			29	
1	PR 241F 3½ X 3½ BUTTS	195	33	
1/6	DOZ PR 284F X 2¼ BUTTS	320	27	
1/12	DOZ 1250J X 3 THUMB LATCHES	2300	192	
1/12	DOZ YALE NIGHT LATCHES # 142			
½	DOZ PR 1209 X 10" HEAVY STRAP HINGES & SCREWS	1030	515	
		70	18	
¼	DOZ # 30 X 6" HASPS HOOKS & STAPLES	210	840	
4	GALS MARSWELLS BRIGHT RED SHINGLE STAINS			
2	GALS MARSWELLS MED GREEN SHINGLE STAINS	245	490	
			85	
1	T RED GRAPHITE PAINT	1360	113	
1½	DOZ 7" KALSO BRUSHES JET	1120	93	
1/12	DOZ 3½" WALL BRUSHES CRESCENT			
16	ONLY 3/8 X 1 TO MACHINE BOLTS WITH HEX NUTS	738	118	
	PLUS 20%		142	
16	ONLY 11/16 CUT WASHERS 1 ⅛ LBS	1194	13	
			2590	
		CTGE	35	
				2625
			Fwd	690
				1855
				5170
		2% of $51		102
				5068

Schustie

IMPORTANT
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

FORM 10 55M-2 28

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
AUGUST 28TH 1928.

THE DOMINION WATER POWER & RECL. SERVICES.
739 HASTINGS STREET WEST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

VOUCHER NUMBER 5

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAY & CANNERY SUPPLIES.
IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, COAL & COKE
BLACKSMITHS' COAL, SALT, ETC.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988

Sales Tax 3%

SECTION 100 AMENDMENTS
SPECIAL WAR REVENUE ACT.
EFFECTIVE 17TH FEBRUARY 1920
THIS TAX IS CHARGED BY US AS AGENTS FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE MANUFACTURERS.

SHIPPED TO W. C. WARREN. CLAYOQUOT. BC VIA C.P.S.S. ORDER No. 2451 INVOICE No.
TERMS NET CASH CHECKED 8914
PRICES EX WHARF EXAMINED

SALES TAX ON WORKS PRICE.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

64 SKS ELK BRAND CEMENT 16 [illegible] @ PER [illegible]	$3.00	$48.00
64 SKS @ EACH	.20	12.80
TAX 3% ON $2.45 PER [illegible]		1.18
PREPAID FREIGHT		18.62
CARTAGE		2.00
		$82.60

SEP 18 1928
Alberni

Schedule 11

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS
LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
September 4th. 1928.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

NO 6485

F. O 5331

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
No.2426	Vancouver	CPR SS. to Kakawis, B.C.	

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

1 -	Wooden tank in K.D. 20'-0" OD.x 14'-0".....			500.00
1 -	" " " " 3' x 8' x 2½' rectangular.....			43.00
431	feet of 8" wood pipe, DSC.&Dbl.Burlapped, 50'head	@	67¢	288.77
	3/7,15/14,10/20'.			
704	feet of 8" " " " " 100'head	@	71¢	499.84
	2/4,5/5,15/14,26/16,5/9.			
2366	feet of 8" " " " " 150'head	@	75¢	1774.50
	5/3,5/4,3/5,6/6,4/7,8/8,4/9,12/10,13/11,			
	9/13,20/14,10/15,19/16,5/17,41/18,5/19,6/20.			
120	feet of 6" " " " " 50'head	@	52¢	62.40
	1/12,6/18.			
251	feet of 6" " " " " 150'head	@	58¢	145.58
	1/5,15/14,2/18.			
162	feet of 6" " " " " 200'head	@	61¢	98.82
				5.00
1 -	6" to 4" wood taper pipe.....			33.00
3 -	1" Air valves and corporation cocks.....	@	11.00	28.50
3 -	8" x 8" wood x 2½"thrd.tees.....	@	9.50	11.00
1 -	8" x 8" x 6" tee for wood pipe.....			10.00
1 -	8" x 6" x 6" " " " "			7.50
1 -	6" x 6" x 6" " " " "			4.25
1 -	6" 30° bend " " "			10.50
3 -	6" wood to 4" thrd.connections.....	@	3.50	5.40
1 -	8" flange with gaskets and bolts.....			20.50
1 -	8" IR bend,flanged " " "			48.00
1 -	8" Flanged gate valve.....			16.50
1 -	8" x 8" flange x 2½"thrd,tee.....			9.25
1 -	8" wood to 8" flange,connection.....			2.75
1 -	4" Flange with plug and gasket.....			3.40
1 -	4" wood to 2½"thrd.connection.....			26.50
1 -	6" Gate valve.... for wood pipe			7.50
1 -	8"Driving tompion.....			5.50
1 -	6" " "			546.66
	Freight prepaid, $187.44 & $359.22			
				$4214.62
	Less damaged in transit 16' @ 75¢			12.00
				4202.62
	1% of 3659.96			36.56
				4166.06

Christie Sch.

PAID
Sept 18/28
Thankyou
Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 1

$21.05

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty one 05/100 Dollars

For Labour 4½ hrs @ 45¢

Schmatic School

.....

.....

Dated at Inverness

19th Sept 1928

(Signature) Fred David

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2

$21.05

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Twenty one 05/100 Dollars

For Labour 4½ hrs @ 45¢

Schmatic School

.....

.....

Dated at Inverness

19/9/28

TOFINO SP 19 B.C.

(Signature) His + Mark

witness

J. Williams

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 3

$11.00

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per .....

The sum of Eleven 00/100 Dollars

For Board Jane 11 hrs @ 1.00 per hr

Schmatic School

.....

.....

Dated at Inverness

19th Sept 1928

(Signature) Fred David

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
30,000—2-28

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School

Of Vancouver Office (2) for [redacted] August - December 192 1928.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
		Brought forward			5567 17	
Oct. 11	A. Thomasen	a/c Contract		21A	500 00	
30	McLennan, McFeely	Freight		22	55	
Nov. 15	A. Thomasen	Labour contract		23	1946 45	
	Can. Westinghouse	Generator		24	370 44	
	Alberni Pacific Co.	Lumber		25	28 40	
	McLennan, McFeely	Screen, etc.		26	10 08	
	Metals, Ltd.	Freight		27	1 08	
Dec. 14	Can. Westinghouse	Wire, etc.		28	12 32	
1929 Jan. 28	" "	Pelton Wheel, etc.		29	325 52	
	" "	Switchboard		30	84 00	
				TOTALS	8846 01	
				TOTAL EXPENDITURE	8846	01

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature [signature]

Title Acct

APPROVED: [signature]
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 16
30,000—2-28

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service BRANCH a/c Department of Indian Affairs, Christie School..

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver, B.C. for the month of Aug. - Dec. 1928.

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES		MECHANICAL TRANSPORT	
Sep.	15	F.David	Labour		1	21	05		
		J.Williams	"		2	21	05		
		F.David	Boat hire		3	11	00		
	17	Can.W.P.& Tanks	W.S.Pipe and fittings		4	4166	06		
		Evans,Coleman	Cement		5	82	60		
		Marshall-Wells	Hardware & tools		6	50	68		
		Can.Giant	Explosives		7	64	05		
		"	Freight		8	3	50		
		McLennan McFeely	Screen & tools		9	34	01		
		Term.City I.Wks.	Hydrants		10	166	74		
		C.P.R.	Freight		11		76		
	20	Metals,Ltd.	Plumbing fittings		12	334	98		
	28	C.P.R.	Storage		13		50		
		Marshall-Wells	Freight		14	2	23		
Oct.	12	McLennan McFeely	Drills		15	14	14		
	23	Alberni Lbr,Co.	Lumber		16	113	77		
		Can,W.P. & Tanks	W.S.Pipe		17	36	14		
		Dunlop Tire Co.	Fire hose		18	415	96		
		Metals, Ltd.	Plumbing fittings		19	21	04		
		Reid's Sash & Door Co.	2 windows		20	5	08		
		McLennan,McFeely	Nipples		21	1	83		
					TOTALS	5567	17		
					TOTAL EXPENDITURE				

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature .....

Title .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500 8-27 M & C

CREDIT NOTE

METALS LIMITED

WHOLESALE PLUMBING, HEATING AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

VJ

NO 4

CERTIFIED FOR 6.55

BY

AUTHORITY KA

Vancouver, Dec 12 192

M Dominion Water Power Rec Co

Address Belly River

We have this day CREDITED your account as follows: ON ACCT. OF Return

BY	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	TOTAL
	8 2½ Gas Pilots Non Recess. less 2%		6 68
	Postages		13
			6 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED.

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.
November 21st. 1928.

NO.

SOLD TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winch Bldg., City.

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

F. O.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other causes beyond our control

CREDIT NOTE

Pipe and fittings returned from Nakawis, B.C.

84 feet of 8" wood pipe..... @ 75¢		63.00
1 - 6" 30° cast iron bend.....		4.25
1 - 4" to 2½" cast iron connection.....		3.40
		70.65
Less freight.....	5.36	
Discount	71	
Cartage to factory.....	1.25	
Re-dipping pipe.....	2.00	~~9.32~~ ~~8.61~~ 61.33 ~~$62.04~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form Exp. No. 5
10,000—6-24.

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
on behalf of

Department of Indian Affairs

Dom.Water Power & Reclam.Service .....*Branch*

Vancouver, B.C. 25 Jan. 29.
.....*19*.....

Balance Sheet of Christie School *for the month of* ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ Aug.28 - January *19* 29.

DATE		DR. ADVANCES	CR. DISBURSEMENTS
	Dr.		
	Balance on hand		
	Advance Cheque No. 2405	4000 00	
	" " 2514	5000 00	
Nov. 20	I.Calmus - Surplus cement	61 92	
26	Can.W.P. & Tanks - W.S.Pipe returned	61 33	
Dec. 19	Metals, Ltd. - Surplus pipe	6 55	
	Evans,Coleman - Cement sacks	5 00	
	Cr.		
	Expenditure by 9078.46 Jobs for 28 a/m.		9213 26
	Balance due	78 46	
	Indian Education Vote		
	by Receiver General - 78.46 - 7405	9213 26	9213 26

March 6/29.

Refund to B.C. Vote
B.C. advanced used for School expenditure a/m.

Examined

.....
For Financial Controller

.....
DISTRICT [illegible] ENGINEER

Recommended for Payment

.....
DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1929

Acct

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

NO. 4214

Bank of Montreal,

$ 78.46 *Ottawa,* March 8th 1929.

RECEIVED from Dept.,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Seventy-eight 46/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

W Henderson

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 3, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 28/28 of April 12th, last, with reference to the fire escapes at the Christie Indian Residential School. The new Principal, Rev. Victor Rassier, O. S. B., writes that the fire escape leading from the boys' dormitory window is a ladder and that if the stairways are cut off it might be unsafe for the small boys. I should be pleased if you would let me have a report and recommendation in this connection.

The Principal also states that certain improvements are necessary to the heating plant. I have informed him that there are no funds for this purpose or for replacing the washing machine; but, if you have any information relative to these requests, you might let the Department have a report.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B .C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT., March 14, 1929.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copies of final reports received from Mr. Webb in connection with the installation of the Christie School water supply and electric light plant, water supply for Chekwelp I.R. No. 26 and repairs to the water system of Sliammon I.R. No. 1, also a report regarding the installation of a water system for Tsawwassen I.R. New Westminster Agency.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per M.F.C.

Encls.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE

33615-2

EW/GG

March 7. 1929.

Sir: Re: Christie School Water Supply and Electric Light Plant.

I have to inform you that the works in connection with the above mentioned systems have been installed as provided for in Mr. Warren's report of March 5, 1928.

The works as proposed were installed with the exception of the concrete storage tank. This was altered to a wooden tank in order to maintain the cost of work within the estimate. The life of the wood tank will be in excess of that of the pipe line and a considerably saving was effected.

The system was tested out and worked satisfactorily. The hydrants supplied sufficient water at a good pressure to completely cover the school buildings.

The electric lighting plant developed 3.2 k.w. and was of sufficient capacity to operate all the lights in the school. It will be operated in conjunction with a battery plant already installed, additional equipment being provided for this purpose.

The cost of the completed system was $9078.46 against an estimated cost of $9275.00. Final accounts were submitted with my letter of the 19th ult.

CC: Mr.Ditchburn

Your obedient servant,

C.E.Webb
District Chief Engineer

J.T.Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dom.Water Power & Reclam.Service,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MMS.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., March 4th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

Referring further to my letter of February 28th forwarding accounts received from Mr. C.E.Webb, of Vancouver, covering work performed for your department in the province of British Columbia, I am enclosing vouchers of the Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, amounting to $409.52, which I would thank you to have inserted in the file of accounts for the Christie School work.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW*ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE No. 14362-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., February 28th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1929

Sir,

Referring to my letter of February 26th, I now enclose the accounts in duplicate referred to in the last paragraph of this letter as follows:-

Canim Indian Reserve No. 1,
Webb Lake Dam.
Christie School.
Katzie and Franks.
Lillooet Indian Reserve No. 4.

The vouchers mentioned in Mr. Webb's letter as missing from the Christie School account will be forwarded to you when received.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

SCHOOL ... APR ... 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1929
RECEIVED

April 17, 1929.

Dear Sir:

Permit me to thank you for your valued favor No. 159-0-11, under date of the 3d instant. I am very grateful to the Department for the sewing machines and for the cooperation and assistance it promises me in the matter of manual training. In accordance with the recommendations contained in your letter I will, as soon as I have given more thought and study to the matter, submit to Mr. Frost a detailed list and estimated cost of what is required to carry out our program of instruction in carpentry and internal combustion and marine engines. I t will be possible, I am quite certain, to have the same instructor handle both classes.

EXTRACT
DR 159-0-11

May I respectfully request the Department to reconsider the number of sewing machines it has seen fit to send the Christie School? It seems to me, there must be some misunderstanding. The matter was gone over very carefully by the I ndian Agent, Mr. Frost, and myself with the Sister in charge of our sewing department, and we cut down our needs to the very limit of what was deemed necessary to carry on the class efficiently and without disorganizing seriously the girls' department--so easily done because of the unsatisfactory conditions here and over which we have no control.

Furthermore, in taking over this position, I am most desirous to train our boys and girls well in the work they will be called upon to do after leaving school; and I can't conceive, after the encouraging tone of your letter as regards training of boys in their subjects, the Department handicapping me in my efforts for the girls for the sake of two sewing machines, unless there be some misunderstanding.

And it is only because I feel certain that there is a misunderstanding that I am making bold to trouble the Department to rehear the situation. I am sure after this explanation it will reconsider the matter and oblige the school as per my original request.

copied

Mr. Frost visited the school recently in company with a plumbing expert. His report will, no doubt, reach you shortly. I am sure that if Mr. Frost presents the situation as he found it, which I have no reason to believe he will not, it will be evident to the Department what real suffering and hardship were undergone by the children during the months of February and March when the heating system in the school ceased to function and was pronounced beyond repair by those called in to make repairs.

I do not hesitate to say that to compel these children to endure another winter of such misery would be nothing short of criminal. And that is precisely what will happen unless the Department takes action. The school itself is simply unable to remedy the situation because of the financial embarrassment created

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

Mr. J. D. McLean #2

when the previous authorities installed a new water supply system and lighting plant. To be frank with the Department, the insitution is in arrears to exactly that extent, over $8,000.00, and I leave you to judge the difficulties I must contend with what with creditors sight-drafting me for their money, salaries unpaid, and the Department reducing my grant by a thousand dollars each quarter.

Lest this be taken as an airing of a grievance, let me add that I fully appreciate that the Department is in no way responsible for this unfortunate condition, but at the same time I do think that in justice to myself I should inform the Department of the handicap under which I am compelled to struggle.

Your obedient servant,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

May 1, 1929.

Dear Bishop O'Donnell:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to conditions at the Christie Indian Residential School. There are no funds available for the purpose of erecting a new school on a new site, and it is quite uncertain when the necessary appropriation could be provided. The Department realizes that the existing school buildings are not fireproof; but every reasonable assistance has been given in the matter of fire extinguishers and fire escapes. Further, domestic water supply, which will give some protection from fire, has lately been installed at considerable cost. Your Lordship may inform the Reverend Principal that, if there are any other precautions necessary to minimize the hazard in connection with the loss of life by fire, he should make a recommendation to the Department without delay.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, D. D.,
Bishop's House,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
RECORDS

BISHOP'S HOUSE,
VICTORIA, B.C.

April 20th. 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,-

After careful consideration of the conditions existing at Christie School, Kakawis, B.C. I have with the Principal, Father Rassier, reached the conclusion that the Government must come to our aid.

1.-The present School is a fire-trap and has not even the necessary fire-escapes.

2.-The School is out of date and entirely unsuited for the purpose of a first-class school with proper classes, and, especially for manual training

3.-A new site is required and a new school to carry on the necessary work of education.

The enclosed letter from Father Rassier will I hope meet with the approval of the Department.

I remain,

Yours truly,

+ Thomas O'Donnell.
Bishop of Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B.C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
RECORDS

April 19, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I feel it my duty as the new Principal of C hristie Indian Residential School to place before the Department for its consideration the following facts:

At this writing the school is in arrears to the amount of over $8,000.00. Half of this indebtedness embraces grocery, feed, repair bills unpaid; the other half, salary obligations unfulfilled.

My predecessor in office installed a water system with the consent of the Department costing $9,275.00--the institution paying $5,275.00, the Department $4,000.00 of the cost.

He also installed a lighting system at a cost of $3,000.00, which, there is sufficient evidence on hand to prove, was an absolute necessity.

This is precisely the extent of the school's indebtedness. The correspondence with the Department on file in this office seems to indicate that the Department would have conducted and paid the cost of both installations, had it been approached in the proper manner.

It requires no argument from me to demonstrate that the institution, being saddled with this indebtedness, is working a discouraging hardship on the staff, is interfering with the work of the school, and, to the extent that it is depriving them of the attention and care they have a right to from the school to which the Department directs them, it is inflicting an injustice upon the Catholic Indian children of this agency.

What I would ask of the Department is, will it not take steps at once to refund the amount involved? To refuse to do so, it apperas to me, is to punish the staff and the children for the error in procedure which my predecessor apparently committed, since, in its last analysis, that would seem to be all that stands between the school being in debt and out of debt.

Truly yours,

Victor Rassier

Victor Rassier, O.S.B.
Principal

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T ender for Christies School Fire Escap

Reference No .15.18. 149

My tender for above school Fire escape please read as under

Fire ESCAPE COMPLETE

TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS. $200.00

Yours very truly

Carl Nilsen

This is to certify that I have examined the Fire Escape erected by Carl Nelson,for the boy,s dormitory,at the Christie Indian Residential School,and find the same complete according to contract,substancial,and of good material and finished workmanship,and accordange with fire protection regulations.

Ed.E.Frost

Indian Agent.

Kakawis.B.C.,August, 1929.

AUG 5 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
KAKAWIS, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, buildings,
Christie School, July, 1929,

Voucher No. 136

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Carl Nelson, Tofino, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
July, 1929	To supplying material, construction and erection of fire escape for boy,s dormitory at Christie Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	$ 200 00

Sept 20-8-29.

2734

Total $ 200 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The work has been carried out according to Contract.

Ed E. Frost Indian Agent

H. E. Ditchburn

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

Auditor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, May 15, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Agent Frost, Port Alberni, has, at the request of the Department, reported on the condition of the fire escape facilities at the Christie Indian Residential School. He states that the ladder that has been in use as a fire escape for the boys is now in such a condition that it is unsafe. I have to request that you will arrange as soon as possible for the installation of adequate fire escape facilities at this school. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to see that adequate facilities are provided for escape from the building in case of fire. Mr. Agent Frost, in his report, only mentioned the fire escape for the boys, but it may be that other escapes are required for the use of the girls. You will, no doubt, be able to arrange for the installation of fire escapes that will meet the requirements in all respects, at a reasonable cost. After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

I may say that the Department has no funds available this year for any other improvements at this school.

We are informing Mr. Agent Frost that this matter has been placed in your hands to have the fire escapes provided and the work completed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, May 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the improvements required at the Christie Indian Residential School, and enclosing copy of a report from Mr. A. S. Hanna, Plumbing and Heating Mechanic, on his survey of conditions at this school. Relative to the detailed report of Mr. Hanna as to the improvements required in the heating system and the various other changes mentioned, I have to say that there are no funds available this year to carry out this work, and the school authorities, themselves, should arrange to place the heating arrangements in a satisfactory condition for next winter's use.

The Department is requesting Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn to arrange for the providing of adequate fire escape equipment, and this matter will, no doubt, be attended to by him at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

West Coast Agency

Port Alberni,B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 69/29
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 4th, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1929
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honour to advise the Department that I accompanied Mr,A.S.Hanna,Plumbing and Heating mechanic on his survey of the Christie Indian Residentail School on April 5th and 6th,

His detqiled estimates of the improvements necessary for that school are enclosed herewith,for the Department,s information,

In view of the fact that this school is owned by the Missionary Society,I would respectfully suggest for the Department,s consideration that one of the Government Architect,s be requested to survey the school and examine the improvements suggested and the estimated cost of same, as the expenditure is considerable.

Re the question of improvement in fire escape facilities, I beg to state that the ladder that has been in use as a fire escape for the boys at this school is now in such a condition that it is unsafe,It is a ladder leading from the upper floor direct to the ground a distance of about 45 feet,when this ladder was sound it was a means of escape that could be used by boys in the day time with comaprative safety,but the material of which the ladder is constructed has deteriorated by weather to the point at which it is unsafe at any time,and when this is replaced,an aparatus that complies with the Provincial Regulations governing same should be installed,On my last visit to the school I tried the ladder and one of the rungs broke under my weight and the ladder itself showed signs of calapse,and with a number of boys on it at one and the same time it would be decidedly unsafe as their weight would be far greater than mine.

Encs

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

A?S, HAHHA
Plumbing and Heating.

P,O Box 494.
Port Alberni.B.C.
April 25th,1929.

Mr,E.E.Frost,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni.B.C.

Dear Sir;-

Report on Christie School Kakawis,B.C. The heating boiler is worn out past repair and will have to be replaced by sectional boiler,The new addition to the school is not properly heated ,The ground floor has a fire place with coils in it,by this means the water for the radiator on the first floor is heated,this is very unsatisfactory,flow and return mains should be run from the heating boiler to the new addition,Radiators put in on the ground floor and coupled up with the radiators on the first floor.

The shower baths in the basket ball hall should be removed to the boys basement.

The boys closets should be re-arranged so that they do not open on the hall way between the kitchen and boys dining room.

or flush partition

The present plumbing is badly in need of a general overhaul ,2 broken clost bowls and tanks also several seats should be replaced by new ones and several new basin taps.

There is no Septic Tank,to take care of the discharge from the drains,all empties into a small stream close by the school and is causing a nuisance.A septic tank should be built large enough to to take care of the school,with a 200 foot discharge drain,this tank and drain could be built by the larger boys.

boiler room

The laundry machine is past repairing,it is full of rotten holes and will have to be replaced by a new one.A Simplex Ironer should be installed at the same time,hand irioning is too slow for a school of this size,especially where the irons have to be heated on a stove.

Two large hot water tanks should be installed in the main building,for the baths and basins,and one in the laundry,There is a 30 gallon boiler in the laundry now,it does not hold enough water to half fill the washing machine.

The new boiler,radiators,fittings,and flange unions to connect the new boiler to present system,valves on the flow and return mains to contron different sections of the plant, the installing of the new boiler,cutting up of the old boiler to get it out of the basement,changing the shower baths and the boys closets,two hot water tanks,new washing machine and ironer, overhauling the plumbing and radiation in the new addition will cost approximately three thousand nine hundred twentyfive dollars, $ 3925.00. material F,O,B,C.P.R steamer at Kakawis.

Yours truly,(sd) A.S.Hanna,

Has the Fathmore

RECEIVED
APR 3 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

Ottawa, May 1, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 17th ultimo which is relative to the heating plant at the Christie Indian Residential School. I have not yet received any special report from Mr. Frost in this connection; but I may say that there are no funds available this year for major improvements at your school. This is the first information that the Department has received that the heating plant was not functioning in an adequate manner.

I have also your letter of the 19th ultimo, which was forwarded by His Lordship the Bishop of Victoria. I note that the school has a deficit of approximately $8,000.00, which has been caused partly by the installation of an electric lighting system and the Church share in the cost of the new water supply. I note your remark that the Department might have paid for these improvements if it had been approached in the proper manner. May I correct any misunderstanding at the outset by stating that your predecessor kept in close touch with the Department and its officers and was given as much assistance in connection with capital expenditure as could be granted in the circumstances. I regret that there are no funds for the purpose of paying the debt at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Victor Rassier, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No. 88.C.29

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

August 6th *192*9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136 ,

amounting to $ 200.00. *in favour*

of Carl Nelson,Tofino.B.C.

for supplying material,constructing and erecting fire escape at Christie Indian Residential School,July,1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 16/15/14956 *dated* Victoria,B,C,July 11th,1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/15/15146.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666
VICTORIA, B.C., August 10, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1929

Your File 159-0-5.

Re Fire Escape, Christie School,
West Coast Agency.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 15th May dealing with the matter of constructing fire escape or fire escapes at the Christie School, West Coast Agency, and I beg to inform you that, when corresponding with Mr.Indian Agent Frost on this subject, I learned from him that it would only be necessary to install one fire escape leading out of the boys' dormitory, as the one from the girls' dormitory did not need renewing. Mr.Frost was instructed to get a contractor from Alberni to go to the School and make a sketch of what was necessary and to give an estimate of the cost. Mr. L.A.Hanna, the Alberni contractor, then suggested that it would be better to have the work done by a local man, and Mr. Carl Nelson, of Tofino, submitted a tender for $200.00 and the contract was accordingly let to this carpenter.

The work has now been completed and I am herewith submitting voucher No.136 received to-day from Mr.Indian Agent Frost in favour of Carl Nelson, of Tofino, B.C. I, therefore, would recommend that the account be paid as the Agent has given his certificate that he has examined the fire escape and finds same completed according to the contract, being substantial and of good material.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 16 1929
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

Enclosures:-

WED/HM.

W.E.Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings,
Plumbing supplies, Christie Residential
Septr & October, 1929.

Voucher No. 1259

Vote No. School Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, 540 Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT	
1929				
Sep 25	To Plumbing supplies	as per detail	$ 27	78
" "	" " "	" " "	198	34
" "	" " "	" " "		55
" 30	" " "	" " "	184	10
Octr 1st	" " "	" " "	15	76

159-0-5.

August 30, 1929.

Dear Mr. Frost:

I wish to refer to your 69/29 of May 4th, enclosing copy of a report on the heating and plumbing repairs required at the Christie Indian Residential School. It has been decided to have the necessary repairs undertaken, and you may engage Mr. A. S. Hanna, plumbing contractor, of Alberni. The recommendations in Mr. Hanna's report of April 25th should be a guide to him; but he will first discuss the improvements with the Reverend Father Victor. A septic tank, if necessary, should be built by the larger boys at the school. In any case, the stream into which the sewage is discharged should be fenced off from the playground.

The recommendations in the first four paragraphs of Mr. Hanna's letter are approved. The washer in the laundry may be replaced; but I cannot authorize a Simplex ironer. I understand that a new stove for heating irons is necessary in the laundry. Two large hot water tanks should be installed in the main building and one in the laundry.

You may authorize Mr. Hanna to undertake an expenditure of $3,500 for these purposes. It is understood that he will consult with the Reverend Principal and meet his wishes, as long as the appropriation is not exceeded. I am enclosing a copy of this letter, which you may hand to Mr. Hanna, for his guidance.

Yours very truly,

ENCL. R.B. oc1

Duncan C. Scott

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
PORT ALBERNI. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 30, 1929.

Dear Father Victor:

Pursuant to our recent conversation, I am pleased to inform you that the Department has decided to relieve the Christie Indian Residential School of the obligation to repay the $5,078.46, which was the school's share of last year's improvement to mechanical plant. I have asked Mr. Ferrier to make the adjustment. As you were informed when in Ottawa, Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn is enquiring about a suitable boat.

I am also pleased to state that approximately $3,500 will be expended in the necessary improvements to the heating and plumbing, etc. Mr. Indian Agent Frost is being authorized today to engage Mr. A. S. Hanna, of Alberni, who has already forwarded an estimate.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S. dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Father Victor, O. S. B.,
Principal,
Christie Residential School,
Kakawis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Ferguson

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

159-0-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 26, 1929.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART.

On the west coast of Vancouver Island, near Clayoquet Sound, there is situate the Christie Indian Residential School, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers. The school was established by the Church over 30 years ago, and it has continuously served the Indians of the west coast.

It is only lately that the Department has given any assistance, other than per capita grant. A year ago, there was an item of $4,000 in the Indian Education Appropriation, to provide water supply, fire protection and electric light plant. Approximately $1,000 towards the improvement was to be provided by the Church - the first estimate being $5,000. The Department asked the Dominion Water Power Branch to make a report, and they found that $9,000 was required. The Reverend Principal was asked to provide $5,000 for the purpose, which was the amount necessary over and above the vote. The final arrangement was that the Department was to pay for the improvement and that $5,078.46 was to be deducted, by instalments, from the per capita grant.

In February, last, Reverend Father Victor, O. S. B., was appointed Principal, and he has made a real effort to grapple with the problems of the school and to serve our Roman Catholic wards on the west coast. He finds that the deductions from the per capita grant have crippled the school financially, and further, that some improvements now must be made to the heating plant. I have been very favourably impressed by Father Victor, and, as funds are available in the current Appropriation to assist, I wish to recommend that he be relieved from this obligation to repay the $5,078.46 and that approximately $3,500 be expended in the necessary improvements to mechanical plant. The last mentioned work could be undertaken by Mr. A. S. Hanna, plumbing contractor of Alberni, who has been suggested by Mr. A. W. Neill, M. P.

This recommendation is in harmony with the policy of the past few years. When a modern school cannot be erected for some time, the old building has been made as safe and comfortable as funds will permit. The Christie School is educating 100 children in residence and is an important factor in our programme for the advancement of British Columbia Indians.

Approved
H. H. Stevens

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5.

August 26, 1929.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART.

On the west coast of Vancouver Island, near Clayoquot Sound, there is situate the Christie Indian Residential School, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers. The school was established by the Church over 30 years ago, and it has continuously served the Indians of the west coast.

It is only lately that the Department has given any assistance, other than per capita grant. A year ago, there was an item of $4,000 in the Indian Education Appropriation, to provide water supply, fire protection and electric light plant. Approximately $1,000 towards the improvement was to be provided by the Church - the first estimate being $5,000. The Department asked the Dominion Water Power Branch to make a report, and they found that $9,000 was required. The Reverend Principal was asked to provide $5,000 for the purpose, which was the amount necessary over and above the vote. The final arrangement was that the Department was to pay for the improvement and that $5,078.46 was to be deducted, by instalments, from the per capita grant.

In February, last, Reverend Father Victor, O. S. B., was appointed Principal, and he has made a real effort to grapple with the problems of the school and to serve our Roman Catholic wards on the west coast. He finds that the deductions from the per capita grant have crippled the school financially, and further, that some improvements now must be made to the heating plant. I have been very favourably impressed by Father Victor, and, as funds are available in the current Appropriation to assist, I wish to recommend that he be relieved from this obligation to repay the $5,078.46 and that approximately $3,500 be expended in the necessary improvements to mechanical plant. The last mentioned work could be undertaken by Mr. A. S. Hanna, plumbing contractor of Alberni, who has been suggested by Mr. A. W. Neill, M. P.

This recommendation is in harmony with the policy of the past few years. When a modern school cannot be erected for some time, the old building has been made as safe and comfortable as funds will permit. The Christie School is educating 100 children in residence and is an important factor in our programme for the advancement of British Columbia Indians.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

VANCOUVER, B.C., OCT. 1-29.

MR. A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 10-1 REC'D

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL, KAKAWIS,

VIA C.P.R. BOAT TO-DAY

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7838	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
80	FT 1-1/2 STD. GALV. PIPE	7813*	19.50			15.26
	CARTAGE					.50
						15.76

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

OKEH

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30-29.

SHIPPED TO A.S. HANNA, KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA PUSH WHEN READY

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 9-19 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7272 7192	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	221 GAL. EX. HVY. BLK STORAGE TANKS REGULAR TAPPINGS	2	92.05 EA.			184.10
1	1/2 BRASS COIL FOR 3 OVEN MAJESTIC SMOKEATER RANGE #25320	0				

COPY

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

Ed Et

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL 1

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 25-29.

SALESMAN KERR

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

ORDER DATED 9-24 REC'D

VIA WF OTHER GOODS

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7279	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	DAMPER BLADE AND HANDLE FOR #906 GURNEY COTTAGE HEATER	1	.55			.55

COPY

O.K. Ed. Hanna

O K Ed H

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA.

PAGE THREE

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7192	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
						123.60
4	1-1/4 GALV. MALL UNIONS	4	.70	2.80	30-2½	1.91
25	ASST. GALV. NIPPLES 6 C & S		.06	.36		
	9 X LONG		.11	.99		
	2 X 4		.13	.26		
	4 X 5		.16	.64		
	4 X 6		.18	.72		
				2.97	58	1.25
2	3/4 #3001 RGH COMP. HOSE BIBBS	2	1.16 EA.			2.32
2	1" #7 C.R.D. GLOBE VALVES	2	2.80	5.60	PLUS 8	6.05
2	2" #440 STD. BRASS GATE VALVES	2	7.30	14.60	20	11.68
1	1" MUELLER PRESS. REGULATOR WF STRAINE	1	19.55 EA.			19.55
1	1" #1126 BRASS WATER RELIEF VALVES 75#	1	13.00		25	9.75
2	2 X 1 C.I. SCRD. TEES	2	.47	.94	2½	.92
2	2" BLK R. R. UNIONS	2	2.00	4.00	52½	1.90
2	3 X 1-1/4 BLK BUSHINGS	2	.30	.60	5	.57
4	1/2 #7 GLOBE VALVES	4	1.60	6.40		
4	3/4 DO.	4	2.20	~~15.70~~ 8.80	PLUS 8	16.42
4	1" BLK R. R. UNIONS	4	.80	3.20	52½	1.52
	1 BARREL					.65
	1 BOX					.25
						198.34

COPY

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1928
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE
LIMITED

A.S. HANNA. PAGE TWO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7192	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
						89.11
3	1-1/2 N.P. SHOWER STALL DRAINS	3	1.50 EA.			4.50
1	2" DRGE RUNNING TRAP	1	1.65 EA.			1.65
3	1-1/2 #30 C.I. P-TRAP	3	.70 EA.			2.10
1	2" #1022 DRGE FITTING	1	1.10	1.10		
4	2 X 1-1/2 #1021 DO.	4	.95	3.80		
				2.28		
4	2" #1000 "	4	.57	7.18	35	4.67
4	2 X 1-1/2 GALV. BUSHINGS	4	.28	1.12	5	1.06
25	1/2 GALV. MALL ELLS 6-3/4#	25	.26	6.50		
12	1" DO. 7-1/4#	12	.53	6.36		
10	1-1/4 " 10-3/4"	10	.89	8.90		
12	1/2 GALV. MALL TEES 4-1/2#	12	.36	4.32		
6	1" DO. 5-1/2#	6	.70	4.20		
6	1 X 1/2 " 4#	6	.93	5.58		
				1.90		
2	1-1/4 X 3/4 " 2-1/4#	2	.95	37.76	65	13.22
6	1 X 1/2 GALV. BUSHINGS	6	.12	.72		
4	2 X 1 DO.	4	.28	1.12		
4	2 X 1-1/4 "	4	.28	1.12		
				1.12		
4	2 X 1-1/2 "	4	.28	4.08	5	3.88
10	1" GALV. MALL UNIONS	10	.50	5.00	30-2½	3.41
						123.60

O.K. Ord. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1928
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8960

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., ~~SEPT. 25-29.~~

SALESMAN

SHIPPED TO A.S. HANNA, KAKAWIS, B.C.

ORDER DATED 9-19 REC'D

VIA BOAT - WED.

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. ~~7192~~ ~~7272~~	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
3	#3150 WALLACEBURG SWG. SPOUT SINK FAUCET WF CHINA INDEX HANDLE	3	7.40 EA.			22.20
8	B-3463 SEMI ELEV. BALL COCKS COMPLETE WITH 4 X 5 FLOATS	8	2.27 EA.			18.16
4	DOUGLAS FLUSH VALVES, LESS FLOATS	4	1.27 EA.			5.08
6	3 PR C-31844 TELSA INDEX, COMP. BASIN FAUCETS	6	1.71 EA.			10.26
2	TELSA INDEX COMP. BATH FAUCEG WF 1/2 I.P.T.	2	4.42 EA.			8.84
2	1/2 #3000 N.P. COMP. PLN BIBBS	2	1.01 EA.			2.02
2	ILLINI W.D. BOWLS 2" SPUD	2	8.00 EA.			16.00
1	5" C-937 N.P. CAST BRASS SHOWER HEAD	1	3.85 EA.			3.85
9	2-3/4 RUBBER FLOATS AND STEMS	9	.30 EA.			2.70
2	200 GAL. STORAGE TANKS	0				
1	1/2 BRASS COIL FOR 3 OVEN MAJESTIC SMOKEATER RANGE #25320					89.11

O.K. A.J. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

OKEd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 25-29.

SHIPPED TO A.S. HANNA, KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA BOAT - WHEN ADVISED

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 9-19 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7191	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
40	FT 2" GALV. PIPE	40	15" 26.23			10.60
80	FT 1" DO.	80	11" 12.05			9.75
100	FT 1/2 "	102	10" 7.23			7.43
						27.78

O K
A.S. Hanna

COPY

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

R

CANADA

Letter No. 179.C.29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1929
RECORDS

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*
Port Alberni.B.C.
October.,15th *1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 259 ,

amounting to $ 426.53. *in favour*

of Crane Limited,540,Beatty Street,Vancouver.B.C.

for Plumbing supplies for Christie Indian Residential School,
September and October,1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa,August 30th,1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings,
Heating aparatus, Christie School,
September 1929.

Voucher No. [redacted]60 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, 540, Beatty Street, Vancouver. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929			
Sep, 25	To 1 Ideal sec boiler as per attached detail	$ 652	50
" 26	" Cement for boiler base " " "	24	35
" "	" Thrush equipment " " "	51	80
" 28	" Floor flanges " " "	6	72
" 30	" Corto, Radiation, vents etc " "	362	72
" 30	" Ctandard black pipe " "	173	92
" "	" Wood grates for boiler " "	45	00
" "	" Miscellaneous fittings " "	199	32

1516.33
426.53
1942.86

4480 — Sept 26-10-29.

Total $ 1516 33

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8960

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 25-29.

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 9-20 REC'D

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA SHIP ON BOAT LEAVING SEPT. 25TH W/ OTHER GOODS

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7181	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	W-36-8 IDEAL SECT. H.W. BOILER, LESS COAL BURNING GRATES	1	652.50			652.50
	(WOOD BURNING GRATES TO FOLLOW)					

O.K. A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

OK E.E.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 26 29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA S.S. NORAH 9-26.

SALESMAN
ORDER DATED 9-24 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7609	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
22	SACKS PORTLAND CEMENT		1.05 SACK			23.10
	CARTAGE					1.25
						24.35

O.K. A.S. Hanna

COPY

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

O K E & E

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 26-29

SHIPPED TO INDIAN SCHOOL-KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA C.P.R. BOAT TUESDAY

SALESMAN
ORDER DATED 9-23 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7534	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	CLASS B.B. - NO. 3 THRUSH EQUIPMENT	1	74.00		30	✓ 51.80

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

O.K. E.E.F.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-184-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C. SEPT. 28-29.

SHIPPED TO

VIA V.I. COACH LINES

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 9-28 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7770	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL - KAKAWIS, B.C.					
16	1-1/2 X 4-1/2 GALV. DRILLED FLOOR FLANGES	16	1.20	19.20	65	6.72

O.K. as stamined

COPY

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

ok E.J.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8960

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30 29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA BOAT LEAVING VANC. SEPT 30TH

SALESMAN KERR
ORDER DATED 9-27 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7384	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	4 X 11 X 38 CORTO 3/4" T.B.O.E.	1				
1	4 X 12 X 38 CORTO 1" T.B.O.E.	1				
1	5 X 12 X 32 CORTO 1" T.B.O.E.	1				
1	5 X 13 X 32 CORTO 1" T.B.O.E.	1				
2	5 X 14 X 32 CORTO 3/4" T.B.O.E.	1				
	327-5/12					
2	4 X SEC 9' WALL PEERLESS VERT. 3/4" T.B.O.E.	2	47.00			153.89
7	5 SEC. 9' WALL PEERLESS VERT. 1" T.B.O.E. 387 FT	2				190.98
	PLUG AIR VENTS IN WALLRADIATORS	7	49.35			17.85
	GOLD BRONZING ABOVE 714 FT		2.50-100			
						362.72

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

6.12. A.S. Hanna

ok Ed 21 ✓

COPY

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. [redacted]ANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30-29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.
SALESMAN KERR
VIA BOAT - LEAVING VANC. SEPT. 30.
ORDER DATED 9-28 REC'D 9-18-29
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7431	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
40	FT 4" STD. BLK PIPE	40'6"	67.60			27.38
70	FT 3-1/2 DO.	77'5"	57.04			44.16
40	FT 3" "	0				
60	FT 2-1/2 "	60'11"	33.31			20.29
120	FT 2" "	121'4"	19.64			23.83
140	FT 1-1/2 "	140'4"	14.60			20.49
60	FT 1-1/4 "	60'3"	12.22			7.36
300	FT 1" "	308'10"	9.02			27.86
40	FT 3/4 "	39'10"	6.41			2.55
	COPY					173.92

O.K. A. Stanner

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

O.K. E.R.S.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY DAYS NET. EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30 29.

SALESMAN KEPP

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

ORDER DATED 9-20- REC'D

VIA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7180 7472	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	SET OF WOOD BURNING GRATES FOR W-36-8 IDEAL H.W. BOILER	0				
1	CLOSED CENTRE SECTION FOR 5" IDEAL SECT. H.W. BOILER	1	45.00 NET			45.00

COPY

O.K. A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Fort Alberni, B.C.

OK 9/61

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA, POR
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30 29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA BOAT - LEAVING VANC. SEPT. 30TH

SALESMAN KERR

ORDER DATED 9-28 REC'D

ORDER NO.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5	3/4 #174 RAD. VALVES	5	1.56	EA.		7.80
10	1" DO.	10	1.92	EA.		19.20
5	3/4 #192 RAD. UNION ELLS	5	.80	EA.		4.00
10	1" DO.	10	1.01	EA.		10.10
5	1/8 #210 DOCK SHIELD AIR VENTS WF 3 KEYS	5	1.75	EOZ.		.73
20	#18 WALL RAD. BRACKETS	20	.12	EA.		2.40
78	DITTO BUTTONS AND SCREWS FOR PEERLESS RADS	78	.06	EA.		4.68
7	DOZ 3" WOOD SCREWS FOR #18 RAD. BRACKET	7 DOZ	1.50-100			1.26
800	LBS ASBESTOS CEMENT	800#	2.50	SACK		20.00
1	1" #3001 HOSE BIBB	1	3.29			3.29
1	1/2 COMP. STOP	1	.78	EA.		.78
4	5" STD. C.I. FLANGE UNIONS	4	3.15			E.60
						86.84

O.K. Ast. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CRANE
LIMITED

A. HANNA, PAGE TWO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
						86.84
2	2-1/2 STD. C.I. FLANGE UNIONS	2	1.25 EA.			2.50
4	5" GASKETS FOR FLANGE UNIONS	4	.19	.76		
2	2-1/2 DO.	2	.09	.18		
				.94	15	.80
3	5" C.I. ELLS	3	2.00	6.00		
3	3-1/2 C.I. ELLS	8	1.05	8.40		
1	3" DO.	1	.75	.75		
3	2-1/2 "	8	.50	4.00		
1	2" "	1	.28	.28		
2	1-1/2 "	2	.20	.40		
10	1-1/4 "	10	.16	1.60		
36	1" "	36	.10½	3.78		
16	3/4 "	16	.08	1.28		
2	5" C.I. 45° ELLS	2	2.50	5.00		
1	2-1/2 DO.	1	.60	.60		
4	2" "	4	.34	1.36		
3	1-1/2 "	3	.24	.72		
10	1-1/4 "	10	.19	1.90		
40	1" "	40	.12	4.80		
8	3/4 "	8	.10	.80		
				41.67	OVER	

O.K. A. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

ok √ 90.14

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA.

PAGE FOUR

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	2 X 1 X 1 C.I. TEE		1	.47	74.66 .47		90.14
1	2 X [illegible] X 1	DO.	4	.47	1.88		
4	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1 C.I. TEE		4	.33	1.32		
2	1-1/2 X 1 X 1	DO.	2	.33	.66		
1	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1-1/4 C.I. TEE		1	.33	.33		
1	1-1/2 X 1 X 1-1/4 C.I. TEE 1-1/2 X 1 C.I. TEE		1	.33 .33	.33 .33		
2	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1 C.I. TEES		2	.33	.66	[illegible]	
4	1-1/2 X 1 X 1	DO.	4	.33	1.32		
2	1-1/4 X 1 X 3/4	"	2	.27	.54		
2	1"	"	2	.15	.30		
3	3/4	"	3	.12	.36		
1	3/4 X 1/2	"	1	.14	.14		
1	5 X 1 X 5	"	1	3.50	3.50		
2	5 X 3/4 X 5	"	2	3.50	7.00 93.80	2½-10	82.31
2	2" BLK PLUGS	■	2	.10	.20	10	.18
1	3-1/2 X CLOSE BLK NIPPLES		1	.75	.75		
1	3-1/2 X 6	DO.	1	1.05	1.05 1.80	50-7½	.75
1	2-1/2 X 6	"	1	.68	.68	OVER	183.38

O.K. A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

O.K.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA. PAGE FIVE

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
				.68	173.38	
1	2-1/2 X CLOSE BLK NIPPLE	1	.39	.39		
4	2 X 3 DO.	4	.27	1.08		
1	2 X 6 "	1	.38	.38		
1	1-1/2 X CLOSE "	1	.13	.13		
2	1-1/2 X 6 "	2	.29	.58		
6	1-1/4 X 4 "	6	.17	1.02		
4	1-1/4 X 6 "	4	.24	.96		
6	1 X CLOSE "	6	.08	.48		
6	1 X SHORT "	6	.08	.48		
12	1 X 3 "	12	.13	1.56		
26	1 X 4 "	26	.13	3.38		
14	1 X 6 "	14	.18	2.52		
4	3/4 X CLOSE "	4	.06	.24		
8	3/4 X 4 "	8	.09	.72		
8	3/4 X 5 "	8	.11	.88		
4	3/4 X SHORT "	4	.06	.24		
4	3/4 X 6 "	4	.13	.52		
				T6.24	58-10	6.13
2	5 X 5 "	2	2.45	4.90	50-7½-10	2.04
4	3/4 BLK GEM UNIONS	4	.60	2.40		181.55

OK E&F

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

612 A.S. Hanna

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-25M-12-26

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5	1" BLK GEM UNIONS	5	.80	2.40		
2	1-1/4 DO.	2	1.20	4.00		181.55
2	1-1/2 "	2	1.60	2.40		
				3.20		
				12.00		
50	FT #1 HANGER IRON	50'	2.10-100 FT		64-10	3.89
20	FT #2 DO.	20'	2.50 -100 FT			1.05
4	4" HINGED HANGERS	4	19.25 -100			.77 50
6	3-1/2 DO.	6	16.50 - 100			.99
7	2-1/2 "	7	13.75 -100			.96
12	2" "	12	12.50 -100			1.50
8	1-1/2 "	8	10.50 -100			.84
5	1-1/4 "	5	9.75 - 100			.49
9	1" "	9	8.25-100			.74
2	5 X 2- 1/2 BLK BUSHINGS	2	.93	1.86	5-10	1.59
3	5" BLK PLUGS	3	.88	2.64	10	2.38
2	1 X 3/4 C.I. TEES	2	.17	.34		
1	3/4 X 1/2 X 3/4 C.I. TEE	1	.14	.14		
2	1/2 C.I. ELL	2	.06	.12		
				.60	2½-10	.53
1	2-1/2 X 2 BLK BUSHG.	1	21	.21		
2	2 X 1 DO.	1	.14	.14		
2	2 X 3/4 "	2	.14	.28		
				.63	5-10	.54
	5 SACKS AT .15 EACH					.75
	1 BOX " .25 EACH					25
						199.32

O.K. A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED OCT 11 1929 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE Port Alberni, B.C.

OK E&OE

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 180.C.2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1929
RECORDS

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency*
Port Alberni, B.C.

October 15th *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260 ,

amounting to $ 1516.33 *in favour*

of Crane Limited, 540, Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for heating equipment and fittings supplied to Shristie Indian Residential School, September, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa, Auhust 30th, 1929.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 22 1929 BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

DEPART[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
487/29

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
November 7th,1929.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith returns of labour in,in duplicate,for work on installing heating plant at the Christie Indian Residential School,in favour of Mr.A.S.Hanna,of Port Alberni.B.C.

For September 28th,			$ 16.31	
" week Septr 30th	to October 5th		108.75	
" " October 7th	"	" 12th	99.06	
" " " 14th	"	" 19th	96.00.	
" " " 21st	"	" 26th	97.88.	$ 418.00

Authority for expenditure,Department letter No,159-0-5. dated Ottawa,August 30th,1929,

Encs,

Your obedient servant,

Ed.E.Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Pay to A.S.Hanna $418.00 Jno.

Sent 16-11-29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Reserve

for week ending Sept 28th 1929 Heating

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat. 28	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H Patchett						9	9	1	18¾ 10 69	H. Patchett.	Victor Rassen
M. McCarty						9	9		62½ 5 62	M. McCarthy	Victor Rassen
									16 31		

In favour of A S Hanna, Port Alberni B C
Authority, Letter No 159-0-5 dated Ottawa August 30th 1929

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Thora

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed E Frost
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School. on Reserve

for week ending Oct 5th 1929 Heating

NAMES	Sept Mon. 30	Oct Tues. 1	Wed. 2	Thurs. 3	Fri. 4	Sat. 5	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Patchett	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1 18¾	71 25	H. Patchett.	Victor Rassier
M. McCarty	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	62½	37 50	M. McCarthy	Victor Rassier
									108 75		

1401

In favour of A S Hanna, Port alberni BC
authority, letter No 159,0-5. dated Ottawa, August 30th 1929

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

4942

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed E Scott
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Reserve

for week ending Nov 12th/29 Heating

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	7	8	9	10	12	12					
H Patchett	10	9	9	9	9	9	55 ✓	1 18¾	65 31 ✓	H Patchett	Victor Rossier
M. McCarthy	9	9	9	9	9	9	54 ✓	62½	33 75	M McCarthy	Victor Rossier
									99 06 ✓		

In favour of A. S. Hanna, Fort Alberni B.C.
Authority, letter No 150-0-5, dated Ottawa August 30th 1929

4442

J.W. Shore

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Fort Alberni, B.C.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed. Ehott ..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Reserve

for week ending Nov 19th/29 Heating

NAMES	Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H Patchett	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 18¾	64 13	H Patchett	Victor Rasser
M McCarthy	9	9	6	9	9	9	51	62½	31 87	M McCarthy	Victor Rasser
									96 00		

In favour of A.S. Hanna, Fort Alberni BC
Authority, letter No 159-0-5 dated Ottawa August 30th 1929

£942

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed. E. Frost
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Reserve

for week ending Dec 26th/29 Heating

NAMES	Mon. 21	Tues. 22	Wed. 23	Thurs. 24	Fri. 25	Sat. 26	TOTAL Hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H Patchett	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 18¾	64 13	H Patchett	Victor Rassier
M McCarthy	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	62½	33 75	M McCarthy	Victor Rassier
									97 88		

In favour of A S Hanna, Fort Alberni - B.C.
authority, letter No 139-0-5 dated Ottawa August 30th 1929

$97.88

F W Shore

EXAMINED and found correct.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed Ghost
AGENT

School account, Buildings, 1929
Christie Residential, Octr & Novr

Voucher No. 346 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, 540 Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929			
Octr, 10	To heating appliances as per invoice No. 7472-7480	$ 99	00
" ,21	" " material " " " " " 8116	100	05
" ,11	" " " " " " " " 8213	7	75
" ,21	" " " " " " " " 8632	35	37
" ,21	" " " " " " " " 8633	74	78
" ,21	" " " " " " " " 8652	9	78
" ,21	" " " " " " " " 8656	20	50
Novr 5	" " " " " " " "		
	Total	$ 347	23

Received Cheque for Payment,
Feb 8 1930
Indian Agency

8-1-30.
for 6458

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. R. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 240.C.29

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Architect West Coast Agent Indian Agency,

Port Alberni.B.C.

December 13th 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 347,

amounting to $ 494.64, in favour

of Beaver Soap & Chemicals,Ltd,Vancouver.B.C.,

for 1 Beaver R.B.Washer supplied to Christia Indian Residential School,December 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated Ottawa,August 30th,1929.

Pay J.V.S.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE: DOUG. 2108

BEAVER SOAP & CHEMICALS, LIMITED

SOAP AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

MAKERS OF
FINE LAUNDRY FLAKE SOAPS

1105 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

AGENTS FOR THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

INVOICE NO. 1287.

December 3rd, 1929.

SOLD TO Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

1	only Beaver Roller Bearing Washer 36x54		
	F.O.B. Vancouver	475	00
	Freight to Port Alberni	19	64
		494	64

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

EVERYTHING FOR THE LAUNDRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings, 192[illegible]

Christie Residential, December

Vote No. 14k

Voucher No. 347

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Beaver Soap & Chemicals, Ltd, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929			
Decr 3rd	To 1 Beaver R B Washer supplied to Christie Indian Residential School as per attached invoice No1287	$ 475	00
	Prepaid freight on same (no freight bill)	19	64

159-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
562/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
December 10th,1929

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith in duplicate, paylists in favour of A.S.Hanna,Port Alberni.B.C. for work on instalation of heating plant at Christie Indian Residential School for week.

October 28th to November 2nd,	$ 81.00
Work on plumbing fixtures,for weeks	
November 4th to 9th	108.75
" 12th " 16th	81.56
Total	$ 271.31

Authority for expenditure,Department letter No,159-0-5. dated Ottawa,August 16th,1929.

Encs,

Your obedient servant.

Ed. A. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Pay to A.S.Hanna
$271.31 -6039
J.W.S.
sent 20/12/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY.

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Reserve

for week ending Nov 2nd 29 Heating

NAMES	Oct. Mon. 28	Tues. 29	Wed. 30	Thurs. 31	Fri. 1	Sat. 2	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H Patchett	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 18¾	64 13	H Patchett	Victor Rassier O.S.B
M. McCarthy	9				9	9	27	62½	16 87	M McCarthy	Victor Rassier O.S.B
									81 00		

Cheque in favour of A.S. Hanna,
Fort Alberni B.C. please

81.00
108.75
81.56
27.19

Sent 20-12-29.

6039

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

81 00

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed E Short
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Skeena Agency on Reserve

for week ending Nov 9th/29 Plumbing

NAMES	Mon. 4	Tues. 5	Wed. 6 Hours	Thurs. 7	Fri. 8	Sat. 9	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H Patchett	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	1	15 7/4 71 25	H Patchett	Victor Rassier
M McCarthy	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		62½ 37 50	M McCarthy	Victor Rassier
									108 75		

Dwd

Cheque in favour of A.S. Hanna,
Port Alberni B.C. please.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

108 75

6039

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed A Scott
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Roseville School on Reserve 1

for week ending Nov 16th/29 ~~Sawing~~ Plastering

NAMES	Mon.	Tues. 12	Wed. 13	Thurs. 14	Fri. 15	Sat. 16	TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				Hours							
H Patchett	X	9	9	9	9	9	45	1 18¾	53 44	H Patchett	Victor Rossier
H McCarthy	X	9	9	9	9	9	45	62½	28 12	H McCarthy	Victor Rossier
									81 56		

Jno

Cheque in favour of A. S. Hanna, Fort Alberni, B.C. please

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

81 56

6039

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed E Frost
AGENT

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

[redacted] BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

VANCOUVER, B.C., OCT. 10-29.

[redacted].S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS,

VIA

SALESMAN KERR

ORDER DATED 9-20 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7472 7180	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	SET OF WOOD BURNING GRATES FOR W-36-8 IDEAL H.W. BOILER	550#	.18¢			99.00 ✓

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

JWL

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

540 [redacted]ATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

[redacted]. S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., OCT. 21 -29.

SALESMAN KERR

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C. ORDER DATED 10-18-29 REC'D

VIA BOAT LEAVING VANCR. OCT. 20TH. ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8116	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	PCE 5" STD. BLK PIPE 1'2" T.B.E.					
1	PCE 5" DO. 1'5" T.B.E.					
2	PCS 5" " 0'9-1/2" T.B.E.			OK		
1	PCE 5" " 12'0" T.B.E.			as Hanna		
1	PCE 5" " 2'1" T.B.E.					
1	PCE 5" " 9'4" T.B.E.	70'10"	93.68			66.36
1	PCE 5" " 12'7" T.B.E.					
2	PCS 5" " 4'1" T.B.E.					
1	PCE 5" " 0'10-1/2" T.B.E.					
1	PCE 5" " 9'10-1/2" T.B.E.					
1	PCE 5" " 0'21" T.B.E.					
13	5" CUTS		.37			4.81
26	5" THREADS		.73½			19.11
						90.28

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A. S. HANNAN. PAGE TWO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8116	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	5 X 3 BUK NIPPLES	2	1.55	3.10		90.28
2	5 X 4 DO.	2	1.55	3.10		
4	5 X 5 "	4	2.45	9.80		
2	5 X 6 "	2	2.45	4.90		
				20.90	50-7½	9.67
	1 SACK					.10
						100.05

OK
as Hannan

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VW-164-(1)-4M-10-29 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

905 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C., OCT 11 1929

SALESMAN

SHIPPED TO Christies Indian School, Kakawis, B.C.

VIA Princess Norah

ORDER DATED 10-10 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8213	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	3" C.I. Ell	1	.75	.75		
2	2½ x 1½" C.I. Tees	2	.83	1.56 2.41	2½	2.35
1	3½ x 3" Blk. Bushing	1	.40		5	.38
2	3 x 5" Blk. Nipples	2	.72	1.44	58	.60
2	Cutter Wheels for #4 Saunders Cutter	2	.60	1.20	20	.96
1 pt	Boiler Linseed Oil	1 Pt	.40			.40
1	5# Can Putty	5#	.08½#			.41
18"	off roll 1/8" Red Rubber Packing	6#	.40#			2.40
	CARTAGE					.25
						7.75

OK
A. S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W-164-(1)-4M-10-26 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING, PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

905 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B. C.

OCT 21 1929

VICTORIA, B.C., _____

SHIPPED TO Kakawis, B. C.
VIA Norah, Nov. 21st.

SALESMAN
ORDER DATED 10/21/29 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8632	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
40 ft.	1¼" Galv. Pipe	40'8"	16.32			6.64
40 ft.	1½" Std. Blk. Pipe	40'8"	14.60			5.94
40 ft.	2" Ditto	40'8"	19.64			7.99
35 ft.	2½" "	41'5"	33.31			13.80
	CARTAGE					1.00
						35.37

OK
A S Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VW-164-(1)-4M-10-26 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

905 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B. C.

VICTORIA, B.C., OCT 21 1929

SALESMAN

SHIPPED TO Kakawis, B. C.

ORDER DATED 10/21/29 REC'D

VIA Nomah, Nov. 21st.

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8633	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
4	1½" C.I. Ells.	2	.20	.80		
2	1" Ditto	2	.10½	.21		
4	2" C.I. 45 o Ells.	2	.60	1.20		
1	2½" Ditto	1	.90	.90		
2	2 x 1½" C.I. Tees	2	.47	.94		
2	1½ x 1¼ x 1" Ditto	2	.33	.66		
2	1¼ x 1 x 1" "	2	.27	.54		
2	2 x 1 x 1" C.I. Tees.	2	.47	.94		
2	2½ x 2" Ditto	2	.83	1.66	2½	7.65
				7.85		
6	2" Blk. Plugs	6	.10 EA.			.60
3	3" Ditto	3	.25 EA.			.75
						9.00

O K
A.S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-5M-12-24. 1

CRANE LIMITED

A. S. Hanna ● #2 ●

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8633		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1½ x 1" Blk. Bushing		1	.09	.09		9.00
2	2 x 1" Ditto		2	.14	.28 / .37	5	.35
6	½" Galv. Mall. Caps	6	6	.19	1.14		
6	¾" Ditto		6	.24	1.44		
6	1" "		6	.45	2.70 / 5.28	65	1.85
6	1" Galv. Pipe Straps		6				
6	1¼" Ditto		6				
6	1½" "		6				
6	2" "	3-1/2#	6	.15#			.53
18	½" Adj. Pipe Hangers		18	18.00 -100			3.24
6	¾" Ditto		6	20.60 -100			1.24
4	doz. 2 x 12" Flat head wood screws		4 DOZ	.40 DOZ.			1.60
24	#2 Lag. Screws		24	7.20 -100			1.73
2	1/4" x 2½" N.P. Brass Sink Bolts wf. N. & W.		2	1.00 DOZ.			.17
1	1½" Brass Scr. Sink Collar		1	.25 EA.			.25
1	1½" Fig. 30 -P- trap wf. Cleanout		1	.85 EA.			.85
8	C-31844 Telsa comp. basin faucets indexed Cold		8	1.71			13.68
							34.49

OK
A.S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CRANE LIMITED

A. S. Hanna

#3

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8633	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1/8" #210 L.K. Air Vent	1	1.75 DOZ.			34.15
1 set	Telsa Comp. Bath faucets wf. I.P.T.	1 SET	4.42 EA.			4.42
1	5 lb, can Crane Cement	5#	.45#			2.25
5	Sacks Portland Cement	5	1.10 SACK			5.50
20 lbs.	Hard Wall Plaster	25#	.60 FOB ALL			.60
6	12" Fine Hacksaw Blades	6	.90 DOZ			.45
6	5/8" Fuller Balls	6	2.10-100			.13
12	3/8" Dubo Bibb Washers	12	2.45-100			.29
12	½" Ditto	12	2.95 -100			.35
42 ft.	1" x 3 ply Imp. Asbestoscel Covering	42'	.27	11.34		
15 ft.	1½" x 3 ply Ditto	15'	.30	4.50		
6 ft.	1½" x 3 ply "	6'	.33	1.98		
21 ft.	2" x 3 ply "	21'	.36	7.56 25.38	60	10.15
2	Illini W.D. Bowls 2" spud	2	8.00			16.00
1 2"	Dur. Running Trap wf. Cleanout	0				
						74.78

OK
A. S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VW-164-(1)-4M-10-26 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL. 1

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

905 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B C.

VICTORIA, B.C., OCT 21 19[illegible]

SHIPPED TO Kakawis, B.C.

VIA S.S. Norah today

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 10-21 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8652	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
12	¾" C.I. Ells	12	.08	.96		
12	1" Ditto	12	.10½	1.26		
6	2" "	6	.28	1.68		
12	¾" C.I. 45o Ells	12	.10	1.20		
6	2" Ditto	6	.34	2.04 / 7.14	2½	6.96
12	¾" Short Blk. Nipples	12	.06	.72		
12	1" Short Ditto	12	.08	.96		
12	1¼" Short "	12	.11	1.32		
12	1½" Short "	12	.13	1.56		
12	2" Short "	12	.18	2.16	58	2.82
				6.72		9.78

OK
A.S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W-164-(1)-4M-10-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VICTORIA

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

905 GOVERNMENT STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B. C.

VICTORIA, B.C., NOV 5 1929

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 10/21/29 REC'D

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO Kakawis, B. C.

VIA Pr. Norah

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 8656	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	15" - 90 o Smoke Pipe Ell. 20 gauge	2				
12 ft.	15" 20 gauge Blk. Smoke Pipe	12'	20.00			20.00
	CARTAGE					.50
						20.50

OK
A.S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 239.C.29

R

architect

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
December 13th, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1929
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 346,

amounting to $ 347.23, in favour

of Crane limited, 540, Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for heating appliances and material supplied to Christie Indian Residential School, October and November, 1929,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Pay J.D.S.

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated Ottawa, August 30th, 1929,

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings, 1929,
prepaid freight on heating supplies
for Christie School, Septr, Octr and Novr

Voucher No. 349 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, 540, Beatty Street, Vancouver, B, C,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 Sep, Octr & Novr	To prepaid freight on heating material supplied to Christie Indian Residential School as per attached detail.	$ 40 77
	Total	$ 40 77

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 19 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A. S. Hanuse
Ft Alberni

No. 41

VANCOUVER, Oct 1st 192 9

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7384							2	66
1 Tobacco	O/K A. S. Hanuse								
	prepaid freight to Kakawis Sept 30th Ed St.								

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A. S. Hanna
Hazelmere

No. 44

VANCOUVER, Oct 1 192 9

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

		Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7430								6	27
1 Cabinet		O.K. A. S. Hanna									
		Prepaid freight to Kelowna Sept 30th Ex Q.P.									

NET CASH

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Form V 18 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO R S Hanna
Kalkasus

No. 75

VANCOUVER, Oct 7 192

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL.

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A S Hanna
Kakawis

No. 91

VANCOUVER, Oct 21 1927

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Form V 18 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A. S. Hanna
Supt Alberni

No. 137

VANCOUVER, Oct 30 192

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	8637-33 - √7						
	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No.						
Alberni							
	O.K. as Hanna						
	Copy						

Sealers
Prepaid freight to Kakawis
October 21st
Rd. G.T.

NET CASH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A. S. Kayama
Ft Alberni

No. 143

VANCOUVER, Oct 21st 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Kalsuna	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 8116							2 40
	O.K. A.S. Stamer Steaming prepaid freight to Kakawis from October 21st Ed G.J.							

NET CASH

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form VW-18 600-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,

TO ~~Mr. A. S.Henna,~~
Port Alberni, B.C.

No. 13

VICTORIA, ~~Nov. 4th~~ 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

| | | |

School account, Buildings, 1929,
prepaid freight on heating supplies
for Christie School, Septr, Octr and Novr

Vote No.....

Voucher No. 549

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, 540 Beatty Street, Vancouver, B, C,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 Sep, Octr & Novr	To prepaid freight on heating material supplied to Christie Indian Residential School as per attached detail.	$ 40	77
		Total $ 40	77

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Form V 18 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A. L. Hagen
Port Alberni

No. 11

VANCOUVER, Oct 15 1927

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hamya
Kitkatla | No. 44 | VANCOUVER, Oct 15 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Kakawis	O/K Asst Agent Healing Prepaid freight to Kit Sep 30th $ Cts									6	37
	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No.							7	30		

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hamma
Ft Alberni

No. 74

VANCOUVER, Oct 21 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7477						1	3 2
Kakawis	O/K A.S. Hamma Prepaid freight to Kakawis Dealer October 10th 29 Ft							

NET CASH

COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hanson
Ft Alberni

No. 91

VANCOUVER, Oct 21 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hanna
Pt Alberni

No. 137

VANCOUVER Oct 30th 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	8637-33-57							5	35
	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No.								
Releases	O K A.S. Hanna	Prepaid freight to Kakabis October 21st Ed G.J.	Head						
Copy	NET CASH								

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hanna
Ft Alberni

No. 143

VANCOUVER, Oct 24 1927

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

									2	40
	8116 Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No.									
+ Kabawes	Stealing freight to Kakawes									
	A.S. Hanna prepaid freight October 24th									

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form VW-13 600-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,

TO Mr. A. S.Hanna,
Port Alberni, B.C.

No. 13

VICTORIA, Nov. 4th 192 9

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	To prepaid freight on material shipped to Indian School at Kakawis, B.C., charged on invoice #8656							2	89

O.K.
A.S. Hanna
Steamer
prepaid freight to Kakaw
Nov 20th
Ed E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 242.C.29

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19
REGISTRY

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

December 13th *1929*

Accd

Put by for present

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 349 ,

amounting to $ 40.77 *in favour*

of Crane Limited 540, Beatty Street, Vancouver, B, C,

for prepaid freight on heating supplies shipped to Christie Indian Residential School, Septr, Octr and Novr, 1929,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa, August 30th, 1929,

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 18 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A S Hanna
Ft Alberni

No. 58

VANCOUVER, Oct 17 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Kakawis	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7838 O/K A.S. Hanna prepaid freight to Kakawis October 14th NET CASH COPY	P Lumley	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form VW-13 600-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,

TO Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B.C.

No. 43

VICTORIA, Nov. 18th 192 9

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	To prepaid freight on material shipped to Christies Indian School, Kakawis, B.C.						55

Plumbing

O/K
Ed. Hanna
prepaid freight to Kakawis
Nov 22nd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Kapoma
Ft Alberni

No. 90

VANCOUVER, Sept 30 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	7192						4	60
Rakawis	612 A.S. Stamma prepaid freight to Kakawis Sept 30th Ex Ft Plumbing							

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO G S Hanna
Ft Alberni

No. 43

VANCOUVER, Oct 1st 192 2

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7477							7	42
Kakawis	612 G.S. Hanna prepaid freight to Kakawis Sept 30th Ed F P Lumberg								

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 18 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A S Hanna
Pt Alberni

No. 3

VANCOUVER, Oct 4 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7609							7	36
Pt Alberni	O/C A.S. Hanna								
	prepaid freight to Alberni Oct 4th Ed Q.C.								

NET CASH
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account,Buildings,
freight on plumbing supplies
shipped to Christie School,Septr
Octr and Novr,1929.

Vote No.....

Voucher No. 350

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited,540,Beatty Street,Vancouver,B,C,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 Sep,Oct & Novr	To prepaid freight on plumbing supplies shipped to Christie School,as per attached detail,	$ 40	53
		Total $ 40	53

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

TO A. S. Kanna
Kakawis

No. 90

VANCOUVER, Sept 30 1927

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7192							2	60
Kakawis	O K A. S. Kanna prepaid freight to Kakawis Sept 30th E & E.								

NET CASH
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hagman
Sept Alberni

No. 43

VANCOUVER, Oct 15 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7x7x						7 4 x
Kakawis	O/C A.S. Hagman — Prepaid freight Sept 30th 29 — Freight to Kakawis Reserve						

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hayna
Ft Alberni

No. 3

VANCOUVER, Oct 4 1929

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Nakamis	7609 Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No.	726
	O.K. A.S. Hayna for prepaid freight to Nakamis Oct 4th 1929	Plumbing

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form V 13 2500-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

LEDGER FOLIO

TO A S Hagana
Ft Alberni

No. 58

VANCOUVER, Oct 17 192 2

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	Prepaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 7838		60
Kakawis	O/K Al. Hagana	Please charge to Kakawis	
	prepaid freight October 14th Ex C.P.R.		

NET CASH
COPY

CREDIT			CORRECT	APPROVED
			CLAIM CLERK	MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form VW-13 600-12-27

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT
FROM
CRANE LIMITED, VICTORIA,

TO Mr. A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B.C.

No. 43

VICTORIA, Nov. 18th 192 9

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

	To prepaid freight on material shipped to Christies Indian School, Kakawis, B.C.						55

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

Plumbers
prepaid freight to Kakawis
Nov 18th Ed C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings,
freight on plumbing supplies
Shipped to Christie School, Septr
Octr and Novr, 1929.

Vouch[illegible] No. 350 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, 540, Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 Sep, Oct & Novr	To prepaid freight on plumbing supplies shipped to Christie School, as per attached detail,	$ 40	53
	Total	$ 40	53

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed R. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

Letter No. 243.C.29

CANADA

R

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*
Port Alberni.B.C.
December 13th *192*9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350 ,

amounting to $ 40.,53. *in favour*

of Crane Limited,540,Beatty Street,Vancouver.,B.,C,

for prepaid freight on plumbing supplies shipped to Christie Indian Residential School,Septr,Octr and November,1929

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5. *dated* Ottawa,August 30th,1929,

Put in to present

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. F. GIBSON
GENERAL MANAGER

MATILDA CREEK.
AHOUSAT, B. C., November 20, 1929.

M Mr. A. S. Hanna
Port Alberni B. C.

Heating improvements
Christie School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GIBSON LUMBER AND SHINGLE MILL

SPRUCE, HEMLOCK AND CEDAR LUMBER AND RED CEDAR SHINGLES
PILE DRIVING, WHARF CONTRACTING AND GENERAL STORE

Oct	22	To cutting up boiler at Christie School and moving same into basement	$ 75.00

012
A.S. Hanna

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings, Christie Residential School, Octr & Novr, Plumming supplies.

Vote No. 1Ch l

Voucher No. 430

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Crane Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929		7838	
Octr 1st	To ~~galvanized pipe as per Invoice, 7838, Christie~~ School.	$ 15	76 ~~✓~~
" 19th	" Plumbibg fittings " " " 7286	17	77
Novr 12th	To plumbing fittings and supplies, 9372	30	26

159-0-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1930
RECORDS

Lett. / No. 290.C.29

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*

Port Alberni.B.C.

January 31st 19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 421 ,

amounting to $ 182.50. *in favour*

of Rev.Victor Rassier,Christie School,Kakawis.B.C.

for board and lodging supplied to workmen on plumbing and heating plants,from September to December 17th,1929,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa,August 30th,1929

A.S.Hanna,plumbing contractor,requests that cheque be passed to his address,P.O.Box,494,Port Alberni.B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Ed R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Christie Indian Residential School

Kakawis, B. C.
(WEST COAST VANCOUVER ISLAND)

In account with A. S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B. C.
September, October, November to December 17th, 1929.

Dec. 17, 1929, Board & lodging for 146 days @ $1.25 per day $182.50

ok
Ed. E. Frost

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

O.K.
A.S. Hanna

Signed Victor Rassier
Victor Rassier, O.S.B.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Christie Indian Residential, Buildings, Septr, Octr Novr & December, 1929

Voucher No. 421

Vote No. Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Rev Victor Rassier, Christie School, Kakawis. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 Septr to Decr, 17th	To board and lodging supplied to workmen employed on plumbing and heating plants, as per attached detail.	$ 182	50
		Total	$ 182 50

EXAMINED and found correct
Armstrong

Sent 11-2-30
7412

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 291,C,29

Office of the West Coast *Indian Agency,*
Port Alberni.B.C.
January 31st *19* 30

Sec'y.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 422 ,

amounting to $ 10.80. *in favour*

of A.S.Hanna,Port Alberni.B.C.

Sch'l Note.

for fares paid for workmen at Christie Indian Residential School,Septr and October,1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 *dated* Ottawa,August 30th.1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY,

$ 7.20. Received from, A.S.Hanna, the sum of Seven dollars twenty cents, for Two Fares, Port Alberni to Christie School, for Patchett and Mc Arthur, plumbing fitters

Dated at Port Alberni.B.C.
September 28th, 1929

(sd)D.Scott,
Purser.

O.K E. & E.

C O P Y

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

$,3.60, Received of, A.S.Hanna, the sum of Three dollars sixty cents, for One Fare, Port Alberni to Kakawis, for F.Blundell, plumbing fitter,

Dated at Port Alberni.B.C.
October 17th, 1929.

(sd)D.Scott,
Purser.

O.K E. & E.

3.60
7.20
10.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School account, Buildings
Transportation labour, Christie Res/
School, Septr & October, 1929.

Voucher No. 422

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To A.S.Hanna, Port Alberni.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
Sep & Octr	To boat fares paid for workmen at Christie Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	$ 10 80 ✓
	Total	$ 10 80

Sept 11-2-30 7413

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
695/29

159, 1, 0 - 5

DEP... OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agenct,
Port Alberni.B.C.
January 29th,1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith for the consideration of the Department,labour returns for work on plumbing at Christie Indian Residential School for December, and request that cheque in payment be issued in favour of A.S.Hanna,Port Alberni.B.C.

Labour for week December	3rd to 7th,	$ 81.57.
" " " "	9th " 14th	97.88.
" " " "	16th " 21st	32.63.
	Total	212.08

7320

Authority for expenditure,Depertment,s letter No,159-0-5. dated Ottawa,August 3oth,1929.

Encs

sent agt 6-2-30

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Kahawis Reserve

for week ending Dec. 7th 1929 Plumbing

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		3	4	5	6	7					
J Snyden		9	9	9	9	9	45	1 18¾	53 44	J Snyden	Victor Rassier
J Dutton		9	9	9	9	9	45	62½	28 13	J. Dutton.	Victor Rassier
									81 57		

INDIAN CONTROL
M. Lavell
5/2/30

7320

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

81 57

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed C. Frost
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School on Kahawai's Reserve

for week ending Dec 14th 1929 Heating

NAMES	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J Sugden	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 15½	64 13	J Sugden	Victor Rasmer
J Dutton	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	62½	33 75	J. Dutton.	Victor Rasmer
									97 88		

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Connell 3-2-30.

3320

97 88

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed E Frost
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Christie School Reserve

for week ending Dec 21st 1929

P Lumsden

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hours	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Johnny Dan	4	7					18	1 18¾	21 38	J Slugden
J Dan							18	62½	11 25	J Sutton
									32 63	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed. C. Lutton
AGENT

FOREMAN

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-59-0-5

Ottawa 8th January, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 13th ultimo, with which you submitted Vouchers Nos 349 and 350 in favour of Crane Limited, Vancouver, I beg to say that before the question of payment can be considered the Department requires receipts covering payment of freight charges. The certificate of the Inspector in this matter is not sufficient.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

E.E. Frost Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

159-0-5

R

Letter No. 238.C.A.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1929
RECORDS

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

Port Alberni.B.C.

December 12th 192.9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 in favour

of Gibson Lumber and Shingle Mill, Matilda Creek, Ahousaht, B.C.

for cutting up and removing old boiler at Christie Indian Residential School, October, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated Ottawa, August 30th, 1929.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 23 1929

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings, 1929,
Christie Residential, October.

Voucher No. 345

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Gibson Lumber and Shingle Mill, Matilda Creek, Ahousaht. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929			
Octr 22nd	To cutting up an removing old boiler, at Christie		
	Indian Residential School, as per attached account	$ 75	00
		Total $ 75	00

Architect.

Nov 8-1-30.

6460

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
[illegible]

Ed. R. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School account, Buildings, Christie School, September, 1929.

Voucher No. 429

Vote No. Sch 9.

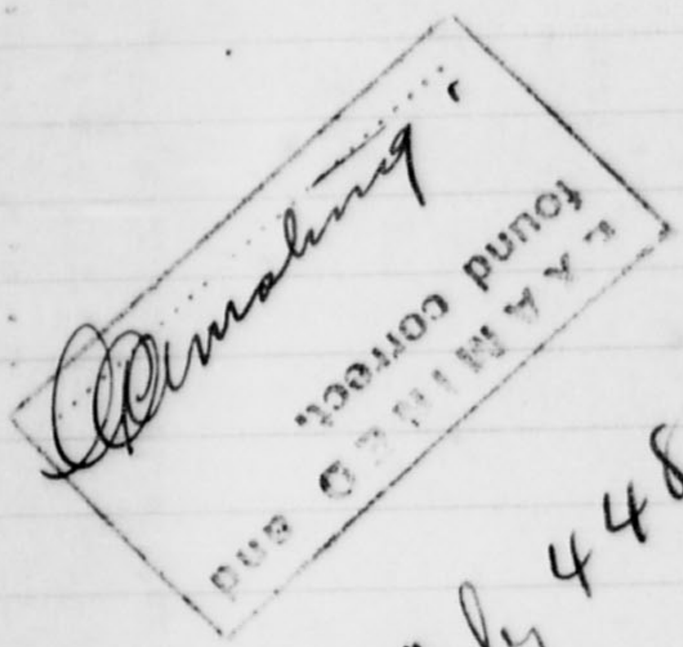
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Crane Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 Septr, 30th	To heating material and fittings supplied to Christie Indian Residential School as per attached Invoice No, 7430,	$ 199	32
	Total	$ 199	32



4480

Paid by

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed E Jost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 13TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 30-29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA BOAT - LEAVING VANC. SEPT. 30TH.

SALESMAN KERR

ORDER DATED 9-28 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5	3/4 #174 PAD. VALVES	5	1.56 EA.			7.80
10	1" DO.	10	1.92			19.20
5	3/4 #192 PAD. UNION ELLS	5	.80			4.00
10	1" DO.	10	1.01 EA.			10.10
5	1/8 #210 LOCK SHIELD AIR VENTS WF 3 KEYS	5	1.75 DOZ.			.73
20	#18 WALL PAD. BRACKETS	20	.12 EA.			2.40
78	DITTO BUTTONS & SCREWS FOR PEERLESS PADS.	78	.06 EA.			4.68
7	DOZ. 3" WOOD SCREWS FOR #18 PAD. BRACKET	7 DOZ	1.50-100			1.26
800	LBS ASBESTOS CEMENT	800	2.50 SACK			20.00
1	1" #3001 HOSE BIBB PGH	1	3.29			3.29
1	1/2 COMP. STOP STR. P & H #3451	1	.78 EA.			.78
4	5" STD. C.I. FLANGE UNIONS	4	3.15 EA.			12.60
						86.84

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA. PAGE TWO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REQUISITION NO. 7430		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
							86.84 ✓
2	2-1/2 STD. C.I. FLANGE UNIONS		2	1.25 EA.			2.50 ✓
4	5" GASKETS FOR FLANGE UNIONS		4	.19	.76		
2	2-1/2	DO.	2	.09	.18 .94	15	.80 ✓
3	5"	C.I. ELLS	3	2.00	6.00 ✓		
3	3-1/2	"	8	1.05	8.40 ✓		
1	3"	"	1	.75	.75 ✓		
3	2-1/2	"	8	.50	4.00 ✓		
1	2"	"	1	.28	.28 ✓		
2	1-1/2	"	2	.20	.40 ✓		
10	1-1/4	"	10	.16	1.60 ✓		
36	1"	"	36	.10½	3.78 ✓		
16	3/4	"	16	.08	1.28 ✓		
2	5" C.I.	45° ELLS	2	2.50	5.00 ✓		
1	1-1/2	DO.	1	.60	.60 ✓		
4	2"	"	4	.34	1.36 ✓		
3	1-1/2	"	3	.24	.72 ✓		
10	1-1/4	"	10	.19	1.90 ✓		
40	1"	"	40	.12	4.80 ✓		
8	3/4	"	8	.10	.80 ✓ 41.67	OVER	90.14 ✓

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

Dept't plant & plumber

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA. PAGE THREE

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
				41.67		
4	1-1/4 X 1 C.I. PED. ELLS	4	.18	.72		
2	1 X 3/4 DO.	2	.12	.24		
1	3/4 X 1/2 "	1	.09	.09		
2	4 X 3-1/2 X 2 C.I. TEES	2	2.00	4.00		
1	3-1/2 X 3 X 2-1/2 DO.	1	1.75	1.75		
1	3-1/2 X 2-1/2 X 2-1/2 C.I. TEES	1	1.75	1.75		
1	3-1/2 X 2 X 2 C.I. TEES	1	1.75	1.75		
1	3-1/2 X 1-1/2 DO.	1	1.75	1.75		
4	3-1/2 X 1 "	4	1.75	7.00		
1	2-1/2 X 3/4 X 2-1/2 C.I. TEE	1	.83	.83		
3	2-1/2 X 2 X 1-1/4 C.I. TEE	3	.83	2.49		
1	2-1/2 X 2 X 1 DO.	1	.83	.83		
3	2-1/2 X 1 "	3	.83	2.49		
1	2-1/2 X 3/4 "	1	.83	.83		
1	2-1/2 X 2 X 3/4 "	1	.83	.83		
7	2 X 1-1/2 X 1 "	7	.47	3.29		
2	2 X 1-1/2 X 1-1/2 "	2	.47	.94		
2	2 X 3/4 "	2	.47	.94		
1	2 X 1-1/2 X 1-1/4 "	1	.47	.47		
				74.66		

OVER

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1929
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA,

PAGE FOUR

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
		FWD.			74.66		
1	2 X 1 X 1	C.I. TEE	1	.47	.47		
4	2 X 2 X 1	DO.	4	.47	1.88		
4	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1	"	4	.33	1.32		
2	1-1/2 X 1 X 1	"	2	.33	.66		
1	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1-1/4	C.I. TEE	1	.33	.33		
1	1-1/2 X 1 X 1-1/4	DO.	1	.33	.33		
1	1-1/2 X 1	"	1	.33	.33		
2	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 X 1	"	2	.33	.66		
4	1-1/2 X 1 X 1	"	4	.33	1.32		
2	1-1/4 X 1 X 3/4	"	2	.27	.54		
2	1"	"	2	.15	.30		
3	3/4	"	3	.12	.36		
1	3/4 X 1/2	"	1	.14	.14		
1	5 X 1 X 5	"	1	3.50	3.50		
2	5 X 3/4 X 5	"	2	3.50	7.00		
					93.80	2½-10	82.31
2	2" BLK PLUGS		2	.10	.20	10	.18
1	3-1/2 X CLOSE BLK NIPPLES		1	.75	.75		
1	3-1/2 X 6	DO.	1	1.05	1.05		
1	2-1/2 X 6	"	1	1.05	1.80 ✓	50-7½	.75
			1	.68	OVER		
							173.38

1 Volcanus

C/K

A.S. Hanna

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED

A.S. HANNA,

PAGE FIVE

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430		QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	2-1/2 X CLOSE BLK NIPPLE		1		.68		173.38
4	2 X 3	DO.	1	.39	.39		
1	2 X 6	"	4	.27	1.08		
1	1-1/2 X CLOSE	"	1	.38	.38		
2	1-1/2 X 6	"	1	.13	.13		
6	1-1/4X 4	"	2	.29	.58		
4	1-1/4 X 6	"	6	.17	1.02		
6	1 X CLOSE	"	4	.24	.96		
6	1 X SHORT	"	6	.08	.48	617	
12	1 X 3	"	6	.08	.48		
26	1 X 4	"	12	.13	1.56	C.S. Hanna	
14	1 X 6	"	26	.13	3.38		
4	3/4 X CLOSE	"	14	.18	2.52		
8	3/4 X 4	"	4	.06	.24		
8	3/4 X 5	"	8	.09	.72		
4	3/4 X SHORT	"	8	.11	.88		
4	3/4 X 6	"	4	.06	.24		
2	5 X 5	"	4	.03	.52 / T6.74	58-10	6.13
4	3/4 BLK GEM UNIONS		2	2.45	4.90	50-7½-10	2.04
			4	.60	2.40		

OVER

181.55

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-(1)-CONT'D-40M-12-28

CRANE LIMITED A.S. HANNA,

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7430	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5						
2	1-1/4" BLK GEM UNIONS	5	.80	4.00		181.55
2	1-1/2 DO. "	2	1.20	2.40		
		2	1.60	3.20		
				12.00		
50	FT #1 HANGER IRON	50'	2.10-100 FT		64-10	3.89
20	FT #2 DITTO	20'	2.50 "			1.05
4	4" HINGED HANGERS	4	12.25-100			.50
6	3-1/2 DITTO	6	16.50-100			.77
7	2-1/2 "	7	13.75 - 100			.99
10	2" "	12	12.50 -100			.96
8	1-1/2 "	8	10.50 -100			1.50
5	1-1/4 "	5	9.75 -100			.84
9	1" "	9	8.25 -100			.49
2	5 X 2-1/2 BLK BUSHINGS	2	.93	1.86	3-10	.74
3	5" BLK PLUGS	3	.88	2.64	10	1.59
2	1 X 3/4 C.I. TEES	2	.17	.34		2.38
1	3/4 X 1/2 X 3/4 C.I. TEE	1	.14	.14		
2	1/2 C.I. ELL	2	.06	.12		
				.60	2a-10	.53
1	2-1/2 X 2 BLK BUSHING	1	.21	.21		
1	2 X 1 DO.	1	.14	.14		
2	2 X 3/4 "	2	.14	.28		
	5 SACKS AT			.63	5-10	.54
	1 BOX		.15 EA.			.75
						2.5
						199.32

1 Kokanee

GK
as Hanna

COPY

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

MR. A. S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., OCT. 1-29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.

VIA C.P.R. BOAT TODAY

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 10-1 REC'D

ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7838	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
80	FT 1-1/2 STD. GALV. PIPE	78'3"	19.50			15.26 ✓
	CARTAGE					.50 ✓
						15.76

OK
A.S. Hanna

COPY

15 76
17 77
30 26
63 79

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY DAYS NET 'EXCHARGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., OCT. 19-29.

SHIPPED TO KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA PUSH

SALESMAN
ORDER DATED 9-19 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7286 7272 7192	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1" BRASS COIL FOR 3 OVEN MAJESTIC SMOKEATER RANGE #25320	1	17.00 NET			17.00
2	1" GALV. GEM UNIONS	2	1.20	2.40	68	.77
						17.77

COPY

Plumbing
Oil
Ad. Hanna

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28 BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

MR. A.S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., NOV. 12-29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA PRINCESS NORAH

SALESMAN
ORDER DATED 11-12 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 9372	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
6	1" GALV. MALL ELLS	6	.53	3.18		
6	1 X 1/2 GALV. MALL TEES	6	.93	5.58 — 8.76	65	3.07
3	1-1/2 X 1-1/4 GALV. MALL BUSHINGS	3	.18	.54	5	.51
1	1-1/4 #7 C.P.D. GLOBE VALVE	1	4.00		PLUS 8	4.32
4	2 PR A-2000 QUATURN N.P. COMP. BASIN FAUCETS	4	3.38			13.52
2	C-33103 TELS N.P. DOUBLE INDEX COMP. BASI FAUCETS W/ 1/2 I.P.TAILS	2	4.42			8.84
						30.26

P. Shandley
@ 1¢
A. Hanna

COPY

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V-164-(1)-40M-12-28

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE, SIXTY DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 8980

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

MR. A. S. HANNA,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., OCT. 1-29.

SHIPPED TO CHRISTIE INDIAN SCHOOL, KAKAWIS, B.C.
VIA C.P.R. BOAT TODAY

SALESMAN
ORDER DATED 10-1 REC'D
ORDER NO.

QUANTITY ORDERED	REGISTER NO. 7838	QUANTITY SHIPPED	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
80	FT 1-1/2 STD. GALV. PIPE	78'3"	19.50			15.26
	CARTAGE					.50
						15.76

OK
A S Hanna

COPY

lgw

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6440, file 879-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca